G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: JANUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER: Vol. 372

6. ENDING DATE: JANUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 4/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Mincy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	yes	S.	57.00 ✓	yes	1910/15	Wash.	July 30/15	Fr. Sam Roper Oroville, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk.	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eyebrow	Italy	Scigliano	Que.	1905 May 23	G.N. Unkn.	Dec. 25.
2	"	L.P.C. S.	4.00	"	1890/14	various	Dec./14	no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Oroville	Dec 31/15	G.N.Ry	" 31
3	"	S.	500.00	"	1889/10	Clayton, Ga.	Sept. 26, 1910	Daughter. Mrs. VanDissel Oroville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Apr. 16/89	G.N. unkn.	1916 Jan. 18/16
4	"	S.	75.00	"	various	various	May/15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	River Beaujis N.S.	Oroville	Jan. 22/16	G.N.	Jan. 22.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 2 K J ✓358

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Gallo Primary E.H. ✓	Mike	32		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	So. It.	Canada	Hedley, B.C.	Fa. Sam Gallo, Scigliano, Italy	Wash.	Oroville	Ita
2	Charbonneau B.S.I.	Stenis	44		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Phoenix "	Bro. Eugene Charbonneau Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	—
3	Larson Primary D.H.	Anetta x)	49		F	Da.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Brigade Lake "		"	"	Swe
4	MacPhail Primary E.H.	Colin	30		M.	S.	Q. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hedley, B.C.	Fa. Christopher MacPhail River Dennis, Nova Scotia	Mont.	Butte	—
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28	4	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Debarred

Row 3, column 11: novel

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x) Accompanied by daughter Clara Larson, 17 years old, U.S. Born.

CLASS E.

Border

Oroville, Wash

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	4	3	1			
TOTAL	8	7	1			

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{372}{43}$

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
ion for ip.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	yes	S.	130.00 ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin Pietro Malacarne Oroville, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro.	none	Italy	Lamont	Que.	Apr./14	G.N. Ionian	Dec 30/15.
	2	"	S.	98.00 ✓	yes	1913/14	various	Dec./14	Bro. Otto Sandburg Laurier, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Frykerud	N.Y.	May/13	G.N. Mauretania	Jan. 18/16
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Oligny
Domianus Maske
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K L to Z ✓ 357

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whethe has be Canadi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Malacarne Primary DM ✓	Pietro	45		M	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	No. It.	Canada	Penticton, B.C.	Wf. Anna Malacarne Lamont, Italy	Wash.	Oroville	
2	Sandburg B.S.I.	Nels	34		M	M.	Q. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hedley, "	Wf. Mary Sandburg Engmossen, Sweden	"	Laurier	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29	2 ✓	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C—nontax.

(OVER.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916.
1	Yes	S.	40^{00} ✓	Yes	1914/15	Minneapolis	Dec 18/15	Fr. Dr. Maude Slocum 3535 Freemont Ave. No.	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	D. Bro	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin	Montr.	Aug/10	G.N.Ry Corinthian	Jany. 11
2	″	S.	380^{00}	″	1906/10	various	July/15	Bro. Andrew Anderson 811 - 2nd Ave. Spokane, Wn.	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	″	Norway	Bergen	NY	July/06	Lusitania	″ 22
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Alfred Wolyny
Domiano Maske
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 2 K 8 / 356 PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quedolich Primary	Leona	[illegible]	F.	S.	~~Nurse~~ [illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Dutch	Canada	Keremeos, B.C.	Mo. Elizabeth Quedolich Keremeos, B.C.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Olsen Primary	Samuel	28	M.	S.	Q. miner	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hedley "	Fa. Ole G. Olsen Bergen, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29	2	NOT USED NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan, 1916 **CLASS E**

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS. P.&O.F.C.Ltd.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5$	No	-	-	-	Father, Frank A. LaRue Ogdensburg N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	Canada	Alexandria			[illegible]	1/11/16
2	"	"	5$	"	-	-	-	Friend, Olga Scott Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Prescott			"	1/11/16
3	"	"	6$	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"			"	1/11/16
4	"	"	46$	"		-	-	Daughter, Mrs Seymour Frazier 3 High St Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Lt	Gray	Bro	Wart on left side face	"	Hungerford			"	1/17/16
5	"	"	5$	"		-		St Lawrence State Hosp Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Dk	Br	"	None	"	Prescott			"	1/18/16
6	No	"	30$	"		-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Lt	Br	Hazel	"	"	Brockville			"	1/18/16
7	Yes	"	44$	"	-	-		Uncle, Samuel Payne 218 Flower Av, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Wolf Isl.			"	1/18/16
8	"	"	1000$	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Robert McFadden East Av, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	"	N. Augusta			"	1/18/16
9	No	"	56	Yes	1913-1915	DeKalb, N.Y.	Mar 1915	Friend, Donald Ritchie DeKalb, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6½	"	Br	"	Small mole right cheek, close to nose	"	Athens			"	1/19/16
10	"	"	14$	No	-		-	Cousin, Floyd Ellis Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	"	Br	None	"	Mississippi			"	1/19/16
11	Yes	"	25$	Yes	1910-14	Detroit, Mich.	Nov 1914	Friend, Simeon Campbell 15 Champlain St Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Tanage Point			"	1/19/16
12	"	"	540$	No			-	Friend, Arthur Eardley Watertown, N.Y. R.D. #2	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Wilton			"	1/19/16
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Brother, Oscar Storms 1819 S. State St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Br	"	Mole right side chin	"	"			"	1/20/16
14	"	"	54	Yes	1896 1901 20 days	Michigan	1901 Oct.	Sister, Nellie Boland 511 Wilkinson St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	Dk	"	"	None	"	Ottawa			"	1/22/16
15	"	"	20.00$	"	1911	New York	1911	Friend Hyman Miller, Newman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk.	"	"	None	England	London	Quebec	June, 1907	P&O.F.Co [illegible] "Corsican"	Dec. 29 1915
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.&O.F.C.Ltd. = PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Don W. McIntosh IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Daniel J. Leonard IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens, IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3 ✓E 52

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citizen before b… citizen
1	PRIMARY La Rue ✓	Joseph	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Alexandria	Uncle, Thomas Camp, Alexandria Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	PRIMARY Hollingsworth	Gwendolyn	20		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Mother, Agnes Hollingsworth Prescott, Ont	"	"	
3	PRIMARY Hollingsworth ✓	Bessie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	PRIMARY Lusk ✓	Eliza	70		"	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bogart	Husband, Peter Lusk Bogart, Ont	"	Lowville	
5	PRIMARY [illegible] ✓	Mabel	30		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Mother, Gertrude [illegible] Prescott, Ont	"	Ogdensburg	
6	PRIMARY Davies	Lewis M	24		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father, R. E. Davies Brockville, Ont	"	"	
7	PRIMARY Crawford ✓	Overton	22		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, Capt James Crawford Kingston, Ont	Fla	Daytona	
8	PRIMARY Lundy ✓	Mary A	58		F	M	Exp Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N. Augusta	Brother, James McFadden N. Augusta, Ont	N.Y.	Watertown	
9	PRIMARY Charleton ✓	Loftus W	24		M	Wd	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brockville	Mother, Mary A Charleton Brockville, Ont	"	Rochester	
10	PRIMARY Benedict ✓	Alec	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mississippi	Father, Solomon Benedict Mississippi, Ont	"	DeKalb	
11	PRIMARY Baker ✓	Garnet	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Farrans Point	Wife, Luva Baker Farrans Point, Ont	"	Watertown	
12	PRIMARY Storms	Walter L	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harrowsmith	Wife, Pearl Storms Harrowsmith, Ont	"	Rochester	
13	PRIMARY Storms ✓	Lotta	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarker	Father, Fred Storms Yarker, Ont	"	Watertown	
14	PRIMARY Boland ✓	Robert	42		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Isabelle Boland 288 Bell St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Syracuse	
15	Bernstein ✓	Alec	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Montreal	Father Jacob Bernstein #45 Milton Street.	"	Newman	Engla
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

15

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

n

Border

Ogdensburg N.Y.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALS	
CLASS B						
Chouter CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	45	45				
TOTAL	46	46				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{372}{42}$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									P&O F Co	1915
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	6 mos. 1915	Croghan, N.Y.	Oct. 1915	Friend Joseph Bushard Croghan, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Br	None.	Canada	Castleman			Miss Vandenburg	Dec. 29
2	"	"	15.00	"	6 mos. 1914	"	Dec. 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	15.00	No				Aunt, Mrs. M. J. McCormick 18 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Osgood Sta. Ont.			"	"
4	Yes	Father	5.00	Yes	1908-1915	Morley, N.Y.	1915 Nov. 25,	Father, Alfred McIntosh Philadelphia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Lt.	"	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg Ont.			"	Dec 30.
5	"	Self	15.00	"	1907-1915	Ogdensburg & Watertown, N.Y.	1915 Dec. 24	Friend, Mrs. Sr. Craig Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Prescott. Ont.			"	Dec. 31.
6	No	"	130.00	"	1914	North Chili, N.Y.	1915 Mch.	Houghton Seminary, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Inkerman Ont.			"	"
7	"	"	60.00	No				Roosevelt Hospital 59th St. & 9th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Iroquois, Ont.			"	1916 Jan. 1.
8	"	Herbert Babcock	None	"				Cousin, Mrs. Herbert Babcock Adams, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	Birth mark left side neck.	"	Holleford Ont.			"	"
9	Yes	Self	20.00	"				St. Lawrence State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	"	Domville, Ont.			"	Jan. 3.
10	"	"	18.00	Yes	1913-1915	Lisbon, N.Y.	1915 Dec. 1.	Brother, James Baker, Jr. R.F.D. #2, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	"	Mole below right ear at corner of jaw	"	Maitland Ont.			"	"
11	"	"	45.00	"	1905-1915	Syracuse, N.Y.	1915 Dec. 15,	Sister, Mrs. Hubbell 202 May Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	None.	"	Belleville, Ont.			"	"
12	"	"	5.00	No				Sister, Mrs. Delore Doe 21 Rosseel St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Prominent lower lip.	"	Moose Creek Ont.			"	Jan. 4.
13	"	"	12.00	Yes	1900-1915	Waddington, N.Y.	1915 Dec. 15,	Friend, Rollin Moore Waddington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Aultsville, Ont.			"	Jan. 5.
14	"	"	5.00	"	1910-1915	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1915 July,	Cousin, Mrs. John Bodry 213 Green St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Angers, Que.			"	Jan. 8.
15	"	"	2.00	No				City Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Prescott. Ont.			"	Jan. 10.
16	"	"	525.00	"				Husband, Frederick S. Aunger, Edwards, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Springbrook Ont.			"	Jan. 12.
17	"	Mother	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Blairton. Ont.			"	"
18	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	No	"	10.00	"				House of the Good Shepherd Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Prescott Ont.			"	Jan. 14.
23	Yes	Self	15.00	"				Cousin, Mrs. James E. Elliott R.F.D. #2, Dexter, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gray Bro.	Blue	Upper front tooth gold filled	"	Althorp Ont.			"	Jan. 15.
24	"	"	15.00	"				Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	Bobs Lake Ont.			"	"
25	"	"	$14030.00	"				Daughter, Mrs. Gordon Webster 532½ Gifford St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	Glasses	"	Kingston Ont.			"	"
26	"	"	6.00	"				St. Lawrence State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Prescott. Ont.			"	"
27	"	"	30.00	"				Cousin, Mrs. Wm Leonard 3 Caswell Blk, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	Glasses	"	Belleville. Ont			"	"
28	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1896-1906	Madrid, N.Y.	1906	Daughter, Mrs. Nancy Craig Madrid, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	"	None	Ireland	Bellamara	Montreal	1845	Not known	Jan. 16.
29	Yes	Husb.	30.00	"	1909	" "	1909 July.	Father, Ezra Janack Madrid, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	—			"Miss Vandenburg"	"
30	"	Father	—	No				Grand-father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Winnipeg			"	"

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Wm. Wright, By CPR.
CHINESE INSPECTOR

Oliver P. Robinson,
14-26 Immigrant Inspector.

Lou W. McIntosh
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Daniel F. Leonard

Riley Stevens

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 ✓ E 51

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citizen… before b… citizen…
1	Bray PRIMARY W.W. ✓	Wilfred	26		M	S	Laborer	No		Canada	French	Canada	Castleman	Father Peter Bray, Castleman Ont.	N.Y.	Croghan	
2	Desjardin PRIMARY W.W. ✓	Frank	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Delphine Desjardin, Castleman, Ont.	"	"	
3	McKeen PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓	Mildred	20		F	S	None	Yes		"	Irish	"	Kemptville	Father Samuel McKeen, Kemptville, Ont.	"	Albany	
4	McIntosh PRIMARY R.S. ✓	Ivah	15		F	S	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Uncle Melvin McIntosh, Morrisburg, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
5	Humes PRIMARY R.S. ✓	Maria	30		F	S	Servant	"		"	English	"	Brewerville	Father James Humes, Brewerville Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
6	Higgerson PRIMARY W.W. ✓	Harold	25		M	S	Student	"		"	Irish	"	Inkerman	Father James Higgerson, Inkerman, Ont.	"	Houghton	
7	Shaver PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓	Laura B.	26		F	S	Student-Nurse	"		"	English	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Father Alec M. Shaver, Iroquois Ont.	"	New York	
8	Babcook PRIMARY DWM ✓	James T.	14		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	Hollefort, Ont.	Brother Foster Babcook, Hollefort, Ont.	"	Adams	
9	Leslie PRIMARY DWM ✓	Ruby	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"		"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Minnie Leslie, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
10	Baker PRIMARY RS ✓	Ernest	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Irish	"	Maitland, Ont.	Father James A. Baker, Maitland, Ont.	"	Lisbon	
11	Gillick PRIMARY RS ✓	Catherine	31		F	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	Mother Mrs. John Gillick, Belleville, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
12	Provost PRIMARY DWM ✓	Hortence	18		F	S	Servant	"		"	French	"	Moose Creek	Father Emery Provost, Moose Creek Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
13	Hunter PRIMARY RS ✓	Arthur A.	42		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Scotch	"	Aultsville, Ont.	Father Peter Hunter, Aultsville, Ont.	"	Waddington	
14	Leahie PRIMARY DWM ✓	Arthemise	25		F	S	Maid	"		"	French	"	Angers, Que.	Father Pahme Leahie, Angers, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
15	Bradley PRIMARY DWM ✓	Ada	19		F	S	Student Nurse.	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott Ont.	Father James Bradley, Prescott, Ont.	"	"	
16	Aunger DWM ✓	Minnie C/a 7/53947 A&B 5/3/35	37		F	M	None	"		"	English	"	Trenton, Ont.	Brother Levi Mason, Springbrook, Ont.	"	Edwards	
17	Aunger PRIMARY DWM ✓	Leland 7A 9-1 [illegible]	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
18	1/a 5-47413 1/16/35 G.D. Aunger DWM	Jenny	12		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Aunger PRIMARY DWM ✓	Teddy C/a 1/13/38	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Aunger PRIMARY DWM ✓	Edna May	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Aunger DWM	Cecil Edwin	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	O'Keefe DWM ✓	Mary Ernestine	20		F	S	Student Nurse	"		"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. T. P. O'Keefe, Prescott, Ont.	"	Watertown	
23	Lynn PRIMARY R.S. ✓	Alice	55		F	S	Nurse	"		"	English	"	Westport, Ont.	Brother Abram Lynn, Althorp, Ont.	"	Dexter	
24	Shillington RS ✓	Lottie	21		F	S	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Bobs Lake, Ont.	Father Nathaniel Shillington, Bobs Lake, Ont.	"	"	
25	Myers RS ✓	Henry J.	64		M	M	Merchant	"		"	German	"	Kingston, Ont.	Wife Mary Myers, Kingston, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
26	Charters RS ✓	Helen A.	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"		"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Anna Bell Charters, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
27	Morrison RS ✓	Lillian	32		F	W	Servant	"		"	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	Father Bernard Faulkner, Belleville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
28	McMillan DJZ ✓	Daniel	75		M	W	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Spring Water, Sask.	Son John McMillan, Spring Water, Sask.	"	Madrid	Ireland
29	Anderson DJZ ✓	Anna May	26		F	M	None	"		Norway	French	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husb. Haakon Anderson, Winnipeg, Man., 343 Beverly Str.	"	"	
30	Anderson PRIMARY DJZ ✓	Gordon	5		M	S	"	No		"	Scand.	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	

/ NOT USED

129

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Sheet 2 Line 8.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN … R ADMISSION

… or of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 ✓ E 51 … URG, N. Y.

This Certifies that I have examined James BabCook and find he is well nourished and of sound mind and is not suffering from any Contagious Disease He is a Healthy Boy ~~as~~ for or general appearance
Jan 1/1916
H A McElmoyle M.D.
Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6							12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.						…r friend in	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citizen before b… citizen …
1	Bray	PRIMARY W.W. ✓ Wilfred	26	M	S	Laborer							N.Y.	Croghan	
2	Desjardin	PRIMARY W.W. ✓ Frank	40	M	M	"							"	"	
3	McKeen	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Mildred	20	F	S	None	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	…le, Ont.	"	Albany	
4	McIntosh	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Ivah	15	F	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Uncle Nelson McIntosh, Morrisburg, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
5	Humes	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Maria	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	English	"	Browseville	Father James Humes, Browseville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
6	Higgerson	PRIMARY W.W. ✓ Harold	25	M	S	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Inkerman	Father James Higgerson, Inkerman, Ont.	"	Heuvelton	
7	Shaver	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Laura B.	26	F	S	Student-Nurse	"	"	English	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Father Alec M. Shaver, Iroquois, Ont.	"	New York	
8	Babcock	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ James T.	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Holleford, Ont.	Brother Foster Babcock, Holleford, Ont.	"	Adams	
9	Leslie	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Ruby	19	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Minnie Leslie, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
10	Baker	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Ernest	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Maitland, Ont.	Father James A. Baker, Maitland, Ont.	"	Lisbon	
11	Gillick	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Catherine	31	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	Mother Mrs. John Gillick, Belleville, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
12	Provost	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Hortence	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	French	"	Moose Creek	Father Emery Provost, Moose Creek Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
13	Hunter	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Arthur A.	42	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Aultsville, Ont.	Father Peter Hunter, Aultsville, Ont.	"	Waddington	
14	Leahie	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Arthemise	25	F	S	Maid	"	"	French	"	Angers, Que.	Father Pahne Leahie, Angers, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
15	Bradley	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Ada	19	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father James Bradley, Prescott, Ont.	"	"	
16	Aunger	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Minnie c/a 7/53947 ARB 5/3/35	37	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Trenton, Ont.	Brother Levi Mason, Springbrook, Ont.	"	Edwards	
17	Aunger	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Leland TA 9-1[illegible]	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
18	c/a 5-47413 11/16/32 G.D. Aunger	D.W.M. ✓ Jenny	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Aunger	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Teddy c/a 1/13/38	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Aunger	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Edna May	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Aunger	D.W.M. ✓ Cecil Edwin	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
22	O'Keefe	PRIMARY D.W.M. ✓ Mary Ernestine	20	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. J. P. O'Keefe, Prescott, Ont.	"	Watertown	
23	Lynn	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Alice	55	F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Westport, Ont.	Mother Abram Lynn, Althorp, Ont.	"	Dexter	
24	Shillington	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Lottie	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Bobs Lake, Ont.	Father Nathaniel Shillington, Bobs Lake, Ont.	"	"	
25	Myers	PRIMARY R.S. ✓ Henry J.	64	M	M	Merchant	"	"	German	"	Kingston, Ont.	Wife Mary Myers, Kingston, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
26	Charters	R.S. ✓ Helen A.	19	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Anna Bell Charters, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
27	Morrison	R.S. ✓ Lillian	32	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	Father Bernard Faulkner, Belleville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
28	McMillan	D.G.Z. ✓ Daniel	75	M	W	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Spring Water, Sask.	Son John McMillan, Spring Water, Sask.	"	Madrid	Ireland
29	Anderson	D.G.Z. ✓ Anna May	26	F	M	None	"	Norway	French	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Husb. Haakon Anderson, Winnipeg, Man., 343 Beverly Str.	"	"	
30	Anderson	PRIMARY D.G.Z. ✓ Gordon	5	M	S	"	Yes	"	Scand.	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	

/NOT USED

129

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

JAN 1916

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191 CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

(OVER.

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	195.00	Yes	1914 1915	Phila.	May 15 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Asiatic Turkey	Chardiva	Phila	Ry. May 1914	P & O F Co Miscolanden Geo Unknown	Jan. 6 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673 Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

Riley Stevens.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE
50

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	Nicola	38		M	M	Clergyman	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Collingwood Ont.	Friend D C Barr Collingwood, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1884/1910	Kansas	Aug. 12 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	D.Bro	Blu	Partially deaf	U.S.A. Kansas	Butler	Northgate	1/10/16	G.N. 374	Jan. 10
2	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo. Elton Sargent Bluff, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blu	None	England	Preston	Northgate Quebec	1/20/16 1906	overland unkn	Jan 20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. 374 = Great Northern Railway.
Overland = Overland

Frank E. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 K J ✓ 360

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Looneywell ✓ Primary I&R	Edward R.	32	–	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Central Butte Sask.	Friend – E Hought Central Butte Sask.	Mont.	Joplin	U.
2	Haygerth ✓ Primary I&R	Eva	18	–	F	S	None	〃	〃	〃	Eng.	〃	Alameda Sask.	Father Jas Haygerth Alameda, Sask.	Iowa	Sargent Bluff	En
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

127 2 —

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2   K J   ✓ 360
K J

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before b citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary I&R Looneywell ✓	Edward R.	32	–	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Central Butte Sask	Friend – E Hought Central Butte Sask.	Mont.	Joplin	U.
2	Primary I&R Haygerth ✓	Eva	18	–	F	S	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Alameda Sask.	Father Ja's Haygerth Alameda, Sask.	Iowa	Sargent Bluff	En
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

127 2 —

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

n

Border

Northgate N.D.

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	
Class B		
Class C		
[illegible]	1	1
Class D		
	2	2
E		
	3	3

CLASS B

MEN. C.P.R. AT

372
41

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916. Class "D".

(OVER.)

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							Northgate	12/31/15	Gn 324	1915
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	1912 1914	Chgo, Ill	Oct 1914	Bro Victoria Zabick 12046 Edbrook Ave. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw	New York	5/8/12	Unkn	Dec. 31
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gn 324 - Great Northern Railway.

Frank E Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 359

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary 1920 Zabik	Jan	30	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Regina	Father Waslow Zabik Waowan, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	Self	$227.50 ✓	Yes	Oct. 1915	Mpls. & var	Dec 23/15	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	Swed[illegible]	[illegible]erg	[illegible]	[illegible]/10	[illegible]	27
2	"	"	72.00 ✓	Yes	1910 1915	N.D.	Dec 22/15	Friend - A. J. Helgeson Westhope, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	med	bro	dark blue	face pock marked scar 2nd jt. left thumb	Canada	Deseronto Ont	Neche	12/28/15	CPR	" 28
3	"	"	3.50 ✓	"	1914 1915	Glasston, N.D.	Dec. 1/15	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Hartle Glasston, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bro gray	dk bro	None	Canada	Hartley, Victoria Co Ont	"	12/29/15	CPR	" 29
4	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1902-1910 1911-1912	Neche	-1912	Grandmother - Mrs Fred Vollrath Sr. Neche, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt bro	blue	None	Canada	Gretna Man	"	12/31/15	CPR	" 31
5	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1891-1908 1909-1915	N.D.	Dec 27/15	Daughters - Alma & Lillian Clark Minto, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	~~black~~ dark	black	blue	dark mustache	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	80.00 ✓	"	1887 1907	N.D.	-1907	Sister - Mrs John Kennville Walhalla, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	Left ankle slightly crippled	5	4½	med	bro gray	lt blue	sm. scar back left hand scar center scalp, top.	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 31
																										1916
7	"	"	3.00 ✓	"	1910-1912 1915	N.D.	12/22/15	Bro-in-law - Chas Havill 909 Valley St. Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6¼	med	bro	dk bro	scar at point of chin	England	London	Neche Halifax	1/1/16 Apr. 1910	CPR Tunisian	Jan 1
8	"	"	15.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	N.D.	12/23/15	Bro-in-law. Henry Stegeman Neche, N.D. (Walhalla P.O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	lt bro	blue	lump over left eye	Russia	Volhynia	Neche Unknown	1/1/16 abt 1890	CPR Unknown	" 1
9	"	Husband	None ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med.	bro	blue	None	Russia	Volhynia	Neche Montreal	1/1/16 Aug 1908	CPR Unknown	" 1
10	No	-	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt bro	lt blue	None	Canada	Emerson Man	Neche	1/1/16	C.P.R.	" 1
11	Yes	Self	15.00 ✓	"	Birth-1900 1915-1916	N.D.	Jan. 10/16	Wife - Barbara E. Mumford 1106 University Ave. Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	bro	blue	None	U. S.	Glyndon Minn	Neche	1/14/16	CPR	" 14
12	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	Birth-1912 1913	Wisc	-1913	Father - Wm. H. Yule Osseo, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	bro	gray	long scar on 2d joint right second finger	U. S.	Osseo Wisc.	Neche	1/15/16	CPR	" 15
13	"	"	80.00 ✓	No	-	-	-	Fiance - James Chisholm 1017 Fifth Ave. Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Broadcove N-S.	Neche	1/17/16	C.P.R.	" 17
14	"	"	45.00 ✓	Yes	1889-1892 1914-1916	var	1/3/16	Wife - Annie E Swanson Neche, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	gray	None	Sweden	Carlskrona	Neche St John	1/24/16 Apr 1/13	CPR Emp. of Ireland	" 24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

W. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 ✓ 342

PORT OF Neche North Dakota,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[at] a citizen before b[ecoming a] citizen
1	Thorell Canary. 6 F.M. ✓	David	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at [illegible] U.S.	Minneapolis	Brother - John Thorell 316 Montrose Ave Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man	N.[illegible]	Fargo	[S]wed
2	Benn 6 F.M. ✓	William Arthur	32		M.	S	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Coutts U.S.	Westhope, ND	Bro- Percy - Wascada, Manitoba Canada	N D	Westhope	None
3	Mackin 6 F.M. ✓	Mary Etta	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Neche U.S.	Glaston, ND	Mother- Mrs E. Mackin 719 Royal Ave. [illegible]		[illegible]	"
4	Gaehlfs 1 F.M. ✓	Valeda Elizabeth Martha	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	Canada	Yorkton, Sask	Father- William [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	"
5	Clark 6 F.M. ✓	[illegible] Roy	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Neche U.S.	Minto, N.D.	Sister - Mrs [illegible] McWhirter Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Minto	"
6	La Bresh 6 F.M. ✓	Arthur	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	La Fleche, Sask.	Friend - Charles Kennell La Fleche, Sask. Canada	"	Walhalla	"
7	Moat 6 F.M. ✓	Sidney Henry	29		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Emerson U.S.	Minot, N.D.	Father-in-law Henry Traville 1427 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man	"	Minot	Eng[lish]
8	Steinke 6 F.M. ✓	Albert	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Neche U.S.	Walhalla, ND	Father- Ferdinand Steinke, Dominion City, Man. Canada	"	Walhalla	Russ[ian]
* 9	Steinke 6 F.M. ✓	Olga	25		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Neche "	"	Sister Mrs Mike Catzer Emerson Man. Canada	"	"	"
10	Steinke 6 F.M. ✓	Wilhelm	5		M			"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Neche "	"	Aunt - - do -	"		None
11	Mumford 6 F.M. ✓	Leonard James	39		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Neche U.S.	Grand Forks, ND	Brother - Arthur A Mumford Salvador, Sask. Canada	"	Grand Forks	U.S.
12	Yule 6 F.M. ✓	Earl "S"	37		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Roseray, Sask	Friend - Ellis Drafey Roseray, Sask. Canada	Wisc	Osseo	U.S.
13	McLennan 6 F.M. ✓	Jessie Catherine	25		F	S.	None	"	"	"	Scotch		Gretna, Man	Brother - Joe McLennan Gretna, Man. Canada	Mont.	Anaconda	None
14	Swanson 6 F.M. ✓	Antony	40		M	M	None	"	"	"	Scandin.	Left U.S at Neche U.S.	Neche, ND	Brother - Jens Swanson 73 Daniel St. Winnipeg, Man	N.D	Neche	Swed[ish]
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

125

* Acc by Adolf, son. 1°, 2 yrs. born Neche. ND USA fair. Lt bro. blue

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Neche, N D

January, 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Chon Tax CLASS C	11	11				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	28	28				

372
40

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 22
Total 22

4

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1910 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$13.00	No	–	–	–	Sister - Mrs. Albert Stenke Hecla, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	med	dk brn	dk brn	None	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	1/6/10	Mt. R.	1910
2	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1910-11-12-13 var 15	in ND	May 1913	Friend - Arling Moen 714 So 3rd St. Grand Forks, N.D.							5	7	fair	lt brn	blue	scar on 2nd joint left forefinger	Norway	Drammen	New York	Apr 20, 1913	Olympia	10
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. R. - Magra Road
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 ✓ 341

PORT OF Neche North Dakota,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hildebrand ✓	Elsie	20		✓ F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Russia	German	Canada	Gretna Man	Father - Ferdinand Hildebrand (Now in Russia) Gretna, Man Canada	N. D.	Neche
No	2	Woods ✓	Andrew	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Regina Sask.	Father - Ole Dramen Drammen, Norway	N. D.	Grand Forks
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "O.C"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$800	Yes	Sept 1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] R 4, East Grand Forks, Minn.	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]udow	[illegible] Italian	1/7/16	C.P.R.	1916 Jan. 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

14-413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 ✓ 340

PORT OF Neche North Dakota,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No	1	Taylor	Gertrude Mabel	28		F	Md	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	24th U.S. at [illegible] U.S.	East Grand Forks	Sister - Mrs [illegible] Harrod C Peabody Bldg [illegible] London England	Minn.	East Grand Forks
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "C" non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30.00 ✓	Y	1904-1910 1911-1913 1914-1915	N. D.	Dec. 25/15	None	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	9¾	med	bro	blue	Scar betw eyes. Scar left thumb, [illegible] rt. forefinger	[illegible]	Tonga	Neche New York	12/31/15 [illegible]	[illegible] "[illegible]"	1915 Dec 31
2	"	"	69.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	Var.	Dec 28/15	Employer - Mrs. [illegible] Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt bro	blue	& faint scar on finger [illegible] rt side	Russia	Robna Volhynia	Neche New York	1/1/16 Dec 31/13	CPR "[illegible]rossa"	1916 Jan 1
3	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1910-1914 1915	N. D.	Dec 28/15	Friend - Rev. L. Wofflstad 519 Fourth St. No. Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blonde	blue	Tip 3rd finger right hand deformed	Norway	Stavanger	Neche New York	1/2/16 June 25/10	CPR Mauretania	" 3
4	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	N. D.	Nov. 25/15	Sister - Mrs. Lars Hendrikson Fort Ransom, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt bro	blue	scar in left cor. mouth scar upper forehead, rt side	Norway	Mo Helgelan	Neche Quebec	1/4/16 June/1912	CPR Virginian	" 4
5	"	"	450.00 ✓	"	1904-1915 [illegible] 25 in Can.	N. D.	Dec 20/15	Wife - Sophie Shorn 605 Second Ave. Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med dark	bro [illegible]	blue	scar on point left cheek scar knuckle left little finger	Russia	Latowall Calowski	Neche New York	1/8/1- Aug [illegible]	CPR Unknown	" 8
6	"	"	212.00 ✓	"	1907 1915	N.D. & var	Dec 23/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	med	bro	blue	scar tip left 2nd finger	Norway	Taijorden	Neche Portland Me.	[illegible] Mar 07	CPR Vancouver	" [illegible]
7	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1911-1913 1913-1915	N.D.	Dec 29/15	Employer - Nick Reuchert St. Thomas, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med dk	[illegible]	bro	bro mole rt side nose	Austria	Uskowce Bykorowa	Neche Galveston	[illegible] May [illegible]	CPR "[illegible]ania"	" 10
8	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1895 1915	S. D.	Nov. 10/15	Husband - Innes Young Raymond, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	dk bro	blue	None	Canada	Cornwall Ont				11
9	"	"	20.00 ✓	"	1902 1915	Minn	Dec 28/15	Mother - Alvina Gauer Beardsley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med fair	lt bro	blue	None	Germany	Trefti-on- Riga	Neche New York	1/14/16 Aug 02	CPR Norde Deutsche Lloyd	" 14
10	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1909-1914 1915-1916	S.D. in N.D.	Jany 3/16	Employer - George McCabe [illegible]ston, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med lt	lt bro	gray	bro mole center of right cheek	Russia	Scholdoi Bessarabia	Neche Quebec	1/17/16 May 24/08	CPR Unknown	" 17
11	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1900 1916	Grand Forks N.D.	Jan 18/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk & gray	bro gray	red mustache and pointed beard	Russia	Odessa	Neche Montreal	1/24/16 Summer/08	CPR Unknown	24
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota.

SHEET No. 1 2 K 8 ✓ 339

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Samuelson alias Sward ✓ Primary 63 m ✓	Henry Anton	35	M	S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. [illegible] Grand Forks, N.D.	Father- [illegible] Samuelson Tonge, Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	2	Kilbrei " 63 m ✓	Adwin	30	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	German	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche Neche, N.D.	Wife- Regina Rodna, [illegible] Russia	"	[illegible]
No	3	Staugeland " 63 m ✓	[illegible]	25	M	S	Minister	"	"	Norway	Scandin.	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche Fargo, N.D.	Father- Ole J Staugeland Stavanger, Norway	"	Fargo
No	4	Strandjord " 63 m ✓	John Hetman	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Fort Ransom, N.D.	Father- Andreas Simons Mosjøen, Norway	"	Fort Ransom
No	5	Shore " 63 m ✓	Sam	39	M	M	Hide Buyer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche Grand Forks, N.D.	Uncle- Harry Shore Satoloff, Palotski, Russia		Grand Forks
No	6	Hanson " 63 m ✓	Christ	26	M	M	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scandn	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche Grand Forks, N.D.	Mother- Sortia Hanson Aafjorden, Norway	"	
No	7	Bahrij " 63 m ✓	Michal	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche St Thomas, N.D.	Father- Ignatz Bahrij Waskowce, Bukowina, Austria	"	St Thomas
No	8	Young " 63 m ✓	Eliza [illegible]	29	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Irish	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at Neche Raymond, S.D.	Bro-in-law- Robert Young Berwick, Scotland	N.D.	Raymond
No	9	Gauer " 63 m ✓	Edith	22	F	S	None	"	"	Germany	German	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. at [illegible] Beardsley, Minn	Mom in Germany	Minn	Beardsley
No	10	Gross " 63 m ✓	John	26	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. [illegible] Glaston, N.D.	Sister- Katie Gross Scholtoi, Bessarabia, Russia	N.D.	Glaston
No	11	Shear " 63 m ✓	Bert	39	M	M	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ U.S.	Left U.S. [illegible] Grand Forks N.D.	Bro- Aysch Shear Puschkinski Ulitsa, Odessa, Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

11

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	husbd	$35.	No	—	—	—	Husbd- Samuel, #104 Benton St, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	None.	Russia	Dienna Wolyn.	Que. C.L.(?)	1910 2/31	?	Exmd. Detroit Jan. 4.
2	"	fath	None.	"	—	—	—	Fath, (Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr.	Bro.	Blu.	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Noyes. G.N.(?)	12 31, 15	(?)	" 4
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" C.N.	"	(?)	" 4
4	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	" C.N.	"	(?)	" 4
5	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(?)	" 4
6	Yes.	self	$1500.	Yes.	1866 to 1906	N.D. & Wis	Jan 1906	No address Fruit City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	"	Bro	Cut end of rt. index finger	U.S.A.	Manitowoc Wis	"	Jan 10 1916	C.P. 110	" 10
7	"	"	$400	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. W.J. Bandon, 714 Washington Av., Charleroi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blu.	None.	Eng.	(?) Sommersetshire	Que. G.N.	Jul. 12, 1912	Tunisian	" 12
8	"	husb.	None.	"	—	—	—	(Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Que. G.N.	Oct. 1912	Corsican 8	" 12
9	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
10	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Can.	Biggar Sask.	Noyes	Jan 12 1916	G.N. 8	" 12
11	Yes	self	$700	"	—	—	—	Wife's cozn. Frank Howes, Bx. 457 Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek.	"	Stratford Ont	"	Jan 15 1916	"	" 15
12	"	husb.	—	Yes.	1898 to 1903	Taopi Minn	1903	Cozn.— (Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gra.	None	U.S.A.	Taopi Minn.	"	"	"	" 15
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Aub.	Blu.	"	Can.	Canora Sask.	"	"	"	" 15
14	Yes	Son in law.	None.	Yes.	1889 to 1903	Taopi, Minn.	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Gra.	"	Scotland	Eccles	Que. G.T.R.	June 1889	Carthaginian	" 15
15	"	self	$50.	"	Jan to Jul.	Cal.	1913	Harper Hosp'l John R. St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Can.	None	Noyes	Jan 16 1916	C.P. 110	" 16
16	"	husb.	$150.	"	1887 / 1911 & T.P.	Soo Mich T.P.	Aug. 1915	Fath.— Robt Ferguson, Chandler Hts, Soo Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	Dk. Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Bay City Mich.	"	Jan 17 1916	"	" 17
17	—	—	None	"	T.P. 1915	" "	Aug 1915	Grand fath.— Same above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Bro.	Blu	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	" 17
18	Yes.	self	$300.	"	1911 / 1913	N.D.	1913	No address Mpls., Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro	"	"	Guelph Ont.	"	Jan 18 1916	"	" 18
19	"	fath.	$100.	"	1910 / 1911 & T.P. 1913-1914	San Diego, Cal.	Feb. 1914	Unc. Fredk Gilbert 60 Broadway St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fr.	Bro.	Blu.	"	"	Fleming Sask.	"	Jan. 22 1916	G.N.8	" 22
20	"	self.	$100.	No	—	—	—	Cozn. Louis Napp, #95 Durand St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gra.	"	"	Glenallan Ont.	St. Vincent Minn.	11-23. 1915	9 a.m. G.N. Ry.	Exmd. Jan. Detroit 18.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N. = Great Northern Railway
C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Jonas A. Sende
Harry F. Walters
Ernest R. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11 ✓ 335

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citizen before b… citizen…
1	Cohen	Montreal file 11047 ✓ Hyka (Clara)	36	'	F	m	None	Y	Y	Can	Hebrew	Can	Wpg. Man.	Fath. Henry Fleischman Winkler Man.	Mich	Detroit	Penn…
2	"	Montreal file 11047 ✓ Leib (Louis)	8	'	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grnd fath. Same above	"	"	—
3	"	Montreal file 11047 ✓ Gitel (Grace)	6	'	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
4	"	Montreal file 11047 ✓ Sophia (Chensa)	4	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
5	"	Montreal file 11047 Ekf ✓ Morris (Meier)	1	'	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
6	Bitzman	Primary Ekf ✓ August	49	'	"	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Imperial Sask	None	Mo.	Twin City	U.S.
7	King	EKK ✓ Wm. Thomas	28		"	m.	Lbr.	"	"	"	English	"	Biggar Sask	"	Pa.	Charleroi	Eng.
8	"	EKK ✓ Rose	24	'	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	EKK ✓ Doris Rose	5	'	F.	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Jas. ✓ Gladys Evelyn	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—
11	Lang	Jas. ✓ Robert	34	'	m.	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Canora Sask	Mother Sarah Canora, Sask	Minn	Mpls	U.S.
12	"	Jas. ✓ Alice	23	'	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	M-in-law (Same above)	"	"	—
13	"	Jas. ✓ Margaret	0	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grnd-moth "	"	"	Scotland
14	Johnston	Jas. ✓ Mary	54	'	"	M.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	2nd: "	"	"	—
15	Sinclair	EKK ✓ Etta Jane	28	'	"	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Fath. Gindley 1011-19th av. N. Calgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
16	Hackney	Jas. ✓ Helen	28	'	"	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	138 Eastgate St. Winnipeg, Man.	Husbd. David #94 Eastgate St., Wpg. Man	"	Soo Marie	—
17	"	EKK ✓ Margaret	3	'	"	S		No	No	"	Eng.	"	"	fath. Same above	"	"	—
18	Hastings	Jas. ✓ John	45	'	m.	"	Blk. Smith	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Balcarres Sask	Bro. Geo. Guelph, Ont.	Minn	Mpls	—
19	Gilbart	✓ Katrina May	21	'	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	132 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask	Fath - Branston 132 - 8th St, Saskatoon, Sask	N.Y.	N.Y. City	—
20	Foell	Montreal file 11047 Entered ✓ Addison Henry	25		m	"	Street car Conductor	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Fath, Samuel Elmira, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

20

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Noyes Minn

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
LASS B						
6 Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	14	14				
CLASS D						
	50	50				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	66	66				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

372
39

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

4

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husbd	None	Yes	1892 to 1912	Various	—1912	No address Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Mich Lansing	Minn Noyes	Dec 28-1915	C.P. 10	Dec 28
2	"	Self	$250.✓	No	—	—	—	No address Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blu	"	Can.	P.Q. Rimouski	"	c.p. 56	"	" 28
3	"	Husbd	—	Yes	1882 to 1904	Minn	T.S. Nov. 1915	Bro Jno Nordstrom Lancaster Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	Blu	"	Sweden	Draeg	N.Y.	Jan 1882	Pacific (?)	" 29
4	No	Overland	$8.✓	"	Harvest 1908 & Aug. 1915	N.D. Cavalier	Oct 1 1915	Employer - C.B. Griffith Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Belly Gally	Que	Overland 1907	Corsican	" 28
5	"	"	$25.✓	No	—	—	—	Husbd. John Room 18 Olson Blk. Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	England	Clayton le Moors	Mtl.	overland June 1911	"	" 28
6	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	T.S. 1911 & 1912	N.Y. Buffalo	Aug 1912	Acq. Chester B. Simmons c/o Bennis Bros, Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	Faint scar left eye brow	Can.	Ont. Simcoe	Noyes	Dec 30-1915	C.P. 110	" 30
7	"	"	$200.✓	"	1910-1911	Pa. Pittsburg	Feb. 1911	Sister, A.J. Ferguson 34 Wisconsin Av. DeLand Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	"	None	"	Ont. Fordwich	"	Dec 31-1915	"	" 31
8	"	Husb	—	"	1892 to 1913	Minn Windom	1913	(Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Lt Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn Windom	"	"	"	" 31
9	"	Self	$17.✓	"	transit —?	to West Can.	Feb. 1914	No address St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk Br.	Gr.	"	Can.	Toronto	"	Dec 28-1915	G.N.	" 28
10	"	"	$40.✓	"	Visits only		June 1912	Cousin Arthur Booth. 808 Johnson St. Soo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Dk Br.	Blu	"	"	Sx Ont. Rayner	"	Feb 12 1914	R.R.	" 28
11	"	Fath	$10.✓	No	—	—		Uncle - Fred J. Cross #1600 Washington Av. Cedar Rapids, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Haz.	Scar over rt. eye	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	Jan 2 1916	C.P. 110	Jan 2
12	"	Self	$8.✓	"	—	—		St. Joseph's Acadamy St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk Br.	Bro	None	"	Man. LaSalle	"	Jan 2 1916	G.N.	" 2
13	" to N.Y. City	"	$600.✓	"	—	—		Hungarian Presty. Church Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	mix Br.	Gr.	"	Hungary	Nagy Leta	Mtl.	C.P. 110 Sep 3 1907	Leonahan (3)	" 3
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	(Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Pisza Palgar	Mtl.	C.P. 110 Oct. 13 1907	Tunisian	" 3
15	No	Self	$500.✓	"	—	—		F. in Law. Wm Foster Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	"	Blu	Tip left finger amputated	Eng.	London	Que.	G.N. Ry. May 11-1903	Emp. of Ireland	" 4
16	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Fath. (Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk Br.	Bro.	None	"	Sussex Hastings	"	G.N. Ry. "	"	" 4
17	"	Fath.	—	"	—	—	—	Grand fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt Br.	Blu	"	"	London	"	G.N. Ry.	"	" 4
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	G.N. Ry. "	"	" 4
19	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1902 to 1908	St. Paul & Mpls	St. Louis Mo. —1908	Rented Apts., 673-2nd Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Can.	Ont. Richmond	Noyes	Jul. 16-1914	C.P.	" 4
20	"	"	$47.✓	"	T.S. 1906 1908 1914	Minn. Crookston	Oct. 1914	Fr'd. James Duffy — Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Dk Bro	Blu	"	"	P.Q. Ottawa	"	Jan 5 1916	G.N.	" 5
21	"	"	$100.✓	"	1910 1914	N.Y. Buffalo	Dec. 1914	Fr. Mrs. Lester Brown, 1111 S. 2nd Av. Sioux Falls, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	Bro.	Blu	"	"	Ont. Barrie	"	cp "	C.P. 110	" 5
22	"	"	$1580	No	—	—	—	No address Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med.	Bro	Gr	Partly bald	Russia	Vilna Kuranetz	Mtl.	cp Jul. 1905 or 06	110 Ottawa	" 5
23	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Liadey Mogalef	"	cp May 1905 or 06	?	" 5
24	"	Fath.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro	"	"	Can.	Montreal	Noyes.	Jan 5 1916	C.P. 110	" 5
25	"	Self.	$300.	Yes	1885-1909 T.S. 1914 to 1915	Wis. Rio	Apr. 1915	Fath. John Rio Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	"	Scar, rt. cheek	U.S.A.	Wis Hemden	"	Jan 3 1916	G.N.	" 3
26	"	"	$180.✓	"	1907 to 1911	Mo. St. Louis	Apr. 1911	No address Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dk Bro.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Dunnet	Mtl. C.P.	June 1902	Iona (Str)	" 6
27	"	"	$225.✓	"	1883-1903 & T.S. 1915	Minn	Jul. 4 1915	Uncle, Freeman Anderson Bemidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blu.	Small scar out corner rt. eye	U.S.A.	Minn Chihrial	Noyes	Jan 7 1916	G.N.	" 7
28	"	Husb.	—	"	1885-1907 & T.S. Fall 14 to Mar 1915	Minn & Iowa	Mar 15-1915	Uncle (Same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	Fath	—	Yes	1915	Minn. Bemidji	Mar 15-1915	Nils Sendate " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt Br.	"	"	Can.	Sask Yanscoy	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7

7WLM

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N. = Great Northern Railway.

Jonas A. Sende
Harry F. Walters
Signed J.G. Williams
Ernest R. Russell, Per J.A.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 K Oj ✓ 334

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Primary Exkg Langlois	✓ May	73		F.	m.	None	Y	Y	Can.	French	Can.	N. Battleford Sask	Fath-in-law Elzear Langlois N. Battleford Sask	Mich	Detroit	U.S
2	"	Jes ✓ John Baptiste	77		m.	m.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Elzear (Same above)	"	"	—
3	Nelson	✓ Anna	56		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Sprague, Man.	Son, Selmer, Bergland, Ont.	Minn	Lancaster	Swed
4	Hanna	montreal file 1073-561 ✓ John	78		m	"	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin St. St. James Man.	Sis, Martha Buckin, McKellar Hospit Ft. Wm. Ont.	N.D	Grand Forks	Irela
5	"	montreal file 073-561 Primary Jes ✓ Maude	30		F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister (Same above)	"	"	Eng
6	Brown	Jas. ✓ Lanfear Milne	22		m.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	94 Lyndhurst Av. Toronto Ont.	Fath - Wm. 94 Lyndhurst Av. Toronto Ont.	Minn	Mpls.	—
7	Milne	Jas. ✓ Robt. Courtney	29		"	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley Sask	Bro. Geo. Creekfield, Sask	Fla	De Land	—
8	"	Jes ✓ Olga	23		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bro-in-law, Geo Milne (Same as above)	"	"	U.S
9	Partridge	✓ Oliver Leonard	20		m.	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Davidson Sask	Fath - Charles Jno. Davidson Sask	Minn	St. Paul	—
10	Pinkney	montreal file 11032-O.A. Dec 8-1925 Primary Jas ✓ Abram	35		"	m.	RR. Statn. Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	Homewood Man.	Fath - Benj. Amm. Stayner, Ont.	Mich	Soo Marie	—
11	Cross	Exkg ✓ Gordon	18		"	S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	54 Yale Av. Winnipeg Man.	Fath, William 54 Yale Av. Wpg. Man	Ia	Cedar Rapids	—
12	Desgagner	✓ Maria	24		F.	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	La Salle Man.	Fath, - Joseph La Salle Man.	Minn	St. Paul	—
13	16"595 Kovacs	Jes ✓ Wladislaus Zalman	42		m.	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Otthon Sask	Mother - Petronilla S. 80 Burrows Av. Wpg. Man	Conn	Bridgeport	Hung
14	"	Jes ✓ Gabriella	75		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law (Same above)	"	"	"
15	Sargeant	montreal file 11047-S examined Detroit Dec 28-25 ✓ Horace W.	35		m.	"	Builder Contr.	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None	Mich	Ann Arbor	Eng
16	"	montreal file 11047-S. examined at Detroit Dec. 28-25 ✓ Mabel	35		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
17	"	montreal file 11047-S. examined at Detroit Dec 28-25 ✓ Walter E	12		m	S		"	"	CA 8-945-40 6-28-24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	montreal file 11047-S. examined at Detroit Dec 28-25 ✓ Marjorie	8		F		C/A 8-152284 6/13/38	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	McElroy	montreal file 11037-9-M - date Dec 29-25 Jas. ✓ George	37		m	m.	Artist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fath - William Richmond, W. Ont.	"	Detroit	—
20	Montague	Jes ✓ Bernard	33		"	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Vinosta, P.Q.	Fath, Owen Vinosta, P.Q.	N.D	Grand Forks	—
21	Howie	Jes ✓ May	37		F.	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Res at Buffalo U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	Fath, Wm. Simpson, Sask	S.D	Sioux Falls	—
22	Alperovitch	Jes ✓ Solomon	47		m	m.	Merchant C/a 8/125097 [illegible] 7/14/36	"	"	"	Hebrew	Can.	Rudyk Blk. Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Chassie Finkelberg 189 Laurence Blvd, Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	Russ
23	"	Jes ✓ Sheine	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law (Same above)	"	"	"
24	"	Jas ✓ Rachel	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, (Same above)	"	"	—
25	Hermanson	Exkg ✓ Ben Emil	30		m	"	Farmer	Y.	Y.	"	Scand	"	Brownlee, Sask	Cozn Henry Quamme Brownlee, Sask	Wis	Rio	U.S
26	Shearer	Jes ✓ David Mattson	36		"	m.	Bldg. Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife, Daisy 10733 - 80th St. Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit	Scott
27	Anderson	Jes ✓ Richard Rose	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanscoy, Sask	Fath, - Richard B. Vanscoy. Sask	Minn	Bemidji	U.S
28	"	Jes ✓ Bertha Frances	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath in law (Same above)	"	-	"
29	"	Jes ✓ Alma Raymond	5		m	S	"	No.	No	"	"	"	"	Grnd fath " "	"	-	
30	"	✓ Nellie Lois	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$35.	Yes	14.0 193	Brooklyn Jersey City N.J.	Sept. 1913	No address Mpls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br.	Gray	None	Ireland	Alforin	S.N.S. N.Y.	3/27/10	Lusitania	Dec 27 1915
2	"	"	$47.	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Robt. Kaun Bx 53r Cass Lake, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Russia	Dubno	G.N.S. Que.	June 5 1913	Montfort	Jan 1916
3	"	"	$80.	Yes	trans.	N.Y.	May 8 1911	Rooming House No 73 Waterloo St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	overland May 8 1911	Noordam	Jan 4
4	"	"	$65.	"	1906-4-1909	Lorain O.	apl. 1909	Bro-in-law-Martin Buckledge 974 Edmund St., St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro.	Scar left cheek ext. to base nose	"	White Church	C.P. 1 "	Jan 6 1906	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 4
5	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Frany Jenser Egan, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt.	Blu.	None	Denmark	Holste	C.P. 110 Que.	Aug. 1912	Emp. of Ireland	" 4
6	?	?	?	Yes	1903 1911	Penna.	1911	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk Lt Bro.	Gr.	"	Austria	?	On foot N.Y.	about 5-1903	?	mpls. Dec. 13-15
7	?	?	?	No	—	—	—	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blu	2 fingers off at mid. joint, rt. hand	Germany	Weingarten	On boat Que.	9/30/12	Victorian	mpls 2-23-15
8	yes	self	180	yes	1904 1911.	Chicago Ill.	Nov. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro gra	gra	none	England	Bromley	noyes N.Y.	Nov 1904	gn8 Umbria	Jan 10
9	"	husb	none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Earlstown	noyes "	"	gn8 "	" 10
10	"	self	300	No	—	—	—	friend: George Manu 475 Russell, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	bro	bro	mole under rt eye	Austria	Elek, Arad	Que	May or June 1911	Pisa(?)	" 10
11	"	"	25	yes	1909 1911	No Yakima Wash.	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro gra	gra	partly bald	Belgium	Homme	noyes "	July 1907	gn8 Ottawa	" 10
12	"	"	none	"	trans	N.Y.	apr 1907	Boarding House, 1242 Market St, McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	scar near centre forehead	Austria	Skala Kucher	N.Y.	apr 1907	?	" 12
13	"	"	10	"	1911 1912 To 1913	Bemidji Minn	Dec 1913	frd: Mike Sandula Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	bro	none	"	mara	"	apr 1911	Montezuma	" 20
14	No	"	none	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gra	"	Russia	Praski ruuw	Hlfx	July 8 1912	Volturno	" 21
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P. = Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N. = Great Northern Railway.

Jonas A. Sende,
Harry Tillotson
Ernest R. Russell,

Signed J C Williams
Per J.A.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

333

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Callory	William Joseph	27		M	S	Stationery fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	342 Dorchester St West Montreal, P.Q.	father; Thomas Elphin, Roscommon, Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
"	2	Busse	Leo See Montreal file # 11032-4 Dec 24, 1915.	22		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta	father; Rolf Rogna, Russia	"	Cass Lake
"	3	Kede	August See Montreal file # 11023/76 8 ... 30, 1915	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg Man	father; August Munich #25, Munich, Germany	Mich	Detroit
"	4	Guttner	George	28		M	M	fitter	"	"	"		"	Dana, Sask	No relatives in germany (Wife Emma in Winnipeg Man)	Minn	St. Paul
"	5	Jorgensen	Ewald Montreal file 11047	21		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Redvers, Sask	father; Ole Holste, Yland	S.D.	Egan
"	6	Stepanczuk	Antoni Montreal file 11047 Entered U.S.	41		"	M	Ltr.	No	No	Austria	Ruth.	"	Transcona, Man.	Wife – Maria – Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Mpls.
"	7	Kertnagel	Otto	38		"	"	Butcher	Y	Y	Germany	German	"	63 East ... Av Winnipeg Man	Wife – Elizabeth – 375 Main Av. Elmwood, Wpg. Man.	?	?
"	8	Stevens	Walter	43		"	"	Carptr	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Saskatoon Sask.	No relatives	Minn	St. Paul
"	9		Edith Montreal file 11047 Entered U.S. May 4	41		F	"	None					"	"		"	"
"	10	Mandruc	Josip	34		M	S	factry wkr	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	"	Winnipeg Man	Fath. – Demeter, Elek, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
"	11	Curlaeff	Arthur Montreal file 11047 Entered U.S. June 1915	43		"	"	Labr	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Athabasca Lndg Alta	Bro. Denis, Marxam, Antwerp, Belgium	Minn	Mpls.
"	12	Turski	Nick Montreal file 11047 Entered U.S.	28		"	M		"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother – Hada Turski Skala, Boszczuf, Galicia, Aust.	Pa.	McKeesport
"	13	Sprenczuk	Metro Montreal file 11047 Entered U.S. May 1915	27		"	S					Ruth.	"	Stuartburn Man	Fath. – Nicolai Kuchermara Aust.	Minn	Bemidji
"	14	Derus	Juza	26		"	M		"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Wife – Annie, ? ?	"	Mpls
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

14

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 **, 191**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	275	yes	1905 1914 &1915	Big Stone City S. D.	Dec 1915	Bro: John MacDonald Big Stone City, S. D	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	blu	none	Scotland	Carishader	Moyes gr 6 gr 8 Boston	1905	Ivernia	Jan 14
2	"	"	117	"	1909 1915	Mples & St Paul Minn	June 1915	Uncle: Herman Kruesensterna 263 Bryant ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	blu	"	Sweden	Ljungby	Moyes gr 8. "	May 21, 1909	Cymric	" 17
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. = Great Northern Railway

Jonas A. Lende,
Harry F. Watkins
Ernest R. Russell Per JAS.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 R K J ✓ 332 PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1, 2)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	City or Town.
Mo	1	MacDonald Primary A S ✓	Donald Angus	37		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Moosehorn Man	mother: Katherine Stoneway, Rossshire Scotland	S. D.	Big Stone City
"	2	Johnson Primary E R B ✓	Axel Herman	25		m	S	machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man	father: Johanis, Smaland Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

118

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	✓	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]	Niagara Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Husb	"	Yes	1909 1910	Phila	prev.	Husband Isaac 3437 Natrona St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga	"	Jan 09	[illegible]	20
3	"	Father	"	"	1909 1910	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 09	"	20
4	"	"	"	"	1909 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 09	"	20
5	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	Jan 24/16	[illegible]	20
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32 K 2 ✓ 248

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Payette	BSI ✓ Joseph at	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] George 151 Beaugrand [illegible] St.	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓
Admitted 2	Karr Jan 26/16	BSI ✓ Margolie	34	F	M	[illegible]	"	•	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Brother-in-law Karr Kar[illegible] 222 King St Hamilton Ont Uncle	Pa	Philadelphia	[illegible]
Admitted 3	Karr Jan 26/16	BSI ✓ Rebecca	9	•	S	"	Yes	•	"	"	"	"	above	"	"	[illegible]
Admitted 4	Karr Jan 26/16	BSI ✓ Ida	11	"	"	•	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rus[illegible]
Admitted 5	Karr Jan 26/16	BSI ✓ Maische	1 9	M	•	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	✓
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

5

Mary Karr, 5, born in Philadelphia
Meyer, Karr " " "

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Port of

Niagara Falls

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				4
CLASS B						
C Taxable	9	9				4
C Non Tax	40	36	3	#		
CLASS C						
	1	—	1			
CLASS CC						
	248	231	16	#		
CLASS D						
	514	482 4	28	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	819	769	50	#		8

African (black). ✓

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean. 1

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

14—36

372

38

CLASS B

LLAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	3	—	—				7	—	—				1	—	—
—	—	3	—	—				1	—	—				1	—	—

1 pt male admitted

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	8
	1
Visitor	4
ents of United States	13
otal	

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
S ...ioner of Immigration
...EAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	19 ✓	Yes	190[illegible]	Various	[illegible] 1911	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr [illegible]	[illegible]	1911 Jan 23
2	"	Father	1	No				Father William 513 E 103 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Bro	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Jan 23/16	G.T.R.	23
3	"	Self	9 ✓	"				Friend George Wilson 275 Zimmerman St Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Onondaga	"	G.T.R. Jan 23/16	G.T.R.	23
4	"	"	7 ✓	"				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Jan 23/16	G.T.R.	23
5	"	"	27 ✓	Yes	1902 1908	Chicago [illegible]	1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
6	"	"	80 ✓	No				Aunt Mrs H Davies 272 Owen Ave Lansdowne Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
7	"	"	9 ✓	"				Friend Max Falchow 592 8th St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
8	"	"	9 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Chepstow	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
9	"	"	20 ✓	"				Son Wm 2223 11th St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	St Catharines	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
10	"	"	7	Yes	1909 1911	[illegible] Mich	Apr 1911	Employer Harry Todd 72 Marvin Ave Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
11	"	"	111	"		[illegible] N.Y.	Apr 14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Australia	Melbourne	N.Y.	Apr [illegible]	Lusitania	24
12	"	"	1	"	1908 1912	Wilkesbarre Pa	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	"	U.B. Mar 13	Arabic	24
13	No	L.P.C.	1 ✓	"				Uncle [illegible] Dursley 1000 [illegible] Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bro	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
14	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1911 1914	[illegible] N.Y.	Feb 1914	Uncle [illegible] 1419 Osburn Court Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	"	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
15	"	L.P.C.	7	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0¾	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Doncaster	Montreal	G.T.R. May 05	Bavarian	24
16	"	"	50	Yes	4 years Various times	Various	Jan 1914	Austin Bros Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
17	"	"	50 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Greenwich	Montreal	G.T.R. Mar 1[illegible]	Southwark	24
18	"	"	75 ✓	"				Friend [illegible] Johnson 365 1st St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	G.T.R. 190[illegible]	[illegible]	24
19	"	"	145 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R.	24
20	"	"	1[illegible]	Yes	1891 1909	Detroit [illegible]	1909	Friend [illegible] Zimmerman Sardinia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kingston	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
21	"	"	300 ✓	No				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
22	"	"	3 ✓	"				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
23	"	"	7[illegible] ✓	"				Bro in Law Michael [illegible] 38[illegible] Normal Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
24	"	"	21 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
25	"	"	11 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsford	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
26	"	"	14 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]ville	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
27	"	"	11 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
28	No	"	115 ✓	Yes	1880 1895	Alliance O	1895	Bro Clark Cuthbert 2288 E 74th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]¾	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	U.B. Jan 24/16	U.B.	24
29	Yes	"	30 ✓	No				Uncle F Richeson 717 W Baltimore St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
30	"	"	95 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	2 Scars on Head	Canada	Lorette	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Jan 24/16	G.T.R. 2	24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 ✓ 247

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Bulmer BSI ✓	Walter	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	NY	Niag Falls	Eng
2	Fear BSI ✓	William H.	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Aunt Josie Cooker, Woodstock, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	McLellan BSI ✓	Hugh A.	58	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Onondaga	Father George, Onondaga Ont.	NY	Tonawanda	
4	McLellan BSI ✓	John A.	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George, Same	"	"	
5	Bagshaw Primary ajo ✓	William H	32	"	M	Carpenter & Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Annie, 5?? Marion St Toronto Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
6	Brown Primary BHP ✓	Bessie	26	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father William, 38 [illegible] St Hamilton Ont	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	Kavanagh BSI ✓	Michael J.	39	M	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary, 5?? Cathcart St Hamilton Ont	NY	Niag Falls	
8	Arnott BSI ✓	Lawrence A.	31	"	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	wife Josephine, 82 [illegible] St Berlin	"	Buffalo	
9	Collard BSI ✓	Daniel J.	6?	"	Wd	Sta Eng	"	"	"	English	"	Beamsville	Daughter Clara [illegible], Grimsby Ont	"	Niag Falls	
10	Quirt BSI ✓	Henrietta	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro [illegible] Duffy, 9? Humbercrest ave Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron	
11	~~Smith~~ BSI ✓	Richard J.	29	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife Winifred, [illegible] ave Niag Fall Ont	NY	Niag Falls	Aus
12	Hartigell BSI ✓	Edward J.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James, Kildoran, Iran.	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Durulac alias Durulak BSI ✓	Laura	1?	F	S	None	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Welland	None	Ohio	Canton	
14	Halpenny BSI ✓	William R.	23	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Smith Falls	Father Richard W., Smith Falls, Ont.	NY	Niag Falls	Eng
Debarred	Marshall BSI ✓	Frank	21	"	"	Show Card Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Lydia Marshall, 566 Ontario Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	
16	Spencer BSI ✓	Earl B.	29	"	"	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father Wm, 6?? Jerry St Niag Falls, Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
17	Holloway BSI ✓	William	32	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Long Branch	wife Mary B, Long Branch, Ont.	Fla	Kissimee	Eng
18	Wallace BSI ✓	Donald	23	"	S	Steward	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Aunt Annie Slack, 46 [illegible] ave Hamilton Ont	NY	Niag Falls	Scot
19	Scroggie Primary ajo ✓	Arthur A.	22	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father George, Guelph Ont	Va	Norfolk	
20	Widdicombe Primary ajo ✓	John	49	"	"	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Bro Benj, 21? [illegible] St St Catharines Ont	NY	Sardinia	
21	Jungblut Primary ajo ✓	Henry	53	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Lagla, 24 Perrignian ave St Catharines Ont.	"	"	Germ
22	Jungblut Primary ajo ✓	William H.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha, St Catharines Ont.	"	"	
23	Hoare Primary G.o.w. ✓	George	32	"	"	Papermaker	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	wife Fay, Thorold, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
24	Trout Primary G.o.w. ✓	Roy	26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jordan	Father Alex, Jordan, Ont.	"	"	
25	Robins Primary G.o.w. ✓	Gordon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wellandport	Father Melvin, Wellandport, Ont.	"	"	
26	Macdonald Primary G.o.w. ✓	Ernest F.	31	"	M	Sta Engr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylesworth	Father Thomas, 16 Ba[illegible] St Niag Falls, Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
27	Macdonald Primary G.o.w. ✓	Herbert H.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, above	"	"	
28	Cuthbert Primary G.o.w. ✓	Watson	38	"	"	Patternmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	wife Eva, [illegible] St St Catharines Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Cigler BSI ✓	Philip	17	"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Woodstock	Father Jacob Cigler, Woodstock, Ont.	Md	Baltimore	Rus
30	Legare BSI ✓	Leo	21	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Joseph, 41? St Timothy St, Montreal P.Q.	NY	Buffalo	

NOT USED

116 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Glenn C. Way U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Tom V. Watkins
Arthur J. O'Connell

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Sister Edith Bird [illegible] Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	11	Med	Br	Bro	None	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 22
2	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Aug 1911	Buffalo NY	Dec 1911	[illegible] 31 [illegible] Place Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
3	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1901	NY City	Summer 1901	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	England	[illegible]	NY	Oct 1907	[illegible]	22
4	"	"	65	No				Cousin Mrs [illegible] 31 So Putnam St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
5	"	"	17	"				Friend Wm Crowe Walcott NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
6	"	"	25	"				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bru	Gray	"	"	"	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
7	"	"	21	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	Blk	Bru	"	"	Stamford	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
8	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	England	Ripon	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
9	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Bru	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
10	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bru	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1900	[illegible]	22
11	"	"	11	"	Apr Dec 1911	Oswego City NY	Dec 1911	Friend Chas Pierson 3 [illegible] Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Dk Bru	Bru	"	Canada	Belleville	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	L B	22
12	"	"	7	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Bro	Blue	Scar on [illegible] of [illegible] front of [illegible]	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Apr [illegible]	Royal Edward	22
13	"	"	11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	London	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
14	"	"	5	"				Friend Mary [illegible] [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	Aug 1914	Emp Britain	22
15	"	"	5	Yes	1901	NY City	1901	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Jefferson St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	NY	1901	[illegible]	22
16	No	"	61	"	1909 1915	No Tonawanda NY	Oct 1915	Father Henry [illegible] 31 Elliott St [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	L B	22
17	Yes	"	110	No				Dr Pierce's Institute Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Harmerhoids	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Preston	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
18	"	"	18	No	[illegible]	NY	[illegible] 1914	Friend Giuseppe Ventresca 948 [illegible] St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]	NY	~~May 1911~~	~~[illegible]~~	22
19	"	"	[illegible]	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
20	"	"	80	Yes	1895 [illegible]	Marinette	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Bro	"	"	U S A	Marinette Mi	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
21	"	"	10	Yes	2 mos 1893	Buffalo	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Buffalo City	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
22	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hastings	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
23			90	"				Aunt [illegible] Decker [illegible] St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	July 1906	Emp Ireland	22
24	"	Father	2	Yes	1911 1915	Niag Falls	Dec 1915	Father Milton Cooper [illegible] Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	[illegible]	Blue	"	Canada	Palmerston	Niag Falls	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
25	"	Mother	[illegible]	No				Father George [illegible] [illegible] St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
26	"	Self	[illegible]	"				Sister [illegible] [illegible] No Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jan 23/16	[illegible]	23
27	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1909	Phila Pa	1911	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Ave [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	NY	1912	[illegible]	23
28	"	Aunt	[illegible]	"	1910 1912	"	1912	Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
29	"	Father	[illegible]	No				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 23/16	[illegible]	23
30								Uncle above											Blue	"	"		"	Jan 23/16	[illegible]	23

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. [illegible]
L. B. [illegible]

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 K J / 246

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCormick Primary Raw ✓	Bernard	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Ethel ... Helena st Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Hertel Primary Raw ✓	William J	28		"	S	Turner	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Bernhard Hertel 3? ... st, Berlin, Ont	"	"
3	[illegible] Primary Raw ✓	Archibald	31		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"
4	Dunning Primary A.H. ✓	Orme	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clearbrook	Father Nelson Clearbrook Ont	"	[illegible]
5	Honsberger Primary A.H. ✓	Gordon	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Father Samuel Jordan, Ont.	"	"
6	Honsberger Primary A.H. ✓	Wray	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel above	"	Niag Falls
7	Green Primary ✓	Hewlett	19		"	M	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Son Ernest Green 25 McClaren st, Ottawa Ont	"	"
8	Heldart BSI ✓	Charles	[illegible]		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Foothill	Sister Maggie Heldart Montreal P.Q.	"	Buffalo
9	[illegible] Primary ✓	Arthur	[illegible]		"	"	Munition Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	None	"	"
10	[illegible] Primary ✓	Harry	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 31 ... st Belleville Ont	"	Niag Falls
11	Caron Primary ✓	Stanley	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Father Albert 133 ... Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
12	Green BSI ✓	Edwin L.	19		"	"	Metal Worker apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle Ernest ... 11 ... st, Toronto, Ont.	"	
13	Kennard BSI ✓	William H.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sister Mrs Kay Corky 7 McCaul St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Levy BSI ✓	Angel	24		"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Morris 46 Maud st Toronto Ont	"	"
15	Rubinoff BSI ✓	Victor	21		"	"	Canvasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Harry 29 ... ave Strathroy, Ont	Mass	[illegible]
16	Crowell BSI ✓	William H	18		"	"	Munition Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Father Albert St Clair, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Osborne BSI ✓	William H.	31				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair	Bro Domenico Castrucco Welland, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
18	Castrucco BSI ✓	Luigi	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Welland	Father ... 11 St Helens ave Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Jarvis BSI ✓	David	27		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John Nassau, Ont.	"	"
20	Ludgate BSI ✓	Clarence J.	[illegible]		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish			Father Michael Cobalt Ont.	"	"
21	Geoffrey BSI ✓	Susanna K.	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archie McMullan Bancroft, Ont.	"	"
22	[illegible] BSI ✓	Mabel	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"
23	Keen BSI ✓	Patrick	25		M	S	Patternmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Left ... at Niag Falls N.Y.	"	Grandfather Joseph J Cooper Palmerston, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
24	Cooper BSI ✓	Verna	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Niag Fall	None	"	New York
25	Myczutka BSI ✓	Joan	3		M		"	No	No	"	Polish	Canada	London	Father James Merritton Ont.	"	N. Tonawanda
26	Marshall BSI ✓	Fletcher J.	36		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Merritton	None	Mass	Cambridge
27	Marcus BSI ✓	Joseph	28		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sarnia	"	"	"
28	Marcus BSI ✓	Annie	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcus BSI ✓	Gertrude	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marcus BSI ✓	Sarah		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

115 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard A. Wake
James H. [illegible]
James J. Dooling

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
"

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	11 ✓	No				Uncle Alex Good 36 Montrose Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 9/16	U.B.	1916 Jan 18
2	"	"	13 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	[illegible]	Ap [illegible]	Saturnia	18
3	"	"	18 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	May [illegible]	[illegible]	18
4	No	L.P.C.	4	"				Friend Wreatha Sweet 233 Virginia Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Humberstone	Niag Falls	Jan 19/16	U.B.	19
5	Yes	Father	4 ✓	Yes	1914-1915	Rochester N.Y.	June 28/15	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] 358 Whitney St Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Mississippi	"	Jan 19/16	[illegible]	19
6	"	Self	35 ✓	No				Cousin Arthur [illegible] 308 Chester St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	Carman	"	Jan 19/16	U.B.	19
7	"	"	35 ✓	"				Bro Fred Barker 1821 Pierce Ave Niag Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	England	London	Montreal	June 1895	Unknown	19
8	"	"	0 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Annie Blowers 23 W Falls St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 19/16	[illegible]	19
9	"	"	45 ✓	"				Paul Mellon 91 Dorchester St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	[illegible]	Victorian	19
10	"	"	0	"				Bro [illegible] 270 Dewitt St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	Picton	Niag Falls	Jan 19/16	U.B.	19
11	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"				Bro above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Jan 19/16	U.B.	19
12	"	"	120 ✓	"	3 years various times	[illegible] Niag Falls N.Y.	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	Harelip	"	Niag Falls	"	Jan 19/16	U.B.	19
13	"	"	21 ✓	No				Aunt Margaret [illegible] 18 Oriole St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Paris	"	Jan 20/16	[illegible]	20
14	"	"	10 ✓	"				Friend Mr Thos Smith Main St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Jan 20/16	M.C.R.	20
15	"	"	14 ✓	"				Daughter Maud Hollingshead 1818 Pierce Ave Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Erin	"	Jan 20/16	[illegible]	20
16	"	"	5 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Black Creek	"	Jan 20/16	[illegible]	20
17	"	"	7 ✓	Yes	1913-1915	Detroit	June 21/15	Aunt Annie [illegible] [illegible] Pierce Ave Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	Jan 20/16	[illegible]	20
18	"	Husb	7 ✓	No				Daughter Helena Lehmann 2198 23rd N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiberg	Quebec	Aug 18/11	Unknown	21
19	"	Self	23 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	Jan 21/16	U.B.	21
20	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"				Bro in law Alex Munro 741 E 33rd St Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	Ruddy	Sandy	"	"	Scotland	Peterhead	Montreal → "	Aug 28/11 Dec 23/15	Athenia [illegible]	21
21	"	Husb	0	"				Uncle Richard Moore 404 Robinson St N. Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Jan 21/16	"	21
22	"	Self	50 ✓	"				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	Jan 21/16	U.B.	21
23	"	"	40 ✓	"				Bro in law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 21/16	U.B.	21
24	"	"	25 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	Jan 21/16	U.B.	21
25	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Jan 21/16	U.B.	21
26	"	L.P.C.	3	"				Bro John Harper address unknown Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 21/16	[illegible]	21
27	"	Procurer	600	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Milton	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
28	Immoral Purpose		[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
29	"	Self	200 ✓	"				Episcopal Church Youngstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jan 22/16	[illegible]	22
30	"	Husband	113 ✓	"				Husband Robert Waugh 3812 Superior Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	Victorian	22

C. T. R.
K. C. R.
W.
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 K-87 ✓ 245

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blott Primary Ag't	✓ Arthur E	27	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Father Egbert W. Blott R R No 3 St Catharines Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
2	Millar Primary Ag't	✓ Robert C	49	"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritton	Daughter Elizabeth Merritton, Ont	"	"
3	McFarvie Primary Ag't	✓ David	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Chas McFarvie [illegible] Hamilton Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Reeb BSI	✓ Raymond	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Humberstone	Mother Annie Humberstone, Ont	"	
5	Moreau	✓ Mary	17	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Wilbur	Father August Flower, Ont.	"	Rochester
6	Cooper Primary Ag't	✓ Arthur	22	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Carman	Father George Carman, Man.	"	Buffalo
7	Barker Primary Ag't	✓ Wilfred	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Mother Bella Barker 35 Queenston St, Niag Falls, Ont	"	Niag Falls
8	Empey BSI	✓ Reginald P.	26	"	"	Marble worker	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father William Trenton Ont	"	"
9	Hemsley BSI	✓ Thomas	30	"	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Meaford	wife Sarah Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
10	Gehl Primary Ag't	✓ Mildred	26	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Salvador	Mother Mrs Mary Gehl Salvador, Sask.	"	Buffalo
11	Gehl Primary Ag't	✓ Francis L.	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Gehl above	"	"
12	McCredie Primary Ag't	✓ Frank	30	"	"	Silver Polisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Father Everett 95 Palmer Ave Niag Falls, Ont	Ark	Hot Springs
13	Stewart Primary Ray	✓ Alma D.	25	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father John 47 Cathcart St Brantford Ont	NY	Rochester
14	Bradford Primary Ag't	✓ Percy	19	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Willard	Father Edward Willard, Ont	"	Niag Falls
15	Thomas BSI	✓ Elam A.	59	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Collingwood	wife Mary J. Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"
16	Gonder BSI	✓ Cleveland L.	33	"	"	Cement Contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Falls View	wife Minnie Falls View, Ont.	"	"
17	Weber BSI	Ernest H.	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father Herman Niag Falls, Ont.	"	"
18	Lehmann BSI	✓ Caroline	69	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworthy	Husband Gustaf Kilworthy Ont.	"	New York
19	Brown Primary Ag't	✓ Fred	26	M	S	RR Trainman	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father William 11 Latraverie St, Quebec P.Q.	"	Buffalo
20	Cowie	✓ Charles B.	26	"	M	Gas Fitter & Plumber Montreal File 11041, alien warrant of Jan 18/1911	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Elizabeth Carnegie 79 Ossington Ave Toronto Ont	"	Lorain
21	Hawson Primary Ag't	✓ Ida	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Coulee	Father John McEachern Grand Coulee Sask.	"	N Tonawanda
22	Hawson Primary Ag't	✓ Leonard	33	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Christopher Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
23	Bennett Primary Ag't	✓ John E.	4	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Summerberry	Wife Sarah Summerberry, Sask.	"	"
24	Fitzgerald Primary Ag't	✓ Edward	31	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father Thomas 281 St Paul St St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo
25	Sutcliffe Primary Ag't	✓ Gordon	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Luther 1/3 Lafontaine St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
Debarred	Harper BSI	✓ George	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father George Sr Toronto, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
Debarred	Storms BSI	✓ Walter J.	30	"	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wilton	wife Pearl Wilton Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Abrams BSI	✓ Sarah V.	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband William Wilton Ont.	"	"
29	Shepherd Primary Ray	✓ Joseph H.	56	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coldwater	wife Anna Coldwater Ont.	"	Youngstown
30	Waugh Primary Ray	✓ Annie	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Mary Hawes [illegible] Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

114 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Reinhold O Wahl U.S. [illegible] Inspector

Robert R Clark

Maurice O'Brien

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	No	Self	27	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 16/16	U.B.	16
2	"	L.P.C.	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Med	Grey	Index right hand amputated	"	Georgetown	"	G.T.R. Jan 16/16	G.T.R.	16
3	"	"	1	Yes	1914 1915	Tamion	June 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair Bro	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	U.B. 1910	Italia	16
4	"	"	30	"	1911 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fr	"	"	"	Manchester	"	U.B. Nov 1911	Carmania	16
5	"	"	38	"		"	Feb 1914	Cousin Lloyd Jacobs 144 Fulton Av Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Jan 16/16	G.T.R.	16
6	"	"	60	"	1905 1911	"	Mch 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	G.T.R. Jan 17/16	G.T.R.	17
7	"	Husband	67	No				Husband Robert 2323 Cedar Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	Apr 1911	Montrose	17
8	"	Self	5	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Loughborough	Quebec	U.B. June 1910	Megantic	17
9	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	U.B. June 4/10	"	17
10	"	"	29	Yes	1900 1907	N.Y. City	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Kalyn	N.Y.	U.B. Apr 1900	Potsdam	17
11	"	"	1	"	1 year	N.Y.	Apr 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Brit W Indies	Trinidad	"	U.B. Apr 1900	Maravagra	17
12	"	"	60	No				Tremont Hotel To Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bald	Gr	Birth mark B Left ear	Canada	Kimberley	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Jan 17/16	G.T.R.	17
13	"	Father	0	"				Father Robert 2323 Cedar Ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		Fr	Bro	Blue	None	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Jan 17/16	N.Y.C.	17
14	"	Self	25	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 14/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Carfan	N.Y.	U.B. Mar 14/15	Celtic	18
15	"	"	11	"	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	"	U.B. 1903	Unknown	18
16	"	"	30	"	"	Portland	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Portland	U.B. Jan 1915	Canada	18
17	"	"	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	U.B. July 7/10	Southwark	18
18	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Worcester	Montreal	U.B. May 1905	Virginian	18
19	"	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Paris	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 18/16	U.B.	18
20	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	U.B. Jan 18/16	U.B.	18
21	"	"	75	"				Uncle Eddie Marshall Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	"	G.T.R. Jan 18/16	G.T.R.	18
22	"	"	15	"				Bro Herbert Vanderlip 20 King St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	G.T.R. Jan 18/16	G.T.R.	18
23	No	"	60	"				Daughter Martha Brown 1900 26th E. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fr	"	"	England	Redburn	Quebec	M.C.R. 1852	Ingal	18
24	"	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1888 1891	Chicago	July 1891	Capt John Martin 40 Jarette Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.?	Chicago?	Niag Falls	U.B. Jan 18/16	U.B.	18
25	Yes	"	10	"	1913	916 Rochester NY	Jan 10/16	Aunt Mrs Clara Heath 319 Tremont St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Millbank	"	G.T.R. Jan 18/16	G.T.R.	18
26	"	L.P.C.	20	No				Cousin Geo Clark 300 E. Main St., Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Bethany	"	G.T.R. Jan 18/16	"	18
27	"	L.P.C. (8-10)						Bro in law Henry ~~[illegible]~~ 300 E Main St Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3½	Med	"	"		"	Millbank	"	G.T.R. Jan 18/16	"	18
28	"	Husband	0	Yes	1883 1901	Grand Rapids Mich	Dec 28/14	Bro Joseph Lawler Hotel Walton Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	"	U.B. Jan 18/16	U.B.	18
29	"	Self	75	"	1911	Kokomo Ind	Dec 28/14	Bro in law Joseph Lawler Hotel Walton Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Bro			Canada	Fairham	"	U.B. Jan 18/16	U.B.	18
30	"	Daughter	15	No				Ann Higgerson Williamsville, NY	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4	11	Med	Grey	"	"	England	Alton	Quebec	G.T.R. 1881	Unknown	18

Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 ✓ 244

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizer
1	Friedman	BSI ✓ Samuel	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St Catharines	mother Rebecca St Geneva St, St Catharines Ont	NY	Niag Falls	✓
Debarred	Campbell	BSI ✓ William J	55	"		Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	None	"	"	
3	Race	Primary ✓ Florence	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	sister Mrs May Valentine 2 Marquis St, St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo	Eng
4	Race	Primary ✓ Joe	4/12	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law Mrs May Valentine same	"	"	Eng
5	McGarr	✓ John	30	"	M	Welder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	wife Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
6	Hammond	✓ Isaac H.	32	"		Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	sister Frances J Tomam Seaforth, Ont.	D.C.	Washington	
7	Webb	BSI ✓ Jane	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
8	Litherland	BSI ✓ Henry	44	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	wife Clara 158 Morrison St Niag Falls Ont.	NY	Niag Falls	Eng
9	Rewbury	✓ George	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gertrude 158 Morrison St Niag Falls Ont	"	"	Eng
10	Jamottchik	BSI ✓ Chaskel	25	"	S	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	None	"	Buffalo	Rus
11	Romney	BSI ✓ Andrew J.	24	"	M	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife Florence 54 McGrain, Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls	Brit
12	Camack	Primary ✓ Clifford	20	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornbury	Father Thomas Kimberley, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
13	Webb	✓ Ellen	3	F	"	None	No	No	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Jamieson	Primary ✓ Alexander	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	wife Nellie 7 Ottawa St, Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls	Scot
15	Land	Primary ✓ Stanley	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	Eng
16	Pappin	Primary ✓ Percy	21	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father George 63 Wellington St Hamilton Ont	"	"	Eng
17	Blackborrow	Primary ✓ Joseph E	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph [illegible] Hamilton Ont	"	"	Eng
18	Rowley	Primary ✓ Albert	29	"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Elizabeth 456 Logan Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng
19	Watson	Primary ✓ James M.	27	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Irving Woon Ont	"	"	
20	Wilfong	Primary ✓ Gilbert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Aleor Doon Ont.	"	"	
21	Marshall	Primary ✓ Atherton E.	46	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown	Bro Havelock B. 720 King St E, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Haverhill	
22	Vanderlip	Primary ✓ Fred	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Catharines	wife Matilda St Catharines, Ont.	NY	Rochester	
23	Mattice	BS ✓ Mary	77	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Cheapside	Son Reuben Hagersville Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
Debarred	Hart	BSI ✓ Austin	27	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Midland	sister Mrs H Barlett Midland Ont.	NY	Tonawanda	Un
25	Raper	BS ✓ George	38	"	M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Millbrook	Father William Millbrook, Ont.	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Donaldson	BS ✓ George A	33	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father James Millbrook, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	McCorry alias Donaldson	BS ✓ Edna	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John McCorry Millbrook Ont.	"	"	
28	Widerick	BS ✓ Jessie J	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niag Falls	Mother Artemissa Widerick Young & John Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati	–
29	Widerick	BS ✓ Ellsworth	21	M	"	Steelplater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother above	"	"	
30	Barnett	BS ✓ Lucy	74	F	.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	daughter Mrs May [illegible] Margaret St, Toronto, Ont.	NY	Williamsville	Eng

NOT USED

113 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard B Webb
James H. Lowe
Tom V Walters
Charles W Paden
Arthur J Gosnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191   CLASS E   (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35 ✓	No				Friend Wm E. Patterson [illegible] Syndicate Co [illegible] NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Acton	Halifax	F.S.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	1916 Jan 13
2	"	"	35 ✓	"				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone	"	F.S.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	13
3	No	"	200	Yes	1911	Various	Dec 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	York	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
4	Yes	"	15	No				Friend Thos McCormick Market Hotel, Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Waterdown	Niag Falls	M.C.R. Jan 14/16	[illegible]	14
5	"	"	40	"				Mona Hospital 110th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Huntsville	"	F.S.R. Jan 14/16	[illegible]	14
6	"	"	25 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	"	Brantford	"	M.B. Jan 14/16	M.B.	14
7	"	"	31 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.B. Jan 14/16	[illegible]	14
8	"	"	45 ✓	"				Friend Francis J Atwater 268 Genesee St Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	M.B. Jan 14/16	M.B.	14
9	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	M.B. Jan 14/16	M.B.	14
10	"	Father	0	"				Aunt Margaret Devine 914 Congress St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	F.S.R. July 1915	[illegible]	14
11	"	Self	75 ✓	"				Gainesville Hospital Gainesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	Jan 14/16	[illegible]	14
12	"	"	55 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cobourg	"	Jan 14/16	[illegible]	14
13	"	"	14 ✓	"				Int. Artificial Limb Co. Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	Lft leg amputated abv knee	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	"	M.B. Jan 14/16	M.B.	14
14	Procurer		100	"	1891 1903	[illegible]	1903	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Jan 15/16	[illegible]	15
15	Immoral Purpose	Friend	"	"	1890 1903	[illegible]	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	Jan 15/16	[illegible]	15
16	L.P.C.		0	No				Husband Thomas New Home Hotel Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Impediment of speech	"	[illegible]	"	F.S.R. Dec 29/15	[illegible]	15
17	No	Self	40	"				Sister Mrs J C Reynolds 87 Washington St Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	L Br	"	None	"	St Catharines	"	M.B. Jan 15/16	M.B.	15
18	Yes	Husband	0	"				Husband Fred Hunter 322 6th St Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Dalton in Furness	Halifax	F.S.R. Apr 1910	Corsican	15
19	"	Father	0	"				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Niag Falls	F.S.R. Jan 15/16	[illegible]	15
20	"	Self	150	"				Bro in Law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Haverthwaite	Halifax	F.S.R. Apr 1910	Corsican	15
21	No	Father	0	"				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thorold	Niag Falls	F.S.R. Jan 15/16	[illegible]	15
22	Yes	Mother	4	Yes	1881 1915	Rochester	Oct 30/15	Mother Mrs Barbara Smith 69 Miller St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	"	Jan 15/16	[illegible]	15
23	"	Self	21	No				Daughter Pearl Renaud 85 Pine St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Kingsville	"	M.C.R. Jan 16/16	M.C. 31	16
24	"	Aunt	11	"				Daughter above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Colchester	"	M.C.R. Jan 16/16	M.C. 31	16
25	"	Grandfather	0	"				Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Jan 16/16	M.C. 31	16
26	"	"	0	"				Sister Pearl Renaud 85 Pine St Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Jan 16/16	M.C. 31	16
27	"	Self	90	Yes	1864 1914	Various	Sept 1914	Sister Mrs Rose Meyers 63 Cypress St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	NY	F.S.R. 1869	Unknown	16
28	"	"	12	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	M.B. Jan 16/16	M.P.	16
29	"	"	300	No	Various times 9 yrs	Various places	[illegible] 1915	Uncle [illegible] 19 Baynes St Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Aub	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	F.S.R. Jan 16/16	[illegible]	16
30	"	"	75	"	1908 1915	Various	Nov 1915	Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	F.S.R. Jan 16/16	[illegible]	16

G. T. R. ....

M. C. R. ....

W. ....

E. R. ....

U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R Baldwin

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27 ~~2 K Bf~~ ✓ 243

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Magger	BSI ✓ Reginald	38		M	M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wiarton	wife Agnes Wiarton Ont	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Eng
2	Camker	BSI ✓ Arthur	31		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Minnie Wiarton Ont.			Eng
3	Chadwick	BSI ✓ Barugh	41		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	None	Pa	Pittsburg	Eng
4	Carson	BSI ✓ Leo	3?		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Hugh Waterloo Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
5	Buchanan	Primary HP ✓ Elizabeth	30		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Father [illegible] Huntsville, Ont	"	New York	
6	Clayton	Primary ✓ Reginald	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Harris	Father John Clayton Grand Valley Ont	"	Niag Falls	
7	Clayton	Primary ✓ Samuel	27		"	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandvalley	Father John Clayton Grandvalley Ont.	"	"	
8	Pikon	Primary ✓ John R.	22		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother 535 Brunswick Ave Toronto	"	Lockport	
9	Powers	Primary ✓ Arthur B	31		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robert H. 100 St George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
10	Roberts	✓ Howard	—	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	Greek	"	Hamilton	None	Mich	Detroit	
11	Tidlar	Primary ✓ Agnes	28		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Elgin	Father James A. Tidlar Pt Elgin, Ont.	Ohio	Painesville	
12	Metcalf	Primary ✓ Nina G.	22		F	"	Demonstrator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Wm J. Cobourg, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Fall	
13	Young	BSI ✓ John	35		M	M	Sta Engr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville	None	"	"	
Debarred	Edington alias Enright	BSI ✓ William J alias John W	39		"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret 91 Gloucester St Toronto Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
Debarred Debarred	Kavanagh alias Enright alias Edington alias Blacklock	Mary alias Alice	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Blacklock Sudbury, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	Austin	BSI ✓ Rose	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Mary Higgins 5?? Elizabeth St. London, Ont.	"	"	
17	Secord	Primary ✓ John T.	16		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Father Chas E. Secord St Catharines Ont.	N.Y.	Geneva	
18	Hunter	BSI ✓ Margaret	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Father James Coulton Magnet, Man.	Pa	Jeannette	Eng
19	Hunter	BSI ✓ Ronald W.	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	Engl
20	Coulton	BSI ✓ Ronald L.	23		"	M	Glass Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father James Coulton Magnet, Man.	"	"	
21	Coulton	BSI ✓ Gwendolyn G.	—	1	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Magnet, Man.	"	"	
✱22	Doyle	BSI ✓ Estella M.	35		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rochester	W
23	Gauvreau	BSI ✓ Thomas	45		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cochrane	Son Peter B. Cochrane Ont	"	Buffalo	
24	Gauvreau	BSI ✓ Hilda	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son above	"	"	
25	Gauvreau	BSI ✓ Mildred	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro above	"	"	
26	Gauvreau	BSI ✓ Ercell	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"	
27	Herzig	BSI ✓ Irma A.	49		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Windsor	None	"	Rochester	Swit
28	Blume	BSI ✓ Sydney	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	Father Solomon Blume 169 St Patrick St Toronto, Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
29	Currie	BSI ✓ David M.	41		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Inez Currie 169 Beatrice St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
30	Currie	BSI ✓ Neil S.	27		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annie 162 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	

Between lines 9 and 10: See Montreal [illegible] 12 [illegible]

Across line 28: Abandoned domicile ~~Jan 16,~~ Feb. 1925 - Sec 113 6/2-N 7/15/33"

NOT USED

✱ Doyle, Harold, aged ?, on ? in Rochester, N.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Glenn C. Way U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Jane H. Sizer

112

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 2 - 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	33	No				Aunt [illegible] [illegible] 3783 2nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Turkey	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
2	"	Father	0	"				Aunt above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
3	"	"	0	"				Aunt above	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	11
4	"	Self	1	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	[illegible]		England	Norwich	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
5	No	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sheffield	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
6	Yes	"	60 ✓	"				Sister in law Mrs Jennie Ostermeyer 22 Burr St Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Elmvale	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
7	"	Husband	0	"				Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
8	"	Father	0					Aunt above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
9	"	Self	40	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	1900	Daughter Rosina Gusetta [illegible] N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	3	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
10	"	"	35 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Calcinna	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
11	"	"	180	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Sep [illegible]	Sister in law Rosina Gusella 2133 2nd St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Bro	Blue		Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
12	"	Father	0	No				Aunt Rosina Gusetta 2133 2nd St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Galt	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
13	"	Self	100 ✓					Friend William [illegible] Cleveland Ave Niag Falls Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue		England	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
14	"	"	30 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey		Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
15	"	"	30 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
16	"	"	3 ✓	Yes	1912-1915	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec/15	Friend A. L. Dixon 77 Livingston Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
17	"	"	75 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	"	"	McNabb	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
18	"	"	75 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
19	"	"	63	No				Cousin Wm Lenzon 3409 Morris Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	"		Canada	[illegible]	N. Fall	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
20	"	"	70	Yes	1911-1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Wm McElroy Cosmopolitan Hotel Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
21	"	"	10	No				None								[illegible]			Bro	"	England	Brighton	Quebec	[illegible]	Teutonic	13
22	"	"	21 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	Luton	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
23	"	L.P.C.	0	"				Friend Harry [illegible] [illegible] Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"				"		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Canada	Bright	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
24	"	L.P.C.	12	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
25	"	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1907-1909	Detroit	Aug 1909	Brother-in-law Jan [illegible] [illegible] Falls St Niag Falls N.Y.	"							[illegible]	"		[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
26	No	"	17 ✓	"	1911-1915	Marion	[illegible]	Friend J. [illegible] 63 Cambridge St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fr	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
27	Yes	"	12	No				None	"	"	"	"	"				Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Egypt	Cairo	Quebec	[illegible]	Labrador	13
28	"	"	1 ✓						"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
29	"	"	11 ✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Stratford	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
30	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	1901	N.Y. City	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Unknown	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	13

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26 ✓ 242

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	BSI ✓ Katchadoorian	[illegible]	28	M	Wd	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Brother George Mooradian 114 [illegible] St Brantford Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	BSI ✓ Katchadoorian	Lillian	[illegible]	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle above		"
3	BSI ✓ Katchadoorian	William	4	M	"				"	"	"	"	Uncle above		Niag Falls
4	BSI ✓ Pawton	Percy L.	22	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Father Benjamin [illegible] Niag Falls Ont		Buffalo
5	BSI ✓ Hawkes	Robert F.	[illegible]	"	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale	wife above Corner Niagara [illegible] St [illegible]		[illegible]
6	Primary [illegible] ✓ Archer	Edward E.	31	"	"	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father Alfred T. [illegible] Ont		
7	Primary [illegible] ✓ Archer	Mary	[illegible]	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Daniel McCarthy Collingwood Ont		
8	Primary [illegible] ✓ Archer	Jean K.	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather above		[illegible]
9	BSI ✓ Rosso	Gaspare	6[illegible]	"	Wd	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Stratford	Son Frank Stratford Ont		Buffalo
10	✓ [illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]	"	S	Building			"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Same		Buffalo
11	Nabucco alias Nabucci ✓ [illegible]	Alfonso alias Francesco	[illegible]	"	M	Merchant			"	Italian	"	Galt	wife [illegible] Galt Ont		
12	Nabucco alias Nabucci	Rose	3	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	mother above		Niag Falls
13	Primary [illegible] ✓ Stevens	Leonard	[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter			"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife [illegible] Niag Falls Ont		
14	Primary 224 ✓ McCorey	Edward	21	"	S	Machinist			"	Irish	"	Welland	Father [illegible] McCarey [illegible]wood, Ont		
15	Primary 224 ✓ Page	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Millie Page St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo
16	Primary [illegible] ✓ Croatty	Albert	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father Henry Ingersoll Ont	"	
17	Primary [illegible] ✓ Pay	Albert E.	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara on Lake	wife Ethel Niagara on the Lake Ont		Niag Falls
18	Primary [illegible] ✓ Lamie	James	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	wife Eliza Niag Falls Ont	Md	Baltimore
19	Primary 248 ✓ Murdock	Thomas	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Foxford	Father Thomas Foxford Ont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
20	Primary 248 ✓ Brown	Harry	41	"	"	Decorator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Lina [illegible] Niag Falls Ont	"	Buffalo
21	BSI ✓ Durrant	Florrie	19	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Father William Oakville Ont	"	"
22	BSI ✓ Garner	Samuel	31	M	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Albert Hair 296 [illegible] St [illegible]		Niag Falls
23	Debarred BSI ✓ Skillings	Laurence E.	26	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Father Laurence Skelling Bright, Ont		Buffalo
24	Debarred BSI ✓ McNally	Bernard	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother Tom McNally Prescott, Ont.		Niag Falls
25	Debarred BSI ✓ Fagan	[illegible]	32	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	wife [illegible] 135 [illegible] St., Berlin, Ont.	Mass	Boston
26	Primary [illegible] ✓ Loree	Wm. J. Clinton	29	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Mother Mrs Mary [illegible] Waterford Ont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
27	Primary [illegible] ✓ Blong	George	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	wife Hattie [illegible] Niag Falls Ont		
28	Primary [illegible] ✓ Robinson	Richard	26	"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Laura 75 [illegible] Niag Falls Ont		"
29	Primary [illegible] ✓ Henry	Clara A.	21	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father William [illegible] [illegible] Bridge St Niag Falls Ont		New York
*30	BSI ✓ Green	Annie	30	"	Wd	Merchant	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None		

NOT USED

*Mary Green 14 born in NY City
Rosie " 8 " " "
Daisy " 7 " " "
Aaron " 5 " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold C. Wahl U.S. [illegible] Inspector
Franklin Gill
Glenn C. Way
James J. Dooling
Hamilton O'Brien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—38

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	2	Yes	Tran	N Y	June 1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	[illegible]	N Y	June [illegible]	Unknown	Jan 9
2	"	"	40	"	"	Portland	Jan 5/16	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	0	"	D Bro	Bro		Russia	Odessa	Portland	Jan 5/16	Canada	9
3	"	"	12	No				Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo N Y	"		"	"			5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Blue		Canada	Jordan	Niag Falls	Jan 1/16	M C R	9
4	"	"	32	Yes	1901 1909	Various	May 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N Y	May 09	Unknown	9
5	"	"	11	"	1901 1915	"	Dec 1915	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	[illegible]	Bro	"	"	Canada	Merritton	Niag Falls	Jan 5/16	G T R	9
6	"	"	3	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Jan 10/16	M C R	10
7	"	"	51	Yes	1902 1912	Pittsburg	Apr 1912	Father [illegible] Lorne 108 Taggart St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 10/16	G T R	10
8	"	Father	9	No				Cousin Albert [illegible] 10th St Niag Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Niag Falls	"	Jan 10/16	M C R	11
9	"	Self	3	Yes	1906 1906	Various	1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	D Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N Y	Mch 1906	Unknown	11
10	"	"	2	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
11	"	"	35	"				Friend Mrs A J [illegible] 28 [illegible] Pk Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 10/16	[illegible]	11
12	"	"	86	Yes	Years	N Y	Mch 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia	Vilna	N Y	Mch 1909	Mauretania	11
13	"	"	1	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Willoughby	Niag Falls	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
14	"	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Owen Sound	"	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
15	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Bro	"	"	Niag Falls Ont	"	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
16	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	St John	Feb 1914	[illegible]	10
17	"	"	100	Yes	Some	Portland Me	1894	Sister Louis Rosenberg 47 Allen St N Y City	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Vilna	Portland	1894	Unknown	10
18	"	"	27	No				Mrs George W Grant 3637 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Woodstock	Niag Falls	Jan 10/16	G T R	10
19	"	"	35	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	St John	Apr 1912	Montrose	10
20	"	"	63	"				Bro Bruce Jeffery Y M C A [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blythwood	Niag Falls	Jan 11/16	G T R	11
21	"	"	11	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	"	"	Newfoundland	St John's	Halifax	"	Caspian	11
22	No	Husband	15	No	1891 1912	Various	Jan 1912	[illegible] [illegible] Lake [illegible] N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
23	Yes	Father	6	"	1909 1915	Niag Falls N Y	[illegible]	Father Albert Kaufman 150 [illegible] St Niag Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]		"	"	Berlin	"	Jan 11/16	G T R	11
24	No	Self L.P.C.	11	"	June 1915	Lackawanna	June 1915	Friend Patrick [illegible] [illegible] Avenue Lackawanna N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"		"	"	Lindsay	"	Jan 11/16	G T R	11
25	Yes	L.P.C.	6	Yes				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	Right eye Crossed	"	Port Perry	"	Jan 11/16	G T R	11
26	"	"	30	Yes	1913 Nov 1913	Various	Nov 1915	Friend Mrs [illegible] 71 [illegible] St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	None	"	Walton	"	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
27	"	"	17	No				[illegible] 318 [illegible] Niag Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	Jan 11/16	M C R	11
28	"	"	313	Yes	1880 1891	Buffalo N Y	Nov 1899	[illegible] 519 4th St Niag Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna	N Y	[illegible]	Unknown	11
29	"	Husb	[illegible]	"	1901	Niag Falls N Y	Dec 1901	Wife Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	11
30	"	Father	0	No				Aunt Above	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	Jan 11/16	M C R	11

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
L. .... Central Ry.
W. .... Ry.
E. R. ....
U. B. ....
L. B. ....

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—38

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 K J ✓241

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Biamonte	BSI ✓	Francesco	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Niag Falls	wife Giuseppina [illegible] Victoria St Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls	Ital
2	Shapiro	✓	Ruben	24		"	"	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Rebecca [illegible] Toronto Ont			
3	Eberhardt	BSI ✓	Frederick A.	4[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	[illegible] St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo	
4	Delati	✓	Francesco	38		"	S	"	no	no	"	Italian	"	Welland	None	"	Niag Falls	Ital
5	Bradley	Primary Insp ✓	Lillian M.	29		F	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	brother Frank [illegible] Hamilton Ont	"	Clifton Springs	
6	Sparkman	BSI ✓	Llewellyn	4[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	wife Ann [illegible] Niag Falls Ont		Niag Falls	
7	Lorne	BSI ✓	Ernest J.	1[illegible]		"	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Lockwood	mother Margaret Lockwood Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
8	Carlo	BSI ✓	Carmine	1[illegible]		"	"	None	no	no	"	Italian	"	Niag Falls	Duncan Commisso [illegible] Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls	
9	Biamonte	BSI ✓	Giuseppe	31		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mary [illegible] Niag Falls Ont.	"	"	Ital
10	Bailey	BSI ✓	William H	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Victoria [illegible] Niag Falls Ont	"	"	
11	Kuichki	BSI ✓	Clara	2[illegible]		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	father Robert [illegible] Toronto Ont	NJ	Newark	
12	Parkin	BSI ✓	Israel	2[illegible]		M	M	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	None	NY	Buffalo	
13	Schabel	BSI ✓	Michael	43		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Chippawa	wife Mary C. Chippawa Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
14	Scarff	BSI ✓	Thomas J.	47		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife Mary Scarff 35 5th St Niag Falls Ont.	"	"	
15	Dennis	BSI ✓	Earl	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chas [illegible] Niag Falls South Ontario	"	"	
16	Gibbs	BSI ✓	Henry	4[illegible]		"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	wife Elizabeth [illegible] Haverstock Hill London Eng.	"	"	Eng
17	Zeek	BSI ✓	Isaac	4[illegible]		"	"	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chesley	wife Bessie Chesley Ont	"	New York	
18	Traut	Primary Insp BSI ✓	Lovina	24		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	father Chas L. Traut 20 Center St Woodstock Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	Webb	BSI ✓	Robert	34		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Jane Webb [illegible] St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
20	Jeffery	Primary Insp ✓	Wallace	2[illegible]		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blytheswood	father Henry Blytheswood Ont	Mass	Fitchburg	
21	Gibbons	BSI ✓	William E.	4[illegible]		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife Maud Gibbons Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls	
22	Scott	BSI ✓	Dorothy	2[illegible]		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Victoria Ave Niag Falls Ont	"	Newfane	
23	Kaufman	BSI ✓	Earl	1[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Bro. [illegible] Berlin Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
Debarred	English	BSI ✓	John	26		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Howard	mother Mary Calgary Alta	"	Lackawanna	
Debarred	Collins	BSI ✓	Wellington	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	father Dennis Collins Oshawa, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	
26	Collins	Primary Insp ✓	Margaret	31		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Malton	father William Malton Ont	NY	Buffalo	
27	Mundy	Primary Insp ✓	Robert	2[illegible]		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	father William [illegible] Niag Falls, Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
28	Nadell	Primary Insp ✓	David	31		"	M	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	father Katzman Nadell 53 Geneva St St Catharines Ont	"	"	
29	Nadell	Primary Insp ✓	Millie	2[illegible]		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Katzman Nadell above	"	"	
30	Nadell	Primary Insp ✓	Isabel	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	

NOT USED

110 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William P. Smith U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Glenn C. Way
James [illegible]
Tom W. Walters

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 CLASS E ✓ (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	25	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole on face Right side	Canada	Memramcook N.B.	Niag Falls	Jan 8/16	[illegible]	Jan 8 1916
2	Yes	Immoral Purpose						Sister Lena Lenhart 91 Pelcham place Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	None	"	Brockville	"	Jan 8/16	G T 106	8
3	"	L.P.C.	225	Yes	1911	NY City	May [illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 8/16	G T	8
4	"	L.P.C.	30	No				Bro John L Murphy 339 Greenwich St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 8/16	G T	8
5	"	Self	50 ✓	Yes	1904 1914	Various Cities		c/o Buhl Hospital Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lucan	"	Jan 8/16	G T 11	"
6	"	"	100 ✓	No				Sister Mrs Mary McRae 151 Evergreen St Cortland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Meaford	"	Jan 8/16	G T	8
7	"	Husband	0	"				Sister in law Mrs Mary McRae above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
8	"	Self	125 ✓	"				Bro in law Herbert Phillips Brigham Road Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
9	"	Husband	"	"				Bro Herbert Phillips above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
10	"	Father	"	"				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
11	"	Self	100 ✓	Yes	1897 1911 1913-15	Santa Fe N.M.	Dec 8/15	Bro James A. Massie Santa Fe N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
12	"	"	50 ✓	"	1891 1906	Waynesboro Pa	1906	Friend Jesse Gardner 14 Auchonville Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff	NY	1901	Unknown	8
13	"	"	70 ✓	No				Polyclinic Hospital N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Owen Sound	Niag Falls	Jan 8/16	G T [illegible]	8
14	"	"	10 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Florence Martin 755 Federal St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Jan 8/16	G T 101	8
15	"	"	38	Yes	1909 1914	Buffalo NY	Dec 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	Jan 8/16	G T 101	8
16	"	"	200 ✓	No				Bro William White 7444 E. 63rd St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London	St John	[illegible]	Lake Erie	8
17	"	"	7 ✓	"				Bro Frank 41 Lafayette ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Listowel	Niag Falls	Jan 8/16	G T [illegible]	8
18	"	"	60 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Wm Trumanhauser 199 [illegible] Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Collingwood	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
19	"	"	13 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Peterboro	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
20	"	"	65	Yes	1908 1911	Colo Springs Colo	Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 8/16	"	8
21	"	"	15 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Font Hill	"	Jan 8/16	[illegible]	8
22	"	"	30 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Halifax	Apr 1910	Sicilian	8
23	No	"	15 ✓	"				Pierce Arrow Motor Co Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	[illegible]	Niag Falls	Jan 8/16	[illegible]	8
24	Yes	Husb	100 ✓	"				Husband [illegible] 171 Hudson Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	St John	Jan 1914	Grampian	8
25	"	Father	"	"				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Midland	Niag Falls	Jan 8/16	G T 1	8
26	"	Self	50 ✓	"				Friend Joseph Noonan 75 Emerson Place Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Aub	"	"	"	Churchill	"	Jan 8/16	G T 10	8
27	"	"	40 ✓	Yes	1906 1911	Providence RI	Nov 1911	Friend Chas Thornton 14 Riddle Ave Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gold	Blue	Bald	England	Bradford	Halifax	Mch 1913	[illegible]	8
28	"	"	38 ✓	"	1911 1911	Pawtucket RI	"	Bro Chas Thornton 14 Riddle Ave Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	None	"	Great Horton	Boston	Apr 1911	Ivernia	8
29	"	"	70 ✓	No				Cousin Harry Moskowitz 211 Forsyth St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Roumania	[illegible]	Halifax	Dec 1907	Sardinian	8
30	"	"	200 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Left index amputated	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	Aug 1908	Lake Manitoba	8

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 240

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
Debarred	Gatreau	BSI ✓ Alice	41	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Catharines	Mother Marcelline Memramcook N B	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Rowe	BSI ✓ Carrie A.	45	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Mother Agnes Brockville Ont	"	"
Debarred	Cook	BSI ✓ William J.	48	M	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	Father Thomas Allendale Ont	"	New York
Debarred	Burton alias Cook	BSI ✓ Violet	39	F	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Murphy Bowmanville Ont	"	"
5	Bawden	Primary KPS ✓ Gladys	21	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father John Milford Ont	Pa	Sharon
6	Bishop	Primary Kaw ✓ George	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencairn	Bro William 410 Oakwood Toronto Ont	Ohio	Conneaut
7	Bishop	Primary Kaw ✓ Ellen A.	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law above	"	"
8	Graham	Primary Kaw ✓ Clifford L.	37	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Magnod	Mother Mrs Wm B Graham Lindsay Ont	NY	Parkish
9	Graham	Primary Kaw ✓ Irene	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Mrs Wm B Graham above	"	"
10	Graham	Primary Kaw ✓ Leslie	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Wm B Graham above	"	"
11	Massie	Primary Kaw ✓ Elsie M	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Maj Robt Massie Cobourg Ont	N M	Santa Fe
12	Ellis	Primary JJF ✓ George	21	M	"	Bicycle Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Thomas 16 Foster Ave Hamilton Ont	NY	Buffalo
13	MacGregor	Primary GCW ✓ Jessie J. 305-1134 BU - 9/1/34 Re	34	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Bro William MacGregor Kemble Ont	"	New York
14	Henderson	Primary ACW ✓ Grace	30	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Jas Parker 407 Westmoreland Ave Toronto	"	Rochester
15	Duchesson	BSI ✓ Ernest	31	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Adeline 136 Ontario St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
16	White	BSI ✓ Thomas	30	"	S	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Walker	BSI ✓ William	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lindsay Ont	NY	Buffalo
18	Klinck	BSI ✓ Oscar	33	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Ida 4 Quebec Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"
19	Mitchell	BSI ✓ Joseph	18	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father Arthur Peterboro Ont.	"	"
20	Brenton	BSI ✓ George A.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 9 Suffolk Place Toronto Ont	"	"
21	Dasmude	BSI ✓ Myles	44	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Niag Falls	Wife Edna 55 Barker St. Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
22	Kennedy	BSI ✓ Thomas	43	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
23	Miller	BSI ✓ Clarence E.	20	"	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Father ~~Willie~~ Walter Williamsford Ont.		
24	Swarsky or Dvirsky	BSI ✓ Chaia	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Midland	None	"	Rochester
25	Swarsky or Dvirsky	✓ Sarah	1	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	McGowan	BSI ✓ William	35	M	M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Wife Lyda North Bay Ont	"	Buffalo
27	Watmough	BSI ✓ Reuben	50	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Amelia 1801 Dundas St Toronto Ont	Del	Wilmington
28	Thornton	BSI ✓ Robert	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Florence A 29 Huntley Toronto Ont	"	"
29	Leib	BSI ✓ David L.	24	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cupar	Father Daniel Cupar Sask	NY	New York
30	Engstrom	BSI ✓ Adolf	33	"	Wd	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Swede	"	St Catharines	Son Bert Engstrom 11 John St St Catharines Ont	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

109 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rec'd at A.M. 8.15
J Franklin Gill
Glenn C. Way
Robert P Clark

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E ✓

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	10	No				Uncle Samuel Rosenberg 47 Allen St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Vilna	St John	GTR Apr 08	Unknown	1916 Jan 6
2	"	Self	5 ✓	"				Cousin Mrs [illegible] Sulke Weston ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Pt Colborne	Niag Falls	LB Jan 6/16	LB	6
3	No	Husband	17	Yes	Trans.	NY	1882	Mother-in-law Mrs J. Goodman 8 Water St Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna	NY	GTR 1882	Unknown	6
4	Yes	Father	0	No				Grandmother above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Jan 6/16	H J 1	6
5	"	Mother	10 ✓	Yes	1903 1905	Niag Falls NY	1905	Aunt Mrs Walter Van Wyck 710 10th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	GTR Jan 6/16	H J 6	6
6	"	Self	8	No				Wife arrived 1445 Genesee St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	LB Jan 6/16	~~H J~~ LB	6
7	"	Husband	10 ✓	"				Husband Alexander Bonnington National Synthetic Co Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glencorse	St John	GTR Apr 9	Saturnia	6
8	"	Father	0	"				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	"	GTR Apr 1912	"	6
9	"	"	0	"				Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg	Niag Falls	GTR Jan 6/16	H J 2	6
10	"	Self	10 ✓	Yes	Sept 1914 May 1915	NY City	May 1915	General Theological Seminary 175-9th ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	"	London	"	GTR Jan 6/16	H J 2	6
11	"	"	70 ✓	No				Massillon City Hospital Massillon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bro	"	"	Milverton	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
12	No	"	38 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Vienna	"	MCR Jan 7/16	M C R	7
13	Yes	"	12 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Claude Knapp 54 Duanne [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Battersea	"	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
14	"	"	100 ✓	"				Bro William H Collinson 1814 Niagara St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Ecclesys Bay	"	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
15	"	"	13 ✓	Yes	1891 1914	Rochester NY	June 1914	Mother Augusta [illegible] 19 [illegible] St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Rochester	"	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
16	"	L.P.C.	10	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Tottenham	Quebec	July 91	Southwark	7
17	No	Father	0	"				Uncle Richard Hughes 182 Redmond St New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Detroit	Niag Falls	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
18	Yes	Self	15 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
19	"	"	1 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	"	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
20	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	1901 1911	Lewiston NY	Apr 1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Graham	NY	GTR Apr 22	Arabic	7
21	"	"	7 ✓	No				Friend Oscar Blaney James Duckington [illegible] Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Alvinston	Niag Falls	LB Jan 7/16	LB	7
22	"	"	7 ✓	Yes	1912 1915	[illegible] NY	Dec 13/15	Father Ernest 68 [illegible] St Lockport, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 102	7
23	"	"	500 ✓	Yes	1866-91 1893	Various	1893	Residence Upper Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	USA	Holbrook NY	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
24	"	Father	1	No				with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr		Bro	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
25	"	"	1					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
26	"	"	1	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
27	"	"	1	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
28	"	"	1	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
29	"	"	1	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 7/16	H J 2	7
30	"	Self	6 ✓	Yes	1901 1909	Various	May 1909	Uncle Isaac M[illegible] 284 Broome St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Taganrog	NY	GTR Jan 7/16	Unknown	7

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William A Baldwin
~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 73 ✓ 239

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeek	✓ Welfke	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Chesley	Father Isaac Chesley Ont	NY	New York
2	Elsie	✓ James	38	"	"	Bridgeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Colborne	None	"	Niag Falls
3	Goodman	✓ Fannie	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband Arnold 10 Bellwood Ave Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Bradford
4	Goodman	✓ Irving	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father above.	"	"
5	Collins	✓ William E.	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Mother Jennie Petrolia Ont.	NY	Niag Falls
6	Farrell	✓ James W	55	"	M	Metal Polish Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
7	Bonnington	✓ Christina	44	F.	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	"	NJ	Perth Amboy
8	Bonnington	✓ James P.	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bonnington	✓ Alexandra M	2	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Willis	✓ Harold G.	28	M	"	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father W D Willis Sutton W Ont.	NY	New York
11	McCourt	✓ Ma[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Sam 49[illegible] Toronto Ont	Ohio	[illegible]
12	McCurdy	✓ Thomas R. H.	36	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Mother Hanna E Vienna Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	McElroy	✓ William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleville	Father James McElroy Coleville Ont.	NY	Buffalo
14	Collinson	✓ Wallace A.	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father George Kingston Ont	"	Niag Falls
15	May	✓ Bertha	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	South	Husband Hugh, South Ont	"	Rochester
16 Debarred	Culverwell	✓ William	21	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father Thomas 25 Haines St St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo
17	Hughes	✓ William	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hepworth	Father Joseph Hepworth, Ont.	Pa	New Brunswick
18	Hughes	✓ Gilbert J.	21	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Hepworth Ont.	NY	Buffalo
19	Griffin	✓ Arthur E.	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Wife Lottie Grimsby Ont.	"	Niag Falls
20	Beresford	✓ James J.	21	"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	None	"	Buffalo
21	Leitch	✓ Duncan	39	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls Ont	Wife Elva 15 Ancroft St Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
22	Masseear	✓ Reginald	15	"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Sister Mrs Myrtle Stewart Simcoe, Ont.	"	Lockport
23	Reidell	✓ George	40	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fruitland	None	Ohio	Upper Sandusky
24	Reidell	✓ Ida	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reidell	✓ Jeannette	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reidell	✓ Harriett	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reidell	✓ Hazel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reidell	✓ Edna	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reidell	✓ Mabel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wellts	✓ Peter	2[illegible]	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Fannie [illegible] Ave Toronto Ont	NJ	Newark

NOT USED

108 30

Tom V Walters

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
J Franklin Gill
Glenn C. Way

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1 ✓	No				Y.M.C.A. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R	1916 Jan 4
2	"	"	8 ✓	Yes	1913–1915	Woodbury Forest, Va.	Dec 11/15	Woodbury Forest School Woodbury Forest Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Bald	"	"	"	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R	4
3	"	"	10 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	England	Rochdale	Halifax	G T R Feb 1/11	Victorian	4
4	"	"	145 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Nov 1913	Friend Dimitrie Petroff 145 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar Right Cheek	Turkey	Kastoria	NY	M C R Nov 1913	[illegible]	4
5	No	"	45 ✓		"	"	1901	Sister Teresa Romano 112 Fulton St Sayre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Cantodea	"	M C R 1901	Mattha	4
6	Yes	"	40 ✓	No				Brother-in-law Harry Birch 35 Essex St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Unknown	Halifax	G T R 1881	Unknown	4
7	"	"	166 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Kate Orrell above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R	4
8	"	"	27 ✓	"				Sister Ida Macleod 138 43rd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Castlecary	Quebec	G T R June 11/05	Sicilian	4
9	"	"	26 ✓	"				Uncle William S Hannon Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R C	4
10	"	"	150 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	[illegible] Aug 09	Corsican	4
11	"	"	8 ✓	"				Sister Mary 184 Lathen St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Kingston	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R	4
12	"	"	5 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	L Bro	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	U B Jan 4/16	U B	4
13	"	"	53	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1891	Daughter Mrs Philip Schultz 1831 North Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Gastein	NY	M C R Apr 1891	Unknown	4
14	"	"	15 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	U B Jan 4/16	U B	4
15	"	"	15 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U B Jan 4/16	U B	4
16	"	"	5 ✓	Yes	1892–1915	Various	Dec 24/15	Nurses Home 106 W 61st NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Dundas	"	G T R Jan 4/16	G T R	4
17	"	"	1 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Bro	Blk	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	U B Jan 5/16	U B	5
18	"	"	50 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Nanticoke	"	G T R Jan 5/16	G T R	5
19	"	"	6 ✓					Uncle Robert Shier 27 Milford St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	"	M C R Jan 5/16	M C 32	5
20	"	"	100	Yes	Dec 6 – Dec 31/15	Buffalo NY	Dec 31/15	Boarding House 145 Hamburg St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Fisherville	"	M C R Jan 5/16	M C 32	5
21	"	"	7	No				Uncle Robert Shier 27 Milford St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	L Bro	"	"	"	Hagersville	"	M C R Jan 5/16	M C 32	5
22	"	"	0	Yes	1906–1908	Niag Falls NY	1908	Bro Antonio Rosati 38 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Rocca Molise	"	U B Jan 5/16	U B	5
23	"	"	15 ✓	"	Trans	NY	June 1910	Dr Herb 146 Allen St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	L Bro	"	"	Turkey	Dentalico	NY	U B June 1910	Patris	5
24	"	"	55 ✓	"	1913–1916	Various	Jan 2/16	Friend Mrs Augustin 317 Washington Ave Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	U B Jan 5/16	U B	5
25	"	"	15	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Citta S. Angelo	Halifax	U B May 09	Unknown	5
26	"	"	9 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	U B Jan 5/16	U B	5
27	"	"	85 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Newfoundland	Grand Bank	Sydney	G T R Apr 1912	Bruce	5
28	"	"	135 ✓	"				Friend John McGarrett 52 Pearl St No Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Berlin	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 5/16	G T R	5
29	"	"	10	Yes	1895–1902	Various	1902	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Winnipeg	"	G T R Jan 5/16	G T R	5
30	"	"	100	No				Friend Patrick McKay 1313 Fry St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kingston	"	G T R Jan 5/16	G T R	5

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Mich. Central Ry.
W. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 L. K. J. ✓ 238

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	BSI ✓ Leslie O.	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Brantford	Father John A Schultz 72 Albion St Brantford Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wilson	BSI ✓ Cameron E.	41		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Brantford, Ont.	Va	Woodbury [illegible]
3	Waugh	BSI ✓ Robert	39		"	M	Glazier	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Annie 393a Christie St., Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Nizoff	BSI ✓ Apostol K.	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Dana Gabrosh Greece	NY	Niag Falls
5	Carrocci	BSI ✓ Ilario	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Welland	wife Amelia Welland Ont	Pa	Sayre
6	Ferguson	BSI ✓ Ferran Sr	53 ✓		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife Ella 183 Browning av Toronto Ont	NY	Buffalo
7	Ferguson	BSI ✓ Ferran Jr	24		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ella above	"	"
8	MacLeod	BSI ✓ Colin	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	New York
9	Burns	BSI ✓ Gordon	19		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Robert Burns 105 Park St No. Hamilton Ont	Mass	Malden
10	Manton	BSI ✓ Leslie W	27		"	M	Turbine Oiler	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	wife Ruth Manton 201 River Road Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls
11	Killeen	BSI ✓ Florence	16		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister Mrs Anna Mahoney 7 Chestnut Kingston Ont	"	Rochester
12	Boles	BSI ✓ Charles	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Blk)	"	Niag Falls	Mother Louise 137 Stanley St Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
13	Meseck	BSI ✓ Albert V-3930	60 ✓		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	wife Augusta 175 Waverley St Ottawa Ont	"	"
14	Smith Primary	Insp ✓ Henry C	20		"	S	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Eliza Hamilton Ont 90 Chestnut av ~~Niag Falls~~	"	"
15	Brenton Primary	Insp ✓ Charles W.	27		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia 47 Hope St Hamilton Ont	"	"
16	Webster Primary	Insp ✓ Maria	42 ✓		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Father James Dundas, Ont.	"	New York
17	Bolles	BSI ✓ James W.	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Blk)	"	Niag Falls	Father James 137 Stanley St Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
18	Wilson	BSI ✓ Charles	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Duntroon	Father John Duntroon Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Reichheld	BSI ✓ Charles A.	17 ✓		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hagersville	Mother Lydia Willes Corners Ontario	"	"
20	Gee	BSI ✓ Benjamin M	37		"	M	Book agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Jessie Hagersville Ont	"	"
21	Schweyer	BSI ✓ Edgar	19		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Henry Hagersville Ont	"	"
22	Rosati	BSI ✓ Alessandro	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Niag Falls	Father Antonio 397 5th ave Montreal Que	"	Niag Falls
23	Dimitry	BSI ✓ Apostolos	21		"	"	Shoe Black	"	"	"	Greek	"	St Catharines	Bro Nickolas 108½ St Paul St St Catharines Ont	"	Buffalo
24	Walsh	BSI ✓ Wendell B	36		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father William Brantford Ont	Ohio	Lorain
25	Chiavarino	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	24		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	So Italian	"	Niag Falls	None	NY	Niag Falls
26	Hulott	BSI ✓ Wallace	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	African (Blk)	"	"	Father Griffin 61 Stanley St Niag Falls Ont	"	"
27	Gregory Primary	Insp ✓ Arthur	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Susan Hardy 31 Salem av Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
28	Hauck Primary	Insp ✓ Otto	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Lawrence Berlin Ont	"	"
29	Popham Primary	Insp ✓ George C.	38		"	M	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Agnes 11 Briar Hill ave Toronto Ont	"	"
30	Beaupre Primary	Insp ✓ Leo	22		"	S	Master mariner	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Father Charles Kingston Ont	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

167 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Glenn C. Urey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	#1 ✓	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med	Gr	Blue	[illegible] R. cheek	England	London	Unknown	MCR 1868	Unknown	1916 Jan 2
2	"	"	60 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated	Left leg off 10 years	5	2	"	"	"	Bald	"	"	"	MCR 1879	"	" 2
3	"	Husband	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	"	Bro	Bro	Impediment of speech None	"	Plymouth	Halifax	MCR Mch 07	"	2
4	"	Self	47 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	June 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	GTR June 03	Astoria	2
5	"	Mother	2 ✓	No				Mother Mary Foley 510 Cedar St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Thorold	Niag Falls	LB Jan 2/16	LB	2
6	"	Self	50 ✓	Yes	Nov 18 Dec 24/15	E Pittsburg Pa	Dec 24/15	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co E Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound	"	GTR Jan 2/16	GT 2	2
7	No	"	90 ✓	"	Nov 13 Dec 24/15	McKees Rocks Pa	Dec 24/15	Carnegie Steel Co McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Chepstow	"	GTR Jan 2/16	GT 2	2
8	Yes	"	20 ✓	"	1905 1915	Rochester NY	Dec 24/15	Wife Mina K. 430 South Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ayr	"	GTR Jan 2/16	GT 2	2
9	C. L. within year			No				Friend Joseph Down 621 Pine Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Haz.	"	"	Humberstone	"	MCR Jan 3/16	MC 88	3
10	"	"	190 ✓	Yes	1910 1911	Phila Pa	Mch 1911	Brother in law Wm Fields 2123 W 58th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tyrone	Halifax	GTR Apr 09	Unknown	3
11	"	Husband	0	"	~~1908 1911~~	"	"	Brother in law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moffatt	NY	GTR Apr 03	Caledonia	3
12	"	Father	0	No				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Flax	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	GTR Jan 3/16	GTR 6	3
13	"	"	0	"				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR Jan 3/16	"	3
14	"	Self	5 ✓	"				Cousin Evelyn Kilgore 2207 La Salle Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Dunnville	"	MCR Jan 3/16	MC 80	3
15	"	Husband	0.15	Yes	1903 1915	[illegible] NY	Nov 1915	Daughter Effie Tuckabone 1305 Pierce Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Long Point	"	LB Jan 3/16	LB	3
16	"	Bro	25 ✓	"	1894 1906	Newburgh NY	1906	Bro Rev Frank A Seatsfield 186 Prospect Pk W Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	GTR Jan 3/16	GT 4	3
17	"	Self	2 ✓	No				Friend Mary Bugghy 128 Wood St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	GTR 1882	Polynesian	3
18	"	Employer	75 ✓	"				Friend John J Welch Westfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	L Bro	"	Scar left cheek	"	Warwick	"	GTR Jan 1911	Virginian	3
19	"	Self	170 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Orillia	Niag Falls	GTR Jan 3/16	GT 6	3
20	"	Friend	20 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Westmount Montreal	"	GTR Jan 3/16	GT 6	3
21	No	Self	75 ✓	Yes	1901 1905	Various	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	LB Jan 3/16	GT LB	3
22	"	"	75 ✓	No				Friend Patrick Kernan Hotel Paul Woodbury NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Niag Falls	"	LB Jan 3/16	LB	3
23	Yes	"	70 ✓	Yes	1910 1911 1914	NY City	June 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Norwich	"	LB Jan 3/16	LB	3
24	"	"	76 ✓	"	1889 1915	Various	Sept 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Calgary	"	UB Jan 3/16	UB	3
25	"	"	15	No				Husband John Montgomery 443 Dragon St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeville	"	UB Jan 3/16	UB	3
26	"	"	24 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Scotland	Greenock	St John	UB Mch 1912	Athenia	3
27	"	Father	41 ✓	"				Pennsylvania College Gettysburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Preston	Niag Falls	GTR Jan 3/16	GT 10	3
28	"	Self	10 ✓	Yes	Oct 3 Dec 1915	NY City	Dec 23/15	Union Theological Seminary 600 W 122 St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood	"	GTR Jan 3/16	"	3
29	"	"	75 ✓	"	1906 1915	Baltimore	Dec 24/15	State Sanitarium Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	GTR Jan 3/16	GT 2	3
30	"	"	20 ✓	No				Dr Pierce's Institute Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	GTR Jan 4/16	GT 1	4

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

14—26

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 L K J ✓237

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brandon	✓ BSI John	51	✓	M	M	Shell Worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	wife Hannah Midland Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
2	Brandon	✓ BSI Fred	49	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Brandon	✓ BSI Laura	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Gray	✓ BSI Robert	34		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Georgina Rutland St Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo
5	Davidson	✓ BSI Jennie	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Grandfather Thos Small Thorold Ont	"	Niag Falls
6	Wilson	✓ BSI Hardy W.	33		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Point Ann	wife Josephine Point Ann Ont	Pa	E Pittsburg
7	Huck	✓ BSI Albert A.	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Res at	Niag Falls Ny	Father Jacob Point Ann Ont	"	McKees Rocks
8	Gardner	✓ BSI Hugh E.	41	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Rochester Ny	Bro John 105 Clarence St Brantford Ont	Ny	Rochester
9	Debarred Neff	✓ BSI Wilmer J	35		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Canada	Humberstone	Father Josephus Sedgeway Ont	"	Niag Falls
10	Wilson	✓ BSI Isaac	35		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Wilson	✓ BSI Sarah	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilson	✓ BSI Sarah J.	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilson	✓ BSI Mabel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Fralick	✓ BSI Lena	23		F	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father Fred Fralick Dunnville Ont	Ny	Niag Falls
15	× Goodliff	✓ BSI Lillian	35		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Husband Edward 1319 Church St St Catharines Ont	"	"
16	Handsfield	✓ BSI Annie M	50		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro Thomas Terringdon Hill Ont	"	New York
17	Burchill	✓ BSI Mary	60		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
18	Hammond	✓ BSI Charles E	35		M	M	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Nancy 1 Main St St Catharines Ont	"	Westfield
19	Bolster	✓ BSI Lancelot	45	✓	"	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Falls	mother Mary Barrie Ont	"	Buffalo
20	Henwood	✓ BSI Eva M.	27		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father William H 304 Elm Ave Westmount Montreal	"	"
21	Ronan	✓ BSI Patrick J.	31		M	M	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	wife Genevieve 87 Queen St Niag Falls ~~Ny~~ Ont.	NJ	Woodbury
22	Flynn	✓ BSI James G.	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James 87 Queen St Niag Falls Ont	"	"
23	Sheahan Primary [illegible]	✓ Edwin J	28		"	"	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Bro Thomas Norwich Ont	Ny	New York
24	Wilkerson Primary [illegible]	✓ Otto	31		"	"	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Niag Falls
25	Montgomery Primary [illegible]	✓ Pearl K.	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father [illegible] 192 Robinson St Niag Falls Ont	Mich	Detroit
26	Clotworthy Primary [illegible]	✓ David	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	Ny	Buffalo
27	Potter Primary [illegible]	✓ Alexander C	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Baden	Father Geo E Baden Ont	Pa	Gettysburg
28	Hindley Primary [illegible]	✓ George J.	30		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Sandis	Father William Rockwood Ont	Ny	New York
29	Wadland Primary [illegible]	✓ Gertrude	30		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father John Woodstock Ont	Md	Baltimore
30	McCauley	✓ BSI William	57		"	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Metheorn	Sister Anna Owen Sound, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo

NOT USED

106 30 × James Edward Goodliff 4 born in Niag Falls ny

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Glenn C. W[illegible]
Paul V. Gratten
James J. Dooling

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 2 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—25

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Daughter		No				Daughter Mrs [illegible] Carbon 4053 E 108th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Mount [illegible]	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T [illegible]	1915 Dec 31
2	"	Self	60 ✓	"				Daughter Jenn 4053 E 108 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T [illegible]	31
3	No	Father	0	"				Uncle Benjamin 10 Nassau St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bro	"	"	London	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 8	31
4	"	Husband	0	Yes	1901-1909	Various	Apr 1909	Bro in law Benj Bardenstein 10 Nassau St Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	Blue	"	Russia	Poland	NY	G T R Jan 1901	Unknown	31
5	"	Self	38 ✓	"	1901-1909	"	Apr 1909	Bro Benjamin 10 Nassau St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	G T R Jan 1901	"	31
6	"	"	15 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Belleville	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
7	L.P.C.		13	"				Sister Mrs Eva Dinsmore 1580 E 118 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
8	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1900-1915	Various	Dec 31/15	wife Teresa Goble White Plains NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Goble	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 7	31
9	"	"	100 ✓	No				Sister in law Charlotte Halliwell Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 7	31
10	"	"	200 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Wales	Llanrug	Quebec	L B June 1888	Sarmatian	1916 Jan 1
11	"	"	12	Yes	1910-1915	Rochester NY	Dec 23/15	Residence 82 Ardmore St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Pt Hope	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 6	1
12	"	"	2	No				Bro in law Thos Buyers 914 16th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Eastbrook	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 6	1
13	"	"	16	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 6	1
14	"	"	11	Yes	1908-1909	Rochester NY	Sept 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	London	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 6	1
15	"	"	11 ✓	No				Friend John Hutton 994 Ontario Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 6	1
16	"	"	20 ✓	"				½ Sister Bella Rosenzweig 121 24th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	1905	Unknown	1
17	"	"	35 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 102	1
18	No	"	1400 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Aug 3/12	Cousin Athos Zisopoulos 81 Main St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kusan	NY	G T R Aug 3/12	Pannonia	1
19	"	"	140 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Friend Charalomas Herasimous Hopewell Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Salonika	"	G T R Apr 1913	Athenai	1
20	Yes	"	19	No				Sister Belle Hutchinson 226 Park Ave Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Black	Black	Bro	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls	U B Jan 1/16	U B	1
21	"	"	35 ✓	"				Daughter Lillie Harvey 4947 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Brampton	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 21	1
22	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	1894-1914	Albany NY	July 1914	Employer Mrs C V Merrick 541 Mercer St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Listowel	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 100	1
23	"	"	27 ✓	No				Friend William Brown 268 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Donegal	Quebec	G T R July 1911	Scotian	1
24	"	"	8	Yes	1843-1906	Buffalo NY	May 1906	Mother Jessica Bowers [illegible] Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waverley	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 102	1
25	"	"	25	No				Uncle Daniel [illegible] 58 Congress St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Camden	"	G T R Jan 1/16	G T 102	1
26	"	Son	10 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Jean Jameson Middleport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Unknown	Quebec	G T R 1855	Unknown	1
27	"	Self	35 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	Falkirk	"	May 1910	Ionian	2
28	"	"	37 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Marie Jordan [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Midland	Niag Falls	G T R Jan 2/16	G T 6	2
29	"	"	16 ✓	"				Uncle Jacob Reinhardt 37 Fuller St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Chantler	"	U B Jan 2/16	U B	2
30	"	"	75 ✓	Yes	1842-1894	Malden ~~Mass~~	[illegible]	Roosevelt Hospital W 59th St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Malden Mass	"	G T R Jan 2/16	G T 2	2

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

14—25

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 ✓ 236

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Archamb...	BSI ✓ Sarah	65	F	Wd	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Son John Cornwall, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
2	Burett	BSI ✓ Elena	43	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro John Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	✓
3	Bardenstein	BSI ✓ Louis	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	London	None	NY	Rochester	✓
× 4	Bardenstein	BSI ✓ Hattie	30	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Bardenstein	BSI ✓ Morris	33	M	"	Fish dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Cominsky	BSI ✓ Harry	23	"	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Jacob 6 Camden St. Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo	✓
Debarred 7	Hayhart	BSI ✓ Blanche J	21	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father William 293 Roncesvalles ave Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
8	Noble	Primary Raw ✓ William J	43	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	✓ 5 yrs res at Niag Falls NY "	White Plains NY	Mother Rose E Noble Woodstock Ont.	NY	White Plains	
9	Halliwell	Primary Raw ✓ Letitia E.	36	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	Father Jas Baldwick Sterling Ont.	"	Plainfield	
10	Blayney	Primary Raw ✓ David	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Foxwarren	Mother Mary Foxwarren, Man.	NY	Buffalo	
11	Curran	BSI ✓ Katharine N	27	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	Father Frank Port Hope Ont.	"	Rochester	
12	Wilson	BSI ✓ William J	37	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Thomas Streetsville Ont	"	Niag Falls	
13	O'Heir	BSI ✓ John P.	34	"	"	Munition worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James 40 Emerald St Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
14	Wyrtz	BSI ✓ William	33	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Mother Annie 80 Forest ave Hamilton Ont.	"	"	
15	Burdett	BSI ✓ Alfred	39	"	M	Brushmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Julia 139 Bay St Hamilton Ont	"	Niag Falls	
16	Stein	BSI ✓ Joseph	34	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	wife Rosa Welland Ont	"	"	
17	Bourbonniere	BSI ✓ George	20	"	S	Shoe Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jules 1041 St Hubert St Montreal P.Q.	"	Buffalo	
18	Nanopoulos	BSI ✓ Nicolas	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Port Arthur	wife Despa Rusan Greece	Conn	Bristol	
19	Nanos	BSI ✓ Aristides	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Saloniki Greece	Va	Hopewell	
20	Graves	Primary Raw ✓ George H	49	"	Wd	Missionary	"	"	"	African Blk	"	St Catharines	Sister Annie Freeman 186 Welland ave St Catharines Ont	NY	Lockport	
21	Patterson	Primary Raw ✓ Isabella	60	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Laurel	Son William Laurel Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Henderson	Primary Raw ✓ Elizabeth B	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listowell	Mother Elizabeth Henderson Listowell Ont	NY	Albany	
23	Watson	Primary Raw ✓ John	37	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo	
24	Bowes	Primary Raw ✓ Samuel	30	"	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	wife Kate Kingston Ont.	"	"	
25	Haist	Primary Raw ✓ Fred	18	"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Camden	Father William Haist Camden, Ont.	"	"	
26	Goodall	Primary Raw ✓ Barbara	76	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son J. T. Goodall 666 Euclid ave Toronto Ont.	"	Middleport	
27	McKim	BSI ✓ Robert	31	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary 115 King Edward ave Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
28	Johnson	BSI ✓ Frank	26	"	S	Wheelsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Midland	Mother Dorothy Johnson Midland Ont	"	"	
29	Bossert	Primary BSB ✓ Frederick J.	22	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Chantler	Father Adam Chantler Ont	"	"	
30	Wolhaupter	Primary HCW ✓ Marion	23	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Geo B 74 James St St Catharines Ont	"	New York	

NOT USED

1C5 30 × Max Bardenstein 2 yrs born in NY City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Isidor Weinhaar
Reinhold A Wahl
Glenn C. Way
James F. Lierfe
Tom V. Walters
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	65 ✓	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar center forehead Scar r Temple	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	L B Apr 07	Unknown	1915 Dec 30
2	"	"	10 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	None	"	"	Quebec	L B May 07	"	30
3	"	Mother	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L B May 07	"	30
4	"	Self	15 ✓	"				Niece Nellie Altenburg Eden Center NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Gananoque	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 30/15	G T 1	30
5	"	"	5 ✓	Yes	1893–1901	Niag Falls NY	1901	Friend Dempster Bryant Spruce Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fr	"	"	England	Tolrasta	NY	L B 1893	Unknown	30
6	"	"	4 ✓	No				Brennan & Christy 15 Central ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	→	Ireland	Castlemullan	Halifax	G T R Apr 05	Mongolian	30
7	"	"	45 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Erzurum	Quebec	L B Apr 1911	Unknown	30
8	"	"	72 ✓	"	June–Nov 1912	Rochester NY	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 30/15	G T 1	30
9	"	"	71 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	Swinton	Quebec	L B June 13	Lake Champlain	30
10	"	"	6 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woolwich	Halifax	G T R Apr 09	Empress of Ireland	31
11	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1905–1912	Boston NY City	Dec 1912	Bro Harold Moseman Vermont St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Aub	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 2	31
12	"	"	75 ✓	No				Friend John Ermenault 436 W 34th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	LBro	"	"	England	Birmingham	Halifax	G T R June 1/11	Tunisian	31
13	"	"	80 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 2	31
14	"	"	60 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 2	31
15	"	Father	0					Aunt Sofia Zurek 304 Bay St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Catharines	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 2	31
16	"	Self	100 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	LBr	Gray	"	"	Ottawa	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 104	31
17	"	"	30 ✓	Yes	1894–1903	Cleveland	1903	Cousin Kate Sims 187 Madison St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Port Perry	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 104	31
18	"	"	14 ✓	No				Cousin John Cummings 45 Barry Place Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	G T R May 1906	Mongolian	31
19	"	"	14 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Isabel Smith 533-4th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T R July 1908	Hesperian	31
20	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 27/00	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Cinque Frondi	NY	L B Mch 27/00	Cretic	31
21	"	"	52 ✓	No				Friend Johanna Long 688 Auburn Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Caughill	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 100	31
22	"	"	130 ✓	Yes	Tran	Portland	March 29/10	Rooming House 54 Piquette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Portland	March 29/10	Uake	31
23	"	"	25 ✓	No				Friend Mr & Mrs C Baird 580 Fargo Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
24	"	"	6 ✓	No				Friend Miss Eva Watters 99 Fletcher St Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Penetang	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
25	"	"	15 ✓	"				Sister Mrs Wm J Wright 472 13th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"		Uxbridge	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
26	"	"	25 ✓	"				Friend Chas Sully Fillmore House Michigan & Carlton St Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
27	"	"	8 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Bridget Hudson 250 Maryland St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
28	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Mrs Bridget Hudson above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	"	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31
29	"	"	71 ✓	Yes	Tran	NY	Nov 4/12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar chin & jaw	Italy	Castro Pignano	NY	M C R Nov 4/12	Berlin	31
30	"	"	72 ✓	Yes	Aug–Nov 1915	Detroit	Nov 1915	Friend Walter [illegible] East [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Richmond Hill	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 31/15	G T 102	31

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 17 ✓ 235

No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Eborowsky	BSI ✓ Henry	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brantford	Bro Solomon So Porcupine Ont	NY	Niag Falls
2	Heidt, alias Hyde	BSI ✓ Schaia alias Clara	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Husband Benjamin Cobalt Ont	"	"
3	Heidt, alias Hyde	BSI ✓ Yanke alias Jack	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
4	Coulter	BSI ✓ Agatha	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque	Sister Teresa Capelto Gananoque Ont	"	Eden Center
5	Jackson	BSI ✓ Edward J.	55	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Wife Louise 15 Victoria St Niag Fall Ont	"	Niag Falls
6	Doherty	BSI ✓ Edward	30	"	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	NJ	Newark
7	Artinian	BSI ✓ Artin	25	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	"	NY	Niag Falls
8	Fernihough Primary ago	✓ Edwin	33	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth 237 Mary St Hamilton Ont	"	"
9	Purcell Primary ago	✓ Thomas	33	"	S	Shell Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	None	"	Buffalo
10	Allison	BSI ✓ Edward A J	20	"	"	Sta Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"
11	Mossman	BSI ✓ Donald D	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Alexander 121 Lyndale Av Toronto Ont	"	"
12	Fletcher	BSI ✓ Samuel	21	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Samuel Fletcher 5 Doakley Rd Toronto, Ont	NY	New York
13	Wilcox	BSI ✓ Frank	37	"	M	Fur Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Margt 11 McCall St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
14	Thompson	BSI ✓ Samuel	27	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas 22 Adams Av Montreal PQ	"	"
15	Pawlek	BSI ✓ Stefan	16	"	"	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	None	"	"
16	Fisher	BSI ✓ Charles K.	49	"	M	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Huntsville	Mother Eliza Huntsville Ont	"	"
17	Ransier	BSI ✓ Andrew	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Collingwood	Father George Collingwood Ont	"	"
18	Bannerman	BSI ✓ Carrick Jr	32	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Carrick Sr 5 Langford Av Toronto	"	"
19	Tweedale	BSI ✓ Marion	20	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Margaret Maxwell Glebe St London Ont	"	Niag Falls
20	Papasidero	BSI ✓ Agostino	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Thorold	Wife Viola Thorold Ont	"	"
21	Anstett	BSI ✓ George A	25	"	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Carghill	Father Joseph Carghill Ont	"	Buffalo
22	Smith	See Montreal Form 11032 9-8 ✓ James c/a 8-139359	11-8-37				"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Albert Balaclava Rd Sheffield Eng	Mich	Detroit
23	Dean Primary ago	✓ Alexander	25	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	NY	Buffalo
24	Trevelyan Primary ago	✓ Frances	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bramsville	Father Levi Bramsville Ont	"	Tonawanda
25	Dales Primary ago	✓ Lena	25	"	"	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Richard 89 Langley Av Toronto, Ont	"	Niag Falls
26	Hosnay	✓ Ernest	23	M	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Margaret 28 Wellington St N Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
27	Hudson	BSI ✓ Olive M	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James 108 Curzon St Toronto Ont	"	"
28	Lewis	BSI ✓ Marguerite E.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother Sarah Davis 110 Curzon St Toronto Ont	"	"
29	Iaracci	BSI ✓ Carmine	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Willard	Bro Roscoe Willard Ont	"	Niag Falls
30	Griffin	BSI ✓ John J	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Hill	Mother Mrs Mary Blanchard Richmond Hill Ont	"	East Eden

NOT USED

Tom V. Walton U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Arthur Coleman

164 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1[illegible] ✓	No				Father Horat Bringelmans 718 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Belgium	Antwerp	St John	G.T.R. Nov 1906	Mt Temple	1915 Dec 29
2	"	"	11 ✓	"				Sister Mrs C Riddell Kenmore Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Niag Fall	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	491	29
3	No	"	75 ✓	Yes	May Dec 1915	Hartford Conn	Dec 19/15	Boarding House 115 Oak St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	Scar L Eye	"	Kingston	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	491	29
4	Yes	"	65	"	1908 1912	Buffalo Ny	July 1912	Father Samuel [illegible] Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Blue	None	"	Brighton	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	491	29
5	No	"	75	No				Brother-in-law Fred Cordial Hilton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Pickering	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	491	29
6	Yes	"	1[illegible] ✓	Yes	1910 1915	Buffalo Ny	Nov 30/15	Sister Ethel Doubleday Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Heriston	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	4910	29
7	"	"	5 ✓	No				Uncle William Wilson 331 8th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	L Bro	Blue	Burn Scar L cheek	"	Mount Plain	"	M.C.R. Dec 29/15	MC 31	29
8	"	"	1[illegible] ✓	"				Uncle William Wilson above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	None	"	"	"	M.C.R. Dec 29/15	"	29
9	"	"	13 ✓	"				Bro Wm Grant RF 7 Lyons Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Gr	"	"	England	Coldridge Marsh	Portland	M.C.R. June 1888	"	29
10	"	Aunt	4 ✓	Yes	1902 1913	Niag Falls Ny	1913	Uncle Wm Reigenhardt 36th Spruce Ave Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	496	29
11	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1903 1913	Various	Nov 15/14	Residence 1 Carden St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	½	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	London	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	496	29
12	"	"	7	No				Mother Mrs Emma Burdick 520 6th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	"	"	Courtley	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	"	29
13	"	Mother	1	"				Grandmother Emma Burdick above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	L Bro	"	"	"	Coldwater	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	"	29
14	"	"	0	"				Grandmother above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	"	29
15	"	Self	79 ✓	Yes	Train	NYC	Mch 1891	Sister Maria Cessara 65 Franklin Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	Pockmarked	Italy	Vigatara	Ny	N.Y.C. Mch 1891	Unknown	29
16	"	"	50 ✓	No				Sister Mrs Ethel Hollingshead 1817 Michigan Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Collingwood	Niag Fall	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	49104	29
17	"	"	6[illegible] ✓	Yes	Aug Dec 1915	Buffalo Ny	Dec 21/15	Bro Edward Birmingham 1041 Wm St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Br	"	"	Corunna	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	496	29
18	"	~~Father~~	13 ✓	"	1909 1914	Buffalo Ny	Aug 1914	Aunt Mrs Albert J Fisher 181 Florida St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	496	29
19	"	Self	11 ✓	No				Friend Mrs Kate C Yarch 1413 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fisherville	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	496	29
20	"	"	14 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Kate C Yarch above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Dec 29/15	MC 32	29
21	"	"	15 ✓	"				Brother-in-law Fred Burns 51 Chapel St Lockport Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Mount Plains	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	49102	29
22	"	"	4 ✓	"				Residence 6200 Alder St East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	G.T.R. Dec 30/15	491	30
23	"	"	50 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Dec 30/15	491	30
24	"	"	779 ✓	"				Employer Mrs Phillips 75 Hobart Park Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gr	"	England	London	Quebec	G.T.R. 1882	Unknown	30
25	C.L.P.O.			Yes	1888 1913	Various	Sept 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aut	Blue	"	N.B.?	Grafton	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	495	30
26	Contract Laborer			No				Samuel Austin Hors Hooker Electrochemical Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Allister	"	M.B. Dec 30/15	M B	30
27	"	"	5[illegible] ✓	Yes	Train	Ny	April 1910	Friend Joseph Fidario 1735 Main St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casal Cinprano	Ny	April 1910	Virginian	30
28	"	Husband	1	"	"	"	Oct 1911	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1911	Celtic	30
29	"	Father	1	"	"	"	"	Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1911	Celtic	30
30	"	"	0	"	"	"		Friend above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Oct 1911	Celtic	30

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Mich. Central Ry.
W. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge.
L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 2 K JR ✓

234

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Breugelmans	BSI ✓ Marie	21	/	F		Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Toronto	None	NY	Buffalo	Bel
2	Hendstridge	BSI ✓ Lena	25	/	"	"	Box Maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Louise 66½ Wharncliffe W London Ont	NY	Kenmore	✓
3	McCutcheon	BSI ✓ Lawrence	23		M	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister Mrs B J Bedard Kingston Ont	Conn	Hartford	✓
4	Lake	BSI ✓ Stanley	26		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brighton	Wife Myrtle Brighton Ont	NY	Buffalo	
5	Ward	BSI ✓ Pearl	23	/	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Bro Norman Oshawa Ont	"	Hilton	✓
6	Doubledee	BSI ✓ Lucille	19	/	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harriston	Mother Mrs Mary Doubledee Harriston Ont	"	Buffalo	
7	Wilson	BSI ✓ Beatrice Maud	19	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Charles Waterford	"	Niag Falls	✓
8	Wilson	BSI ✓ John W	17	/	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Waterford	"	"	
9	Gent	BSI ✓ Joseph	56	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Bro James Kempville Ont	"	Lyons	Ex
10	Woodward	BSI ✓ Alice	16	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thornhill	Father Albert 761 Markham St Toronto Ont	"	Niag Falls	✓
11	Dalton	BSI ✓ George F.	69	/	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NY City	Sister Alice Dalton London Ont	"	New York	
12	Swaile	BSI ✓ Maria	28	/	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Coldwater	Husband Samuel Coldwater Ont	"	Niag Falls	
13	Swaile	BSI ✓ Catherine	4	/	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Coldwater Ont	"	"	
14	Swaile	BSI ✓ Grace	2	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	
15	Leonardo	BSI ✓ Pietro	49	/	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	So Italian	"	Ft William	None	"	Rochester	Ita
16	Best	BSI ✓ Samuel R.	28		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father Hugh Collingwood Ont	"	Niag Falls	
17	Birmingham	Primary a/o ✓ Clare	23		"	"	Saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Corunna	Father David Corunna Ont	"	Buffalo	
18	McKee	✓ Millie	24	/	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father George Orillia Ont	"	"	
19	Reichhold	Primary a/o ✓ Clarence L.	15		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Fisherville	Father Charles Fisherville Ont	"	"	
20	Nablo	Primary a/o ✓ Reuben	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Fisherville Ont	"	"	
21	Messecar	Primary a/o ✓ Enoch	43	/	"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Daughter Mrs Myrtle [illegible] Simcoe Ont	"	Lockport	
22	Ritchie	BSI ✓ Ralph E	26		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro Archibald 76 Congregation St, Montreal PQ	Pa	East Liberty	
23	Cowle	BSI ✓ Edgar	22		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mabel 256 Victoria St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
24	Jefferies	BSI ✓ Barbara A.	39		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Hattie Waubaushene Ont	NY	Buffalo	Ex
25	Debarred MacDonald	BSI ✓ Ada E.	27		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	U
26	Debarred Channell	BSI ✓ Leonard J.	20		M	"	Bookkeeper appealed Dec 31 1915 Montreal File 11[illegible]/10 Dismissed 2/9/16	"	"	"	"	"	Morriston	Mother Margaret Channell Morriston Ont	"	Niag Falls	
27	Fazio	BSI ✓ Giovanni	39		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Welland	Mother Luisa Fazio Welland Ont	"	"	It
28	Fazio	BSI ✓ Maria	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law above	"	"	Ita
29	Fazio	BSI ✓ Luisa	15		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother above	"	"	Ita
30	Fazio	BSI ✓ Armando	13		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother above	"	"	Ita

NOT USED

103 70 ✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur Thomas U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS E ✓

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	11 ✓	No				Friend Mrs Frances Sparling 448 Elm Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Canada	Collingwood	Niag Fall	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	1915 Dec 27
2	Yes	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Mr F. Taylor [illegible] Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	[illegible]	Lake Megantic	27
3	No	"	11 ✓	"				Uncle Solomon Kraft 115 Summer St Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Preston	Niag Fall	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
4	Yes	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Chas Smith 533 4th St Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June [illegible]	Hesperian	27
5	No	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Joe Bate 419 Genesee St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Baden	Niag Fall	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
6	No	"	11 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
7	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Joe Bate 419 Genesee St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
8	"	"	11 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
9	"	"	11 ✓	"				Grandmother Mrs Jas Anderson [illegible] St Herkimer NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
10	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend [illegible] I. Cooper [illegible] Hotel New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
11	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Mrs A. [illegible] 115 W 79th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
12	"	"	41 ✓	Yes	1903 1912	Chicago	Dec 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
13	"	"	11 ✓	"	1903 1912	Seneca NY	Nov [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
14	"	Aunt	0	"	1888 1914	Fall River Mass	June 1914	Father Dalvas Lamelin 199 Fountain Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Fall River	"	U.B. Dec 27/15	U.B.	27
15	"	Self	15 ✓	"	1900 1914	do	June 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jean	"	U.B. Dec 27/15	U.B.	27
16	"	"	225 ✓	No				Uncle Delvas Lamelin 199 Fountain St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.B. Dec 27/15	U.B.	27
17	"	"	14 ✓	"				Cousin Mrs Elizabeth Macord 738 Hampshire Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	U.B. Dec 27/15	U.B.	27
18	"	"	25 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	"	U.B. Dec 27/15	U.B.	27
19	"	"	35 ✓	"				Uncle Thos Hay Cashier G.T.R. Black Rock Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Milton	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
20	"	"	3 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Fonthill	"	L.B. Dec 28/15	L.B.	28
21	"	"	3 ✓	Yes	1893 1905	Various	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.B. Dec 28/15	U.B.	28
22	"	"	1.0 ✓	No				Hooker Electro Chemical Co. Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	May 9/05	Corinthian	28
23	"	"	10	"				Friend John Hoffman N. Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible]	U.B.	U.B.	28
24	"	"	7	Yes	1882 1893	Various	1893	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	U.B. Dec 28/15	U.B.	28
25	"	"	115 ✓	"	1894 1910	NYC	Sept 1910	Sister Golda [illegible] 72 Sheriff St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	NY	May 31/94	Amerika	28
26	"	"	99 ✓	No	No			Friend P. Lorenzo 2811 3rd Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	Apr 09	Corsican	28
27	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1906 1910	NY City	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	July 05	Unknown	28
28	"	"	35 ✓	No				Uncle Louis Hoffman Dansville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Simcoe	Niag Falls	L.B. Dec 29/15	L.B.	29
29	"	"	3 ✓	Yes	Early Dec 1905	Portland Me	Dec 1908	Friend Patsy Burke Niagara St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Hamilton	"	L.B. Dec 29/15	L.B.	29
30	"	"	3 ✓	No				Grandfather Samuel Cake 439 Louisiana St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Brighton	"	G.T.R. Dec 29/15	G.T.R.	29

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Cen. R.R.
W. Wabash R.R.
E. Erie Ry.
U. Upper Foot Bridge
L. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

SHEET No. 11 233

1 No. on List	2 Family Name		Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Baker	B. ✓	Herbert	34	m	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	Mother Jannie Collingwood, Ont	NY	Buffalo
2	Rafford	✓	Samuel C	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weston	Wife Florence Weston Ont.	"	Niag Falls
3	Hole	✓	Allen J	21	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Breslau	Father Henry Breslau Ont	"	Batavia
4	Tweedale	✓	Isabel	27	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister Margaret McFarlane 223 Grove St London Ont	"	Niag Falls
5	Forler	✓	Elmer	21	m	"	Machinist	"		"	German	"	Berlin	Father Henry 95 Shanly St Berlin Ont	"	Buffalo
6	Burghardt	B ✓	Oscar A	21	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	.	Father Fred 12 Michael St Berlin Ont	"	"
7	Stuckhardt	Primary ✓	Edgar	22	"	"	Bag Maker	"			.			Father Henry 165 David St Berlin Ont	"	.
8	Smith	Primary ✓	Clarence	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	"		Father John C Smith 198 [illegible] E Berlin Ont		"
9	Marsh	Primary ✓	Kiernan	20	"	"	Golf Professional		"	"	English	"	Long Branch	Father Edward J Marsh Long Branch Ont	"	Herkimer
10	Marck	Primary ✓	Louis	27	"	M	Carter	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife Louise 475 Catharine St No Hamilton Ont	"	New York
11	Chowill	Primary ✓	Mary	48	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Miss Elizabeth [illegible] Hamilton 611 Bismarck Av Toronto Ont	"	"
12	O'Brien	Primary ✓	Matthew	44	M	Wd	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Rose O'Brien 30 Emerald St No Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
13	Fisher	Primary ✓	E. Maud	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	St Catharines	Mother Charlotte Fisher 176 Church St St Catharines Ont	"	Geneva
14	Turenne	Primary J.I.W. ✓	Delia	27	"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Thorold	None	Mass	Fall River
15	Turenne	Primary J.I.W. ✓	Adelard	27	M	"	Stable Man	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	Buffalo
16	Theroux	Primary J.I.W. ✓	Arthur	21	"	S	Carpenter	S33	Registry	11 3 31	DHO	"	"		Mass	Fall River
17	Atkinson	Primary J.I.W. ✓	John	19	"	"	Sportworker	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father Robert 63 Queenston St St Catharines Ont	NY	Buffalo
18	Hall	Primary J.I.W. ✓	Frank	34	"	M	Hydro Electric Inspector	"	"		"	"	Niag Falls, Ont	Wife Lena Woodstock, Ont	"	Niag Falls
19	Ehuert	Primary ✓	Nelson	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milton	Father David A Ehuert Milton, Ont	"	Buffalo
20	Damude	B ✓	Frank	38	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Niag Falls	Wife Carrie 26 Park St Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
21	Hinsdale	B ✓	Hugh	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	English		"	Wife Blanche [illegible] St Niag Falls, Ont	"	"
22	Kerr	✓	John	39	"	"	Iron Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Jennie 249 Victoria Av Niag Falls Ont	"	"
23	~~Hoff~~	B.S.I.	~~Fildmer~~ Eliminated: Debarred Jan 31/1916 Prev Rej A.C.L.	~~3?~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Welland~~	Father Joseph ~~[illegible] Ont~~	"	Tonawanda
24	Glassbrook	BS ✓	William J	52	"	M	Concrete Wkr	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	Wife Mary 9 Rosin Hill Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
25	Hartman	✓	Abraham	41	"	"	Furrier	"	"	:	Hebrew	.	London	Wife Clara 300 [illegible] St London Ont	"	New York
26	Katz	BSI ✓	Nehemiah	47	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Pearl 54 Cecil St Toronto, Ont	"	.
27	Eckel	BSI ✓	Eli	52	"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ireneid 72 Elm Buffalo N.Y.	.	Buffalo
28	Stoffel	Primary ✓	Edward	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Boston	Father Edward Boston, Ont	.	Dansville
29	Gerrard	Primary ✓	William	31	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father Andrew cor Eagle [illegible] St Buffalo, N.Y.	.	Niag Falls
30	Simpson	Primary ✓	Lloyd	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Father David Brighton Ont	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

Reinhold A Wahl U.S. Immigrant Inspector

James [illegible]

Tom V. Walters

Arthur [illegible]

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 191 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	17 ✓	No				Friend Mrs Hall 301 Niagara St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkston	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 04	Mongolian	1915 Dec 25
2	"	"	31 ✓	"				Cousin David Fishel 235 William St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Batorsk	"	G.T.R. May 1911	Unknown	25
3	"	"	17 ✓	Yes	Trans	Boston	Feb 1912	Friend Eugene Filicotte 1604 Elmwood ~~Buffalo~~ Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Spezzano Grande	Boston	G.T.R. Feb 1912	Canopic	25
4	"	"	18 ✓	No				Friend Abraham Herman 510 Pratt St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 25/15	G.T.R.	25
5	"	"	17 ✓	"				Friend Morris Ringold 315 Pratt St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Stawiszcze	Halifax	G.T.R. 1910	Megantic	25
6	"	"	35 ✓	"				Brucham 122 Williams St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Bapatyz	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1910	Unk	25
7	No	"	11 ✓	Yes	1892 1911	Conneaut O	1911	Father James A Marshall 521 Broad St Conneaut O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	USA	Conneaut	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 25/15	G.T.R.	25
8	Yes	"	15 ✓	"	1914	Buffalo	May 1914	Joseph Kuechler 1011 Ontario Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	9	Med	Fr	Bru	"	Canada	Waterloo	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/15	G.T.R.	21
9	"	Aunt	6	No				Son above	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	Bru	"	"		"	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/15	G.T.R.	21
10	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	1889 1913	Warren	May 1913	Sister Mattie Bell Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Smithfalls	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/15	G.T.R.	21
11	"	Self	11 ✓	No				City Hospital Blackwells Island NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blythe	"	G.T.R. Dec 21/15	G.T.R.	21
12	"	"	60 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Mary Fife YMCA Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bru	"	"	Crookston	"	M.C. Dec 21/15	M.C.	21
13	"	"	35 ✓	"				Friend Aug Schutt 258 Cherry St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Morningdale	"	M.C. Dec 21/15	M.C.	21
14	"	"	75 ✓	"				Friend Aug Schutt 255 Cherry St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Jefferson	"	M.C. Dec 26/15	M.C.	21
15	"	"	11 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 18 09	Cousin Tomaso Marcone 16 Niagara St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bru	"	Italy	Chietano	NY	M.C. Apr 18/09	Duca Genova	26
16	"	"	90 ✓	No				Sister Alice Marlatt 118 W 18 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Smithville	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 26/15	G.T.R.	26
17	"	"	22 ✓	"				Friend Lester Martin 13 Sherwood St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bro	Gr	"	"	Elmvale	"	L.B. Dec 26/15	L.B.	26
18	"	"	8 ✓	"				Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Bru	Left Leg short lame	"	Hamilton	"	L.B. Dec 26/15	L.B.	26
19	"	Father	1	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	None	"	Thorold	"	L.B. Dec 26/15	L.B.	26
20	"	Self	17 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	May 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Caserta	NY	L.B. May 05	Unk	26
21	"	"	11 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Vasa	Quebec	Aug 1910	Tunisian	26
22	"	"	33 ✓	Yes	Once	Painesville	Dec 23/15	Home 72 So State St Painesville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bru	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 26/15	G.T.R.	26
23	"	"	2.00	No				Home above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Dec 26/15	G.T.R.	26
24	"	"	7 ✓	Yes	1909 1915	Rochester NY	Dec 11/15	Boarding house 101 University Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Kirkworth	"	G.T.R. Dec 26/15	G.T.R.	26
25	"	"	10 ✓	No				Cousin S. Resnik 179 Avenue St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bru	"	Russia	Jaskowitz	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 1911	Sicilian	26
26	"	"	6	Yes	June Dec 1915	Niag Falls NY	Dec 20/15	Bro-in-law M. A. Gibson NYC Hotel Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bru	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls NY	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
27	"	Father	75 ✓	No				Sister Mrs Albert Beheren La Salle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	Scar on Mouth	"	Kinmount	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
28	"	Self	10 ✓	"				Sister Mrs P. Delehanan 113 Hayt St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Unknown	Quebec	G.T.R. 1870	unknown	27
29	"	"	11 ✓	"				Bro Harry 37 5th St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Grafton	Niag Falls	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27
30	"	"	6	Yes	1911 1915	Rochester NY	Dec 21/15	Bro above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bru	"	Scar on Left cheek	"	"	"	G.T.R. Dec 27/15	G.T.R.	27

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 L K J R ✓ 232

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards BSI ✓	Bella A	28	"	F	S	Ladytailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father John Edwards 28 Cameron Ave Toronto	NY	Buffalo
2	Gorenstein alias Bernstein BSI ✓	Meyer	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rivka 43 Claremont Toronto Ont	"	"
3	Frano BSI ✓	Salvatore	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Pt Albert	wife Teresa Spezzano Grande Italy	"	Niag Falls
4	Corrat BSI ✓	Max	22		"	S	Cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Abraham 59 St Patrick St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
5	Hoffman Ca 7-924 BSI ✓ 511/ 31	Benjamin	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	Maskowski alias Phillips BSI ✓	Fishel alias Max	32		"	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mirka 6 Claremont St Toronto Ont.	"	"
* 7	Wilson Primary Hq ✓	Alberta	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Husband Earl Wilson Brantford Ont	Ohio	Conneaut
8	Knechtel Primary ✓	Jacob	75		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Son in law Aaron Cress 9 Beaconsfield Ave London Ont	NY	Niag Falls
9	Knechtel Primary ✓	Mary	71		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law above	"	"
10	Lee Primary ✓	Bessie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband Edward C Lee 46 1/2 King E ~~[illegible]~~ Hamilton Ont	Pa	Port Allegheny
11	Milne Primary ✓	Mary	18		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blyth	Father W. Milne Blyth Ont	NY	New York
12	Timmons Primary ✓	Frederick R	31		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Bro George A. [illegible] Ontario	"	Batavia
13	Bastian Primary ✓	Emil	21		"	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Mark Bastian Berlin, Ont.	"	Buffalo
14	Fracke Primary ✓	Frederick	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Fracke Berlin, Ont.	"	"
15	De Luca Primary ✓	Erminio	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Hamilton	Bro Florindo De Luca Hamilton, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
16	Marlatt, Primary ✓	Herbert W.	21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Lashburn	Father Herbert C. Lashburn Sask	"	New York
17	Arnold Primary ✓	Samuel	22		"	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	wife Maud 131 Barnesdale Ave N. Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
18	Hewitt Primary ✓	Andrew	25		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 54 Heathcote Ave Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Ricci BSI ✓	Vincenzo	07		"	S	None	No	No	"	So Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	Niag Falls
20	Manna BSI ✓	Giorgio	21		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Santo Manna Cavezza Italy	"	"
21	Anderson BSI ✓	George A	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	None	"	"
22	Green BSI ✓	George C	26		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Painesville
23	Green BSI ✓	Winifred	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	"
24	Ryall 1095/2713. BSI ✓	Pauline	26		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Warkworth	Mother Eliza Warkworth Ont	NY	Rochester
25	Swirskie or Swarska BSI ✓	Joseph	32		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Midland	wife Rebecca Midland Ont	"	"
26	Monkman BSI ✓	Edward C	26		"	"	Electric worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Henry 111 Lappin Toronto Ont	"	Niag Falls
27	Molyneaux BSI ✓	Ray	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kinmount	Father John Kinmount Ont	"	La Salle
28	Murphy BSI ✓	Eliza	56		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
29	Houlihan BSI ✓	Patrick	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton	Father James Grafton Ont	"	Rochester
30	Houlihan BSI ✓	Anna	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"

NOT USED

101 * Wilson, Thomas A. 3 mos born in Conneaut Ohio

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William B. Smith U.S. Immigrant Inspector
James H. Pierce
J. Franklin Gill
Tom W. Walter
Glenn C. Way
Michael O'Leneal

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 CLASS E (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	35 ✓	No				Cousin Dr J S Hagns 1271 E 57th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fr	LBro	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 25 15	G T 7	1915 Dec 25
2	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Leonard Bacher Hamburg, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Fisherville	"	M C R Dec 25 1915	MC 36	25
3	"	"	10 ✓	"				Cousin Leonard Bacher Hamburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rainham	"	M C R Dec 25/15	MC 36	25
4	"	"	10 ✓	"				Bro Leonard Bacher Hamburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kohlerville	"	M C R Dec 25/15	MC 36	25
5	"		45 ✓	"				Bro Leonard Bacher Hamburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C R Dec 25/15	MC 36	25
6	"	"	35 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	M C R Dec 25/15	MC 54	25
7		"	70 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	LBro	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	M C R Dec 25/15	MC 54	25
8	"	"	5 ✓	"				Friend Geo Hollingshead 1817 Michigan Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	G T R Dec 25/15	G 22	25
9	"	"	1 ✓	"				Bro in law Geo Hollingshead 1817 Michigan Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Collingwood	"	G T R Dec 25/15	G 22	25
10	"	"	9 ✓	"				Friend Wm Curby 504 Niagara St Niagara Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	England	Chelmsford	Halifax	M C R Mch 25/05	Parisian	25
11	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend Louis Mitchell 300 Main St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Fall	G T R Dec 25/15	G T 104	25
12	"	"	28 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Sep 10 13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey	Arek	NY	G T R Sep 10/13	Niagara	25
13		"	30 ✓	"	"		Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	G T R Nov 1911	Rochambeau	25
14	"	"	170	No				Cousin Max Borinsky 162 Monroe St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev	Halifax	G T R Apr 1905	Volturno	25
15	"	"	10 ✓	"				Cousin above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T R Apr 1905	"	25
16	"	"	11	Yes	Trans	NY	Nov 1907	Cousin Max Borinsky 162 Monroe St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stavisz	NY	G T R Nov 1907	Aller	25
17	"	"	57 ✓	"	1910 1912	Cold Spring NY	Apr 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzerum	"	G T R Mch 11-12	Unknown	25
18	"	"	200 ✓		1896 1912	Little Falls NY	1912	Bro Griffin Avery Little Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brockville	Niag Fall	G T R Dec 25/15	G 96	25
19	"	Bro	Bro	No				Uncle Sam Salter 35 Mortimer St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	Rumania	Yassy	Halifax	G T R Apr 1911	Tunisian	25
20	"	Self	70 ✓	"				Cousin Sam Salter 35 Mortimer St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	G T R May 1911	Uranium	25
21	"	"	12 ✓	"				Friend Mrs Jennie Flynn Seneca St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Palmerston	Niag Falls	G T R Dec 25/15	G 96	25
22	"	"	14 ✓	"				Aunt Jennie Flynn 152 Seneca St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	"	G T R Dec 25/15	926	25
23	"	"	11 ✓	"				Aunt Mrs Rosa Rheinbaum 105-12th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	G T R Aug 09	Unk	25
24	"	"	200 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 16/11	Friend Enrico Filicetti 1604 Elmwood Ave Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Wart on R cheek	Italy	Spezzano Grande	NY	G T R Mch 16/11	Taormina	25
25	No	"	11 ✓	"	1910 1912	Various	Apr 1912	Bro Achil Noirh Clifton Springs, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Belgium	Moerkerk	NY	M C R Mch 1912	Lapland	25
26	Yes	"	100	No				Bro William Brooks Jamaica Plains Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Niag Falls	N B Dec 25/15	N B	25
27	"	Father	1	"				Uncle above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Grenfell	"	N B Dec 25/15	N B	25
28	"	Self	85 ✓	"				Uncle Aaron Katzman 224-26 Ave B Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Kolim Rogatz	Quebec	N B July 24/11	Ascania	25
29	"	"	80 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	Canada	Shamrock	Niag Falls	N B Dec 25/15	N B	25
30	"	"	11 ✓	"				Friend William Crawford Washington St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bald	"	"	"	Paris	"	G T R Dec 25/15	G 102	25

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 231 PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crockett	Rachel	24		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father William 138 Charlotte St W Hamilton Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ebert	Martha	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Cayuga	Father Christopher Ebert Cayuga Ont	NY	Hamburg
3	Reichhelf	Elson	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rainham	Father Jacob Rainham Ont	"	"
4	Bacher	Elizabeth	24		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Jess Corners	Mother Elizabeth Bacher Jess Corners Ont	"	"
5	Bacher	Edward	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
6	Michener	Harry	21		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Ellis Michener Wallace Ont	"	Niag Falls
7	Wedge	Harry	21		"	"	Crane Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Wedge Welland Ont	"	"
8	Nixon	Alfred C J	17		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Stepfather Wm J McCutcheon Collingwood Ont	"	"
9	Best	Harold	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh Nixon Collingwood Ont	"	"
10	Searles	John R.	29		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lasalette	Mother Kate Hawtrey, Ont.	"	"
11	Hinton	John	21		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Walter Hinton 111 Queen St W Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
12	Bezbezian	Arsan	23		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Dundas	wife Husik Arek Erzerum Turkey	"	Niag Falls
13	Yekmalian	Kaghan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Orik Arek Erzerum Turkey	"	"
14	Borinsky	Harry	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemonville	Father Isaac Borinsky Lemonville Ont	"	Buffalo
15	Borinsky	Jacob	20		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father as above	"	"
16	Borinsky	Joseph	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lemonville	Father as above	"	"
17	Navoian	Nazar	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	None	"	Niag Falls
18	Avery	John B	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Cabri	Father Samuel Cabri Sask	"	Little Falls
19	Heller	Nellie	18		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Max 159 St Patrick St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
20	Moskowitz	Rubin	24		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Elig 159 St Patrick Toronto Ont	"	"
21	Carley	Elgin R	21		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Edward 31 Woodbine Cres, Hamilton Ont	"	"
22	Harding	Annie	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister May Gier 237 King St E Hamilton Ont	"	"
23	Levine	David	17		M	"	Piano Action Finisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Lazarus 23 Maria St. Toronto, Ont	"	Niag Falls
24	Nazzocca	Eugenio	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Prince Albert	wife Antonia Spezzano Grande Italy	"	"
25	Horn	Edmond	28		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Petrolia	None	"	Clifton Springs
26	Brooks	Harry J.	39		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Grenfell	wife Melissa Grenfell Sask	Mass	Boston
27	Brooks	Murray	6		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother above	"	"
28	Katzman	Harry	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	Father Charles 11 Queenston St St Catharines Ont	NY	New York
29	Coules	Stephen	31		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Niag Falls Ont	Father John Coules Shamrock, Ont	"	Niag Falls
30	Sweet	William	47		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

100 3W

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Glenn C. Way
Sam N. Walton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	300	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Silkiborg	St John	Dec 1913	Saturnia	1916 Jan 24
2	Yes	"	22	"				Employer Mrs S.K. Nester Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	"	"	England	London	Quebec	May 1915	Emp Britain	24
3	"	"	14	Yes	Trans	Boston	Oct 1911	Friend Dante Fabre 8 Ashland Ave Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	D Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	Oct 1911	[illegible]	24
4	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1911	Toronto	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Radom	NY	1911	Unknown	24
5	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	L Bro	"	"	England	St Helens	Montreal	[illegible]	Grampian	24
6	"	"	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	India	Secunderabad	Quebec	May 1914	[illegible]	24
7	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	May 1914	"	24
8	"	L.P.C. Husb	0	Yes	Trans	NY	Jan 1913	Residence 340 14th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	L Bro	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	NY	Jan 1913	[illegible]	24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R.————Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.————Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.————Wabash Ry.
E. R.————Erie Ry.
U. B.————Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.————Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 K K J R ✓230

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Hogh ✓ BSI	Annie P.S.	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York
2	Hood ✓ BSI	Alice M.	31	"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Eliza Hood 25 [illegible] Rd Parry Hill London Eng	"	Geneva
3	Tedesco ✓ BSI	Francesco P.	45	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	son Giuseppe [illegible] St Catharines	"	Niag Falls
4	Stachura Primary 2 ✓	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
5	Houghton Primary S.V.I. ✓	Henry	25	"	"	Glassworker	"	"	England	English	"	Thorold	"	"	Niag Falls
6	Chambers Primary S.V.I. ✓	Florence	36	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
7	Chambers Primary S.V.I. ✓	Louise	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Yadwiga ✓ B	Aniela	17	"	M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Mother Magdalena [illegible] Welland Ont.	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED		39												
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

8 /

39

Tom N. Walter U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	None	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	1916 20
2	"	"	30 ✓	"	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Scar on [illegible] on right eye	Germany	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
3	"	Husb	[illegible] ✓	No				Husband Gilbert Crichton 9 Maple St [illegible] Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cassandra	21
4	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Italy	Civitella [illegible]	Quebec	May [illegible]	[illegible]	21
5	"	L.P.C.	(8-10)	Yes	1910 1911	Niag. Falls N.Y.	Aug 1911	Sister Emily [illegible] [illegible] St Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Mental deficiency	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	"	"	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	22
6	"	L.P.C.	22	No				Friend Ada Wells 2100 W 73 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Gr	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	July [illegible]	[illegible]	22
7	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	May [illegible]	Victorian	22
8	"	"	10 ✓	"				Employer Mrs Wm [illegible] 136 [illegible] Ave Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	Stapleton [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
9	"	"	15	Yes		Trans Portland	[illegible]	Cousin Jacob Honigski 876 Sycamore Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]	22
10	No	"	20	No				Son George [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Bro	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Quebec	May [illegible]	[illegible]	22
11	Yes	"	10 ✓	"				Cousin Feliks Palinski 64 [illegible] St Florence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	May [illegible]	[illegible]	22
12	"	Husb	[illegible]	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y. City	[illegible] 1911	Husband George [illegible] 529 E 7 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	Unknown	N.Y.	Dec [illegible]	[illegible]	22
13	"	Self	30 ✓	No				Friend Nikolai Nazlukovich 181 20th St Brooklyn N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]	23
14	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	[illegible]	"	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]	23
15	"	"	[illegible]	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]¾	Med	Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug [illegible]	La Lorraine	23
16	"	"	41 ✓	"		"	Mch 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mch [illegible]	[illegible]	23
17	"	Bro	50	No				Bro [illegible] Cohen 325 Christian St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]	23
18	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	"				Friend Salvatore [illegible] 131 11th St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fr	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mch [illegible]	San Giovanni	23
19	"	"	78	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Mch 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	D Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mch [illegible]	[illegible]	23
20	"	"	22 ✓	"		"	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk		"	"	[illegible]	"	Aug [illegible]	"	23
21	"	"	22	"		"	Mch [illegible]	Bro Valentin [illegible] 311 12 St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Fr	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mch [illegible]	La Lorraine	23
22	"	"	45 ✓	"		"	Aug 1913	Friend Giuseppe Fillippini 28 21st St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	23
23	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	May [illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	Fr	"	"	Castel [illegible]	"	May [illegible]	[illegible]	23
24	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	May [illegible]	Duca d'Abruzzi	23
25	"	"	15	"		"	July [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July [illegible]	[illegible]	23
26	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"		"	July [illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible] 14th St Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	July [illegible]	[illegible]	24
27	No C. L. within year.				1903 1914	Various	Oct 1914	Bro [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	Apr [illegible]	"	24
28	"	L.P.C.	(8-10)		1915 1914	"	Oct 1914	Bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	No	Pregnant 7 mos.	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	July [illegible]	"	24
29	"	L.P.C.	11	No				None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	May [illegible]	[illegible]	24
30	No	"	[illegible] ✓	"				Friend [illegible] [illegible] Ave Niag Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Bro	"	"	Italy	Castrocca [illegible]	Quebec	Aug [illegible]	[illegible]	24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 2 K O R 229

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Viggiani	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Welland	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	2	Schantz	✓ William alias Wilhelm	37	"	"	Piemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother Wilhelmina, [illegible] St. Essen Germany	"	Buffalo
	3	Crichton	B.S.I. ✓ Jane	53	F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Husband Robert Crichton, 69 Water St Galt Ont	Mass	Haverhill
	4	Roman	B.S.I. ✓ Emidio	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
Debarred	5	Fahey	B.S.I. ✓ Alice	31	F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	England	English	"	Westforne	Sister Rose Adams, Westforne, Ont.	"	Oneida
Debarred	6	Haslam	B.S.I. ✓ Jane A.	31	"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Matilda Jones, 5 Priest Ave Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	7	Boyle	B.S.I. ✓ Daniel	2?	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	8	Webster	B.S.I. ✓ Fannie F.	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Bro. Thomas, Niag. Falls Ont	"	"
	9	Bergart	B.S.I. ✓ Max	1?	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Ida, 149 Agnes St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
	10	Maronic	B.S.I. ✓ Ivan	53	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Thorold	wife [illegible], [illegible] Hungary	Mich	[illegible]
	11	Aleksandrowicz	B.S.I. ✓ Kazimir	21	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Preston	None	Mass	Florence
	12	Myszutka	B.S.I. ✓ Mary	20	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
	13	Chwiczenia	See Montreal file [illegible] ✓ Wasil	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	St Catharines	wife Anna, [illegible] Russia	"	"
	14	Buzbuzian	B.S.I. ✓ Arakel	31	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Dundas	wife Serpik, [illegible] Turkey	"	Niag. Falls
	15	Bertilli	B.S.I. ✓ Angelo	19	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	"
	16	Vania	B.S.I. ✓ Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Alfonso Vania, Thorold Ont	"	"
	17	Jacubowitz alias Cohen	B.S.I. ✓ Chawe alias Eva	19	F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Harris Cohen, 30 Robert St. Toronto Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
	18	Sorgiovanni	B.S.I. ✓ Bruno	54	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	wife Antonina, Tabbingia Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
	19	Murdula	B.S.I. ✓ Giovanni M.	31	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	None	"	"
	20	Busi	Primary [illegible] ✓ Richardo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Bro. Vincenzo, Welland, Ont.	"	"
	21	Vania	B.S.I. ✓ Alfonso	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Thorold	wife Giovanna, Lasso, Italy	"	"
	22	Cordignon	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	33	"	S	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	"	None	"	"
	23	Margino	B.S.I. ✓ Pasquale	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Castro Pignano Italy	"	"
	24	Vigna	B.S.I. ✓ Domenico	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Matteo, Thorold, Ont	"	"
	25	Ferraia	B.S.I. ✓ Leonardo	27	"	M	"	No	No	"	N. Italian	"	"	wife Antonina, Agnole Italy	"	"
Debarred	26	Nalfa	B.S.I. ✓ Eugeniusz	30	"	"	Iron Molder	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	wife Antonina, Welland Ont.	"	"
Debarred	27	✓ Durulak Durulac alias	B.S.I. ✓ Wasile alias William	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	"	None	Ohio	Canton
Debarred	28	Durulak Durulac alias	B.S.I. ✓ Anna	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	29	Abbott	B.S.I. ✓ Gerald	22	M	S	Show Card Writer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto		N.Y.	Buffalo
	30	D'Angelo	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	18	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	St Catharines	Bro. Carmine, Delorimier St St Catharines Ont	"	Niag. Falls

NOT USED

98 30

Stephen O. Dawley U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 2, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	40 ✓	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
2	"	L.P.C.	27	"				"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy [illegible] mos		[illegible]					"	England	London	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
3	"	"	41	Yes	[illegible]	NY	May '13	Dom Umberto 113 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]		"	Italy	[illegible]	NY	May [illegible]	[illegible]	12
4	"	"	32 ✓	"		"	"	May 1913	Uncle Andrej Gniatowski 31 St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Br		[illegible] amputated	Russia	[illegible]	"	May [illegible]	[illegible]	12
5	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)			"		"	Apr '11	Dr J A Hughan 311 [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5½		"	Blue	None	Guernsey	St Sampson		[illegible]	St [illegible]	13
6	"	"	13 ✓	"		"	Mch '11	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]		"	Fair	"	Large scar on chin	Italy	[illegible]		Mch [illegible]	[illegible]	13
7	"		12 ✓	"		"	May 3/11	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Br	[illegible]	None	"	[illegible]	"	May [illegible]	[illegible]	13
8	"	"	50 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Sept [illegible]	Scandinavian	13
9	"	"	15 ✓	Yes	1903 [illegible]	NY City	Apr '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Conflenza	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
10	"	("	125 ✓	"	March 1 Sept 1907	NY City	Sept 1907	Sister in law Margaret Levine 214 Congress St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D Br	"	"	Greece	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Trieste	14
11	"	Husb	(	"	1905 1910	Detroit	1911	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	[illegible]	"	"	USA	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	14
12	"	"	10 ✓	No				Husband Wilfred D Andrews 614 Falls St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stockport	Quebec	July [illegible]	Megantic	15
13	"	Self	75 ✓	Yes	Trans	Boston	Apr 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Ovindoli	Boston	Apr [illegible]	Indiana	15
14	"	"	75 ✓	"	"	"	May 22/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 22/11	[illegible]	15
15	"	"	49 ✓	"	"	NY	Apr 15/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Br	"	"	[illegible]	NY	Apr 15/11	America	15
16	"	Father	0 ✓	No				Father Thomas Edmundson 322-6th St. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Montreal	June 6/14	Victorian	15
17	"	Self	150 ✓	"				Husband Thos Edmundson above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 6/14	Victorian	15
18	"	Husb	0	"				Bro in Law Fred Hunter 322-6th St. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Elgin	"	Oct 3/13	Letitia	15
19	"	Self	30 ✓	Yes	1901 1913	Various	May 1913	Friend Francesco del Carlo 735 Clinton St Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Acquasanta	NY	June [illegible]/01	[illegible]	15
20	"	"	15 ✓	"	Trans	NY	Apr 20/10	Friend Peppe Filippini 311-12th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Venice	NY	Apr 20/10	Rochambeau	16
21	"	"	10 ✓	"	"	"	May 1912	Friend Giuseppe Filippini above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	"	May 1912	"	16
22	"	"	50 ✓	No				Cousin Nicola [illegible] 313 Helen St McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	June 3/13	Russia	17
23	"	"	100 ✓	"				Bro in Law Edward S Kelley Miami Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	L Bro	Gray	"	England	London	St John	Mch 1913	Lake Manitoba	17
24	"	"	50 ✓	"				Friend Madeline [illegible] 1018 Park Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible] hearing	"	6	1½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	[illegible]	Caernarvon	Montreal	May [illegible]	[illegible]	18
25	"	"	100 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"		"	Greece	[illegible]	St John	[illegible]	Unknown	18
26	"	"	4 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY	May 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	D Bro	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	May 1908	Macedonia	18
27	"	"	3 ✓	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Bro in Law Michail Yanas 82 Roosevelt St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	L Bro	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Mch 1913	[illegible]	18
28	"	"	13 ✓	"	"	"	July '13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	[illegible]	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	July 1913	[illegible]	18
29	"	"	30 ✓	"	"		June '13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	NY	[illegible]	Oceanic	19
30	"	"	15 ✓	"	1911 1914	"	June 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Montalbano	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20

G. T. R. .... [illegible] Ry.
M. C. R. .... [illegible] Ry.
V. R. .... [illegible] Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. B. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 2 K J R 1 228

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Gerik	Mendel	38		M	M	Painter and Decorator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Milverton	wife Rittel Milverton Ont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
Debarred	2	Wilson	Ethel	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
	3	Maratta	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Welland	wife Teresa [illegible] Italy	"	Niag Falls
	4	Kliza	Jozef	31		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
Debarred	5	Priest	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	sister-in-law Ella [illegible] 47 [illegible] St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
	6	Boratti	Angelo	41		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Welland	wife Maria [illegible] Italy	"	Niag Falls
	7	Conte	Costanzo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	8	Lepers	Emma	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Camore	husband Leo Camore Ont	"	New York
	9	Petricca	Francesco	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Thorold	Uncle Pasquale De Santis 16 Clairmont Toronto Ont.	"	Niag Falls
	10	Bolaros	Wasyl	22		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Bro Santios [illegible] King St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
	11	[illegible]	Johannes	21			M	None	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	sister Mrs Anna [illegible] Caledonia Ont.	"	"
	12	Andrews	Emily	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	father Robert A. Knighton 504 English St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
	13	Colabianchi	Michele	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	"
	14	Colabianchi	Francesco 11213/4727	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Generoso	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
	16	Edmundson	Ronald	2		"	"	None	No	No	England	English	"	Thorold	"	Pa	Jeannette
	17	Edmundson	Elsie	22		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Coulton	Annie G.	25		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	sister Amy [illegible] 706 Strathcona St., Winnipeg Man	"	"
	19	Ciccone	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	wife Maria Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
	20	Visentin	Luigi	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	Niag Falls
	21	Fantin	Luigi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Drozd	Jefim	26		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	wife Marya Maluszice, Russia	Pa	McKees Rocks
	23	Craven	Harry L.	25		"	"	Fruit Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Winona	wife Anna E. Winona Ont	Fla	Miami
	24	Meppelink	Fritz	35		"	S	Paperhanger Painter and	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	None	N.Y.	Rochester
	25	Gingos	George	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford	wife Agni [illegible] Greece	"	Buffalo
	26	Karkuzas	Dimitrious	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"
	27	Krupa	Jozef	33		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife Agnes [illegible] Russia		"
	28	Sofia	Antonio	24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	"	St Catharines	Bro Mario St Catharines, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
	29	Kerridge	Christopher	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	None	"	"
	30	Vena	Berardino	2[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Welland	"	"	"

NOT USED

97 30

Glenn C. Way U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18 ✓	Yes		Trans NY	Mch 1911	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	San Croce Di Magliano	NY	S.S.? Mch 1911	Fred. der Grosse	1916 Jan 4
2	"	"	700 ✓	No				Sister Mrs Mary Trawley 35½ Albion Centerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Scar left forehead	Ireland	Carrick Castle	Quebec	G.T.R. May 4/14	Hesperian	4
3	"	"	45 ✓	"				Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	G.T.R. July 3/13	Scandinavian	4
4	"	"	6 ✓	"				Sister Anna Palm Bergenfield, NJ	"	"	"	"	[illegible] and [illegible]	"	5	3	"	"	"	R. Index amputated	Finland	Viborg	Halifax	G.T.R. Dec 5/15	Hesperian	5
5	"	"	17.50 ✓	Yes	1910 1911	Niag Falls NY	May 1911	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	None	Italy	Gimigliano	NY	N.B. Apr 1910	Unknown	5
6	"	"	100 ✓	"	1910 1913	Washington DC	May 1913	Mother Ann Smith 475 E 137 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	D Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Monasteraden	Boston	G.T.R. Aug 1910	Saxonia	6
7	No	"	80 ✓	No				Cousin Giuseppe Ricorso 530 Mott St W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	2 Scars forehead	Italy	Gagliato	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1911	Volturno	6
8	Yes	"	71 ✓	"				Bro William 117 South Park Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	St John	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Cassandra	6
9	"	"	50 ✓	"				Niece Mary Phillips 316 Washington St Glen Ridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	Black	Bro	"	Br W Indies	St Kitts	Montreal	G.T.R. June 1911	Aurora	7
10	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1897 1911	Buffalo NY	1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	USA?	Buffalo?	Nia Falls	M.C.R. Dec 1915	[illegible]	7
11	"	"	80 ✓			Trans NY	Aug 1907	Uncle Conon Ostace 1980 Niagara St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	L Bro	Blue	"	Rumania	Braila	NY	L.B. Aug 07	Bremen	7
12	"	"	8 ✓	"	1901 1909	Various	1909	Friend Leokadia Szczygniak 320 14th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	Right Eye Crossed	Austria	Tarnopol	"	L.B. Aug 01	Pennsylvania	7
13	"	"	50 ✓	No				Bro Martin 1047 Main St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Burrow	Halifax	G.T.R. Mch 27/13	Victorian	7
14	No	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1903 1913	Various	Sept 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	"	L Bro	"	"	Finland	Saulabrook	NY	M.C.R. June 03	Unknown	7
15	Contract Laborer			No				Friend Salvatore Scuglia Box 4 Minden NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	0½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Wearing Earrings	Italy	San Sloro	Quebec	L.B. May 13	"	7
16	Contract Laborer			"				Uncle Salvatore Scuglia Box 4 Minden NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bru	"	None	"	Girofalco	"	L.B. May 1913	Montrose	7
17	"	"	10 ✓	Yes		Trans NY	May 1910	Giuseppe Capule Friend 171 17th St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	NY	G.T.R. May 1910	[illegible]	5
18	"	"	30 ✓	No				[illegible] Harratty 36 [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Fort Hill	St John	G.T.R. Mar 1913	Lake Manitoba	5
19	"	"	15 ✓	"				Bro Andre Salwinski 44 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Stefanice	Quebec	L.B. May 1/13	Unknown	5
20	"	"	35 ✓	Yes	1911 1913	Detroit	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Pakkola	"	G.T.R. July 13	Ivernia	5
21	"	"	300 ✓	No				Bro Martin Kamer 166 16th St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiclosk	"	G.T.R. July 1912	Virginian	7
22	"	"	29 ✓	Yes		Trans NY	Feb 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Odessa	Portland	G.T.R. Feb 1911	Ascania	7
23	"	"	15 ✓	"		"	Dec 1910	Cousin Alberto Zito 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Auburn	"	"	Italy	Pellina	NY	L.B. Dec 1910	Unknown	10
24	"	"	0 ✓	"		"	Nov 1913	Cousin at do.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 3 Mos	"	5		Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	L.B. Nov 1913	Barbarossa	11
25	"	"	55 ✓	No				Friend Sam Rosenberg 42 Allen St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	D Bru	"	"	Russia	Vilna	Montreal	G.T.R. Aug 1913	Victorian	11
26	"	"	90 ✓	Yes		Trans NY	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk		"	"	Italy	Cathinzza	NY	L.B. Apr 1913	Unknown	11
27	"	"	10 ✓	Yes	1912 1913	Hornell NY	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Tella	"	L.B. Apr 1913	[illegible]	11
28	"	"	60 ✓	"		Trans NY	May 1910	Cousin Stefan [illegible] [illegible] North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno	"	G.T.R. May 1910	[illegible]	11
29	"	"	8 ✓	No				Bro Jonas 168 Mannering, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bru	"	"	Suwalki	St John	G.T.R. [illegible]	Montrose	11
30	"	"	15 ✓	Yes		Trans NY	Apr 1914	Bro Karl Wicke 39 [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Marlswede	NY	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Schiedam	11

G. T. R. .... Ry.
M. C. R. .... Ry.
V. .... Ry.
E. ....
U. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. .... Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 L K J

227

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Durante	✓ Flaviano	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Niag Falls	wife Maria 72 Bridge St Niag Falls, Ont	NY.	Niag Falls
	2	Classick	BSI ✓ John	36	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pt Weller	None	Mass	Centreville
	3	Classick	BSI ✓ Thomas J.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"
	4	Leppanen	BSI ✓ Ida M.	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	NJ	Bergenfield
	5	Trapasso	BSI ✓ Salvatore	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Niag Falls	wife Carolina Trapasso 57 Hay St Niag Falls Ont	NY	Niag Falls
	6	Smith Primary	BSI ✓ Albert	29	"	S	Electrician	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton	sister Elizabeth 10537-81 ave Edmonton Alta	"	New York
	7	Giannotti	BSI ✓ Salvatore	30	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Haileybury	None	NJ	Hoboken
	8	Thomson	BSI ✓ George	25	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rock Mills	sister Christina Davidson Markdale, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
	9	Harris	BSI ✓ Mary	28	F	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	Br W Indies	African (Blk)	"	Forest Hill	Niece Emily Phipps Forest Hill, Ont.	NJ	Glenridge
Debarred	10	Mascidelli alias Marshall	BSI ✓ James	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Niag Falls	Father Thomas Niag Falls, Ont.	NY	Niag Falls
	11	Ostace	BSI ✓ Haralampe	36	"	M	Machinist	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Hamilton	wife Betty 238 Gibson ave Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
	12	Clotiuk	BSI ✓ Aleksander	24	"	S	Moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Catharines	None	"	Niag Falls
	13	Coffey	BSI ✓ Michael	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Michael Burrow Ireland	Conn	Hartford
Debarred	14	Navander	BSI ✓ Runyan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St Catharines	Mother Matilda 29 Williams St St Catharines Ont	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	15	Bagnato	BSI ✓ Salvatore	56	"	M	"	No	No	Italy	S Italian	"	Pt Arthur	wife Maria San [illegible] Italy	"	Meriden
Debarred	16	Sapello	BSI ✓ Bruno	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	17	Correlli	BSI ✓ Sante	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo
	18	Hanratty	BSI ✓ Michael	30	"	"	Trader	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St Benedict	"	"	"
	19	Letwinski	BSI ✓ Pawel	21	"	"	Labore	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	"	"	Niag Falls
	20	Black Primary	BSI ✓ William	39	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro Joshua Black 141 [illegible] St Toronto Ont	"	"
	21	Kamen	BSI ✓ Max	2[illegible]	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	W Va	Wheeling
	22	Charinovitz alias Kaloff ✓	BSI ✓ Abraham	21	"	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rufka Odessa Russia	NY	Niag Falls
	23	Carlea	BSI ✓ Giovanni	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Niag Falls	Bro Carmine 7th St Niag Falls Ont	"	"
	24	Carlea	BSI ✓ Giulia	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law above	"	"
	25	Gordon 11215/10830	BSI ✓ William	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chesley	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Chesley Ont	"	New York
	26	Chiera	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	42	"	M	"	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	[illegible]	None	"	Niag Falls
	27	Piluzza	BSI ✓ Giammaria	42	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pt Weller	"	"	"
	28	Zawiski	BSI ✓ Osif	30	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	London	wife [illegible] [illegible] Russia	Conn	New Haven
	29	Gogol Primary	✓ Jacob	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	St Catharines	Sister Antonia [illegible] St St Catharines Ont	NY	Buffalo
	30	Diess	BSI ✓ Rosalia	47	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Preston	Daughter Katherine [illegible] Preston Ont	"	"

NOT USED

96

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William B. Smith U.S. Immigrant Insp.
James F. Pierce
Tom V. Walters

11—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Trans	NY	June 1910	Sister Marianna [illegible] [illegible] Lackawanna [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	[illegible]	Blue	None	Russia	Ostrowo	NY	June 1910 G.S.D.	Unknown	1916 Jan 1
2	"	"	19 ✓	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Sister Marianna [illegible] 415 Seneca St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	Aug 1913	"	1
3	"	"	30 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Blk	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	July 1913	[illegible]	1
4	No	[illegible]	1	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Bro		"	Italy	[illegible]	NY	Feb 1914	La Provence	1
5	"	Self	10 ✓				Feb 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"		Colle San Martino	"	Feb 1914	La Provence	1
6	"	"	5 ✓	"	"	"	May 1914	Bro Ignacy 28 Marinow Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Opatow	"	May 1914	Vaderland	1
7	"	"	19 ✓		1911 1913	Niag Falls	July 1913	Bro Stanislaw 2110 Cudaback Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	Aug 1912	[illegible]	1
8	"	"	15 ✓	"	Trans	NY	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]	NY	Apr 1913	Rochambeau	1
9	"	"	7	"	"	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	[illegible]	Bro		"	"	[illegible]	"	May 1912	Oceania	1
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back sides of neck	"	Ozieri	"	Apr 1913	Ancona	1
11	"	"	60 ✓	No				[illegible] Kazar Hagopian 141 11th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Turkey	[illegible]	St John	Jan 13/14	Unknown	1
12	"	"	75 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	None	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	June 1913	[illegible]	1
13	No	"	50 ✓	"				Bro Giovanni Dudley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Castella	"	May 1914	Unknown	1
14	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	Blk	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	NY	Apr 1914	[illegible]	1
15	"	"	7	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Abbruzzi	Quebec	May 1910	Royal George	1
16	Yes	"	7	Yes	Trans	NY	May 26/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	[illegible]	Bro	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	NY	May 1914	Stampalia	1
17	"	"	3	Yes	"	"	Aug 26-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blk	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Aug 1912	Ancona	1
18	"	**L.P.C.**	4	No				Cousin Nickoli Siwak 750 Niag St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Popowka	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown	2
19	"	"	160 ✓	"				Friend Carl Schueler 8 Sycamore St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	July 1914	Scotian	2
20	"	"	61	Yes	Trans	NY	July 21/12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	Turkey	[illegible]	NY	July 21/12	K F Joseph	2
21	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	May 17/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	May 16/13	San Giorgio	2
22	"	"	85 ✓	"	1901 1907	Chicago	Mch 1907	Sister Annie Crisanti 6 Vine St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Termini Imerese	"	Dec 07	[illegible]	2
23	"	"	150 ✓		1900 1903	Boston	1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dBro	"	"	Nfld	St Johns	Sydney	[illegible] 30/13	Kyle	3
24	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Portland	Mar 30/14	Sister Rose Davies St Luke's Hosp NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	England	Cradley Heath	Portland	Mar 30/14	Megantic	3
25	"	"	60 ✓	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	dBro	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	Apr 1913	Unknown	3
26	"	"	138 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Grodno	"	Apr 14/14	Alaunia	3
27	"	Husband	75	Yes	1894 1895	Buffalo	1895	Aunt Rosa Lesniak 117 Sweet Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Niag Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
28	"	Self	10	"	1890 and Trans NY 1895 Various 1905 Providence		June 27/13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	NY	June [illegible]/13	Oceania	3
29	"	"	70 ✓		1911	Buffalo	July 1911		"	"	"	"	Hernia [illegible] walls	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	Scar left cheek	Italy	Cervaro	"	July 1908	St Paul	4
30	"	"	180	No				Husband Hugh Lynn Avon, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	May 1913	Corsican	4

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Central Ry.
W. S. R. .... Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. .... Upper Foot Bridge
L. .... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 K J R ✓ 226

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Tpichaj	BSI ✓ Jan	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	wife Juliana Ostrowice Russia	Ny	Buffalo
	2	Kauza	BSI ✓ Marcin	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	3	Becker	BSI ✓ Maurice	29		"	"	Tailor Presser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro Israel 31 Lexington Ave Toronto	"	"
	4	De Biasio	BSI ✓ Maria	25		F	M	None	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	St Catharines	[illegible] 1 Niagara St [illegible] Ont	"	"
	5	De Biasio	BSI ✓ Giovanni	30		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] 56 Niagara St St Catharines Ont	"	"
	6	Zalagam	BSI ✓ Franciszek	31		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	wife Zofia Opalon Russia	"	"
	7	Cagan	BSI ✓ Walenty 94 8 22-27 PHC	2?		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	None	"	Niag Fall
	8	Basso	BSI ✓ Vittorio	29		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Menegaldo	BSI ✓ Fortunato	2?				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	10	Pinna ✓-16949	BSI ✓ Antonio	4?		"	M	"	No	No	"	So. Italian	"	"	wife Francesca Ozieri Italy	"	"
	11	Manjian	BSI ✓ Samuel	20		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	None	"	"
	12	Persia	BSI ✓ Giacomo	30		M		"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Franchi	BSI ✓ Antonio	56		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Pa	Dudley
	14	Giangiacostini	BSI ✓ Arcu	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Catharines		Ny	Buffalo
	15	Vecchi	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	4?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Bernardo 385 Bay St N Hamilton Ont	"	Niag Fall
	16	Gennaccio	BSI ✓ Pietro	2?		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Pietracci Italy	"	"
	17	Rao	BSI ✓ Michele	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria [illegible] Italy	"	"
Debarred	18	Siwak	BSI ✓ Andrej	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	"	"
	19	Benichke	BSI ✓ Rudolf	31		"	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	Toronto	wife Johanna 512 Jarvis St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
	20	Sahagian	BSI ✓ Matos	25		"	S	Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	None	"	Niag Falls
	21	Cece	BSI ✓ Domenico	30		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	St Catharine	wife Giulia Roccaforte [illegible] Italy	"	"
	22	Polito	BSI ✓ Filipo	24		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Mary 103 Queen St Toronto Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
	23	Stick	BSI ✓ Joseph P.	36		"	"	Draper	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	wife Olive 20 Freshwater Rd St Johns Nfld	Ny	New York
	24	Davies	Primary BS ✓ Thomas	25		"	S	Steward	"	"	England	"	Canada	Montreal	Bro Ernest Davies 161 Victoria Ave Niag Falls Ont	"	"
	25	Kowalilewitch	BSI ✓ Wasili N.	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Weller	None	"	"
	26	Ninskiewitch	BSI ✓ Piotr	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grodno Russia	"	"
	27	Humienik	BSI ✓ Annie	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Husband George 19 Imperial St Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
	28	Morgan	BSI ✓ Riches W.H.	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	Bro Jesse 32 Sarah St Hamilton Ont	"	Niag Falls
	29	Tortolani	BSI ✓ Alfonso	32		"	M	Diamond setter	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Son Gilbert Tortolani [illegible]	"	Buffalo
	30	Lynn	BSI ✓ Mary	27		F	"	None	"	"	Ireland	English	"		None	"	Avon

NOT USED

95 30

William B. Smith U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	119	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bro	None	Spain	Barcelona	NY	M.C.R. Apr 1915	Saratoga	1915 Dec 30
2	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	U.B. July 1915	Andania	30
3	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Bernalda	"	U.B. May 05	Montrose	30
4	"	"	13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.B. July 1911	Niagara	30
5	"	L.P.C.	41	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 20/13	Friend Wicenty Mochal 54 Penora Ave Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Jaryszow	NY	M.C.R. Apr 20/13	Vaderland	31
6	"	L.P.C.	3	"			May 1911	Brother in law Wicenty Mochal 48 Penora St Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Lt Br	Hazy	"	"	[illegible]	"	M.C.R. May 1911	Unknown	31
7	"	Self	35	Yes	1909 1914	Various	Jan 1914	Sister in law Yeffa Junik 204 Bay St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Stara [illegible]	Quebec	M.C.R. Oct 1911		31
8	"	Husband	1	"	1914 1914	"	Jan 1914	Aunt Sofia Junik 204 Bay St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]	NY	M.C.R. Oct 1911	"	31
9	"	Self	17	"	Trans	NY	Sept 11/14	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	Aub	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	M.C.R. Sept 11/14	Columbia	31
10	"	"	50	"	1912 1914	Rochester	1914	Friend Dimitrian Nikail 329 Central Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey	Bitula	NY	M.C.R. Sept 1914	Unknown	31
11	"	"	46	"	Trans	NY	Aug 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Panama	Panama	"	M.C.R. Aug 1913	Malapan	31
12	"	"	200	No				Friend Oleksa Moka 225 Koscuiszko St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Bruszan	Quebec	L.B. Apr 1913	Unknown	31
13	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1/14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Ozieri	NY	L.B. Apr 1/14	Hamburg	31
14	"	"	32	"	"	"	June July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.B. June 4/13	Napoli	31
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Cleveland	31
16	"	"	4	No				Bro Wicenty Mochal 54 Penora St Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"	"	Pock marked	Russia	Wyszogrod	Quebec	M.C.R. Jan 1914	Athenia	31
17	"	"	12	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	None	Italy	Cardinale	NY	L.B. Mch 14	Montevideo	31
18	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	Numerous moles on face	Italy	San Giorgio Morgeto	Halifax	L.B. July 28/13	Palermo	31
19	"	"	55	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 28/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	Mesa	NY	L.B. Mch 28/10	Liguria	31
20	"	Aunt	4	"	1906 1913	NY City	Sept 1913	Residence 141 E Madison Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	"	Bro	None	Russia	Polinecki	"	L.B. Mch 28/06	Wuerzburg	31
21	"	Father	0	"	1906 1913	"	Sept 1913	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 28/06	"	31
22	"	Self	70	"	Trans	NY	May 14/14	Friend Salvatore Di Gatti 179 Trenton Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	G.T.R. May 14/14	Berlin	31
23	"	Bro	15	No				Bro Juda Nussbaum 134 Ferry St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	M.C.R. Dec 1913	Unknown	1916 Jan 1
24	"	Aunt	0	"				Cousin Calogero Morreale 116 Georgia St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Magdall	M.C.R. Jan 1916	G.T.R.	1
25	"	Self	80	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 28/11	Cousin above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Racalmuto	NY	M.C.R. Mch 28/11	Unknown	1
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sept 07	Cousin above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	M.C.R. Sept 07	Koenig Albert	1
27	"	"	8	"	"	"	June 6/10	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		6½	"	"	"	"	"	Cicala	"	L.B. June 6/10	Citta di [illegible]	1
28	"	"	110	"	"	"	Oct 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Bettigrano	"	L.B. Oct 1908	La Touraine	1
29	"	"	70	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Grey	"	"	Porte Parra	"	M.C.R. Apr 1911	[illegible]	1
30	"	"	37	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Scar left side chin	"	Barcinella	Quebec	M.C.R. June 1913	Willehad	1

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 K R 225

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jartin	Primary Insp ✓ Benite	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	None	Ny	New York
	2	Williams	Primary Insp ✓ Frederick J.	46		"	"	Florist	"	"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	"	"	Buffalo
	3	Cirocco	Primary Insp ✓ Dominick	24		"	"	Machine Driller	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Thorold	"	"	Niag Falls
	4	Longo	Primary Insp ✓ Cosimo	19		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	5	Lisica	BSI ✓ Jan	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	"	"	Depew
Debarred	6	Lisica	BSI ✓ Agneska	23		F	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Pawlik	BSI ✓ Jakub	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	Buffalo
	8	Pawlik	BSI ✓ Marya	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Thomson	BSI ✓ William	26		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	10	Constantinos	BSI ✓ Peter	35		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Servia	Greek	"	"	wife Fannie Bitula Servia	"	Rochester
	11	Alguero	BSI ✓ Adalbert J.	21		"	S	Student	"	"	Panama	Spanish	"	Guelph	None	"	Buffalo
	12	Mitelski	BSI ✓ George	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	wife Aleksa Bruzan Russia	"	Niag Falls
	13	Arghitto	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	28		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Bro Nicola Thorold Ont	"	"
	14	Pinna	BSI ✓ Gavino	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	15	Satta	BSI ✓ Ennis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Bogal	BSI ✓ Feliks	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	Bro Pektus Stabbek Berlin Ont	"	Depew
	17	Monteleone	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	Niag Falls
	18	Tazzari	BSI ✓ Giorgio	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Labucciatta	BSI ✓ Pasquale	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Herzog	See Montreal File 11043/716 of Dec 29 1915 ✓ Rosa	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	"	"	New York
	21	Herzog	See Montreal File 11043/716 of Dec 29 1915 ✓ Lena	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Ippolito	BSI ✓ Calogero	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo
	23	Berger	✓ Edel	45		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	husband Alter 14 Alton St Toronto Ont	NJ	Newark
	24	Nalbone	BSI ✓ Jessie	25		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	English	"	Hamilton	father George Adcock Iroquois Ont	Ny	Buffalo
	25	Nalbone	BSI ✓ Salvatore	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	So Italian	"	"	sister Grazia Capaldi Barton St Hamilton Ont	"	"
	26	Nalbone	BSI ✓ Calogero	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister above	"	"
	27	Cerminara	BSI ✓ Santo	33		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Niag Falls	wife Francesca Stanley St Niag Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
	28	Nistri	BSI ✓ Guido	30		"	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	None	"	Buffalo
	29	Gaiotto	BSI ✓ Angelo	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	wife Rosina Porto Ruano Italy	"	Niag Falls
	30	Di Felice	BSI ✓ Giuseppe	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED

94 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Tom V. Walter U.S. Immigrant Inspec

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 75	Yes	Trans	Ny	July 1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Pizzo di Taligo	Ny	L B July 1910	Unknown	1915 Dec 27
2	"	"	80	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoni	Ny	L B Aug 1913	Europa	27
3	"	"	75	"	"	Providence	May 13/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Cartucete	Providence	L B May 13/13	[illegible]	27
4	"	"	10	"	"	Ny	July 13/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ny	L B July 13/13	Europa	27
5	"	"	50	"	1903-1914	Buffalo Ny	Sept 1914	Sister Luigina Bongiovanni 625 73 St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda	"	L B Aug 15/13	Unknown	27
6	"	"	75	"	Trans	Ny	Mch 5/12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole L temple Mole L chin	"	Palomonte	"	L B Mch 5/12	Berlin	27
7	"	"	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	San Pete Chiclina	Quebec	L B May 17/13	[illegible]	27
8	"	"	45	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	do.	Ny	L B May 1913	Verona	27
9	"	"	15	"	1909 New Bedford Mass 1914	Niag Falls Ny	Oct 1914	Friend Jas F Nutter Ontario Ave Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"	England	Liverpool	Boston	G T R May 10/09	Saxonia	27
10	"	"	20	"	1908-1914	NY Ny	Aug 1914	Cousin Joseph Sterzbury 1314 Front St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Germany	Gadendorf	Ny	G T R Dec /08	Amerika	27
11	"	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	Mch 1/12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Monte Calvo	"	L B Mch 1/12	Santanna	27
12	"	"	40	No				Friend Rev Andrew Groop 101 High St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	Scar Left forehead	Finland	Tikkala	Quebec	G T R Oct /14	Emp Britain	28
13	"	"	70	"				Sister Milda Kuusen Rallie 101 High St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Bro	Haz	None	Finland	Aunila	St John	G T R Dec /10	Emp Ireland	28
14	"	"	700	Yes	Trans	Ny	July 29/1914	Friend Luigi Sacchi 100 Pierson Ave Depew Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	DBro	Bro	"	Italy	Laura Pada	Ny	G T R July 29/14	America	29
15	"	"	34	"	"	"	May 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	"	San Lorenzo	"	G T R May 1912	"	29
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	May 29/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	Scar on Back of neck	"	Sattara	"	L B May 29/12	Santanna	29
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	None	"	Mosano	"	L.B. Apr 1913	Rochambeau	29
18	"	L.P.C.	46	"	Trans	Phila	Apr 23/12	Friend Marks Julie 155 11th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	Bad Right Eye	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Syria	Kurot	Phila	L B Apr 23/12	Unknown	30
19	"	"	37	"	"	Ny	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Palsa	Ny	L B May 1913	Taormina	30
20	"	"	22	"	"	"	Mch 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	DBro	Bro	"	"	Cornuda	"	L B Mch 07	City Naples	30
21	"	"	80	"	"	Boston	June 1913	Father Mattia Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Attati	Boston	G T R June 1913	Cretic	30
22	"	"	35	"	"	Ny	Apr 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	DBro	"	"	"	Porleano	Ny	L B Apr 1913	Rochambeau	30
23	"	"	65	"	"	"	Apr 28/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar Center forehead	"	Palse	"	L B Apr 28/13	Rochambeau	30
24	"	"	13	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Russia	Nezatyn	St John	L B Apr 1911	Unknown	30
25	"	"	180	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	Mole L Cheek	Italy	Gravello	Ny	L B Apr 08	Nord America	30
26	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	Ny	Aug. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Fossa Fanbruno	Ny	L B Aug 1912	Campania	30
27	No	"	40	No				Bro Giacomo Tonawanda Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Civitella Rovito	Quebec	L B May 14/12	Caroline	30
28	Yes	"	75	"				Friend Morris Holatzig 1016 Broadway Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Bro	Blue	Scar Center forehead	Russia	Lodz	"	G T R May 10/14	Frankfort	30
29	"	"	165	Yes	Trans	Galveston	Sept 5/14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Spain	Barcelona	Galveston	G T R Sept 5/14	Miguel Pinillos	30
30	"	"	200	"	"	Ny	Mch 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	G T R Mch 1910	Ancona	30

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Mich. Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 224

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Collet ✓	Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Thorold	None	NY	Niag Falls
2	Malu ✓	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giommi ✓	Gino 533 Reg- 3/30/36	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Eugenia Baldarelli Thorold Ont	"	"
4	Alessandrini ✓	Francesco	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port Weller	Husband Francesco Bongiovanni Port Weller, Ont	"	"
5	Bongiovanni ✓	Giuseppa	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	None	"	"
6	Garippo ✓	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Nobile ✓	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cicchetti ✓	Giovanni	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Horsfall ✓	George	44	"	M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Wife Maria 145 Nowater St Galt, Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	Wagner ✓	Carl B	39	"	S	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	None	"	Niag Falls
11	Coraggio ✓	Nicola	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	Wife Giuseppina Monte Calvo Italy	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Hamalainen ✓	Eino 1/1877	23	"	S	Painter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	None	"	"
13	Kuusu Kallio ✓	Mardi	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Olean
14	Villa ✓	Giuseppe	31	"	M	Mosaic worker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe Morris St Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo
15	Giacomelli ✓	Luigi	15	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Luigia Thorold, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
16	Pompili ✓	Alipio	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Orsola Marano Italy	"	"
17	Picci ✓	Angelo	30	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	"	Wife Nelka Pirot Servia	"	"
Debarred 18	Kiroff alias Nikolic ✓	Hristo alias Jelenko	30	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Pt Weller	None	"	"
19	Volpato ✓	Antonio	25	"	S	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Thorold	"	"	"
20	Zavarise ✓	Pietro	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Elvira Ottati Italy	Pa	Farrell
21	Guadagno ✓	Antonio	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	NY	Niag Falls
22	Filippini ✓	Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Thorold	Bro Abramo Thorold, Ont.	"	"
23	Zoppi ✓	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paraska Russia	"	"
24	Skurski ✓	Isaak	45	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Sister Thorold Ont	"	"
25	Franchotte ✓	Amadeo	30	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	None	"	"
26	Alorzio ✓	Mariano	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	Niag Falls	"	"	Townline
27	Venditti ✓	Antonio	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Rose 118 Markham Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
28	Laska ✓	Abraham 1/15/8/1917	29	"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
29	Diaz Primary Div ✓	Casimiro	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
30	Novo Primary Div ✓	Jose	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

Asidor Mershon
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

93

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	19	Yes	1908 1912	Newark NJ	Apr 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Arcano	NY	L.B. Apr 08	Unknown	1915 Dec 21
2	"	"	20	"	Tran	NY	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Moncona	"	May 1913	Celtic	21
3	"	"	30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriguera	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1913	Unknown	26
4	"	"	41	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"		L.B. Halifax	"	21
5	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	L.B. Apr 1913	"	26
6	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal	L.B. Apr 1912	"	26
7	"	"	12	Yes	Tran	NY	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	Med	"	"	"	"	"	NY	L.B. Apr 1912	Verona	26
8	"	"	41	No				Cousin Serafino Donito 1546 Pleasant Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Afena	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1912	Neckar	21
9	"	"	37	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1912	Bro Angelini Santo 32 Court St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva [illegible]	NY	Apr 1912	Adriatic	21
10	"	"	32	"	"	"	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3¼	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Passo Italy	NY	L.B. May 1912	Lorraine	21
11	"	"	14	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med			"	"	Santo Padre	St John	L.B. Apr 1913	Sicilian	21
12	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	L Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Poliska	Halifax	L.B. Jan 1912	Unknown	21
13	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	Med	Bro	"	"	Bulgaria	Morokof	Quebec	L.B. 1914	Megantic	21
14	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0½	"	"	Bro	R. Index 1 joint amputated	Turkey	Dadegatch	St John NB	Mch 1913	Virginian	26
15	"	"	40	Yes	Tran	NY	Feb 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	~~Italy~~	Vasso	NY	L.B. Feb 1912	Chicago	26
16	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	July 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 4 mos	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Padre	NY	L.B. July 1914	Belvedere	26
17	"	Self	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	L Bro	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Bozidol	Halifax	Mch 23/11	Unknown	26
18	"	"	11	Yes	Tran	NY	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	D Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Santo Padre	NY	L.B. Jun 1913	"	26
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vasso	"	L.B. Feb 1912	Chicago	26
20	"	"	14	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	Left Eye crossed	"	Quinto	"	L.B. Apr 11/14	"	26
21	"	"	12	"	"	"	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	None	"	Vasso	"	L.B. Apr 1914	"	26
22	"	"	29	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	D Bro	"	"	Italy	Pettinago	"	Apr [illegible]	"	21
23	"	George Anderson	0	"	1913 1914	Niagara Falls NY	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	L.B. Oct 1912	Corsican	21
24	"	Self	180	Yes	Trans	NY	Dec 07	Sister Lena Cohen 1338 E New York Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Lomza	NY	L.B. Dec 07	Patricia	21
25	"	"	25	No				Bro Ale De Ni 1050 "Baboska" Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro		"	Norway	Frakkefjord	Halifax	Aug 1912	Hesperian	26
26	"	"	53	Yes	Trans	NY	Jan 1914	None	"	"	"	"	[illegible] injured	"	5	6¾	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Sorrigliano	NY	L.B. Jan 1914	Verona	27
27	"	"	70	"	"	"	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4¼	"	"	Bro	Scar center forehead	"	Rovolara	"	June 1912	America	27
28	"	"	27	"	"	"	Apr 4/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Ezzini	"	L.B. Apr 4/13	Unknown	27
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Camali	"	L.B. Apr 1912	[illegible]	27
30	"	"	11	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7¼	"	"	Blue	"	"	Monte Varcco	St John	Apr 13	Sicilian	27

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .... Mich Central Ry.
W. R. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. .... Erie Ry.
U. D. .... Union Depot Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Ste. Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 K R 223

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Jannerone	✓ Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Thorold	None	N.Y.	Niag. Fall
	2	Formavalle	✓ Vincenzo	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	3	Costa	✓ Salvatore	26		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Catharines	wife Elisabeta Fabbrizia Italy	"	"
	4	Aloi	✓ Salvatore	29				"	"	"	"		"	"	wife Elisabetta Fabbrizia Italy	"	"
	5	Foragiovanni	✓ Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	6	Chiera	✓ Raffaele	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"
	7	Iacobetta	✓ Salvatore	35		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Fabbrizia Italy	"	
	8	Devite	✓ Carmine	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merritton	wife Bambina Afra Italy	"	"
	9	Angelini	✓ Luciano	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Nancolo Aspurio Pirrono Italy	"	Buffalo
	10	[illegible]	✓ Masso	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Thorold	None	"	Niag Fall
	11	Ricci	✓ Nicola	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	"		"
	12	Potwisk	✓ Stefan	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Niag Fall	P. Josef Niag Fall Ont	"	"
	13	Dimoff	✓ Nastadi	21		"	M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	wife Cona Monakop Bulgaria	"	"
	14	Petkoff	✓ Co 11-137407 E# 3 8-26-35 Ignat	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	"	"	wife Nidera Kabengald Turkey	"	Buffalo
	15	Pugliese	✓ Felinde	21		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	None	"	Niag Falls
	16	Ricci	✓ Domenica	20		F	M	None	No	No	"	So. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Petroff	✓ Tsena	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Maria Rogelec Bulgaria	"	"
	18	Ricci	✓ Vincenzo	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"		None	"	"
	19	Zoppi	✓ Abramo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"		None	"	
	20	Zanuzzi	✓ Giovanni	40		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
	21	Mattarolo	✓ Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Barato	✓ Girolamo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Shattin	✓ Mabel G	19		F	"	Factory Hand			England	English	"	"	Father Robert Hughes Lindsay Ont	"	"
	24	Levin	✓ Morris	26		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro George Levin 78 Clairmont Ave Toronto Ont	"	New York
	25	Denis primary a 20	✓ Peter	29			"	Tailor	"	"	Norway	Frank	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
	26	Pavan	✓ Valentino	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Thorold	Sister Luigia Stefani Copper Cliff Ont	"	Niag Fall
	27	Pagnini	✓ Antonio	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	So. Italian	"	Allanburg	Bro Quirino Pagnini Cobalt Ont	"	"
	28	Falzoi	✓ Pietro	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thorold	None	"	"
	29	Bardini	✓ Pietro	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Bocciolotti	✓ Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	Bro Primo Bocciolotti Thorold Ont	"	"

NOT USED

92 70

Arthur [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	9	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 1912	Cousin Josef Czap 35 Brest St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Lublin	NY	9.26 Mch 1912	Unknown	1915 Dec 25
2	"	"	16 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Bro Josef Czap 35 Brest St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"		"	"	"	9.26 Apr 1912	"	25
3	"	"	16 ✓	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Friend Josef Mazurek 152 Broadway Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.26 Mch 1912	"	25
4	"	"	4 ✓		1911 1912	Various	July 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Venice	"	9.26 Aug 1910	Martha Wash	25
5	"	"	15 ✓		Trans	Portland	~~Mch~~ Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	Portland	9.26 Oct 1912	Unknown	25
6	"	"	17	"	"	NY	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Reggio	NY	MCR Apr 1911	"	25
7	"	"	75 ✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Bulgaria	Radirne	St John	8.13 Apr 1913	Virginian	25
8	"	"	6 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar L forehead	"	"	Halifax	8.13 Apr 1913	Ryndam	25
9	"	"	4 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole L cheek	"	"	"	8.13 May 1913	Noordam	25
10	"	"	3 ✓	"				Uncle Sam Sactor 35 Mortimer St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	None	Rumania	Jassy	"	9.26 Apr 1911	Tunisian	25
11	"	"	70	Yes	Trans	NY	May 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Capriesenne	NY	11.13 May 1911	Padrone	25
12	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Friend Giovanni Arnone Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr	"	"	"	Racalmuto	"	9.26 Apr 1912	Unknown	25
13	"	"	30 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Friend Calogero Mendolo 215 Court St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	9.26 Apr 1913	Pr Irene	25
14	"	"	7 ✓	"	"	"	Mch 1913	Friend Giovanni Arnone Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.26 Mch 1913	Koenig Albert	25
15	"	"	48 ✓	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Bro Giuseppe 22 Trenton Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	9.26 Apr 1913	Pr Irene	25
16	"	"	6	No				Friend Morris Sercovich 37 William St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Lodz	Quebec	9.26 Jan 1913	Willehad	25
17	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	NY	Mch 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Br	"	Italy	Mologno	NY	9.26 Mch 1912	Unknown	25
18	"	"	44 ✓		1912 1913	NY	Mch 1913	Friend Tito Bonanici 235 Clinton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	9.26 Mch 1912	Cedric	25
19	"	"	27 ✓	"	Trans	"	Mch 1912	Friend Tito Bonanici as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	Scar center throat	"	Mologno	"	9.26 Mch 1912	Cedric	25
20	"	"	11	No				Friend Morris Sercovich 37 William St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Red	"	Bro	None	Russia	Romanoff	Halifax	9.26 May 1913	Dwinsk	25
21	"	"	24 ✓	"				Friend Solomon Varvarian 29 Barton St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzyk	"	1912	Unknown	25
22	"	"	36 ✓	"				Friend Solomon Varvarian as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Arkahan	"	8.13 Jan 1913	"	25
23	"	"	46 ✓	"				Bro-in-law Giuseppe Vallegrosa 1015 [illegible] Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Patrica	"	May 1911	[illegible]	26
24	"	"	13 ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Mobiluka	Quebec	8.13 June 1913	Unknown	26
25	"	"	15 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	Bro	Large mole near L corner mouth	Ukrania	Mobiluka	Montreal	June 1913	"	26
26	"	"	22 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	None	Italy	Molinara	Halifax	8.13 Apr 1913	Niagara	26
27	"	"	31 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Silistria	Quebec	8.13 May 1913	Unknown	26
28	"	"	11 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Molinara	Halifax	Apr 1913	Niagara	26
29	"	"	12 ✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Moncora	Quebec	8.13 May 1913	Unknown	26
30	"	"	12	Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1914	"						"	5	6	Dk	Blk		"	"	Molinara	NY	Apr 1914	Unknown	26

G. T. R. .... Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. .... New York Central Ry.
W. .... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ....
U. B. .... Upper Steel Bridge
L. B. .... Lower Steel Bridge

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 6 222

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Glump	✓ Jan	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	wife Karolina Lublin Russia	NY	Buffalo
	2	Czop	✓ Stanyslaw	25		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	3	Pawilczyk	✓ Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Corosini	✓ Luigi	25		"	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	wife Alice 333 Church St Toronto Ont	"	"
	5	Robokon	✓ Nikifor	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	wife Lukia Nico Russia	"	Niag Falls
	6	Tremarchi	✓ Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Welland	wife Vittoria Reggiacalabria Italy	"	"
	7	Mitoff	✓ Minko	20		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	None	"	"
	8	Rockoff	✓ Borko	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Yorka Radomo Bulgaria	"	"
	9	Donchoff	✓ Nencho	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
	10	Heller	✓ Samuel	21		"	"	Tailors Presser	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Max Heller 154 Robatuck St Toronto Ont	"	Buffalo
	11	Lauriola	✓ Raffaele	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	St Catharines	None	"	"
	12	Pino	✓ Raffaele	42		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Rosa Rocalmuto, Italy	"	"
	13	Marranca	✓ Diego	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Angelo 340 McNabb Hamilton Ont	"	"
	14	Molle	✓ Paolo	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Racalmuto Italy	"	"
	15	Tremollo	✓ Alfonso	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Santo [illegible] Hamilton Ont	"	"
	16	Blachman alias Blackman	✓ Morris	17		"	"	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Father Sam Blachman 64 Murray St Toronto Ont	"	"
	17	Trentadue	✓ Giuseppe	19		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	None	"	"
	18	Paradiso	✓ Donato	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	La Vergine	✓ Vito	18		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Weismann	✓ Louis	18		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Satarian	✓ Mamper	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Father Satar 106 Princess St Hamilton Ont	"	Niag Falls
	22	Varvarian	✓ Vartan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Regardich 106 Princess St Hamilton Ont	"	"
	23	DeRocchis	✓ Pietro	50		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Thorold	wife Maria Patrica Italy	"	"
	24	Kryszczuk	✓ Nikolaj	21		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	St Catharines	None	"	"
	25	Hajdaj	✓ Daniel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Baricella	✓ Nicola	19		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Thorold	"	"	"
	27	Giorgiew	✓ Radovan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Cirocco	✓ Giuseppe	34		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	"	wife Maria A. Cirocco Malitara Italy	"	"
	29	Mauro	✓ Francesco	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Moncona Italy	"	"
	30	Menaghella	✓ Rocco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Giovanni Menaghella Thorold Ont	"	"

505/on 533/60439-10331 Detroit 12-12-38 (U-616) can

NOT USED

91

30

Frank Walters U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self L.P.C.	?	No (8-10)				None	No	No	No	No	R. Fig. diseases Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Bradford	Quebec	Apr 28 19	Corsican	Jan 24 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 K R 221

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Quinn	Fred	35		m	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Niag Falls	None	NY	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

E

CLASS CC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Husband	22✓	Yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Husband Joseph 341 1st Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	[illegible]	Br	None	Russia	[illegible]	NY	Feb 1913	Johannes	1916
2	"	Self	11✓	"	Jan 1914	Minneapolis	[illegible]	Employer Carl [illegible] 7 Florida Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	[illegible]	Quebec	July 1914	"	
3	"	"	96✓	"	1912 1913	Buffalo NY	[illegible]	Boarding house 393 Hampshire [illegible] Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11¾	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lisbon	"	[illegible]	Corsican	24
4	"	"	500✓	"	1900 1911	Chicago	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pock marked	Greece	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	Johannes	24
5	No	"	600✓	"	1907 1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	[illegible]	"	Right Ear mutilated	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
6	Yes	"	1✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	[illegible]	None	Russia	Kieff	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	1909 1910	NY City	[illegible]	Friend Max [illegible] [illegible] Oak St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	[illegible]	None	"	Riga	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
8	"	"	11	"	1911 1915	Buffalo NY	[illegible]	[illegible] 301 [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1915	[illegible]	24
9	No	"	50✓	"	1909 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer Imperial Hotel [illegible] Broadway [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Greece	Athens	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
10	Yes	L.P.C.	100	"	1914 1916	"	Jan 1916	Residence 340 [illegible] St [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Med	[illegible]	"		Russia	[illegible]	Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1 2 X 8R 220

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	BSI ✓ Helen	21		F	M	Hse	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Brother [illegible] Pawlowski [illegible] Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Duke	✓ Edith	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Auntie [illegible]		
	3	Turner	Primary Insp ✓ Thomas	2[illegible]		"	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	384 [illegible] St [illegible] Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam
	4	Tsinas	BSI ✓ Haralabos	3[illegible]		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Greece	"	Buffalo
	5	Tsinas	BSI ✓ Diamandi	4[illegible]		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	6	Wenetsky	BSI ✓ Max	[illegible]		"	"	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"		"	"
	7	Jacobs	Primary Insp ✓ Charles	2[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	"	"	Niag Falls
	8	Gray	Primary A.G.O. ✓ Robert	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	[illegible]	"	"	Buffalo
	9	Cassis	Primary Insp ✓ Nicolas	27		"	M	Porter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	St Catharines	Brother [illegible] [illegible] St St Catharines Ont	"	"
Debarred	10	Yadwisyn	BSI ✓ Yan	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	[illegible]	None Mother in [illegible]	"	[illegible] Niag Falls
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

10

89

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] Wells
Tom V. Walters

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916 , 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

Warrant of arrest 55790/493 issued Jan. 4-1932

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	1915	Niag Falls Ny	Apr 1915	Daughter Mrs Margaret Stewart [illegible] Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Scotland	Stanbrick	Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916 Dec 28
2	"	"	30 ✓	"	1915	[illegible] Ny	May 1915	None							5	9	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Bonita	"	May 1915	California	28
3	Contract Laborer			"	Various Dec 1915	Niag Falls Ny	Apr 1910 Dec 27/15	Boarding House 532 2nd St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Trinity	"	Apr 1910	Sailor	27
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	1915	"	[illegible]	Boarding House [illegible] 11th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	July 1913	Lake Erie	28
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	1915	Cambridge Mass	June 1915	Father [illegible] 41 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	"	Turkey	Albana	Ny	May [illegible]	[illegible]	28
6	"	"	15 ✓	"	1915	Kearney NJ	Aug 21/15	Brother-in-law Robert [illegible] 211 Pomeroy Ave Kearney NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	Dec [illegible]	Caledonia	28
7	"	"	36 ✓	"	1915	Various	Jan 1915	Friend George Dunsed 44 Columbia St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tunsberg	"	Mar 1914	Oscar II	31
8	"	"	110 ✓	"	1915		Sept 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Persia	[illegible]	San Francisco	July 1911	unknown	31
9	Contract Laborer			"	1915		Aug [illegible]	Sister Mrs Nora Ryan 2716 [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Ny	Apr 1912	Carmania	1916 Jan 1
10	"	"	80 ✓	"	1915	Naperville Ill	Dec 22/15	Friend Joseph Kanek Naperville Illinois	"	"	"	No	"	"			[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	"	Japan	[illegible]	Seattle	Aug 1914	Sadi Maru	" 1
11	"	"	21	"	1915	Rochester [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Giuseppe [illegible] 314 11th St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Ny	[illegible]	America	1
12	No	Contract Laborer		"	1907 1915	Ny City	Mch 15/15	Atlantic Coast Line Washington DC	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Black	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Ny	LB 1907	Allegheny	2
13	Yes	"	31	"	1915	Niag Falls Ny	Dec 27/15	Friend James H Langley 810 Niagara St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	No	"	"	5		Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	June 06	unknown	2
14	"	"	4	"	[illegible] 1915	Philadelphia	Dec 23/15 March 06	Reformed Episcopal Seminary 43rd Chestnut St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ny	May 06	New York	3
15	"	Husband	60 ✓	"	1912 1915	Wilkes Barre Pa	Sept 1915	Husband Robert Topping 289 McLean St Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stako	Phila	Mch 6/12	Haverford	5
16	"	Father	0	"	1912 1915	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Armahead	"	Mch 6/12	"	5
17	"	"	0	"	1912 1915	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 6/12	"	5
18	"	"	0	"	1912 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 6/12	"	5
19	"	"	0	"	1912 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 6/12	"	5
20	"	"	36 ✓	"	May Dec 1915	Various	Dec 23/15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Montreal	June 28/08	Parisian	6
21	"	Self	23	"	1915	Various	Dec 11/15	Friend Robt Armstrong 305 [illegible] St [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
22	"	"	11	"	1915	"	Apr [illegible]	Friend above					"	"	5	9	Med	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Hartford	5
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Waterloo Ny							5	[illegible]	"		"	"	Italy	Casal	[illegible]	Apr [illegible]	[illegible]	11
24	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	[illegible]	Ny City	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] [illegible] St Ny City										[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Buffalo Ny	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] 108 [illegible] Ave Buffalo [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			England	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	11
26	"	"	[illegible] ✓	"	1915	Cleveland [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ny City							6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
27	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None							[illegible]		[illegible]				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13
28	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband [illegible] [illegible]							1						Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	"	1915	Niag Falls Ny	June 1915	Father [illegible] 634 [illegible] St Niag Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"		4½	Med	[illegible]	Bro	Scar on R side from operation	England	Middleton	Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	16

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. [illegible] Ry.
V.
E.
U.
L.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 2 K R 219

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
WA-55790/493 1-4-32	1	Tisker	James	30		M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Bro William [illegible] Hamilton Ont	NY	Buffalo
	2	D[illegible]	Cloridoro	36		"	M	Clothier			Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother Adele Roma Italy	"	Kenosha
		appealed Dec 27 1926 appeal [illegible]															
Debarred	3	Wooldridge	Jacob	31		"	S	Elmer worker		"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto	Bro John Wooldridge Trinity Nfld	"	Niag Falls
	4	Walker	James	41		"	M	Iron Worker			England	English	"	Uxbridge	Wife Lucy Uxbridge Ont	"	"
	5	Baltassarian	Hatchadoor	22		"	S	Cook		"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Cambridge
	6	Stewart	Peter	24		"	"	Chauffeur		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret [illegible] Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	NJ	Kearny
	7	Polsen	Hans	40		"	M	Steward		"	Norway	Norse	"	[illegible]	Wife Sonia [illegible] Norway	NY	New York
	8	Nizan	Milano	25		"	S	Laborer		"	Persia	Syrian	"	Montreal	None	"	"
Debarred	9	Hennessy	John J.	25		"	M	Horse Trainer		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Kathleen [illegible] Hillsdale Toronto Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
	10	Uchida	Toru	23		"	S	Student		"	Japan	Japanese	USA	Naperville Ill	[illegible] St Hand [illegible] Ont	Ill	Naperville
													left USA Sat Detroit				
	11	Savina	Francesco	21		"	"	Laborer		"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	None	NY	Niag Falls
		Appealed [illegible]															
Debarred	12	Madden	Joseph A	39		"	M	Cook		"	Brit Indies	African (Blk)	"	St Catharines	Wife Lottie 10 [illegible] St St Catharines Ont	DC	Washington
	13	Blackley	Louise	19		F	S	Domestic		"	England	English	"	"	Father Alfred 3[illegible] St St Catharines Ont	NY	Niag Falls
	14	Clark	Walter H.	21		M	"	Student		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father David [illegible] Toronto Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
	15	Topping	Annie	48		F	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa	Wilkes Barre
	16	Topping	Ernest	14		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Topping	Nellie	10		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Topping	May	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Topping	Ethel	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Blood	Jesse	47		M	M	Bricklayer		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie 1[illegible] Franklin Ave Toronto Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	21	Cambrookes	Samuel	35		"	"	Iron Worker		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Emily 16 ~~[illegible]~~ Roslin Hamilton Ont	Pa	Tarona
	22	Cambrookes	Thomas H.	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 21 Palmer [illegible] Hamilton Ont		"
	23	Rossi alias Ross	Carmine alias Chas.	28		"	S	Glazier		"	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold	None	NY	Watertown
	24	Blaustein	Herschen	58		"	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	London	[illegible]	"	New York
	25	Lowrie (Primary Insp)	Walter	45		"	"	Baker		"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Brother-in-law Clark Bennett [illegible] St Niag Falls Ont	"	Buffalo
	26	Bunyan	Abraham	30		"	"	Tailor's Presser		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother [illegible] 118 [illegible] Ave ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Ont		New York
	27	Eppelman (Primary Insp)	Peter	25		"	S	Steam Fitter		"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	Sister Mrs Nellie [illegible] [illegible] Niag Falls Ont	NY	North Tonawanda
	28	Johnston	Joseph	22		"	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	None	NY	Niag Falls
	*29	Cowie	Margaret	34		F	M	None			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Cal	[illegible]
	30	Andrews (Primary Insp)	Wilfred	21		M	S	Painter		"	England	English	"	London	"	NY	Niag Falls

NOT USED

38 * James Cowie [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

U.S. Immigrant I

Tom V Walker

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1[illegible]	Trans Ny	Aug 191.	Ferguson School 18, Bloor E Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Panama	Panama	Ny	Aug 1915	Calamares	1915 Dec 30
2	No	"	40 ✓	"	"	"	Dec 29/15	Husband Philip Williams [illegible] Bethel Town Westmoreland Jamaica ✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Tewksbury	"	Dec 9/15	Mandeville	1916 Jan 6
3	"	"	60 ✓	"	"	"	Nov [illegible]	Wife Mary St Helens Lancashire Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Whiston	"	Nov [illegible]	[illegible]	6
4	Yes	"	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	March [illegible]	Cousin Carlo [illegible] [illegible] Contractor Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	March [illegible]	[illegible]	8
5	"	Husb	30 ✓	"	[illegible]	Los Angeles [illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Constance [illegible] Carey, Abernethy, Perthshire, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"		6½	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	[illegible]	"	Oct [illegible]	[illegible]	11
6	"	Father	60 ✓	"	[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal	Nov 8/15	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England	Brandon [illegible]	"	[illegible]		14
7	"	Prof	140 ✓	"		Trans Ny	Jan 5/16	Friend John Perkins University of Baltimore, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	"	Jan 4/16	La Touraine	11
8	"	"	10 ✓	"	1900 1911 Aug 1912	[illegible]	Nov 191.	Brother-in-law Jacques [illegible] [illegible] Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	3rd F finger amputated	Greece	Villa Paraga	"	Aug 1915	Athen	21
9	"	"	38 ✓	"		Trans Ny	May 20/15	Bro-in-law Leonardo [illegible] 113 [illegible] St Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	None	Italy	[illegible]	"	May 20/15	Stampalia	Ny 23
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. T. R.
M. C. R.
V. R.
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2   CR 218

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Alguere	Leopold	16	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto
	2	Williams	Eliza J	55	-	F	M	None	"	"	Brit. Indies	English	Jamaica	Bethel Town		Jamaica	
	3	Railton	Thomas	57	-	M	"	Glassworker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Thorold	Son David Thorold Ont.	Jamaica	
	4	Battaglia	Angelo	26		"	S	Stonemason	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Guelph	Bro in law Massimi [illegible] Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Coshocton
	5	Cameron	Stella	27	-	F	Wd	Her	"		Scotland	Scotch	"		~~mother~~ None	Scotland	
	6	Cameron	Jan	1	-	"	S		No	No	England	"	"		"	England	
	7	Merlant	Joachim	40		M	Wd	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Montpelier		Md	Baltimore
	8	Perrakakis	Panagiotes	45	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	London		"	"
16588	9	Stallone	Saverio	55	-	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	S Italian	"	St Catharines	wife Marta [illegible] Italy	NY	Niag Falls
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

87

CLASS C TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W Paden
U.S. Immigrant Inspec

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Bro	[illegible]	No				Bro William [illegible] Malcolm 13 Burrows St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Br	Blue	None	England	Bolton	St John	[illegible]	Scandinavian	1915 5 [illegible]
2	"	Self	Yes ✓	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	do	Montreal	June 4th	Scandinavian	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7								Husband James B Hancock Woolwich London Eng [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] Finland, [illegible], [illegible] ~~mother-in-law~~ Grandmother Elizabeth [illegible]																		
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Missanabie	1911 [illegible]
9	"	Aunt	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	Metagama	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]		"				[illegible]	Metagama	[illegible]
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Self	✓	No				Son Wm A Montgomery 13 [illegible] Belfast Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	St John	[illegible]	Unknown	1911 Jan 17
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	Self	✓	No				Bro Harry Burgess 403 [illegible] Ave Patterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield	Montreal	May 24th	Northland	1913 do. 17
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. JAN 24 1916 CLASS B

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. CLASS B

JAN 24 1916

G. T. R.
M. C. R.
R.
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

CLASS B.

William R Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 R-JR 1 217 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether… be… Canad…
1	Malcolm	Harry	15		M	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mary Malcolm [illegible] St Hamilton Ont	NY	[illegible]	
2	Fox	John A.	[illegible]		"	"	Clothing Cutter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			Buffalo	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8	Peacock	Primary Daisy	33		F	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister [illegible]		England	
9	Jervis	Primary Bessie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Husband [illegible] Hamilton Ont		England	
10	Jervis	Primary Gertrude	4		"					"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]		England	
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16	Montgomery	Primary James C.	15		M	S	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None		Ireland	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24	Bailey	Margaret	60		F	[illegible]	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	Daughter [illegible] Guelph Ont	NY	Patterson	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

Miscellaneous

White Star Dominion

1658 (24)

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. C. Williams U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Glenn E. [illegible]

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

11—1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	-		-	Friend: G. G. Badger Main St., [illegible], N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Cornwall				Jan [illegible]/16
2	"	"	$[illegible]	No		-	-	Brother: Doctor Egbert H. [illegible] 136 E 96th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	D.Br	D.Br	"	"	Moulinette			N.Y.&O.	"
3	"	"	$[illegible]	No	-	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D	Blk Gr	Br	"	"	Hull			N.Y.&O.	[illegible]
4	"	"	$50.	No	-	-		Brother: Roy A. Shaver Westfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Blk	Gy	"	"	Lunenburg			N.Y.&O.	"
5	"	"	$400.	Yes	1910 1916	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Mar 1916	Daughter: Mrs. [illegible] Pilon Tupper Lake June.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Cumberland	-	-	N.Y.&O.	"
6	"	Parents	-	"	"	"	"	Do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	D	Grey Dark Br.		"	"	[illegible]	-		N.Y.&O.	"
7	"	Self.	$10.	No	-		-	Sister: Mrs. Ovenila Cameron Hinckley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	[illegible]			N.Y.&O.	"
8	"	"	$75.	"	-			Cousin: Rev. Louis D. Buro, Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Br	Blue	Forefinger joint off right hand	"	Cornwall	—	—	N.Y.&O.	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.Y.&O. - New York & Ottawa Railroad

CLASS E.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. L K Z R / 11—1544 36

PORT OF [illegible] N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Derochie Prim: G.W. ✓	J. Bruce	31	–	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Father. Charles Derochie Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	Relyea Prim: G.W. ✓	Margaret	36	–	F	S	Nursing training	"	"	"	Irish-English	"	"	Brother. Russell G. Relyea Cornwall, Ont	"	Do.
3	Charron Prim. G.W. ✓	Joseph	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian Ont	Wife: Agnes E. Charron So. Indian, Ont	"	[illegible]
4	Shaver Prim. G.W. ✓	[illegible] A	21		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg Ont	Father: Alonzo Shaver Lunenburg, Ont	N.Y.	Wellsford
5	Foubert Prim: G.W. ✓	Joseph	72		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Son: Napoleon Foubert [illegible] Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
6	" Prim. G.W. Wf. ✓	Celina	6[illegible]		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Boucart Prim. G.W. ✓	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarsfield Ont.	Father: Stanislas Boucart Sarsfield, O.	"	[illegible]
8	Powell Prim. G.W. ✓	[illegible]	18	–	"	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Corn[wall]	Father. Sheridan Powell Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

8 /

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Ogarado N.Y.

January 1916.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]			
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B

															MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. J
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

7+
37

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$60.	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-law: Jacob Potelka 404 E. 5th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Russia	Kamenec	Halifax	April 191[illegible]	N.Y.&O. Bulgaria	Jan [illegible]
2	"	"	$N.	–				Friend: Jacob Potelka 404 E. 5th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Kieff	"	March 1913	N.Y.&O. [illegible]	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

N.Y.&O. – New York & Ottawa Railroad

CLASS D.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 JR 1 35

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Prim. G.W. Czikindie	Nicolai	30	-	M	M	Laborer 3-58498	Ye.	Ye.	Rus.	R	Canada	Cornwall	Friend: [illegible]	N.Y.	
	2	Prim. G.W. Rekun	[illegible]	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: [illegible] Cornwall, Ont	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

2

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

RECEIVED
[illegible] 25 [illegible]
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1911

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes					Friend Mary McNaughton 165 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good			Clear			[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan	31	[illegible]	1
2	"	Self	" Yes	1895 [illegible]		Lawrence	No	[illegible] friend 10 Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"						"	St [illegible] Que	"	31	[illegible]	31
3	"	"	$60 Yes	1890 [illegible]		[illegible]		Father Bernard [illegible] 118 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" Blue	"	"	St [illegible] Que	"	31	"	" 31
4	Friend		"	1887 [illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	" [illegible]		"	St [illegible] Que	"	31	"	"
5	Self		$ Yes	1907		[illegible]	Oct 1910	Sister Josephine [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	med	"	"	"	St [illegible] Que	"	32	[illegible] P210	" 22
6	"	"	$30 Yes	1906		Lawrence Mass	Oct 1910	Fr. [illegible] Pelletier 20 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"		5 [illegible]	"	" Gray	"	"	St [illegible] de [illegible]	"	33	[illegible]	" 23
7	Friend		No				Sept	Sister Mrs Jos Deschenes East Haverhill Ma	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dk	" Bro	"	"	"	"	33	"	" 23
8	"	Self	" Yes	1909		E Haverhill			"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	" Blue		"	[illegible] Que	"	34	" 116	" 24
9	"	"	$25 Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	July 1911	Uncle J. B. Pedneault 105 Tucker St	"	"	"	"	"		5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Richmond	"	34	" 86	" 24
10	"	"	$11 Yes	[illegible]				Father Andre Bourbeau 24 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"						"	Nord Ham Que	"	34	"	" 26
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1-10 Portland Maine Ry
2-9 Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
14—26
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F. Davis
George F. Dosley
Clon C. Ayer

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 2nd K 8 D J 80

PORT OF Newport Vt,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Primary [illegible] M Millian ✓	[illegible]	33		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] M Mi[illegible]	New [illegible]		
2	[illegible] 3 B ✓	Philem[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				French	"	St Raphael	[illegible] St Raphael	"	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] not M[illegible] ✓	[illegible]					[illegible]			"			[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]					[illegible]			"							
5	Primary 3 B Rennaville ✓	[illegible]	30				[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible] Julie [illegible] Rennaville	[illegible]		
6	Pelletier Primary 3 B ✓	Joseph Arthur	2[illegible]		M		Carpenter			"			St Anne [illegible]	Father Frank Pelletier St Anne de la Pocatiere	[illegible]	Fitchburg	
7	"	Bernadette ✓	23		F		[illegible]			"			"			"	
8	Sherman Primary 3 B ✓	John	27		M		Farm laborer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Sherman [illegible]	N H	Haverhill	
9	Primary M[illegible] 3 B ✓	Samuel					"			"	French	"	[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible]	"	Newport	
10	Boulanger " ✓	Edmond	5											No Relatives	"	Rochester	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

10

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Newport Alien [illegible]
Volume 41

CLASS E.

Border

Newport, Vt

January - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBAR.			
SS B						
Chon lad	3	3				
ASS C						
LASS CC						
	9	7	2			
ASS D						
	190	171	19			
S						
	202	181	21			

CLASS B

G. L. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			D. ... OR.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total ——

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{372}{36}$

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Bro-in-law [illegible] [illegible], Madison [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	husband	-	Yes	1910 1913	Mass		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	[illegible]				
3	"	father	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"				bro			Canada	St [illegible]				17
4	"	Self	9.00	Yes	various		July 1913	Friend Peter Bouchard Montgomery [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"			"	St Etienne de Bolton Que		17	25 and	18
5	"	L.P.C.	45	"	1912	R [illegible] Lowell	Mch 1913	Bro-in-law J Pierre [illegible] 8 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Deschambault Que		17	" 210	18
6	"	"	10.00	"	1896 1900	Lowell	1911	Father in law Octave [illegible] 29 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St Damien Que		18		
7	"	husband	-	"	1898 1900	[illegible]	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair		bro		"	St Emelie Que	"	18	"	18
8	"	father	-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	St Damien Que	"	18	"	
9	"	Self	9.00	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				bro		"	St Valerien Que	"	19	212	
10	"	"	1700	Yes	1910 1913	Suncook	2d Dec 1913	Residence Suncook NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"		St [illegible]	"	19	"	
11	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	"	19	"	19
12	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	bro	"	"	"	"	19		19
13	"	Self	6.00	"	1901 1913	Worcester	Oct 21 1913	Father Eugene Gadoury 13 Tremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	bro	"		"	Joliette	"	20	"	20
14	"	"	13.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	20
15	"	"	5.00	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Deschaillons See Montreal [illegible]				
16	"	"	10.00	Yes	1895 1902	Woonsocket	April 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	St Brigide	11032/32		Nov 24, 1913	
17	"	"	20.00	"	1913	Nashua	July 1913	Bro in law Geo Fournier 11 West Pearl St	"	"	"						"	"		"		L'Islet	"	20	Jan [illegible]	20
18	"	"	25.00	"	1900	"	"	Sister in law Mrs [illegible] Noreau, 118 West Pearl St	"	"	"	"					"	"	bro		"	Notre Dame [illegible]	"	20	"	20
19	"	"	35.00	No				[illegible] J. O. Champagne 44 Marie St	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"			"	[illegible] Que	"	20	"	20
20	"	"	1.00	Yes	various	Suncook	June 1913	Bro Alphonse Gaudreau Suncook	"	"	"	"	"				med	"		"		St Ignace [illegible]	"	20	"	21
21	"	L.P.C.	15.00					Friend Ernest Gaudreau 236 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt bro	grey	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	20	"	21
22	"	L.P.C.	7.00					Friend Alphonse Gaudreau 236 Valley	"	"	"	"	"				fair	"	bro	"	"	Megantic Que	"	20	"	21
23	"	husband	-					Friend Emile Rousseau Newport [illegible]	"	"	"	"								"	"	St [illegible] Que	"	21	CP 212	21
24	"	father	-					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	21
25	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21
26	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	21	"	21
27	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			red	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21
28	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21
29	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21
30									"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			

B.M.-Eastern Maine
C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific

District [illegible] [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney J. Davis
George F. Dosley
[illegible]

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 79

PORT OF Newport Vt,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible] Primary B.B.	[illegible]										Canada	St [illegible]	Father [illegible] St [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
2	" wife	[illegible]					housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	" son	[illegible]								"	"	"		do Father		
4	Vincent B.	Telesphore					labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Etienne	Father Victor Vincent St Etienne Que	Vt	Montgomery Ctr
Debarred 5	Delisle	Jos					shoemaker	"				"	Deschambeault	Father Albert Delisle Deschambeault		Lowell
6	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					farmer	"	"	"		"	St Damien	Father [illegible] St Damien	Conn	Putnam
7	wife	[illegible]					housewife	"		"						
8	" dau	Antoinette	abandoned Domicile 4/27/40 - file 1316/22-5 - 2/29/40											do Father		
9	Brosseau Primary	Emile	46		M					"		"	St Valerien	Father Joseph Brosseau St Valerien		Newport Vt
10	Beausoleil Primary	Joseph					farmer weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Bro David Beausoleil St Gabriel		Suncook
11	" wife	[illegible]					housewife			"	"	"				
12	" dau	Marie								"		"		Uncle		
13	Gadoury "	Elizabeth		7			weaver			"	"	"	Joliette	Uncle Octavien Gauthier Joliette Que	Mass	[illegible]
14	" son	Rudolphe	18		M		carpet weaver	"	"							
15	Simard without inspection	[illegible]					factory operative			"		"	St [illegible]	Father [illegible]	Vt	Richford
16	Dency	Florence						"	"			"	Farnham	Father James [illegible] 17 [illegible] St Farnham	"	
17	Cote Primary D.B.	Marie Louise					weaver	"	"	"		"	L'Islet	Father [illegible] L'Islet	N.H.	Nashua
18	Douchet "	Marie Louise								"		"	Notre Dame	Father [illegible] Notre Dame du Lac Que	"	
19	Champoux	Oreste					book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Joseph Champoux Restigouche	R.I.	Pawtucket
20	Robidoux D.B.	Georg	31				farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Bro [illegible] Robidoux St Nazaire de Acton Que	N.H.	Suncook
Debarred 21	Berard "	Emile					weaver					"	Sherbrooke	Father Eugene [illegible] 91 Market St Sherbrooke		Lowell
Debarred 22	Mercy "	Arthur					butcher helper	"	"					Father Napoleon M[illegible] 12 St [illegible] St Sherbrooke	"	
23	Brosseau Primary	[illegible]	abandoned Domicile 4/21/40 - file 11316/22-5 - 4/29/40				housewife	"	"	"		"	St Valerien	Father [illegible] St Valerien		Newport Vt
24	dau	Antoinette					weaver	"	"	"		"		Grand father "		
25	"	Martha	Now Deceased - file 11316/22-5 - 4/29/40					"	"	"		"		"		
26	"	Millett						"	"	"		"		"		
27	"	Rolland	abandoned Domicile 9/1924 - file 11316/22-5 - 4/29/40					"	"	"		"		"		
28	"	Georgette	abandoned Domicile 6/1925 - file 11316/22-5 - 4/29/40					"	"	"		"		"		
29	"	Mary [illegible]								"		"		"		
30	"	Mary Clara	abandoned Domicile 4/1925 - file 11316/22-5 - 4/29/40							"		"		"		

NOT USED

82

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—22

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1899	[illegible]		Mother [illegible] Godbout. 176 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	St Ephrem	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	husband	"	"	1880 1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gray		"	St [illegible]	"	11		11
3	"	C P R			1906	Biddeford		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	bro	[illegible]		"	St Paulo Bay	"	12	P 213	12
4	"	self	[illegible]		1907	Newport		[illegible] Chas [illegible] North Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	gray		"	St Gregoire	"	12		12
5	"	C P R	No					No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Mt Forest	"	12		12
6	"	self	[illegible]		numerous		April	Bro Gaspar Toudiau 222 Wood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St [illegible]	"	12	210	12
7	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	St [illegible]	"	12	"	12
8	"	Assisted	1	"	1912 1913	Manchester		Friend Ferdinand St Germain [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	gray	"	"	[illegible]	"	12	[illegible]	12
9	"	self	[illegible]	"	numerous			Daug Jennie Plante Lancaster NH	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	fair	gray	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	13	"	13
10			1			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		"		[illegible]		13	[illegible]	13
11	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"									"	"	St [illegible]				13
12	"		[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible] Vaillancourt	"	"	"									"	"	St [illegible]	"	13		13
13	"		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"											[illegible]	"	14	[illegible]	14
14	"	[illegible]			1911				"	"	"						"	"	[illegible]		"	St [illegible]	"	14	"	14
15	"	[illegible]		1	1905	[illegible]		[illegible] Edmond [illegible]	"	"	"										"	St [illegible]	"	14	"	14
16			1		1902	[illegible]		Mother Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"											St [illegible]	"	14		
17	"	"	[illegible]	1	1910	Van Buren		Nephew [illegible]	"	"	"										"	[illegible]				
18	"	"	[illegible]	1	numerous	Manchester		[illegible] 1414 [illegible]	"	"	"										"	[illegible]		14	[illegible]	
19	"		[illegible]	1		Fall River		Mrs Eusebe [illegible] 296 Hamlet St	"	"	"											St [illegible]	"	14	"	14
20	"		1		numerous	[illegible]		Mrs Minnie [illegible] 16 [illegible] St	"	"	"										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1840	[illegible]	14
21	"			[illegible]				[illegible] Portland [illegible]	"	"	"				5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	C P 212	15
22	[illegible]			[illegible]	13	Uxbridge		Father-in-law Louis [illegible] Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"				5		"	"	gray		"	St [illegible]	"	14	[illegible]	15
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Son [illegible] Charlestown [illegible]	"	"	"				5	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	15	"	15
24	"							"	"	"	"				5	3		"	"	"	"	St [illegible]				15
25	"	brother [illegible]						Do							[illegible]						"		"	15	"	15
26	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"				5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	St [illegible]	"	15	"	15
27	"	father							"	"	"				5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]	"	15	"	15
28	"	[illegible]			numerous	Rochester		[illegible]	"	"	"				5	0	"	gray		"	"	St [illegible]	"	17	[illegible]	17
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"						"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	Biddeford		Brother-in-law Thomas Laroche [illegible]	"	"	"				5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"	St [illegible]	"	17	"	17
31	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt Lucinda Lafreniere 598 Main St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	St. Gabrielle	"	10	C.P.	10

Sydney F. Davis

George F. Dosley

Calvin E. Ayer

[illegible] Canadian Pacific

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 2K R 1 78

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
See foot note 1	Nadeau Primary	August	[illegible]		M		weaver			Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Ephrem	Vt	[illegible]
2	" wife	[illegible]	29		F		housewife			"	"	"				
3	Simard Primary	Joseph	[illegible]			S	telegraph operator			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Edward Simard Montreal, Que	Vt	Missisquoi
4	Dangnon	[illegible]	[illegible]				farmer			"	"	"	St. John	[illegible] St. Johns Que	Mass	New Bedford
5	Simpson	John	[illegible]				station agent			"	Scotch	"	Port McNicol	[illegible] Port McNicol	Vt	Newport
See foot note 6	Rondeau Primary	Charles C/a 1-210919 5/27/37	43				mechanic			"	French	"	Joliette	[illegible] St. Elizabeth Que	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	" wife	[illegible]	[illegible]				housekeeper			"		"				
Deported	Pellerin	Armanda	17			S	domestic			"		"	Chateauville	Father Edward Pellerin Chateauville	N.H.	Manchester
9	Newman	Nathan	6[illegible]		M	M	labor			"	Irish	"	Garriston	[illegible]	"	Lancaster
10	Pelletier Primary	John Baptiste	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	French	"	Mage	[illegible] de [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				farming			"		"		[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]				graduate			"		"	St. Jude Mills	St. Jude Mills		
17	[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Antoine Tilly	St. Antoine de Tilly	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Leclerc "	Francois	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Anne [illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
20	Peters "	Robert	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	Scotch	"	Danville	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]				farm laborer			"	French	"	Dunham	[illegible] Dunham	Vt	[illegible]
Deported	Grandbois ~~D[illegible]~~	Philip ~~[illegible]~~	37		M		barber	No	No	"	"	"	St. Casimir	[illegible] St. Casimir	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Poisson Primary	[illegible]	67				carpenter			"	"	"	Asbestos Mines	[illegible] Asbestos Mines Q.	[illegible]	Charlestown
24	" wife	Mary	[illegible]				housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	son	[illegible]	15			S	student			"	"	"	"	"		
26	Chiasson	Dominique	[illegible]				housewife			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	[illegible]
27	" dau	[illegible]	[illegible]				none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester
28	Bernard Primary	Edmond	6[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	Windsor Mills	[illegible] Windsor Mills	Mass	Amesbury
29	Hebert Primary	Joseph	[illegible]				farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River
30	Pinette	[illegible]	[illegible]				carpenter			"	"	"	Three Rivers, Q.	Uncle, Napoleon Ducharme St. Gabriel, Que	N.H.	Manchester
31	Ducharme	Lucille NOT USED	8		F	S	Dist. Adq. 43710/4-18; C.a. 8/25739 of 3/6/43 noted 3/13/43: LMS									

81

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Grandmother [illegible] 3
" [illegible] 4
see line 6 Rondeau, Edgar

CLASS E.

Dist. Hdq. File 43710/4-15: C.O. 8/25239 of 3/6/43:

"Reference to manifest 372-~~30~~-24 - It was ordered that the record of admission of Lucille Ducharme at Newport, Vermont, on January 10, 1916, via Canadian-Pacific Railway, be endorsed to show admission for permanent residence as an alien. Please endorse the manifest appropriately and thereafter issue a certificate of arrival and forward it with the attached file No. 1-336753 to the District Director at Boston, Mass."

Noted 3/13/43; LMS

Manifest Changed to
372-81-31

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Vt.

	1					7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See foot Note	1	[illegible]	Auguste	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	" wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	housewife									
	3	Simard Primary	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	Montreal	Father Edward Simard, Montreal Que	Vt	Missisquoi
	4	Dangnon	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer			"	"	"	St John	[illegible] St Johns Que	Mass	New England
	5	Simpson	John	[illegible]	Station Agent			"	[illegible]	"	Port McNicol	[illegible] Port McNicol Ont	Vt	Newport
See foot Note	6	Rondeau Primary	Charles	43	[illegible]			"	French	"	Joliette	St Elizabeth Que	[illegible]	Worcester
	7	C/A 1-210919 5/22/37	[illegible]	[illegible]	housewife									
Debarred	8	Pellerin	Armanda	[illegible]	domestic			"		"	[illegible]	Father Edward Pellerin, [illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
	9	Newman	Stephen	6[illegible] M	labor			"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lancaster
	10	Pelletier Primary	John Baptiste	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	13	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	housewife									
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Mills	[illegible] Mills		
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] M	[illegible]	No	No		French		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	Frances	6[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Scotch	"	Danville	[illegible] Danville	"	[illegible]
	21	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]	farm laborer			"	French	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	[illegible]
Debarred	22	Grandbois ~~[illegible]~~	Philip ~~[illegible]~~	37 M	barber	No	No	"	"	"	St Casimir	Father Edas Grandbois, St Casimir	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	Poisson Primary	[illegible]	6[illegible]	carpenter			"	"	"	Asbestos Mines	[illegible] Asbestos Mines	[illegible]	Charlestown
	24	" wife	Mary	[illegible]	housewife	Yes	Yes					"		
	25	son	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Student									
	26	Olivier	Desneiges	[illegible]	housewife						[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	Hardwick
	27	" dau	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
	28	[illegible] Primary	Edmond	6[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester
	29	Hebert Primary	Joseph	[illegible]	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				[illegible] Mills	[illegible]	Mass	Amesbury
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	carpenter						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	31	Ducharme	Lucille NOT USED	8 F S	Dist. Hdq. 43710/4-15; C.O. 8/25239 of 3/6/43 Noted 3/13/43: LMS					"	Three Rivers Q.	Uncle, Napoleon Ducharme, St Gabriel, Que	N.H.	Manchester

81

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 6 Rondeau, Edgar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1/16
1	Yes	Order [illegible]		Yes	1905	[illegible]	1913	Sister [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
2	"	"		"	"		"	Garland Crossing [illegible]	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	7
3	"	Self	$40 [illegible]					East [illegible]	"						5	8	fair	"	bro	"	"	[illegible] Que	"	8	"	8
4	"	"	$10 [illegible]	Yes	1912	[illegible]	July	Sister Mrs [illegible] Orleans [illegible]	"						5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	St Mary de [illegible] Que	"	8	"	8
5	"	"	$165.00 [illegible]					Bro Robt [illegible] Concord N.H.	"						5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Oxford N.S.	"	9	[illegible]	9
6	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes		Natick		Bro Joseph [illegible] Natick [illegible]	"						5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Que	"	10	[illegible]	10
7	"	mother		No			—	Uncle	"										"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	10	"	10
8	"	"		"			—	"	"													"	"	10		10
9	"	"		"				"	"														"	10		
10	"	self	[illegible]	Yes	various		[illegible]	Sister Mrs J. P. [illegible] 60 [illegible] St	"						5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que	"	10	"	10
11	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1908	Lowell		Bro Henry [illegible] 120 Central St	"						5	[illegible]	"	"	gray		"	Levis Que	"	10		10
12	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1908	"	1912		"						5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	10	"	10
13	"	"	$25 [illegible]				—	Residence Hardwick Vt	"						5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]ville Que	"	10	"	10
14	"	husband		"			—	"	"						5	4				"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	10	"	10
15	"	father					—	"	"											"		[illegible]ville Que	"		"	
16	"	self	$200.00				—	Son-in-law [illegible] Allaire Hardwick	"						5	8	dk	gray	blue	"	"	St Mary de [illegible] Que	"	10	"	10
17	"	"	$12	Yes	1 mo.	St Johnsbury		Residence Hardwick	"						[illegible]		"	[illegible]	hazel		"	St Raphael de [illegible] Que		10	212	10
18	"	Father		No			—	"	"									br	[illegible]		"	[illegible]ville Que	"	10		
19	"	husband						"	"						5	4	dk	"	gray		"	St Pascal Que	"	10	[illegible]	10
20	"	father		"		—	—	"	"												"	[illegible]ville Que	"	10	"	10
21	"	"		"				"	"								"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	10	"	
22	"	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	1889	New Durham		"	"												"	St [illegible] de [illegible]	"	10	212	10
23	"	father		No				"	"						5	6	fair	lt bro	"	"	"	[illegible]ville Que	"	10	"	10
24	"	Self	$13	Yes	[illegible]		April 1912	Sister Mrs Lucinda Lafreniere, 598 Main St	"								med	[illegible]	gray		"	St [illegible]	"	10	CP 210	"
25	"	husband		"		"		[illegible] Peter [illegible] Greenfield [illegible]	"								"	"	bro		"	St Felix Valois Que	"	10	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	$5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible] 35 Whittemore St	"										[illegible]		"	St Joseph 3 Rivers		10		10
27	" LPC.		$35	"	1909 1914	Hinsdale N.H.	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	"						5	8		[illegible]				St [illegible] de [illegible]		10	[illegible]	"
28	"	"	$60	"	[illegible]	Littleton		[illegible]	"								"					[illegible]		11		11
29	"	"	$[illegible]					[illegible] Rochester N.H.													"	St Pierre [illegible]		11		11
30	"	Order						Concord 225 [illegible] St														St [illegible]	"	11	"	Jan 10, 1916
31	—	—	—	—			—	[illegible] Mrs Lucinda [illegible] 598 Main													Canada	St Gabriel Que		10	[illegible]	
32	—	—	—	—	—		—	Aunt: Mrs. Lucinda Lafreniere, 598 Main St.													Canada	St Gabriel de Brandon Quebec	"			1/10/16

[illegible] Foster [illegible] C.P.R. Canadian Pacific

14—413

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Dosley

CLASS E.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET No. 1 LK JR ✓ 77

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Girard	Primary [illegible]											Sherbrooke	[illegible] Sherbrooke		
	2	"	[illegible]									Scotch					
	3	Wood	Primary Harry									Irish					
	4	[illegible]	" George	23				Clerk				English		Oxford			
	5	Johnson	Primary [illegible]			F						French		Cartierville	Richmond Que		
	6	Perreault	Primary Antoinette														
	7		daug Emeline														
	8	"	" Augusta												Father Thomas McDonald Weedon Que	Mass	
	9		[illegible] Joseph					student				Scotch		Weedon	Father Joseph [illegible] Levis		
	10	McDonald	Christie A.	18				Steward				French		Levis			
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]											Bromptonville	Bromptonville Que	Vt	Hardwick
	12	"	[illegible]					farmer									
	13	Gosselin	[illegible]	29		F		housewife									
	14		wife Virginia			M									[illegible] Francois Allaire East Sherbrooke		
	15	"	Jean Marie Emmanuel						No	No					[illegible] Thos. Theberge Sherbrooke Que		
	16	Lambert	Joseph	47				farmer									
	17	Theberge	Primary Joseph	19		M		farm lab.							[illegible] Bernier St Pascal Que		
	18	"	son Henri	40		F		housewife									
	19		Primary wife Eugénie														
	20	"	son Edmond											Bromptonville	[illegible] Bromptonville Que		
	21		daug Eveline		3	M		merchant									
	22	Allaire	Primary Philéas					Store						3 Rivers	Bro Napoleon Duchesne St Gabriel	N.H.	Manchester
	23	"	[illegible]					farmer									
See foot Note	24	Ducharme	Primary Hermengilde (1172065)	4.11	35									St Ferdinand Halifax	Joseph Hardy St Ferdinand		Greenfield
	25	"	wife Malvina	42				housewife					11/10/16 Lineguard 11/25/16	11068 St Raphael	St Raphael Bellechasse	Conn	Winsted
	26	McCray	Maurice					hosiery worker							Mother Mrs Xavier Daigle Stoke Centre Que	NH	Littleton
Debarred	27	[illegible]	Joseph											Stoke Centre	Father [illegible] Belford Mines Que	"	Rochester
	28	Daigle	Primary Ange	22										Halford Mines	Father Hyacinthe [illegible]	Mass	Lowell
	29	Logan	E.											Sherbrooke	St Herman [illegible]	N H	Manchester
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	31	[illegible]										Canada	French	Canada	3 Rivers Que	Uncle: Napoleon Ducharme	see 372-31-31 Manchester
	~~30~~	Ducharme	MARIE	4/11	7	F	S										

record corrected C O letter # 1801 CO 0 30458 PR 3-13-36

Record amended by authority C.O. letter of 9/6/43 Dist file 43710/4-52-7/43 noted E.C.

~~Duch~~ ~~31-31-32~~ ~~Marie~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

30

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Hair. Eyes.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912 1914 [illegible]	Hotel [illegible] [illegible]	No No No No	5 [illegible]	fair	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	Via Montreal		No 11032/32	December 21,
2	"	"		" [illegible]	[illegible] Hector					[illegible]				
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	1903 1911 [illegible]	Gardiner, [illegible] Mass		5 6	fair	[illegible] blue	" [illegible]				
4	"	friend		No — —		" " " "								
5	"	father		"		" " " "				[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	5.
6	"	"		"	[illegible] Edith [illegible]	" "	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	"	5		5.
7	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1900 1915 [illegible]	340 [illegible] St [illegible]	" " " "	5 8	"	" blue	[illegible] [illegible]	"	5		5.
8	"	"	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible], 33 Everett [illegible]	" " " "		"	"	"	"	5		
9	"	husband		No — —		" " "				Can [illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	
10	"	father			Sacred Heart Conv Lawrence, Ma	" "	5 1	"		" [illegible]	"	5		
11	"	Self			Cousin Fred [illegible] North Main St	" "				" St Sabine	"	5		
12	"	"	42	Yes [illegible]		" "	5 11	"	"	" [illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	6.
13	"	**Criminal**	23		No Address Friend Alice [illegible]	" " " " " "	5 4	fair	" blue	" [illegible]	"			
14	"	**Criminal**	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Boston Ma Hotel [illegible]	" " " " " "	5 5	"	" gray	" St [illegible]	"			
15	"	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]	" [illegible] Newport	Newport [illegible] Mrs Lydia [illegible]	" " " "	5 4	dk	[illegible]	" [illegible]	"	5		
16	[illegible]	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]	No —	Warren [illegible] Grand Falls [illegible]	" "	5 [illegible]		[illegible] blue	" [illegible]	"	6	" 114	6
17	Yes	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]	Yes 1893 1915 Mass	[illegible] Jefferson	" "	5 1	dk	bro hazel	" Woodstock	"	6	" [illegible]	6
18	"	"	[illegible]	" various	No Address [illegible] Mrs John [illegible]	" "	5 8	ruddy	gray blue	" [illegible]	"	6		
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hardwick [illegible] Woodsville [illegible]	" "				" [illegible]	"	6	P 510	6
20	"		[illegible]		Woodsville [illegible]	" " "	5 7	med	" gray	" [illegible]	"	6	"	6
21	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " "	5 5	"	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	6	"	6
22	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	107 [illegible] [illegible]					" St [illegible]	"	6	"	
23	"		[illegible]	Yes 1914 1915 [illegible]	48 [illegible] [illegible] Geo [illegible]		5 9	fair	" blue	" [illegible]	"	7	[illegible] 84	7
24	"	**L.P.C.**	[illegible]	" visit [illegible]	42 [illegible] [illegible] Geo [illegible]		5 7	"	" "	" [illegible]	"	7	"	7
25		**Under 16 yrs.**			42 Central St. [illegible]				" [illegible]	" Scottstown	"	7	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes [illegible] Lowell	[illegible] Uncle [illegible]					[illegible]	"	7		7
27	"	"	[illegible]		53 [illegible] St [illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	
28			[illegible]	1900 [illegible]	[illegible] Hamilton [illegible] Marie [illegible]					[illegible]		7		
29	"		[illegible]	19[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	" "	5 8	med	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	7	[illegible]	7
30			[illegible]		Newport [illegible]									

D.M. Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDonnell

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Sydney F. Dowe
George F. Dooley
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5 K B-3 R 76

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

without inspection 533 1/26/35 RN CA1-165477 7/3/35

505 Rity. 9-20-34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					housewife							[illegible]		
4	"	[illegible]										"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	"	[illegible]					[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]														
8	Young "	[illegible]	31				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	31				housewife					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	" dau	Florence														
11	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	Joseph											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	Joseph [illegible]	26				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	Marie [illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	John [illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]								English			[illegible]			[illegible]
20	Mc [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					Insurance [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Joseph					[illegible]						[illegible]	Middleton		[illegible]
23	Ducharme	[illegible]	23				clerk			French			St Elizabeth	St Elizabeth		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						Montreal	7762 [illegible]		[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible] Wm Henry					none						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					[illegible]			England				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						Scottstown	Scottstown		[illegible]
28	[illegible] Primary	[illegible]					[illegible]			French			[illegible]	St [illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		27			domestic						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Rogers Primary	Philip					[illegible]						St Edouard [illegible]	Father, Henry Rogers		[illegible]

NOT USED

79

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS. RR	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	185 00	Yes	1900 1913	Var N England	Spr 1913	Son Albiné Laplante 5 Buttonwood St. N Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Me Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Actonvale P2	Newport Vt	Dec 30	CP 210	Dec 30
2	"	Husband	✓	"	Var 38y	"		" above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Putnam Conn		30	"	" 30
3	No	✓	✓	No	–	–	–	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lgt	"	"	Canada	St Rocque P2		30	"	" 30
4	"	✓	✓	"	–	–	–	Mass General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"				" 30	"	" 30
5	Yes	Self	55 00	Yes	Var 10yr Visits	Various	May 1915	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Br	Blue	"	"	Halifax	"	" 30		30
6	"	"	32 00	"	1909 1912	Mass Lynn	1912	Fa Law Thomas Gavin 340 Washington St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Ruddy	Me Bro	"	"		Montreal P2	"	" 30		30
7	"	"	111 00	"	1898 1911	RI Phoenix	1911	Father Napoleon Richard 52 Mill St. Phoenix RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Bro	Bro	"	"	St David P2	"	" 30	"	" 30
8	No	✓	✓	No	–		–	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" 30
9	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	1908 1915	RI Woonsocket	June 1915	Father Joseph Neveu 501 Burnham St. Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Bro	"	"	"	Three Rivers P2	"	" 30	" 212	" 30
10	"	"	500 00	"	1900 1908	Mass Fall River	1908	Father Laurent Gendreau 103 Earl St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	"	" 31	"	" 31
11	"	"	200 00	"	1882 1908	Various	1908	Sister Christie McLeod 3 Prospect St. St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gr Mix	Gray	"	"	Whitten P2	"	" 31	"	" 31
12	"	L.P.C.	29 00	"	Var 10yr	NH-Mass	Sept 1915	Daugh Blanche Booth Cabot St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Thornhill	Newport Quebec	Dec 30 1881	BRM 86 Toronto	" 31
13	"	"	15 00	"	Var 34yr	Mass Lowell	1913	Son Cyrille Lessard 130 Cheever St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St Frederick de Beauce P2	Newport	1916 Jan 1	BRM 86	1916 Jan 1
14	"	"	6 00	"	Var 7yr	NH Manchester	1912	Wife Alma Couture 18 Emory St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	St Susant P2	"	Dec 31	"	" 1
15	"	"	40 00	"	1901 1914	Mass Boston	1914	Y.M.C.A Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St John N Brunswick	"	1916 Jan 1	CP 210	1
16	"	"	46 00	"	Var 11yrs	Mass	Sept 1915	Sister Mrs Geo MacDonald 32 Mattapomed St. Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Me	Br	Gray	"	"	Scotsburn Nova Scotia	"	" 1	"	" 1
17	"	Husband	14 00	"	Various		Oct 19	Husband [illegible] [illegible] Diamond St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	[illegible] Ont		" 3		3
18	"	[illegible]	31 00	"	1911 191	Mass Taunton	Oct 191	Friend Miss S. M. Robinson [illegible] Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Que		" 3	"	" 3
19	"	"	20 00	No	–			Brother in law Willie Gaumond 42 Whitman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	Bro	"	"	[illegible] Que	"	" 3	BRM 86	3
20	"	"	40 00	Yes	1911 1913	Various		Friend Ernest Gaumond 12 Whitman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	"	North [illegible]	"	" 3		3
21	"	"	60 00	"	Various	[illegible]	19	Sister Mrs Adolphe Mar[illegible] Rochester [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"		Blue	"	"	St Leon Standon Que	"	3		3
22	"	Contract Laborer		"		Various	Oct 19	Mr Maher Carolina [illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	Lt Bro	Gray	"	"	Port Forest Que	"	" 3	"	3
23	"	L.P.C.	2 60	No	–			Cousin Marie Turcotte Champagne. 60 McGregor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		Dk bro	bro	"	"	[illegible] Ange	"	" 3	"	3
24	"	L.P.C.	2 00					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	[illegible]	bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	4
25	"	"	48 00	"	–	–		Friend Matilda Mar[illegible] 431 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Granby Que	"	" 4	CP 212	4
26	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												"	"	St [illegible]	"	" 4	"	4
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	Various	Mass		[illegible] [illegible]												"	"	St Hughes Que	"	" 4		4
28	"	"	12 00	"	[illegible]			[illegible]													"	St [illegible]	"	" 4	BRM 86	4
29	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Geo [illegible] 47 [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]			"	"	St Thomas Que	"	" 4		4
30	"	Assisted			1911 1914										5	6	"	[illegible]			"	St Lazare Que		" 4		4
1-5		Father	–	–	–	–	–	Bro Albine Laplante, 5 Buttonwood St., N. Bedford, Mass	–	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Canada		Newport	1915 Dec 30	E.P. #210	12-30-15
1-D		Father	–	–	–	–	–	" " " " "	~~B&M – Boston Maine Ry~~												Canada	Valcourt P.Q.		1915 Dec 30	E.P. #210	12-30-15

CPR – Canadian Pacific Ry

14-26

Immigrant Inspector. George F. Easley

Calon Eaton

CLASS E.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11   2-K R ✓ 75

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
See Foot Note + Line 1-E ● Line 1-0	Laplante Primary SFD	Ludger	50		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Rocque de Shefford P.Q.	Bro. Herminidas Laplante St Rocque P.Q.	Mass	N Bedford	N
2	" wife	Azilda	43		F	"	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	
3	" dau	Rachel	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"			Uncle	"	"	
4	" "	Germaine	1	4	"	"	"			"	"						
5	Dennis	Sarah	23		F	"	Nurse in Training	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Senator Wm Dennis Halifax N.S.	"	Boston	
See Foot Note 6	Gavin	Esther	37		"	M	Nil	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Hugh O'Hara 377 St Antoine St Montreal	"	Lynn	
7	Richard	Noel	30		M	M	Farmer & [illegible]	No	No		French	"	St David P.Q.	Bro Joseph Richard St David	RI	Phoenix	
See Foot Note 8	" dau	Gertrude		1 2/4	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle as above	"	"	
9	Neveu Primary CEA	Francois	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Cousin Antoine Couture 3 Rivers P.Q.	"	Woonsocket	
10	Gendreau	Adelard	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"			No Stanbridge P.Q.	Cousin Moise Chevalier St Armand P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	
11	McLean	Angus	55		"	"	Contractor	"			Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother Donald McLean Vancouver B.C.	Vt	St Johnsbury	
Debarred 12	Booth BSI	George	67		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Magog P.Q.	Son Arthur Booth Magog	NH	Manchester	Eng
13	Lessard Primary SSB	Richard	48		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"		French	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Wife Emma Lessard 53 Martin St Thetford Mines	Mass	Lowell	W
14	Couture BSI	Willie	26		"	"	Trolley Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father Charles Couture 76 Market St. Sherbrooke P.Q.	NH	Manchester	
15	Comben Primary SSP	Edith	47		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Sister Sara Comben St Johns N.B.	Mass	Boston	
16	MacLeod	Helen Roberts	35		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotsburn Nova S.	Brother William MacLeod Scotsburn Nova Scotia	"	Mattapan	
See foot note 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	housewife	"			French	"	Farnham	[illegible] Farnham P.Q.	[illegible]	Woonsocket	
18	Oakes	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	Professional nurse			"	Irish	"	Montreal	[illegible] St Montreal	Mass	[illegible]	
19	[illegible] Primary SSB	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Father Alfred [illegible] 75 [illegible] St. Sherbrooke	"	Springfield	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Carpenter				"			Wife [illegible] 2 Alexandre St Sherbrooke	"		
21	Roy	[illegible]	21				Abandoned domicile Unknown File 10-14-31 Entry See I-407 on				Noted on manifest JUL 13 1940 gbc	"	St Leon de Standon	Father [illegible] St Leon de Standon P.Q.	[illegible]	Rochester	
Debarred	Hamer BL	Agnes	23				Waitress ~~[illegible]~~			"	English	"	Rock Forest	Father [illegible] Rock Forest P.Q.	N.C.	Pinehurst	
Debarred	Lessard SSI	Marie	19				none			"	French	"	[illegible]	Father Joseph [illegible] P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
Debarred	bro	Philibert	13				farm laborer							"			
25	Stanley Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Stenographer			"	English	"	[illegible]	Father William Stanley [illegible]	R.I.	Providence	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	French		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]									"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Debarred	Roy	George					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
Debarred																	

Primary: Record amended from USC to alien for letter from E.O. dated 2-23-45 E.O. File 23/113326 E+RAU. Dist office file 0171014 noted etc 2-27-45

+ 1E	LAPLANTE	THERESE	5		F	S	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	St Rocque de Shefford P.Q.	Uncle Herminidas Laplante St. Rocque, P.Q.	Mass	N. Bedford
● 1-D	LAPLANTE	FLORINA	1-6-1906		F	S	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

See line 1

Line 1 Laplante Valida 15 ~~Orleans~~
B " Aldora 20 Etherese 5
C " Delia 8
all born R.I.

Line 6. Gavin. May 5yr. born Lynn Mass.
Line 7. Richard. Jeanette 7. " Phoenix R.I.

● 1-0 - Record amended from U.S.C. to an Alien for letter from E.O. dated 4-19-48 E.O. File # A-1507449 E+RAU. District Office file #0100/17359 noted Apr 5-6-48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing. 1915	32 Name of SS. RR	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Husbd	25.00	Yes	1894 1914	Mass N.J. NY	Dec 1913	Husband W.J. Cross 507. 11th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Mass Boston	Vt Newport	Dec 25	B&M 86	Dec 25
2	"	Father	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Nelson Cole Croyden NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Cap St Ignace P2	"	" 27	"	" 27
3	"	Self	24.28	Yes	1908 1912	Mass Worcester	July 1912	Uncle Adam Sweeney #10 Shirley St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	"	"	"	"	Adamsville P2	"	" 27	CP 212	" 27
4	"	"	9.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Ronald McCullum 148 Cyprus St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Govan	Newport Quebec	Dec 27 May 1910	B&M 111 Corsican	" 27
5	"	"	300.00	Yes	8 days	Claremont NH	1912	Husb Placide Beauchesne 53 Laurel St. Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	St Paul de Chester P2	Vt Newport	Dec 28	B&M 86	" 28
6	"	Mother	✓	No	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
7	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
8	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
9	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
10	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
11	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
12	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 28
13	"	Self	125.00	"	—	—	—	Mother Law Alexandrina Lucier 141 Church St. N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Farnham P2	"	" 29	CP 210	" 29
14	"	Husbd	✓	Yes	1886 1895	R I	1895	Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
15	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
16	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
17	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
18	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
19	No	✓	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 29
20	Yes	Self	415.00	Yes	Var 1897 1900	R I Woonsocket	1900	Daughter Laurat Malvina 75 Oak St. Franklyn R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	"	Blue	"	"	St Guillaume P2	"	" 29	"	" 29
21	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Sisters "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel P2	"	" 29	"	" 29
22	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Simon P2	"	" 29	"	" 29
23	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Hughes P2	"	" 29	"	" 29
24	No	✓	✓	Yes	1912 1913	NH Troy	1913	With parents to Troy NH Manifest D. for Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	See Manifest D for parents	"	Fassett P2	"	" 29	B&M 86	" 29
25	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Tommola	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	Ont Spaulding	"	" 29	"	" 29
26	"	✓	✓	No	—	—	—	bought farm Troy NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Bishops Crossing P2	"	" 29	"	" 29
27	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1914 1915 Winter	NY Long I City	May 1915	Bro Law Thos. Thibault #116 - 3d Av. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	St Rocque de Aulnais P2	"	" 30	"	" 29
28	"	"	1.00	"	1910 1915	NH Manchester	July 1915	Father Alex Labbonte 108 Alsac St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	St George de Cacouna P2	"	" 30	"	" 30
29	"	"	25.00	No	—	—		Bro Law Ovila Lacroix Spring St. Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P2	"	" 30	"	" 30
30	"	"	150.00	"	—	—	—	Son Robert Wright RFD Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray		"	"	Inverness P2	"	" 30	"	" 30

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

14—26

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
Sydney F Davis
George F. Bosley

/

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3 2 K J R ✓

74

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary GFB Cross	✓ Flora May	21	✓	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ayers Cliff P2	Father Henry G. Buck Ayers Cliff P2	NY	Brooklyn
2	Walsh "	✓ Antonio	17	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montmagny P2	Father William Walsh Montmagny P2	NH	Croydon
3	B.S.I. Sweeney	✓ Edwin Thomas	30	✓	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville P2	Br. Arthur Sweeney Cowansville P2	Mass	Worcester
4	SFB MacCullum "	Stewart	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Compton P2	Employer Mrs Selina Libby Compton, P.2	"	Watertown
5	Primary GFB Beauchesne	✓ Emilie	50	✓	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul de Chester P2	Brother Narcisse Leclerc St Paul de Chester P2	NH	Claremont
6	" " dau	✓ Florida	19	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7	" " "	✓ Eva	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" " "	✓ Helene	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " "	✓ c/a 1-196369 8/6/36 cmt Antonia	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ca 1-137769 " "	Rachel 1-31-30 ~~Dau~~	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" " "	✓ Angelina	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" " "	✓ Marie	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Primary SFD Nadeau	✓ Edouard	44	✓	M	M	~~Farmer~~ Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P2	Father Joseph Nadeau Farnham P2	Mass	New Bedford
14	" " wife	✓ Marie Louise	40	✓	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law above	"	"
15	" " daugh.	✓ Roselma	17	✓	"	S	Student							Grandfather	"	"
16	LANGLOIS son	✓ ~~[illegible]~~ Joseph Romeo 505 1-200623 10/23/36 EJL c/a 1-251144 4/24/51 ds	15	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nadeau "	✓ Ernest	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " daugh	✓ Robertina	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " "	✓ Cécile	6	✓	"	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Belanger	✓ Pierre	47	✓	M	Wd	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Hughes P2	Father Onezime Belanger St Eugene P2	R I	Franklyn
21	" " son	✓ Arsine C/A # 1-44733 Jan 6/36 E.S.	18	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
22	" " "	✓ Aime	15	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" " "	✓ Albert	14	✓									"	"	"	"
24	Primary GFB Tommela	✓ Phelix c/a 1-262754 - 3/2/38 - J.T.H.	5		"	"	Nil	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Bishops Crossing P2	No Relatives	NH	Troy
25	" " Bro	✓ Walter CA-1-269426-8/29/39	4												"	"
26	" " Sister	✓ Sadie	1	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Levesque "	✓ Celina	60	✓	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Rocque de Aulnais P2	Bro. Theodore Dube St Rocque P2	NY	Long Isl City
28	Labounty "	✓ Lucien	16	✓	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P2	Uncle Gustave Courchene Danville P2	NH	Manchester
29	Lacasse "	✓ Ovila	42	✓	"	M	Loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P2	Wife Georgianna Lacasse Magog P2	"	Claremont Jct
30	Wright "	✓ Benjamin	74	✓	"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Addesly P2	Son Alfred A. Wright Addesly P2	Vt	Lyndonville

Record corrected by authority of letter of 4/23/37 - # 8/118410-R.V. file 14-L - noted 5/17/37 J.F.Y.
CA-1-200627-5/17/37 J.F.Y.

NOT USED

77
30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class D

MONTH OF January, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Newport Vt Dec 29 1915 BM 86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	Sy var	Various	Nov 1913	Sister Law Annie Lano Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	N.	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Nil	Finland	Kankylo Kankaampaa	Quebec	Nov 1909	Virginian	Dec 29
2	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Natula Kaaline	"	" 1909	"	" 29
3	No	✓	✓	"	1909 1913	Mich NH	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kankylo	"	" 1909	"	" 29
4	Yes	Self	60.00	No	–	–	–	Friend Oscar Tommela Troy NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Haupa Hameen Laani	Halifax	Dec 1913	Em Britain	" 29
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1894 [illegible] 1913	Providence [illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Isabella Mercur[illegible] 170 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Italy	Terra [illegible] Cosenza	[illegible]	Jan	unknown	1916 Jan 10
6	"	Husband	–	No				Aunt Joseph Dub[illegible] 520 Crystal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Ottawa	Newport	10	P2120	" 10
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Michael G Elk[illegible] 171 Loughton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Island of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	unknown	Jan 10 1916
8	"	L.P.C. Self	185.00	No				Michael G Elk[illegible] 171 Loughton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mardin	Mich [illegible]	[illegible]	unknown	" 21
9	"	L.P.C.	185.22	"			–		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Montreal	1914	Grantham	" 21
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

BM. Boston & Maine Ry
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

11—413

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Dosley
Carlon C. Ayer

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 R-1 73

PORT OF Newport Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Primary SSB Tommela ✓	Oscar	33	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Bishops P.Q. Crossing	Father Frank Tommela Kankylo Kankaampaa Finland	NH	Troy
"	2	" " wife ✓	Elsir	32	✓	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" " dau ✓	Fanny	6	✓	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Father Victor Yurva Haupa Finland	"	
"	4	Yurva " ✓	Taivo	29	✓	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	Primary Mercurio ✓	Giuseppe	[illegible]				fruit dealer			Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Mother [illegible]		
	6	" wife ✓	[illegible]	24				housewife				French	"	Montreal	Mother in law [illegible] 448 [illegible] St M[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	Dubat ✓	Octavie	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	St Joseph Beauce	[illegible] St Joseph de Beauce	"	[illegible]
Debarred	8	Chelin ✓	George	[illegible]		M		merchant			Turk	Armenian	"	"	Brother Albert Jarjour St Joseph de Beauce Que.	"	"
Debarred	9	Jarjour ✓	[illegible]	18				store clerk	No	No	"	"	"	"			
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CA-1-248107-8/15/38
CA-1-204[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

76

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	3 mos	Bridgeport Conn	Oct 1912	Boarding House 135 High St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Co Antrim Ballycastle	St. John	Nov 5 1915	Grampian	5
2	"	"	35	Yes	1903-1915	Boston	May 1915	To Patrick Masterson 1 Oxford Terr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow Dist	"	Jan [illegible]	Hesperian	9
3	"	Son	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair			Scot	[illegible]	"	"	"	9
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel J. McDermott Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

George F. Bosley
Alan E. Ayer

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 2 R

72

PORT OF Newport Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Lamont	Henry	28	-	M		machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Bro Patrick [illegible] 127 St Patrick St Quebec	Conn	[illegible]
	2	Masterson	John	34	-	"	"	clerk farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Aunt Eliza Gillen 189 Argyle St. Glasgow Scot	Mass	Boston
	3	" mother	Mary	58		F	Wd	none	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

3

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916 Sept	None	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
2	"	"	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Mother		"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germany	Leipzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916 Jan	[illegible] Moresby [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	11	[illegible]	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Self	25	Yes	1890	St Paul	July 1890	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	[illegible]	Blue	Coal mark bridge of nose	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	Husband		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar on forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Baltic	20
9	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1912	[illegible]	1912	[illegible] Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.N.	20
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St, Spokane																		
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

Martin C. Langley

Everett Henry

Lomsanvo Moske

14—26

Arthur M. Heins

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915	[illegible]	1916 Sept	None	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	Br	Blue	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	"	"	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				31
3	"	"	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
4	"	"	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
5	"	Mother	"					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
6	"	Self	✓	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911 Jan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Finger [illegible] Stand	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
7	"	Self	25 ✓	Yes	[illegible]	St Paul	July 1890	Northfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"		"	5	10 1/2	[illegible]	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
8	"	Husband		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	Germany	Sinzig				[illegible]
9	"	Self	[illegible] ✓	Yes	1912	[illegible]	1912	[illegible] Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal mark bridge of nose	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
10	"	"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1915	Friend Mrs. Dan McGuigan 1412 [illegible] St, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Scar forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]			G.N.	[illegible]
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20
12																					Canada	[illegible]			G.N.	20
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

Martin J Langley

Enere A Henry

Lomcanis Maske

14—26

Arthur M Heins
Immigrant Inspector In Charge

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 x GRJ 355

PORT OF [illegible], Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] BSD ✓	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
2	[illegible] m88 ✓	[illegible] 533/12-C 3-29-37 JMS				[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spokane
3	[illegible] BSD ✓	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible] m88 ✓	Frederick	28			[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	[illegible] Margaret [illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Berg m88 ✓	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Left U.S.A. [illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible] BSD ✓	John	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	German	U.S.	Puyallup	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	McDonald ✓	John M	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Bro, Edward McDonald, Sydney, N.S. Canada	"	Spokane
8	McDonald ✓	Minnie	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	[illegible], Kensington, N.S. Canada	"	Spokane
9	[illegible] PRIM. M. J. ✓	[illegible]	20		S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible] PRIM. E. ✓	[illegible]	27	F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Bro, [illegible], 7 [illegible] St, Guelph, Ont.	"	Spokane
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10 / 10

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Port

Marcus Hook

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Non Tax CLASS C	8	8				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	30	30				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			D.S. [illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists 2

Residents of United States

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

372
35

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
OFFICE
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1910	various	July 1910	None	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5'10½	F	Br	Blue	Tattoo anchor left thumb	Swede	Soderham	N.Y.	1906 Dec	Baltic	Dec 30
2	"	"	"	"	1906 1910	"	1910	Nome Hotel, 425½ Sprague Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	F	Br	Gy	"	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Kensington	Dec 30 1914
3	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1910	"	1912	Mrs Albina Pastorio, Hotel Broadway, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Siracuse	N.Y.	[illegible]	unknown	Jan 4
4	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Med	Dk	Brown	Scars on chin	Italy	Mangnaga	Halifax	1907 Feb	Victorian	6
5	"	"	500	Yes	1907 1913	[illegible]	1912 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½	F	Br	Gy	Moles on cheek	Norway	Saknaj	[illegible]	1904 May	[illegible]	6
6	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1912	Spokane	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	F	Br	Blue	Tattoo back left hand	Swede	Dahlland	Quebec	1911 July 14	Empress of [illegible]	6
7	"	"	50	Yes	1913	various	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½	F	Br	Blue	Scar left thumb	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 Aug	Baltic	6
8	"	"	115	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0	F	Br	Blue	None	Swede	Malala	N.Y.	1910 July	Olympic	10
9	"	"	125	Yes	various	various	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	Sf	Br	Gr	[illegible]	Swede	[illegible]	N.Y.	1903 Apr	St Paul	[illegible]
10	"	"	15	No				[illegible] Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar on [illegible]	Russia	Karrara [illegible]	Quebec	July	Unknown	11
11	—		—						—	—	—	—	"		5'8	Sf	Sf	Blue		Swede	Skone	various	1914 Sept 14	GN Ry	16
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906 1914	various	1914	[illegible], Marble, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8½	F	Br	Br	None	Italy	St Georgia	N.Y.	1906 Jan	Patagonia	18
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. Ry. Local Northbound

Martin J. Quigley

Alfred Nelligan

Arthur McAleese
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2   2 K J R   354

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2	2	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Primary, m98 Turnblom ✓	Alf	34		M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nelson	None	Mich	Roscommon
"	2	Primary m98 Fischer ✓	Teresa	39		F	M	None	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Trail	Sister, Johanna Hradeck, Freiberg, Germany	Wash	Spokane
"	3	Primary m98 Mai ✓	Virgilio	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Rossland	Father, Luigi Mai, St Giacomo, [illegible], Italy	Cal	San Francisco
"	4	Primary m98 Delprato ✓	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Sandon	Mother, Maria Delprato, Macugnaga, Italy	Wash	Spokane
"	5	Primary m98 Langlund ✓	[illegible]	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Forks	Father, [illegible], [illegible], Norway	"	Spokane
"	6	Primary m98 Johnson ✓	Hjelmar	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Swede	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Mother, [illegible] Johnson, [illegible], Sweden	"	Spokane
"	7	Primary m98 Holm ✓	Joseph	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Swede	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Sister, [illegible], [illegible], Sweden	"	Spokane
"	8	Primary m98 Lundbled ✓	Victor	24		M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes		Swede	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, Karl Lundblad, [illegible], Sweden	"	Spokane
"	9	Primary m98 Person ✓	Eric	32		M	M	Quartz Miner	Yes		Swede	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, [illegible], [illegible], Sweden	"	Spokane
11/16	10	BSI Castelan ✓	Erik	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kimberley	Uncle, Mike Castelan, [illegible], Russia	Mont	[illegible]
11/16	11	Montreal letter 11032 D, Jan. 7, 1916 Nelson ✓	Swan	30		M	S	Section Foreman	Yes		Swede	Scand	Canada	Phoenix		Cal	San Francisco
"	12	Primary m98 Angelelmino ✓	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Quartz Miner	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, [illegible] Angelelmino, St George, Italy	Wash	[illegible]
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

12

+ Head tax [illegible]

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self	230	Yes	1896 1910	various Washington	1915 Dec 15	Miner Hotel, 702 Sprague ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	[illegible]	Lt Br	Blue	scar, small, on chin	Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	1896 Oct	Kensington	1915 Dec 30
2	"	"	160	Yes	1905 1915	various	1915 July	Cousin, [illegible], Butte, Mont. &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1905	[illegible]	Dec 31
3	"	"	110	Yes	[illegible] 1916	Wash	[illegible]	Cornell hotel, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Scar [illegible] hand	"	"	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 6
4	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1913 1914	Mont Hamilton	Jan 11 1916	Cousin, Mrs. [illegible] Thomas, Hamilton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Brn	Scars none	England	Lancaster	Halifax	1912 May	Arabic	Jan 12
5	"	"	160	Yes	1909 1913-14	Spokane	1916 Jan 1	Los Angeles Medical & Optical School, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Grey	None	Switzerland	[illegible]	Quebec	1906 June 17	[illegible]	Jan 14
6	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1912 1915	various	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible], [illegible] St, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1909 June	[illegible]	Jan 19
7	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1915	various	1915 July	Friend, Sol Peterson, Spokane wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	1912 Dec	[illegible]	Jan 22
8	"	"	150	Yes	1911 1913	various	1915 June	Cousin, Joe Backas, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1912 June	Olympia	Jan 24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. (row 6)

G.N. (row 8)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Martin J. Quigley

Everett Henry

Arthur M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 2878 353

PORT OF Spokane, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.
No	1	Fischer ✓	Berthold	45		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	[illegible]	Bro, Carl Fischer, Freiberg, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
"	2	Soter ✓	Janis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mont.	[illegible]
"	3	Moss ✓	Otto	3		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible] off U.S. at Moorhead	[illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	4	Howard ✓	John R	31		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		England	English	U.S.	Hamilton, Mont.	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], Sheffield, England	Mont.	Hamilton
"	5	Haefliger ✓	Hermann	24		M	S	Optician Jeweler	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Rossland	Mother, Catherine Haefliger, Bern, Switzerland	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	6	PRIM. M. J. Q. ✓ [illegible]	Berger	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand.	Canada	Silverton	[illegible], Norway	Wash.	Spokane
"	7	PRIM. J. P. S. Jackson ✓	Jack	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Father, Mike Jackson, [illegible], Finland	Wash.	Spokane
"	8	PRIM. F H Sartour ✓	John R	41		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Bro, Alexander Sartour, [illegible], Italy	Cal.	Reading
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916, CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	600.00 ✓	Yes	1909 1910	North Hammond, N.Y	Nov. 1910	No Adress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	Blk	Hazel	None	Canada	North Augusta	Morristown	Dec. 30	Ferry	Dec. 30.
2	"	husband	—	No				Husband Norton Briggs Morristown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	Jan. 3	"	Jan. 3.
3	—	—	—	"				Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 3	"	" 3
4	—	—		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 3	"	" 3
5	Yes	Self	100.00 ✓	No				" " Post Graduate Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds Co.	"	" 3	"	" 3
6	"	"	25.00 ✓	"				Cousin Earl Shorts 73 Gregory St; Rochester, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Junetown "See Montreal File to	"	" 4	"	" 4
7	"	"	—	Yes	1913	Ogdensburg N.Y	Aug. 1913.	Sister, Mrs Wm Bros 8 Champlain St, Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Blue	wears glasses	"	Elizabethtown	"	" 6	"	" 6
8	"	"	75.00 ✓	No				No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Blk	Br	None	"	Mallorytown	"	" 6	"	" 6
9	"	"	60.00 ✓	"				Friend: Wm Graves American Hotel, Watertown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Shannonville	"	" 10	"	" 10
10	"	"	60.00 ✓	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	"	" 10	"	" 10
11	"	"	30.00 ✓	"				" " " " " Going to enter some school of Elocution, accomp. by mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 11	"	" 11
12	—			"				Mother, Harriet Kavanagh 103 Public Square, Watertown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Athens	"	" 19	"	" 19
13	-	-	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 19
14	Yes	Self	20.00 ✓	"				Friends, Mr & Mrs James 2621 E. Norris St; Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	" See Montreal Letter ... 1916, No. 11023/7077	Ireland	Connaught	Quebec	July 13, 1912	A. L. Virginian	" 20
15	"	"	75.00 ✓	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	July 4 1912	A. L. Virginian	" 20
16	"	mother	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 20
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ferry — Brockville - Morristown - Trans Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

James J. Farrell

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 K 0 R J 55

PORT OF Morristown,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prim, J.J.F Briggs	✓ Norton	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Algonquin	Sister Mrs Garfield Dales Algonquin, Ont	N.Y	Morristown
2	Prim, J.J.F "	✓ Edith	26		F	M	No Occp,	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thompson Grier Algonquin, Ont	" "	"
3	Prim, J.J.F "	✓ Grace	3		F	S	"	No	No	"	Eng, & Irish	"	"	Grand Father, " "	" "	"
4	Prim J.J.F "	✓ Norma		6	F	S	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	"
5	Prim J.J.F Whaley	✓ Thomas R.	31		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Wife Dola Whaley Brockville, Ont,	" "	New York
6	Prim, J.J.F Herbison	✓ Vera	22		F	S	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father Jacob Herbison 181. Church St, Brockville, Ont.	" "	Rochester
7	Prim J.J.F McNamara	✓ Jennie	22		F	S	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabethtown	Father John McNamara Elizabethtown, Ont.	" "	Ogdensburg
8	Prim J.J.F Haws	✓ Charles M.	33		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown	Father Norman Haws Mallorytown, Ont.	" "	Theresa
9	Prim J.J.F Hinchey	✓ Edward L.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shannonville	Father Baptiste Hinchey Shannonville, Ont.	" "	Watertown
10	Prim J.J.F Jones	✓ Edgar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng, & Irish	"	Thomasburg	Father George Jones Thomasburg, Ont	" "	"
11	Prim J.J.F Smart	✓ Alice Chaffey	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Brockville	Father George Smart 114 King St East, Brockville, Ont.	" "	New York
12	Prim, J.J.F Kavanagh	✓ Alma	4		F	S	No Occp,	No	No	"	Irish	"	Athens	Uncle Wm Hawkins Athens, Ont	" "	Watertown
13	Prim J.J.F "	✓ Robert	2		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"
14	Prim J.J.F Hussey	✓ William	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brockville	No Adrs	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Prim J.J.F "	✓ Elizabeth	42		F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Prim J.J.F McCabe	✓ Margaret	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish & Eng	"	"	" "	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Morristown, N.Y.

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible] APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C						
	16	16				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	16	16				

CLASS B

ULAN.			C. P. P. AT			[illegible] Pa.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{372}{34}$

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—27

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	7	Yes	Aug. 1915	Syracuse	12/24/15	Friend W. G. Fraser, 106 E. Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med.	br.	blue	Vaccination mark left arm	Quebec Canada	Montreal	Malone	12/26/15	NYC&HRR	12/26/15
2	"	"	25	"	July 1915	Springfield	11/20/15	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	Small mole left upper arm	"	Rockburn	"	12/27/15	W. R.	12/27/15
3	"	"	Yes	"	1914 Tourist	Champlain	8/14	Daughter Mrs. C. P. MacGregor 7 Frederick St. Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gr.	gr.	None	U. S. & N.Y.	Beekmantown	"	12/31/15	"	12/31/15
4	"	"	12	"	1913-15	New York	12/30/15	Friend Bill Schwartz 1121 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	140 lbs.	Quebec Canada	Three Rivers	"	1/2/16	NYC&HRR	1/2/16
5	"	"	10	"	1908 ~~Tourist~~	Paterson	5/08	Sister Mrs. Eliz. Chaplin 11 East 21st St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	gr.	blue	wears glasses or spectacles	England	Coffentry	New York	1885	Unknown	1/4/16
6	"	"	Yes	"	1906-15	South. Pines	6/6/15	Friend Dr. A. McBlair Southern Pines North Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light br.	blue	150 lbs.	Quebec Canada	St. Chrysostome	Malone	1/4/16	NYC&HRR	1/4/16
7	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	Scarred chin	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	"	1907-15	White Lake	12/30/15	See col. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	"	Scar left side of neck	"	Horton Creek	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
9	"	"	60	"	1913-14	Aiken S.C.	7/14	Dr. Kinghorn Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tbc.	—	5	3	"	"	gr.	110 lbs.	P. E. I. Canada	Grand River	"	11/29/15	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	1914	Boston	6/12/14	Rainbow Sanatorium Rainbow Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11 3/4	fair	gr.	blue		"	Mt. Pleasant	"	1/3/16	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	No				Sanatorium Gabriels N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	med.	brgr.	br.	160 lbs.	Quebec "	Three Rivers	"	12/1/15	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	Tourist 1915	Frisco	6/3/15	Sister, Mrs. Dr. McChesney Clear Water Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Freckled	"	Huntingdon	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
13	"	"	"	"	1910-15	Piercefield	12/31/15	Wife Arinda Mirou Piercefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	—	"	St. Timothee	"	1/8/16	"	1/8/16
14	"	Father	—	No				Dr. H. M. Kinghorn Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tbc.	—	5	5	fair	"	br.	—	"	Knowlton	"	11/2/15	"	1/13/16
15	"	Self	10	Yes	1898-1915	Galeton Pa.	12/22/15	Friend Joseph Corneau Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	med.	"	blue	Scar left hand	"	St. Francis	"	1/13/16	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	1913-1915	New York	12/23/15	Friend Hugh Duffy 69 Bloomingdale Ave Saranac Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br.	Small scar on left wrist	"	Montreal	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
17	"	"	25	"	1897-15	N.Y. & Mass.	12/11/15	Wife Minnie Lalaune 482 Wm. St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	gr.	bl	Tattoo marks on right forearm	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	19	"	1915 Tourist	Saranac Lake	12/20/15	Friend John McBean (Bean) Meadowbrook Farm, Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	—	"	Leguerre	"	1/19/16	"	1/19/16
19	"	"	51	"	1906-08	"	9/08	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Huntingdon	"	"	"	"
20	No	By wagon	13	"	1914-15	Malone	2/15	Aunt Mrs. Vidiline Taylor, Route #3, Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	hazel	135 lbs. Wears glasses	"	St. Agnes	"	1/10/16	W. R.	1/20/16
21	"	"	Yes	"	1909-15	Fort Covington	8/15	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	gr	wears glasses	"	Elgin	"	11/15	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	1903-15	"	1/1/15	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med.	red br.	"	125 lbs.	"	Trout River	"	2/28/15	"	1/21/16
23	"	Yes	70	"	1882-85 Bklyn 1889-06 Sarnac		1/06	Dr Kingham Sarnac Lake	"	,	"	"	?	"	5	6	"	gr	blue		"	Montreal	"	1/19 16	N.Y.C.&H.R.	1/19-16
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

W. R. = Wagon Road

John G. Hagberg
Herman Kuhl
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 40

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson Primary HH ✓	Evan A.	26		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	Syracuse	Wife Muriel I. Peterson 437 Dorchester St. Montreal Canada.	N.Y.	Syracuse
		[illegible] 533 [illegible] F-660 [illegible]														
2	Frier Primary HH ✓	Margaret	27		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Malone Mass.	Springfield	Husband Richard Frier 72 College St. Springfield, Mass.	Mass.	Springfield
3	True Primary HH ✓	Anna	79		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hallerton	Nephew Thomas True Hallerton P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Malone
4	Guillemette Primary HH ✓	Louis	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Melvina Piché Drummondville P.Q. Canada.	"	Brooklyn
5	Lewis Primary-HH ✓	Mary J.	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stonelaw	Husband Frank B. Lewis Stonelaw, Alberta Canada.	N.J.	Paterson
6	Pettes Primary-HH ✓	Elizabeth	43		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon	Brother Dr. J. C. Moore Huntingdon Quebec Canada	N.C.	Southern Pines
7	" Primary-HH ✓	Mabel	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " " "	"	"
8	Wheatley Primary HH ✓	William	44		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.	White Lake	Friend Benjamin Burroughs White Lake Corners N.Y.	N.Y.	White Lake
			Admitted under bond for treatment. See Montreal file No. 11035-868, Jan. 5, 1916.													
9	Cameron ✓	Mary G.	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Summerside	Father Mathias Cameron Summerside, P.E.I. Canada	"	Saranac Lake
			Admitted under bond for treatment. See Montreal file No. 11035-638 Jan. 5, 1916.													
10	Campbell ✓	Ewen McKay	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Alberton	Wife Mrs. E. McK. Campbell Alberton P.E.I. Canada	"	Rainbow Lake
			Admitted under bond for treatment. See Montreal file No. 1035-881, Jan. 5, 1916.													
11	Desaulniers ✓	Guilbert L.	38		"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Friend Regina Gauthier Montreal Canada.	"	Gabriels
12	McNaughton Primary HH ✓	Barbara G.	42		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon	Brother Malcolm McNaughton Huntingdon Quebec Canada	Fla.	Clear Water
13	Miron Primary HH ✓	Joseph	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Timothee	Father Joseph Miron St. Timothee P.Q. Canada.	N.Y.	Piercefield
			Admitted under bond for treatment. See Montreal file No. 11035-816, Jan. 12, 1916.													
14	Ritherdon ✓	Dorothy Cecil	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father John L. Witherdon 20 Hutchison St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Saranac Lake
15	Chapdelaine Primary HH ✓	Leo	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone New York	Tupper Lake	Friend Joseph Coeman Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	Tupper "
16	O'Shaughnessy Primary HH ✓	Minnie	33		F	"	Agent	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Malone "	Saranac Lake	Friend Mrs. Hugh Duffy 69 Bloomingdale Ave Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	Saranac "
17	Lalanne Primary HH ✓	Edmond	36		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Malone "	Buffalo	Wife Minnie Lalanne 462 Wm. St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	Buffalo
18	Lehy Primary HH ✓	Alphonse	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Huntingdon	Father Edw. Lehy La Guerre-Huntingdon P.Q. Canada.	"	Saranac Lake
19	Stark Primary HH ✓	John	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannah Stark Clyde's Corners Huntingdon P.Q. Canada.	"	" "
			See Montreal file No. 11047 - Examined Jan 19-16													
20	Dumas Primary HH ✓	Clara Ellen	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Agnes	Father Louis Dumas St. Agnes Que. Canada.	"	Malone
			See Montreal file No. 11047 - Examined Jan. 20, 1916.													
21	" ✓	Margaret	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
			See Montreal file No. 11047 - Examined Jan. 21, 1916.													
22	" Primary-HH ✓	Elisa Elizabeth	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
			See Montreal file No 11034/18a													
23	Pease ✓	Susan	52		f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Br. in law E.L. Pease Royal Bank Montreal	"	Saranac Lake
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

At the cut-off right edge, under a partly visible column headed "Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…", these fragments show: row 1 "Ca", row 3 "C", row 4 "Ca", row 5 "Ea", row 6 "Ca".

70 23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border
Malone, N.Y.
January, 1916.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPORTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B Taxable	2	2				1
CLASS C						
	1	1				1
CLASS CC						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	23	23				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	29	29				2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

372
33

CLASS B

LAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	7
Total	10

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother Mike Kochan 134 E. Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	br.	blue	200 lbs.	Grodno- Russia	Prozani	Quebec	10/13	NYC&HRR Unknown	12/25/15
2	"	"	"	"				Brother Michael Litwinchuk 134 E. Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br.	130 "	"	"	"	1912	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	1907-10	New York	6/10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	blue	170 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 39

PORT OF Malone, N.Y. ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Korhan Primary ✓	Nikolai	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	North Bay	Employer T+O Ry. North Bay, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
"	2	Litwinchuk Primary ✓	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	3	" Primary ✓	"	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

3/

69

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "CC"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Transit	Seattle	11/26/13	(In transit) Brother Capt. Hugh Miller Billingshurst, England.	No	No	No.	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	none	India	Madras	Montreal	7/12	NYC&HRR Letitia	12/27/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS CC.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 2 A to Z C J 38

White Star Line - 102223 - Lapland - Kelowna - 12/20/15 Leaves U. S. at New York

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Miller Primary	Margarete	34		F	S	Landowner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kelowna	Friend J. E. Rocky Kelowna B.C. Canada	England	Bellinghurst
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

68 CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January , 1916 Class "C Taxable"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
								Transit cert. #523-A25034 ✓																	nyc+HRR	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Transit	Seattle	11/26/13	See column 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	None	India	Paleoram	N.Y.	11/2/15	Adriatic	12/27/15
2	"	"	"	"	1916 "	ny+Detroit	1/2/16	" " " (In transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	"	blue	mole left side of face	England	Romford	"	11/12/15	nyc+H R R St. Louis	1/12/16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K J R ✓ 37 PORT OF Malone, N.Y.,

Star Line - 102223 - Lapland - Kelowna 12/20/15

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No visitor	1 ✓	Miller Primary ✓	Alicia	35		F	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York England	Billingshurst	Brother Capt. Hugh Miller Billingshurst Sussex England	England	Billingshurst
"	2	Gill Primary ✓	Charles R.	45		"	M	Buyer & Seller-Paper	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Romford	Wife Ellen Gill 76 Western Rd. Romford, Essex, England	"	Romford
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Note

Alicia Miller.

At the time I passed this alien and her sister, I explained why I did so to the Commissioner.

John G. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector

No. 208
Ed. 12-2-14—200,000

67

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Uncle D. T. Faucher 141 Grand Ave	No	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	F	B	Br		Canada	St Hermenegilde	-	-	-	Jan 24
2	No	"	75	No	-	-	-	~~Friend Cecil Waterman~~ Watt Marne Antoinette Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	140	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Que	9/08	Empress of Britain	" 24
3	No	"	500	No	1908	-	-	Friend Arthur Lee 150 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5+				145	England	Hull	Hal	3/06	Virginian	" 24
4	No	"	57	Yes	7/13	Cambridge	7/13	Son Arigene 4 Dyomont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	Br	115	Canada	St Hyacinthe	-	-	-	" 24
5	No	"	200	No	-	-	-	Friend Fred [illegible] 4 Bafford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Red	Br	140	Do	Montreal	-	-	-	" 24
6	No	"	100	No	-	-	-	No address New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		B	Br	140	France	Savoie	Quebec	6/11	Carmania	" 24
7	"	Aunt	-	Yes	1894 1900	East Dedham	1900	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	200391	Canada	St Irene	-	-	-	" 24
8	"	Self	"	"	1910-1914	Artic R.I.	July 1914	Father-in-law Francois Morin Bx 540, Artic Center R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	130 200398	Canada	St. Evariste P.Q.		-		Dec 8
9	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	130	Canada	St Isidore P.Q.				"
10	"	Father	"	"	1914	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	"	"	6 months [illegible]	"	-	-	-	-	-		Claims U.S.	Artic Center R.I.				"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Stamps across the rows:

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C.P.R. 200358

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 200359

Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) N.Y.C. 200360

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 4 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 200362

Entered at CANCELLED (Date) CANCELLED (Via) 200363

Entered at CANCELLED (Date) CANCELLED (Via) 200364

Entered at CANCELLED (Date) CANCELLED (Via)

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

E16

Arthur F. Gregoire

CLASS E.

Gus Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 34

PORT OF ________________,

No. on List	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Maillany	✓	Azra	43		F	S	Home	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father [illegible] 63 - [illegible] Rosemont	R I	Woonsocket	
2	Conally Do	✓	Theresa JA 11-22-28 J10P			F	S	~~Domestic~~ none	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro in law Alfd Parr 173 Stanley St Mont	NY	NY	Irel
3	Ebsworth Do	✓	William 18989	31		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Charles 73 Canal St mont	NY	Ston	Engla
4	Laflamme Do	✓	Victor	48		M	Wd	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son in law Rodrigue St Onge 169 Chabot St mont	Mass	Cambridge	
5	St Antoine Do	✓	Joseph	45		M	S	Tool maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Master Josephine 220 William Ranud St mont	Mass	Boston	
6	Balla Do	✓	Jean	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister in law Albertine Lacerchard 150 Roger St, mont	NY	NY	Fran
7	" Do	✓	Blanche	4		F	~~Appealed~~						"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Debarred Morin B.S.I.	✓	Amedee	~~24~~ 12/30/25		M	M	Cotton mill Operator sustained 11/10/16	/	/	"	File # 11030/989	/	Cobalt	Father Joseph St Ligore de Pontiac, P.Q. Do	R I	Arctic Center	
9	Debarred / B.S.I.	✓	Maria	23		F	"	Wife	/	/	"	/	/	/	Father in law Do	/	/	
10	Debarred // B.S.I.	✓	Firman	1	10	M	S	Home	//	//	"	//	//	//	Grandfather Do	/	/	
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

10

E 16

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Montreal, P.Q.

Jan. 1916

[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	13				3
[illegible]	4	4				3
	[illegible]	28	4			
[illegible]	3	3				2
[illegible]	[illegible]44	2~~4~~9	18	~~4~~		
		2	2			
CLASS [illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	2~~6~~5	51	~~26~~		
		12	14			
[illegible]						
T[illegible]	768	679	89	~~33~~		8

CLASS B

[illegible]	C. P. R[illegible]			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION			Donaldson			MISCEL		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
[illegible]	3	—	—							1	—	—	4	—	—
—	5	—	—							1	—	—	4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible]	8
[illegible]	77
[illegible] of United States	
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—56

372

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb.	65	Yes	1895 6/1915	N.Y.	6/1915	Husb. Henry Rutland, VT.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Alburgh, Vt. Good	No	5	3	Med	Grey	Br	(Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) 20036 RUTLAND. 130	Canada	Lachine	.	.	.	Jan. 31
2	Yes	Self	56	"	3/15 1/1/16	"	1/5/16	Home — 703 W 178 St, N.Y.C	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	6½	"	Br	Blue	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) 20035 G.T.R. 150	Canada	Halifax	.	.	—	"
3	"	Husb.		No				Do	Entered at "	"			Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	0	"	"	Br	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) " G.T.R. 180	"	Toronto	.	.	.	"
4	Yes	father	1	No				Bro. Jas. Allen 154 Lake St Nashua	Entered at "	"	"		Newport, Vt. warned		5	8	J	Gr	Blue	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) 19617 C.P.R. 130 G J R	Canada	Deschambault				22 (21)
5	"	husb.	26	No				Husb. Arthur Lee Paulsboro, N.J.	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Pt. "do"		5	3	F	"do"	"	(Date) Jan 21 1916 (Via) 20007 do	England	Birmingham	9	Jul 5/10	Tunisian	22
6	"	fath.		"				Father, above	Entered at "	"	"	"	"do"	"	'	'	'	do	'	(Date) (Via) do	"	"	"	"	"	22
7	"	"		"				Do	Entered at "	"	"	"	"do"	'	'	'	'	do	'	(Date) (Via) do	Canada	St Armede Bellevue	'	'	'	22
8	"	"		"				Do	Entered at "	"	"		"do"	'	'	'	'	do	'	(Date) (Via) do	"	"	'	'	'	22
9	"	"		"				Do	Entered at "	"	"	"	"do"	'	'	'	'	do	'	(Date) (Via) do	"	"	'	'	'	22
10	"	"		"				Do	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	(Date) (Via)	"	"				
11	No	self	80	"				2nd Cousin Mrs Chas Laap Lake George N.Y.	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	5	3	F	br	blue	(Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) 1990 G.T.R. 115	Ireland	Monaghan Magheracloone	Hal	12/11/15	Laurentic	24
12	Yes	father	50	"				No address.	Entered at "	"	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	3	med	Br	blue	(Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) 19993 G.T.R. 154	Canada	Ottawa		.		24
13	No	self	38	Yes	1903 1915	St Regis Falls	5/15	Bro Eugene St Regis Falls N. York	Entered at "	"	"	"	CANCELLED		5	9	"	Br	blue	(Date) CANCELLED (Via) 1999 169	Canada	Chikoutimi	.			24
14	"	husb.	48	Yes	1903 1905	N.Y.	7/1905	Fd John Reid 662 Place Bklyn	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		4	11	"	Br	blue	(Date) FEB 19 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 130	Scotland	Airdrie	N.Y.	12/6/05	Columbia	24
15	"	Foster father		"		Cran N.Y.	1905	do do	Entered at "	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	4	11		Bro	blue	(Date) FEB 1 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 94	England	New Castle	N.Y.	1905	?	24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E 1.5

CLASS E.

Gus Hartwell
Edward L. Haff Jr.
Eugene Masurek

G.W. Hartwell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — KJ R — 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Caldwell prim Gent	Heloise	36		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	fath. Andrew Brtrand Isle Perrot, P.Q.	Vt.	Rutland	
2	McLellan "	Allison B.	26		m	"	Bank Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hilda McKimmie 171 Percival Av, Montreal West	Ny	Ny	
3	" " & H.	Isabelle	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister law Do	"	"	
4	St Pierre	Rose Anna	20		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	Lachevaliere	father Adolph Lachevaliere Que Can	NH	Nashua	
5	Lee Prim.	Annie E.	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ste Anne de Bellevue	None in Canada. Father-in-law, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.	NJ	Paulsboro	E
6	"	Do Annie May	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	
7	"	Do Alice	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	Do Doris	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Do Arthur	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	Do George	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Martin	Margaret	29		f	s	Cook	y	y	"	Irish	"	Mont.	None	Ny	Lake George	I
12	Verner	David	21		m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Fath. James 88 McLaren St. Ottawa	Ny	New York	
13	Fournier Cer 9/5 B.I.R 3	Zoaigue	33		m	m	Cabr Malone Wj 1/14/16 / 47 xx	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	wife Bertha 163 Orleans St. Montreal	Ny	St Regis	Va
14	Admitted McGregor Feb 5/16	Martha	52		f	m	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Alexander 3008 Adams Mont.	Ny	Brooklyn	Sc
15	Admitted Webster Feb 5/16	James	12		m	s	none	y	y	"		"	"	do	"	"	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

15

E 15

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS E

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	No				Sister Agnes Bigby 17 Brainard St. Hyde	No	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	C.V.R.			5	3	med	gr	bro	105 199918	Canada	St Dominique				Jan 20
2	No	"	100	Yes	1905 1915	R.I. Arctic Cent.	4/15	Sist. Antoinette Arctic Center R.I.	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	C.V.R.			5	8	bro	bro		130 199919	do	St Guillaume				" 20
3	Yes	emp. Contract Laborer	20	Yes	10/10 12/10	St Paul Minn	12/15	Empl. Joseph Dubois 4 E. State St. St Paul	"	"	"	Yes		JAN 22 1916	C.V.R.			5	5	"	Aub	bro	140 199933	do	Montreal				" 20
4	Yes	self	50	No				Bro Pierre Joseph 197 Aiken St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt.	JAN 21 1916	G.T.R.			5	3½	"	dk	bro	115	Canada	St Césaire			(50)	" 21
5	Yes	"	30	Yes	1898 10/14	Biddeford Me.	10/14	Fath Damase 30 Pierson Biddeford	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	V.R.			5	9	fair	bro	blue	160 199921	Canada	Walthan				" 21
6	Yes	husb.	35	Yes	1888 1910	Lowell Mass	1910	Father Salime Laro 540 Moody St Lowell	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					5	3	dk	bro		110	Canada	Shefford Que				" 21
7	No	self L.P.C.	150	Yes	1912 1/15	Detroit Mich	10/12	H. La Rive	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21 1916	C.P.R.			5			bro	gr	134	England	London	Que	4/06	Corsican	21
8	Yes	"	"	Yes	1887 1895	Prov. R.I.	1895	Cousin Damif Rogue 67 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21 1916	C.P.R.			5	4	dk	bro	bro	125	Canada	St Barthelemi				" 21
9	"	husb		No				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21	C.P.R.			5	4		gr	bro	160	do	do				" 21
10	"	self		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21	C.P.R.			5	3		Aub	bro	150	do	do				" 21
11	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21	C.P.R.			5	2		"	"	140 199927	do	do				" 21
12	"	fath	36	"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.		C.P.R.									do	do				" 21
13	"	"	35	"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21	C.P.R.									do	do				" 21
14	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21	C.P.R.									do	do				" 21
15	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21 1916	C.P.R.									do	do				" 21
16	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 21 1916	C.P.R.								199938	do	do				" 21
17	"	self		"	8/15	Massena N.Y.	1/16	St Lawrence Power Co. Whitney P.C.	Co	"	"	"						6	½	white		blue	204	Canada	Dickinsons Landing				" 21
18	No	Contract Laborer		"	1/16			Friend Mrs Helen Tifley 26 South 27th St. Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 22 1916	RUTLAND			5	2		bro	gr	105	Nfld	St Johns	N. Sydney	3/1908	Bruce	21
19	"	self	50	No	2/15 1/16	Boston	1/16	emp. Ackerman Brennan 637 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 26 1916	C.P.R.			5	9		bro	Gr	195	Canada	Montreal				" 22
20	"	~~Contract Laborer~~ L.P.C.		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 26 1916	C.P.R.			5				blue	100	do	do				" 22
21	"	husb ~~L.P.C.~~	80	No				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 26 1916	C.P.R.									do	do				" 22
22	"	fath ~~L.P.C.~~		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.	JAN 26 1916										do	do				" 22
23	"	~~L.P.C.~~		"				do do	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.		C.V.									Canada	Montreal				" 22
24	"	~~L.P.C.~~	15	"					"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	FEB 7 1916	C.V.R.			5	3	med		gr	135	Russia	Castalvzaloma	NY	10/10	Ryndam	22
25	"	L.P.C. self	14	Yes	1910 1911	New York	7/11	Son Harry 36 Ludlow St. NY City	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	JAN 2 1916	G.T.R.			5	7	fair	gr	bro	155 199937	England	London	Que	4/08	Bavarian	22
26	"	"	58	No				Friend Ralph Cbelech 4246 51st St. NY City	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	JAN 23 1916	M.C.R.			5	5	red	fair	bley	138	Canada	Waterloo				" 22
27	No	"	39	Yes	1905 1914	N.H. Manchester	1910	Bro Henry 31 Abbott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	JAN 22 1916	G.T.R.			5	3	"	Aub	bro	150	Canada	Three Rivers				" 23
28	yes	"	18	"	1901 7/15	Troy NY	7/15	Bro-law Adolph Pinaud 66 Adams St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y.	JAN 22 1916	G.T.R.			5	9½	"	"	"	148		St Lawrent Que				" 23
29	"	husb		"	1898 7/15	"	7/15	Do	"	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	blue	145	Austria	Galicia	Ny.	1890	?	" 24
30	No	husb L.P.C.	25	No				Son Ben 16 Clinton St. NY City	"	"	"	"						5	2				143		Tarnopol				

£14

Line 6 - temp trip Canada Quebec 8/13 Megantic

CLASS E.

~~Eugene R. Masure~~

Geo. Hartnett

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

14—

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ...

√

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3V   K   O R √   32

PORT OF ____________,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lavallee	Cardolea	44		f	s	organist	f	fs	Canada	French	Can	St Domingue	Brot Jas Lamonde St Domingue de Bagot Que	Mass	Hyde Park
2	Picard	Ernest	26		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	father Adolphe 205 Clark St. Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls
Debarred 3	Mason	Henry	44		m	m	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mont.	wife Emma 50 Champlain Mont	Minn	St Paul
4	Dufour	Napoleon	17		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Arsene	father Xavier St Arsene Que	Man	[illegible]
5	Roberge (Prim. E.A.M.)	Joseph E	18		m	s	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	100 Berri St Mont.	Uncle Pierre Roberge King Jct Beauce	Me	Biddeford
6	Bertrand	Savanna	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cote St Paul	Husb Eugene 97 Cadieux St Cote St Paul	Man	[illegible]
Debarred 7	Moore (Feb 11/16)	Leon	22		m	s	pianist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Fath. Henry Moore 495 St Dominique St Mont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Savoie	Bartholomew	45		m	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Barthe	Dist. Anna Daoust [illegible] Que Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	"	Emily	48		f	m	none	f	f	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	"	Denis	19		m	s	butter cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	"	Laura	18		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
12	"	Lucien	16		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
13	"	Marie Rose	14		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
14	"	Arthur	10		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
15	"	Marie Alma	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
16	"	Marie Veronique	2		m	s	c/a 1-223216 1/28/37 LS			"	"	"	"	do	do	"
17	"	Joseph	30		m	s	baker	f	fs	"	"	"	"	father George	do	"
Debarred 18	Odette	James	45		m	m	steam shovel engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dickinsons Landing	wife Catherine Dickinson Landing Ont.	[illegible]	Whitney
19	Nefferan	Lema	26		f	s	dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Mother Alice St Johns Newfoundland	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 20	Mireault	Paul	35		m	m	accountant	"		"	French	"	"	father Camille Esplanade near Bernard Que	Mass	Boston
21	"	Leontine	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
22	"	Maurice	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23	"	Robert	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	do	"
24	Major or alias Miller	Armanda	38		f	m	dom	f	fs	"	"	"	"	Mother Arthemise Besson 631 Laval Ave Montreal	"	"
Debarred 25	Melchin	Jona	56		m	m	Lab.	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Rachel Verdun Insane Asyl. Verdun	N.Y.	New York
26	Horowitz	Israel	20		m	s	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Jake Waltman 321 Henri Julien Mont.	N.Y.	New York
27	Beaumont	Ernest	26		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Forge Cie St John	Mother Matilda 1 Waterloo Que Canada	Mich	Detroit
28	Blanchette (Prim. E.A.M.)	Jeanbaptiste	31		M	M	Mech Engr	"	"	"	"	"	286 Wolf St Montreal	Brother Jacques 148 St Elizabeth St Mont	NY	Troy
29	"	Laurence	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law above	"	"
Debarred 30	Godfrey (Feb 27/16)	Jennie	43		f	m	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. John 2627a Waverly Mont.	"	New York

Row 3: Appealed 1/24/16 dismissed 1/28/16 File 11035/1099

Row 7: c/a 1-24119 4/17/36

Row 20: Appealed 1/22/16 sustained 1/20/16 File 11035/1092

Row 25: Appealed 1/20/16. Sustained 2/1/16 (one year) File 11035/1097

NOT USED

E 14

64   30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Cf	Brit	5	No Criminal				Bro Frank Fowler 81 Spring St [illegible]	Married No No	No	face [illegible]						Ch Blue	do	Canada	Montreal				Jan 18
2	No	self	Contract Laborer					Bro Andre 570 Dummer St. Holyoke	" " " "	"	"				5 7½	"	Cr Bro	135	do	St. Alexandre				" 18
3	"	Husb.	86 L.P.C.					Do Do	" " " "	"	"				5 5		Cr Blue	100	do	[illegible]				" 18
4	"	fath.	L.P.C.					Do Do	" " " "								Cr Cro		do	St. Paul				" 18
5	Yes	Self	35	"				Mother Mrs. Isabella [illegible] 620 No. 8th St, Richmond, Va	" " " "	"		Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 23 1916	RUTLAND.	5 4	"	Br Bro	120	Canada	Dixon's Corners, Ont.				19
6	No	Husb.	30	Yes	1909 3/12	Syracuse, N.Y.	3/1912	Husband Edmund [illegible] Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	" " " "	"		Rouses Pt	10/5/16	G T	5 7	"	do	100	Canada	St. Lin	–	–	–	19
7	"	father		"	"	"	"	Father do	" " " "	do	"				–	"	do	– do	"	St. Anne Bellevue	–	–	–	19
8	"	"		"	12/10 3/12	"	"	do	" " " "	do	"				–	"	do	– do	Claims U.S.	Syracuse, N.Y.	–	–	–	19
9	"	"		"	12/1911 3/12	"	"	do	" " " "	do	"				–	"	do	– do	"	"	–	–	–	19
10	"	"		No				do	" " " "	do	"				–	"	do	– do	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	19
11	"	"		"				do	" " " "	do	"				–	"	do	– do	"	"	–	–	–	19
12	"	Emp.	50	"				Automatic Machine Products Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 19 1916	RUTLAND.	5 8	Md	Br Bro	125 198876	England	Fenton	Mont.	7/1912	Royal Edward	19
13	"	Husb.	20	"				Husb. Ernest [illegible] 611 Grand Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 22 1916	N. Y. C.	5 0	"	" Blue	130 198878	Canada	Sorel	–	–	–	19
14	"	fath.		"				fath. do	" " " "			Malone, N. Y.	JAN 22	N. Y. C.	–	–	–	"	"	Montreal	–	–	–	19
15	Yes	Emp.	90	"				Seymour Mfg. Co Seymour, Conn	" " " "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 19 1916	RUTLAND.	5 11	Md	Br Blue	148 19887	Canada	Murray Harbor, P. E. I.	–	–	–	19
16	"	self	40	Yes	1900 1914	Lowell	6/1914	Bro Gideon 138 Aiken St. Lowell	" " " "	"		St. Albans, Vt	JAN 19 1916	C. V. R.	5 3½	"	" Blue	130	Que	St Flavien		✓		19
17	"	Husb		"	1900 1914	"	6/14	Do Do				St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 19 1916	C. V. R.	5 3	"	Cr Cro	170	do	St Quentin		✓		19
18	"	fath.		"	1909 1914	"	6/15	Do Do	" " " "	"	"	St. Albans. Vt.	JAN 19 1916	C. V. R.					Claims U.S.			✓		19
19	"	"		"	1910 1914	"	6/14	Do Do	" " " "	"		St. Albans. Vt.	JAN 19 1916	C. V. R.				19994	Lowell Mass			✓		19
20	"	"		"	1911 1915	"	6/14	Do Do	" " " "	"		St. Albans. Vt.	JAN 19 1916	C. V. R.					do	do		✓		19
21	"	"		"	1912 1914	"	6/14	Do Do	" " " "	"		St. Albans. Vt.	JAN 19 1916						do	do		✓		19
22	No	self	200	No				Unc Bernard [illegible] 209 Stanton St.	" " " "			Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	G. T. R.	5 5	Md	Cr Bro	148	[illegible] Bukowina	Radawitz	Dec 20/1900		?	19
23	"	Emp.	70	Yes	1/15 6/15	N.Y.	9/1915	F. R. Patch Co Rutland, Vt	" " " "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND. 19888	5 8½	"	Blu	138	Canada	Montreal	.	.	–	19
24	"	"	225	"	1909 11/12	S. Francisco	11/1912	Automatic Machine Products Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	G. T. R. 19888	5 9	"	Gray Blue	146	Canada	Montreal	.	.	–	19
25	"	self	15	"	1908 1/15	Chicago	7/15	Mach. Odell 71 Congress St Chicago	" " " "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 23 1916	99911	5 4		brgr blue		Canada	Verchères				20
26	"	"	50	No				bro James 989 Nostrand Av (B'klyn)	" " " "	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	G. T. R. 99969	5 [illegible]	Md	[illegible]	155	Ireland	Crushanaal	Que	8/12	Scandinavian	20
27	Yes	"	12	Yes	1912 1915	Whitinsville, Mass	9/15	Cous. Joe Patrick 14 Main St, Whitinsville Mass	" " " "	"		St Albans Vt	Jan 19-1916	C V R 96949	5 5	"	" bro	130	Canada	St Charles	✓	✓	✓	20
28	"	"	30	No				Do	" " " "	"	"	St Albans Vt	Jan 19 1916	96950	5 10	"	" Grey	195	"	St Gervais	✓	✓	✓	20
29	"	"	125	"				Cousin Patrick Juneau Fort Pierce, Fla	" " " "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20	RUTLAND.	5 7	Dk	" Bro	118	"	Compton, P.Q.	–	–	–	20
30	No	Emp.	150	Yes	1909 9/1911	Chicago	9/1911	Laconia Car Co. Laconia, N.H.	" " " "	"	"	Newport, Vt.		C. P. R. 19998	5 3	Md	" "	135	Canada	Quebec		–	–	20

1613

CLASS E. G. M. Harlnett

Eugene A. Masuret

E. Kinahan

G. M. Harlnett

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31 2 5 8 R

31

PORT OF ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Berlin	Fernande	22		f	s	none	f	f	Canada	French	"	Mont	fath. Adelard 324 Lagauchetiere E Mont	Me	Portland
Debarred 2	Labrecque	Dominique	[illegible]		m	m	Shoemaker Appealed 1/20/16 dismissed 1/28/16 File 11085/085	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenceville	fath. Cyprien St John Iberville Que	Mass	Holyoke
Debarred 3	"	Rosa	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Debarred 4	"	Juliette	10		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	prim Guest Dixon	Elizabeth	21		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother John — Iroquois, Ontario	Va.	Richmond
6	Angell	Orphise	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother Mrs. Alesina Dugat 115 Grand Trunk St., City	NY	Lyon Mountain
7	"	Gertie	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
8	"	Gilbert	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Cora	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	Stephen	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	"	Gladys		1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Hellings	Cyril	24		m	s	Shell Insp.	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	fath. Edward — 301 Prince Arthur St. W., City	"	New York
13	Lewis	Maria	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Ernest St. George 178 Beaudry St, City	NY	Syracuse
14	"	Armand		7	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	McDonald	George	33		m	m	Shell Insp.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Dorothea — Edmonton, Alta.	Conn	Seymour
16	Cote	Josephat	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Paulin	fath. Joseph St Flavien Lotbiniere Que	Mass	Lowell
17	"	Eugenie	31		f	m	none	f	f	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	Annette	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	"	Bernadette	5		f	s				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	"	Lucien	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	"	Irene	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Schachter	Aaron	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	fath. Marcus 3600 Clark E. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
23	prim Guest Caldwell	Henry	36		m	m	Shell Insp.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Heloise — 348 St. Denis St. City	Vt.	Rutland
24	Dawson	Wm	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife Laura — 445 Esplanade Ave, City	NY	NY
25	Shannon	Honorine	50		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Joseph Hallan St. Montreal	NY	Cohoes
26	McDonnell H.T.	Hugh 11??/2228	29		m	s	harness maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	66 Anderson St	no wife; friend Don McAllister 1 Plateau St Montreal	"	New York
27	prim E.Q. M Hébert	Alfred	25		M	S	metal polisher	"	"	"	French	"	St Charles Bellechasse	Father Octave St Charles Bellechasse	Mass	Whitinsville
28	"	D Philippe	21		M	S	metal driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Godfroy	"	"
29	prim Guest Gendron	Blanche	30		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	mother Mrs. D. Larue Magog, P.Q.	Fla.	Fort Pierce
30	Lynch	Arthur	30		m	m	Shell Insp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Jennie Richmond, P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia

NOT USED

E 1 3

63 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in countr whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely th place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outsid the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in colum 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show de nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relati friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sev members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and when*— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—he entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indica by the several headings.

14—

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Entered at (Date) (Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					12/24/14	Pittsford		Son David	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 14 1916 C.V.R.					Ireland		See Reg. Examination			Jan 14
1	No	self	25	(f.	4/15	Vt	4/15	Baysville	Me ... Vt	5 3		Blue	185		Andr...				
2	No	"	12	No				Bro Elmer Dizi ... Pratts Land ...	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 1? 1916 G.T.R.	5 8	"	bro Gr	140	Ceylon England		Mont.	... 08	Montreal	15
3	Yes	"	6	f.	1893 1913	Me Biddeford	1913	Aunt Josephine ... Biddeford	Island Pond, Vt. JAN 16 1916 G.T.R. Newport, Vt.	5 6	"	brown	140	Canada	St. ...				15
4	No	"	29	f.	1909 1913	Haverhill Mass	1913	Fr. Elzear ... 131 Bartlet St Haverhill	JAN 17 1916 C.P.R.	5 5	"	Br blue	130	Canada Que	No Stanbridge				15
~~5~~	~~No~~		~~30~~	~~f.~~	~~1898~~	~~Mass~~ ~~Lynn~~	~~91~~	~~Bro Amie Audette~~						~~Canada~~					~~17~~
6	No	" L.P.C.	20	No				Fr. do do	~~Newport, Vt.~~ ~~JAN 17 1916~~ ~~C.P.R.~~	5 7½		Br Blue	145	do	Montreal				17
"	"		20	f.	1901 1903	Place ...	1903	Bro Joseph ... 25 McKeever Lowell	Newport Vt Jan 17 1916	5 6		Br	150	Canada	St Jean de Matha				17
		Procurer	60	f.	1896 1905	Mass Fall River	1905	Uncle Dominique Arsenault ... John St Lowell		5 3	"	Br bro	135	Canada	St Bernard				17
	No	Bro	0	No				Bro Ed. Lalancette 46 Broadway Saranac	Malone, N. Y. JAN 18 1916 N.Y.C.	5 4	"	Br bro	117	Canada	Montreal				17
	No	self	200					Csn. Joseph ... 11 Hudson St Boston Mass	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 21 1916 C.V.R.	5 4½	"	Bro bro	121	Syria Turkey	Damascus	Quebec	11/1900	?	17
	No	self	16	f.	1894 1915	Boston Vermont	/15	Bro John Campbell 10 Whiting ave E. Dedham	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 17 1916 C.V.R.	5	"	Gr bro	115	Canada	St Coleman				17
	No	Father	30	No				Bro Joseph Telesphore Tremblay 75 Dalgate Dorchester Mass	JAN 18 1916 C.V.R.	5 2	"	Br blue	110	Canada	Montreal				17
	Yes	Emp.	75	Yes	10/05 10/07	Chicago, Ill	10/07	Hall Switch & Signal Co. Garwood, N. J.	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 18 1916	5 11	"	Br	170	Canada	Lancaster, Ont	–	–	–	18
	"	"	75	No				Do	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 18 1916 G.T.R.	6 1	"	" "	176	England	Liverpool	Mont	9/1887	Circassian	18
	No	self	500	Yes	1909 11/13	San Francisco	11/27/1915	Friend Frank R. Meunier 141 Eddy St	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 20 1916 G.T.R.	5 5			140	Canada	Bedford	–	–	–	18
		self	100	No	–	–		Bro-in-law Frank R. Eldridge Durango, Cal	~~Port Huron, Mich.~~ ~~FEB 11 1916~~ G.T.R.	5 3		Br Blue	150	England	Devon	Ill	1867	?	18
		Husb.	65	"				Husb. Harris ...	Buffalo, N. Y. JAN 22 1916 M.C.R.	5 4	"		130	Canada	Kenilworth, Ont		–	–	18
		Emp Co	50	No	–		–	Automatic Machine Products Co. Brooklyn NY	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 19 1916 G.T.R.	5 10½		Fair	155	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec		?	18
			75	Yes		Trans	1/13	Do Do	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 18 1916 G.T.R.	5 10	"		155	Scotland	Dundee	Portland	1/13	Ascania	18
			75	No	–	–	–	Do Do		5 10			158	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	18
			30	f.	3/13 6/13	Lampson	6/13	Earl Peter Ancoin RFD Box 5 Putnam Conn	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 20 1916	5 7	"	Br gr	130	Canada	St Robert				19
				f.	1897 1910	Worcester	1910	Bro Alphonse Pelletier 7 Allen St Nashua	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 19 1916 C.V.R.	5 6		Br blue	135	Do	Ste ... St Denis Saguenay				19
				Yes	"	Do	1915	Do Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 19 1916 C.V.R.	5 2		Br blue	130		St Pascal				19
				f	"	Do	1915	Do Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 19	5 7	"		130	Do	St Phillips				19
					"	Do	1914	Do Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 18 1916 C.V.R.	5 5	"		132	Do	Do				19
					"	Do	1915	Do Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 19 C.V.R.	5	"		110	Do	Do				19
					1905	Do	1915	Do Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 18 1916		"			Do	Do				19
						NY	6/1915	Sister Adeline Plouffe 55 East 21 St, NY City	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 20 1916 G.T.R.	5 3	"	Br Br	140	Canada	Montreal				19
							5/1907	Hall Switch & Signal Co. Garwood N. J.	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 19 1916	5 5½	"		150	Canada	Montreal	–			19
								F. R. Patch Co. Rutland, Vt	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 19 RUTLAND	5 6½	"	Gray	132	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont.	9/09	Athenia	19

E12

G. W. Hartwell

Arthur ... Gregoire

G. W. Hartwell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30 30

PORT OF ....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citizen… before b… citizen…
1	Cameron ✓	Daniel	74	m	w	none	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	wife Anne Verdun Asylum Verdun	Vt	Gaysville	
2	Aitchison ✓	Bertram	31	m	m	machinist	f.	f.	"	English	"	Granville	wife Lillian 270 4th Ave Granville	N.J.	Phillipsburg	
3	Dubuc ✓	Ferdinand	52	m	w	labr.	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Hammond	Soll Edward Roberge Hammond Que	Me	Biddeford	
4	Lavoie ✓	Joseph Dr 3rd Act. Admitted Sec. 1/18/16	26	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Mazamur 108 [illegible] Mont.	Mass	Haverhill	
5	USC ~~Audette~~ ✓	~~Edmond~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~operative~~						~~St Damase~~	Mother Jeanne ~~St Damase Que~~	~~Mass~~		
6	Debarred Febr 17/16 Boyer ✓	Leo	27	m	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Francois Louis 79 St Hubert St Mont.	"	"	
7	Lucharine ✓	Adelard	19	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean	Father Harmidas Marieville Que Canada	Mass	Lowell	
8	Debarred Lamothe ✓	Hector	22	m	s	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	Mother Rose Delima Lamothe Grand Mere Que Canada	Mass	"	
9	Cahill ✓	Lilly	26	f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Brother [illegible] 451 Guadalupe Mont.	Ny	Saranac Lake	
10	Saad ✓	Nimer Hanna	38	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Boucherville	wife Anastasia Boucherville Que Canada	Mass	E Boston	
11	Campbell ✓	Margaret	35	f	s	dom	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Coleman	Bro Duncan Campbell Coleman P.E.I.	"	"	
12	Chartrand ✓	Armand	16	m	s	stare hand	"	"	"	French Can	"	Mont.	Fath. Joseph 23 [illegible] Mont.	Mass	Worcester	
13	prim Emb. McMartin ✓	Martin E.	32	"	M	Shell Insp	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Mrs Isabella Maitland Grand Rapids, P.Q.	N.J.	Garwood	
14	Aitken " ✓	Alfred	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Wm 2718 Hutchison St, City	"	"	Eng
15	Prim Q.T.G. Meunier ✓	Joseph	22	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	French	33 Laurier St Ville	Montreal	father Pierre Marieville, P.Q.	Cal	San Francisco	
16	Do Do Dewar ✓	Jane	63	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Ivan 93 Sherbrooke St. Mont.	Col	Durango	Eng
17	prim Emb. Potter ✓	Edith	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Brother Geo. Bathie 406 Mayfair St. Winnipeg	Pa.	Pittsburg	
18	Rumm Q.T.G. Ringer ✓	Alexander	31	M	M	Shell Inspector	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	wife Eva Nr 659 [illegible] St, Mont.	Ny	Brooklyn	
19	Do Do Ferguson ✓	George A	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr J. C. Barr Regent Apt. Dorchester St Mont.	N.J.	"	Sco
20	Do Do McLean ✓	Frank R	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Alice 10 [illegible] Ave, Mont.	"	"	
21	Aucoin ✓	Arthur	25	m	s	Street car conductor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle [illegible] 1587 Bourbonniere St Mont.	Conn	Thompson	
22	Rato ✓	Simon	49	m	m	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Philips	Son Louis St Philips Que Can	N.H.	Nashua	
23	"	Antoinette ✓	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
24	"	Zephirin ✓	20	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	
25	"	Jack ✓	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	"	Alaina ✓	25	f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
27	"	Wilfred ✓	12	m	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	prim Emb. Plouffe ✓	Alice	40	S	f	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Dr Plouffe 408 City Hall Ave, City	N.Y.	N.Y.	
29	Lamothe " ✓	Rosaire	30	M	M	Shell Insp	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Corinne 221 Suzanne St, City	N.J.	Garwood	
30	Baillie " ✓	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Ethel 10 Sussex Ave, City	Vt.	Rutland	Sco

E 12

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Entered at	19–23	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Hair	27 Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Husb.	35	Yes	to	NY	9/11	Husb. Jan 5425 Kazany St.	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	No No No Good do	5	3	fr	Br	Blue	130 198692	Russia	Prozniz	NY	9/11	?	Jan 13
2	"	fath.		No				father do	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	" " " " " "							Canada	Mont.	—		—	13
3	"	"		"				do	(Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	" " " " " "						"	"		—		—	13
4	"	Self	100	✓ "				Bro-law Jos. Spector 24 Suffolk St.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 13 1916	" " " " " "	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	179 198698	Russia	Zaslov	Que.	4/1900	Montfort	"
5	"	"	98	✓ Yes	5/06 9/08	N.Y.	9/08	Mother Sanie Smith 232 East 3rd St.	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 14 1916 C. V. R.	" " " " " "	5	8	"	"	Br	160 198780	Russia	Odessa	NY	4/06	Vaderland	"
6	"	"	60	No				Cousin [illegible] Rosenthal 104 Forsythe St.	CANCELLED	Good St. Ny	5	7	"	G	G	175 198759	"	Vilna	Hfx	7/08	Corsican	"
7	"	"	1146	✓ "				friend Jos Bolsky Boston, Mass	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 14 1916	" " " " " "	5	9	"	Br	Br	160 198767	Austria	Chernowitz	Que.	4/11	?	14
8	"	"	70	✓ Yes	1886 4/02	Central Falls, R.I.	4/1902	None	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 16 1916 RUTLAND.	" " " " " "	5	8	"	"	Blue	155 1987[illegible]	Canada	St. Angel	—	—	—	"
9	"	fath						D 6/21	Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	" " " " " "						198779	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	D					"	Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	" " " " " "						"	"	"	—	—	—	"
11	"	"	6/					"	Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	" " " " " "						"	"	"	—	—	—	"
12	"	"	21						Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.	" " " " " "						"	"	"	—	—	—	"
13	No	self		No				Nephew Antonio Gagnon 270 Clarendon St. Fitchburg	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bro	174 198766	Canada	St. Alexis		✓		15
14	"	Husb.		"				do do	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	" " " "	5	3	fr	Bro	Blue	135		St. Jacques		✓		15
15	"	father	5	"				do do	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	" " " "						do	do	do		✓		15
16	"	"		"				do do	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	" " " "						do		St. Alexis		✓		15
17	"	"		"				do do	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via)	" " " "								do		✓		15
18	"	Emp.	70	✓ "				Automatic Machine Products Co. Brooklyn NY	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 16 1916 RUTLAND.	" " " " " "	5	9½	Md	Bro	Blue	145 198[illegible]	Canada	Montreal		—		15
19		self	100	✓ "				Cousin Joseph Chenvell 24-5th Ave Lowell	Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 17 1916 C. P. R.	" " " " " "	5	7	"	Cro	Brgr	130 198736	Canada	Lanoville		✓		15
20	No	"	100	✓ Yes	1901 1906	Stafford Spgs Conn	6/1912	Cousin [illegible] Attleboro, Mass	Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 18 1916 C. P. R.	" " "	5	5	"	Br	Br	150 198797	Canada	L'Ange Gardien	—	—		" 17
21	No	"	260	Yes	1905 11/1910	Utica	11/1910	~~Cousin [illegible] Box 41~~	~~Malone, N. Y. JAN 18 1916 N. Y. C.~~	" " " " "	5	5	"	Br	Br	150 198796	State	Albani	NY	6/1905	Etta de Takla	" 17
22	Yes	"	300	✓ No				Bro Arthur Poirier R. F. D. 4, Ellendale, Minn	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 18 1916 G. T. R.	" " " " "	5	2	"	G	Br	160 19885[illegible]	Canada	St. Jean Baptiste		—	—	" 17
23	"	mother	"	"				Uncle do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	" " " " "	5	6	"	Br	B	145	"	St. Madeleine	—	—	—	17
24	"	Self	200	✓ Yes	1901 1904	Stafford Spgs, Conn	10/04	do	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] G. T. R.	" " " " "	5	7	"	"	Blue	155 198852	"	St. Jean Baptiste	—	—	—	17
25	Yes	[illegible] Self	75	✓ Yes	7/15 1/16	Philadelphia	1/16	Hall Swatch Company Garwood, N. J.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 18	" " "	5	6	"		Br	139 198878	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	17
26	"	[illegible] Co.	75	No				Do Do	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 17 1916	" " "	5	8				170 198879	Do	Quebec	—	—	—	17
27	"	Self	50	✓ Yes	1911 6/13	East Jaffrey N.H.	2/13	Brother Andre East Jaffrey N.H.	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 17 1916	" " " " " "	5	5	"	"	Blue	135 196[illegible]		St. Epherim	—	—	—	18
28	No	"	55	✓ Yes	1864 1870	Holyoke Mass	1870	Bro Louis Baribeau 31 Hamilton St. Holyoke	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	5	7	"	Golden		180 19998	Canada	St. Eustache				18
29	No	"	30	No				Frd Mary McDaniel 175 India St. Green Point	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 20 1916 G. T. R.	" "	5	6	fr	Lt	Blue	145 19990	Ireland	Cushendall, Antrim	Mont	6/11	Hesperian	18
30	"	empl.	40	No				emp Mrs J McGill Hanover NH	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	" " " " "	5	3	Md	Cr	Cro	125	Belfast	Belle Mycart	Que	7/14	Lake Champlain	18

E 11

8

CLASS E.

G. M. Harlwett
Arthur Dresaire
Eugene A. Mascot

G. M. Harlwett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECO[illegible]
CERTIFICATES [illegible]
THIS MANIFEST HAVE

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA ,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	prim Insp Muchinsky	Sofie	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Mont.	friend Jan Yazakowsky 69 Dufferin St. City	Pa	Pittsburg	Ru
2	"	George	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Yanina	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Birnbaum	Samuel	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Heb	"	"	Wife Bessie 925 St. Urbain St. City	NY	NY	Ru
5	Smith	Joseph V-3606	27		"	s	Drayman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law Isidor Tanenbaum 41 Wm St	"	"	
6	Garofsky	Israel	49		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Betsy 86 Colonial Ave. City	"	"	Ru
7	Andronick	John C/A 1-406 8/16/29 CAH	25		"	s	Lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	None	Mass	Boston	Au
8	Duclos	Napoleon	35		"	"	"	" C/A	" 1-8733203-		~~French~~	"	Montreal	father Joseph St. Angel, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls	
9	Burdick alias Bendyck	Wadzyna	5		f	"	none	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	None	NY	Syracuse	
10	"	Joseph	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Luba	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Peter		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Admitted	Jan 27/16 Racette	Olivier	40		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	French		St Alexis	father Denis 495 Beaudry St Mont.	Mass	Fitchburg	
Admitted	Jan 27/16	C/a-1-184104 5/7/36 -J H Marie Ann	30		f	m	none 305-Boston Natz			8/22/33	M L	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	Jan 27/16	Louis	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	Jan 27/16	Joseph	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Admitted	Jan 27/16	Donat	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
18	prim Insp Maltby	Quentin	29		"	m	Shell Inspector	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Kathleen 301 Prince Arthur St. West, City	NY	NY	
19	Giguere	Arthur	21		m	s	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Lauriersville	Fath. Isaac Giguere Lauriersville Que. Canada	Mass	Lowell	
20	Prim A.P.I. Gagnon	Joseph	21		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	Father Henry L'Ange Gardien, P.Q.	Mass	Attleboro	
21	do Plenna	Tomasso	34		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	So. Italy	"	306 Park St Montreal	Friend Kathy Giuliano 306 Park St Montreal	Mass	Worcester	Italy
22	prim Insp Chevrier	Louise	56		f	w	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Madeleine	Bro. Edw. Poirier Marieville, P.Q.	Mich.	Ellendale	C
23	"	Wenceslas	22		m	s	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
24	Robert	Joseph	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Baptiste	Mother Madeline St. Jean Baptiste, P.Q.	"	"	
25	Prim A.P.I. Winkle	William	36		m	m	Shell Insp	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	wife Jessie 67 Delorimier St Mont	N.J.	Garwood	
26	Ratutaille	Paul	23		m	s		"	"	"	French	"	"	father Alfred St Johns, P.Q.	"	"	
27	Prim E.A.M. Vergeau	Elzear	32		m	s	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Father Andre Drummondville Que	N.H.	East Jaffrey	
28	Constantin	Pierre	70		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Hermas	wife Vitaline St Hermas Montagne Que	Mass	Holyoke	
29	McAllister	Joseph	22		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Mother Mary 11 Plateau St Mont.	NY	New York	
30	Lane	Agnes	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Husb~~ Horace Herbert Lane Cliff Chateau Butternut Bay Ont.	N.H.	Hanover	

NOT USED

E 11

61 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—20

(6)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	75	yes	1893 4/08	Fisherville, Mass	4/1/08	Cousin Philip Greneau 21 Grape St. Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 5 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	br	135 lbs	Canada	St Hugues				Jan. 12
2	No	Contract Laborer		No				uncle Joseph Malouin 150 Washington St.	"	"	"	Pass Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"		5		med	Cro	bro	140	Canada	Montreal				" 12
3	No	fiance	37	f	1890 1912 1914	Mass Boston	1914	Fiancé [illegible] Enosburg Vt.	"	"	"	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	4	"	Fr.	Br.	188 1987[illegible]	do	Grande Ligne				" 12
4	Yes	self	22	f	1896 1914	Maine Lewiston Auburn	1914	Father Timothy 54 Court St. Auburn	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	6	"	Cro	blue	140 1988[illegible]	Canada	Fredericton N.B.				" 12
5	No	Husb.	50	No				Husb. Robt. S. Hall 157 Congress St. B'klyn	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	134 1987[illegible]	Canada	Merritton, Ont.				" 12
6	Yes	self	50	f	1904 1906	Fairbanks Nome [illegible]	1906	Bro Alexis Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	6	"	Cr	Cro	14	Canada	Degrasse				" 13
7	no	self		No				Bro Abe Tisman 173 Rivington St. NY City	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	6	"	Cro	Cro	17	Riga Russia Narifka	Grodna	Due	10/06	Tuscania	" 13
8	"	Husb	2	"				do do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	2	"	Blo	Gr.	130	do	do	Boston	3/05	Saxonia	13
9	"	fath	08	"				do do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via) G.T.R.	"					bl	bl	19[illegible]	Russia	Riga	"	"	"	13
10	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN [illegible] (Via) G.T.R.	"								do	do				" 13
11	"	L.P.C.		"				do do	"	"	"	[redacted]									do	do				" 13
12	No	self	50	yes		Ostrum Neb.	1898	No address	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	9	"	Cro	Cro	18 19877[illegible]	Austria	Bukowina	Ny	9/1898		" 13
13	"	Criminal	1	yes	9/12 7/15	Raymond	10/7/15	McCauley Acadia Keeseville ny	"	"	"	[redacted]	"				med	Cr	bro	[redacted]	Canada	Lachine				" 13
14	"	Niece	14	f	1910 1915	Mass Shirley	1915	Empl Lester W Parley 4 Main St. Shirley Mass	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"		4	11	do	Cro	Cro	113	Canada	St. Guyonne				" 13
15	No	self	50	f	1878 1911	Fall River Mass	5/15	Bro Phileas Forcier 158 Columbia St. Fall River	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 1[illegible] 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"		5	7		Gr	Gr	165 19871	Canada	Drallon				" 13
16	"	Husb.		f	1892 1915	do	7/15	do do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"		5	1		Br	Cro	170	Canada	Embrun				" 13
17	No	self	18	f	1906 1911	Henson Mines [illegible]	3/1912	No address	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"		5	6	Cl.	Cro	blue	140	Canada	Dorquet				" 13
18	"	"	77	f	1913 3/14	Manchester NH	3/14	No address	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"		5	5½	"	Cro	gr	130 1987[illegible]	do	do				" 13
19	"	"	44	No				Bro Moses 343 No Winooski Ave	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	5	5½	"	Cro	blue	136 19874	Canada	Montreal				" 13
20	No	Bro	10	f	1913 1915	Conn Waterbury	12/15	Bro Thomas Hall 35 Tiffany St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB - 8 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	5		the		blue	1[illegible]	do	Granby				" 14
21	Yes	Husb		f	1880 1899 1913	Roxbury Mass	1913	Husb. Stephen 49 Woodlawn St. Lynn	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB - 8 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	"		5	3	fr	Cr	bro	130	Canada	St Hyacinthe				" 14
22	"	fath	3	"	1910 1913	do	10/1913	father do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB - 8 (Via) C.V.R.	"								do	Montreal				" 14
23	"	"	5	"	1913	do	10/1913	do do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB - 8 (Via) C.V.R.	"								do	Roxbury				" 14
24	"	"		No	No			do do	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB - 8 (Via) C.V.R.	"								do	St Hyacinthe				" 14
25	"	"		No	"			do do	"	"	"	CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED.	"							see No. 19877	Canada do	do				" 14
26	Yes	self		f	1882 1910	Lynn Mass	10/1910	Fath Henry 49 Woodlawn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	130	Canada	St John				" 14
27	No	self L.P.C.	30	No				No address	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"		5	5		bro	blue	140 1981	do	Montreal				" 14
28	No	self	10	f	3/07 3/09	Phila Pa	5/09	Bro Jake Guerzin 227 So Fraser St. So Phila Pa	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	"		3	6	"	Cro	bro	155 1987	Russia	Palatta	Balto	3/07	?	" 14
29	No	father	35	No				Aunt Rose Reed 34 Island Rd. [illegible]	"	"	"	~~CANCELLED~~	"		5	5	"	Cro	Cr	135	Canada	Chateauguay				" 14
30	No	self	45	f	11/13	Ny	12/13	Wm Mayer 76-78 Canon St.	Malick			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB - 8 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	5	4		Cr	bro	1[illegible]	Austria	Marmaros	Quebec	10/	?	" 14

E 10

ALL R[illegible] OF CERTIFICATES FORM 5[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

14

CLASS E.

Eugene R. Masurat

Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Harbruth

Acting Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada ✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38 Feb 8 R ✓ 28

PORT OF NTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Prim. E.C.M. ✓	ca 1-84085 1-22-32 R.N.														
1	La Vallée ✓	Felix	23		m	s	Black-smith	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hugues	Father Felix St Hugues Que.	Mass	Chicopee
Debarred	Aubertin ✓	Albertine	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert	Father Alexandre St Hubert Que	R.I.	Central Falls
3	Lagace ✓	Eva	41		f	wd	milliner dress maker vaudeville	"	"	"	"	"	West-minster	Bro. Rev Louis Dutaud Rafton Pond Que Can	Vt.	E. Enosburg
4	Tierney ✓	Edw James	39		m	m	actor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Finch	wife Florence Odessa near Kingston Ont.	Me	Auburn
5	prim James ✓ Hall	Eva	40		f	"	none	x	"	"	Eng.	"	Mont.	f Bro - Wm Hamilton 63 Yonge St Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Desjardin B.S. ✓	Flavian	38		m	s	Labr	No	No	"	French	"	N.B. Madawaska	Uncle Louis Cyr Degaws N.B. Can	Me	[illegible] Falls
7	Pollack ✓	Mat	36		m	m	Cabinet maker stationer	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	frd Harry Caron 1794 St Urbain St. Mont	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Polly	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
9	Ca [illegible] ✓	Louis	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
10	✓	Meyer	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
11	✓	Ethel	1		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
Debarred	Feb 17/16 Goldsmith ✓	Ansel	36		m	m	real estate broker	f	f	"	"	"	"	wife Ida 3 Papineau Ave montreal	"	"
13	Donahue B.S. ✓	Eileen	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow	fath John 137 - [illegible] Ave [illegible]	N.Y.	Keysville
Debarred	Jan 28/16 Bastien B.S. ✓	Ora	23 appealed 1/28/16 Dismissed 2/8/16 File 11035/1102.		f	s	dom	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Shirley Mass	Niece Eliza Latandre 408 Visitation St Mont.	Mass	Shirley
15	Benet B.S. ✓	Edward	47		m	m	Labr	No	No	"	"	Canada	Ambrin	Bro Olivier Benet Terrebonne Que Canada	"	Fall River
16	" ✓	Alexina	47		f	m	none	f	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
17	Dow B.S. ✓	Arthur	27		m	m	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	Bourget	wife Clara Bourget Can	Vt.	Manchester
18	Beauvoir B.S. ✓	Anthime	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna do	"	"
19	Sate B.S. ✓	Sam	25		m	s	store clerk	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Moth. Eliza Segal 783 - 6th ave Lachine 412 Notre Dame W. Mont.	Vt.	Burlington
20	Lynch B.S. ✓	Eunice	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	fath James Edward Lynch 410 Rieder St. Montreal	Conn	Waterbury
Admitted	Feb 5/16 Cadotte ✓	Albina	35		f	m		"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Cadotte Wellington St St Hyacinthe	Mass	Lynn
Admitted	Feb 5/16 ✓	Gail	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
Admitted	Feb 5/16 ✓	Vincent	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
Admitted	Feb 5/16 ✓	Ernest	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
Admitted	Feb 5/16 ✓	Paul	1		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
26	505 2X-84773 5/27/39 C.L.M. Champagne ✓	Clara	36		f	s	dom	f	f	"	"	U.S. St Albans	U.S. Lynn Mass	Aunt Mrs Edmund Champagne 1414 Cadieux St Mont.	Mass	Lynn
Debarred	Liedermid ✓	Barney appealed 1/17/16	17		m	s	Cabinet maker dismissed 1/26/16	"	"	"	"	Can	Mont. File 11035/1073	fath Louis 8 Bronsdon Lane Mont.	N.Y.	New York
28	Nemiroff ✓	Hyman	28		m	m	merchandise jobber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Mamie 699 Cadieux St Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Reid ✓	Felix	17		m	s	Farm Labr	"	"	"	French	"	Chateauguay Que Canada	fath Stanislas	Mass	Quincy
30	Dratler ✓	Harry	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Mont.	wife Rifka 1139 Cadieux Mont.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

E 10

60 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	emp	50	No				Emp. John H Geraud % Dartmouth College	No	No	No	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. CANCELLED.		No	5	10				(Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 198327 C. V. R.	Canada	Bedford		/		Jan 8
2	"	self	4500	yes	1899 11/09	[illegible]	11/09	emp. Grezeela [illegible] Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"		5	8	"		gr	137 (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 198618 C. P. R.	do Scotland	Montreal [illegible]	Quebec	7/15	Letitia	10
3	"	"	60	No				H Delray Mich	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	6	fog.	bro		198 (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 1986[illegible] RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal		/		11
4	"	Emp	75	yes	1900 8/15	Plattsburg NY	8/15	Vermont Farm Mc. Bellows Falls	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"				"	bl	br	150 (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) 198639 C. P. R.				/		11
5	"	self		No				Tokis farm No Troy	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		5	10	"	"	Blue	130 (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
6	"	husb.		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		5	2	"		Bro	130 (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
7	"	father		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
8	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
9	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
10	"	"	58	"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) 198630 C. P. R.	do			/		11
11	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
12	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
13	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
14	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"		"					(Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	do			/		11
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		"					(Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 198634 G. T. R.	England	Bristol	Que	10/14	Royal Edw	11
16	"	self	801	"				Frd Alfred Watson 15 Hall Plaza	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		5	8	fr	gr	Bro	130 (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	Eng	Stapleton	"	"	"	11
17	"	husb.		"				do do Emp. Hall Signal Co	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		5	4	fro	bl	bl	135 (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 198638 G. T. R.	Canada	St Dian		/		11
18	"	self	100	yes	1900 3/09	[illegible] Ohio	3/09	Garwood N.J.	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		5	4	"	br	bl	136 (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 198639 G. T. R.	do	[illegible]		/		11
19	"	"	200	No				do do	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"		5	4	"	gr		145 (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) 198641 D. & W. Ferry		St. Michel		—		11
20	"	Husb.	30	yes	1881 3/1915	Hancock Mich.	3/1915	Husb. Pierre 255 Horton Ave	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		5	3	"	Br	Br	150 (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) 198644 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal		/		11
21	"	Emp.	100	No				Hall Switch & Signal Co Garwood, N. J.	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	4	"	Br	Br	175 (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) 1988[illegible] RUTLAND.	"			/		12
22	"	Self	400	"				Modern Dry Cleaning Co Hagerstown Ind.	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	7	"	Br	Br	155 (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) 198[illegible] RUTLAND.	U.S.A.	Utica		/	x	12
23	"	Husb.		yes	1881 3/02	Utica N.Y.	3/1902	Sister Helen Callahan	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"		5	3½	"	Br	Br	130 (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) 19875[illegible] G. T. R.	England	London	Que.	6/11	Laurentic	12
24	"	Self	300	No	1906			% Mrs. Work Lawrence L. Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	123 (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 1969[illegible] C. V. R.	Canada	St. Casimir		/		12
25	"	"		yes	1891 1906	Woonsocket R.I.	6/1906	Bro: in law: Wm Garneau 614 Clinton st., Woonsocket, R.I	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"		5	8	"	"	"	160 (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 196939	"			/		12
26	"	line 25 husb.		"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"		5	4	"	"	"	130 (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 196938 C. V. R.	"	"		/		12
27	"	line 25 fa.	650	"	1897 1906	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"		5	3	"	"	"	130 (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 196937 C. V. R.	"	"		/		12
28	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"		"		"	"	"	(Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) 1969[illegible] C. V. R.	"			/		12
29	"	self.		yes	1870 1912	Woonsocket R.I.	6/1912	Son	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	gr	gr	140	Canada			/		13
30	y	self. L.P.C.	25	y	1901 1915	New Bedford Mass.	1915	Sister Mary Boshan 310 No Front St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Co	Bro	150		St. Jean Batiste de Rouville			E 9	

exps to Canada

9

G W Hartnett

Harold Nathan

CLASS E.

G. W. Hartnett

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

14—

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 L to Lu K FR 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

505 To E. Boston #639/1908 File M-560 5/19/39 S.S. CCC

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Meunier	Maria	35		f	s	Lause mach op	y	y	Canada	French	Can	Mont	Cs. Lillian Meunier 135 Mansfield St Mont	N.H.	[illegible]	
2	Dufresne prim Com H 25/1935	Gilbert A	47		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs P.J. Barr 54 Duke St Ottawa	Mic	Oconto	
3	Maxwell	John W.	40		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	Sc…
4	Lagay	Leo	31		m	s	Shell insp	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Margaret Osborne Conv City Hall Mont	Vt	Bellows Falls	
5	De Laurier	Joseph	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ferdinand 343 Richelieu St Mont	"	[illegible]	
6	"	Alma	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Adonia	13		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Louis	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	" CW 1-33577 5/20/3	Charles	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Simon	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Gilberte	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	Maurice	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Fortunate	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	Camille	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Roland	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	[illegible] prim H	Reginald	47		m	m	none	y	y	"	Engl	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York	En…
17	" H	Ella	49		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Rene H CP 14-33016 9/21/37	Louis	33		m	m	insp war material	"	"	"	French	509 St Christophe St	"	uncle Tresoir 30 Gertrude St. Verdun	N.J.	Garwood	
19	Deschenes H	Adrien	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Albert Deschaillons Que Canada	"	"	
20	Therrien " Gmtt	Clarinthe	54		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-law Mrs. E Ricard 217 Rupert St, City	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Bourgeois 6/a 1110-8-38	Joseph 631 284321 4/3/27	37		M	S	Shell Insp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-law Mrs. L. Simard 512 Guilford St, City	N.J.	Garwood	
22	Allen "	George Young	39		"	M	Chemical Dyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Joseph — 138 La Salle Rd, Verdun, Montreal	Md.	Hagerstown	
23	" 6/29/43	Florence D.	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath-law do	"	"	
24	Callahan " Prim: J.K.	Winifred	34		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother David — 1543 Mance St, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.	En…
25	Morin	Philippe	51		M.	M.	carter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Casimir. P.Q.	Cousin: Felix Gendron St. Casimir, P.Q., Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket	no…
26	"	Eugenie	47		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" c/a 1-602043 11/10/36	Cecilie	19		"	S.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Adrian	5		M.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Garneau	Marcellin	85		"	W.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lecompte	Blanche Appealed 1/7/16 2/11/16	24		f	s	Cotton weaver dismissed 1/5/16	"	"	" File # 11035/1071	"	"	St Hilaire	Mother Minna St. Hilaire Que	Mass.	New Bedford	

Returned to Canada
40 32/32

NOT USED

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

with line 25-29 U.S. born child Albert 14 born in Woonsocket, R.I.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Entered at			Malone, N. Y.			(Date) JAN -9 1916					(Via) 198146 N.Y.C.						
1	No	Emp.	50	No				Emp - W. Lyon Browne 200-5th Av. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gr	Bro	190	England	Jersey	Que.	10/1909	Emp. Brit.	Jan. 7.
									Entered at			Malone, N. Y.			(Date) JAN - 1916					(Via) N.Y.C.						
2	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	130	"	Manchester	Hlfx	12/1904	"	"
									Entered at			Alburgh, Vt.			(Date) JAN -8 1916					(Via) 198[illegible] RUTLAND.						
3	"	Self	275	✓ "				Uncle Harry Berger 65 E 103 St, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	136	Russia	Odessa	Que	8/07	?	"
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			(Date) JAN 10 1916					(Via) 198767 G.T.Ry						
4	"	~~Self~~	600	Yes	3/05 8/1910	N.Y.	8/10	Cousin L. Halbotsky 36-E 112 St, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gry	141	Russia	Bialistok	Galveston,	3/05	Borcum	"
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			(Date) JAN 1 1916					(Via) G.T.R.						
5	"	Husb		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Br	145	"	Kishineff	St. Jno	1/05	Mt Temple	"
									Entered at			Malone, N. Y.			JAN -8 1916					N.Y.C.						
6	"	father	5	✓ "				father Joseph Whyte 213 East Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	135	Canada	Montreal	.	.	.	✓
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) JAN 16 1916					(Via) 19828 C.V.R.						
7	"	Self	270	No				Uncle Dr David Bellhu[illegible] Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bro	115	Canada	St Nazaire	–	.	.	8 ✓
8	Yes	L.P.C. father	0	No				father Joseph 883 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Do	Medicine Hat.		.		8
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N.Y.			(Date) JAN -8 1916					(Via) G.T.R.						
9	No	self	100	Yes	1906 1911	Phila	7/1911	Sister Margaret [illegible] 334 So Smedley St.	"	"	"	[illegible]			5	10		auburn	blue	175	Tyrone Ireland	Cleganay	Que	9/12	Scandanavian	(3) 10
									Entered at			Port Huron, Mich.			(Date) JAN 10 1916					(Via) G.T.R.						
10	Yes	"	35	No	1908	Various		Uncle Miles Letrange 346 No Beaudry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Hazel	165	Quebec Canada	Granby	.	.		(9) 10
11	No	Criminal	50	Yes	1908 1915	Various Rich. Va	12/15	wife May 116 E Broad St. Rich. Va	"	"	"	[illegible]			5	6	Clr	Bro		125	Canada	Montreal	.			10
									Entered at			Island Pond, Vt.			(Date) JAN 11 1916					(Via) 1983[illegible] G.T.R.						
12	Yes	"	30	Yes	1895 1915	N. Me. Hartford	9/15	Frd Mrs Frank Rice Morris Dam Me.	"	"	"	"			5	2			blue	161	P. Q. Can.	L. E. Cy	.			10
									Entered at			Island Pond, Vt. ~~CANCELLED.~~			(Date) ~~APR 25 1916~~					(Via) 198733 G.T.R.						
13	Yes	mother	5	Yes	1897 1915	N. Me. Lewiston	12/15	mother Alphonsine Leblanc 76 Chestnut St Lewiston	"	"	"	"			5			Clr	gr	183	Que Canada	Trans Jct	.			10
14	No	Criminal	12	Yes	1901 6/09	Mpls	6/09	Bro Samuel [illegible] 41 Elm St. [illegible]	2 Yrs Kingston prison	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Clr	Clr	blue	185	Canada	Iroquois	✓			10
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt			(Date) JAN 10 1916					(Via) 1983[illegible] C.V.R.						
15	No		15	Yes	1887 1889 1915	Nashua N.H. Warren	1/16	Bro Joseph [illegible] at [illegible] Olmsted Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Clr	Bro	125	Canada	St. Raphael	.			10
16	"	Husb						Do													Do					10
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt. ~~[illegible]~~		deformity [illegible]	(Date) JAN 24 1916					(Via) C.V.R.						
17	No	L.P.C. Self	175	Yes	1883 1885	Dann[illegible] N.Y.	1885	Bro Joseph Viens Dann[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	Bro	170	Canada	St. Paul de Beford	✓			10
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) JAN 10 1916					(Via) 19833 C.V.R.						
18	Yes	"	15	No				Uncle Albert Gaudette [illegible] Center Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Clr	Bro	145	Canada	Montreal	.			10
									Entered at			Rouses Point, N. Y.			(Date) JAN 12 1916					(Via) 198336 G.T.R.						
19	No	father	1	Yes	10/13 12/15	Keysville	12/15	Sisters of Mercy Keysville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		[illegible]	Bro	130	Do	Ticalet	.			11
									Entered at			Detroit, Mich.			(Date) JAN 12 1916					(Via) 19833[illegible] G.T.R.						
20	No	self	125	No				Frd. W. N. Lafer 318 National Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Clr	Bro	168	Canada	Jasper Co	✓			11
									Entered at			Detroit, Mich			(Date) JAN 12 1916					(Via) 198338 G.T.R.						
21	"	"	300	✓				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Clr	blue	175	Do	Do				11
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt			(Date) JAN 11 1916					(Via) 1983[illegible] C.V.R.						
22	Yes	self	10	✓				Cow Testing Assn Richmond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dr	Clr	b.c.	145	Canada	Grand Ligne	.			11
23	No	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1894 1909	Lawrence Mass	1909	Uncle Ely Gagnon [illegible] 56 Oxford St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clr	Clr	b.c.	137	Do	Sattanayville	✓			11
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt			(Date) JAN 13 1916					(Via) C.V.R.						
24	No		23	No				Frd Tom Castle Box 73 Oakville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	blue	134	England	Nottingham	Hal	4/06	Canada	11
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt			(Date) JAN 13 1916					(Via) 1983[illegible] C.V.R.						
25	"	Husb	20	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr.	Clr	gr	96	Do	Do	St John	7/07	Emp Britain	11
26	Yes	L.P.C. self	18	Yes	1908 1915	Lewiston Lafayette	10/15	Sister Emma Leblanc 319 Lincoln St	"	"	"	mental deterioration			5	9	me	Clr	b.c.	140	Canada	Trois Pistoles	✓			11
27	No	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1887 1900	Alexandria Washington	1900	Sister Elizabeth Toupsy No address Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	133		St Roch [illegible]	.			11
									Entered at			Waddington N.Y.			(Date) JAN [illegible]					(Via) Ferry						
28	No	"	35	Yes	3/15 7/15	N.Y.	7/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Clr	gr.	175	Canada Ont	Williamsburg	✓			12
									Entered at			St. Albans, Vt.			(Date) JAN 17 1916					(Via) 1987[illegible] C.V.R.						
29	Yes	"	60	Yes	1889 1915	Fall Riv Mass	8/15	wife Demerise 5th St - 160 Fall Riv	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Clr	gr.	140	Canada	St. Eloise	✓			12
									Entered at			CANCELLED.			(Date) CANCELLED.					(Via) 198705						
30	Yes	"	3	Yes	1889 1915	New Bedford	7/15	Bro Evarist [illegible] 25 Deleneau St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	[illegible]	Bro	135	Do	Ephrame	✓			12

8

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

E8

G. M. Harfnett

Edward L. Hoff Jr

CLASS E.

G. M. Harfnett

Acting ~~Immigrant Inspector.~~ Inspector in Charge.

14-25

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16 L K J R 26

PORT OF ______________,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Erin Grust Richmond ✓	Arthur E.	45		m	M	Shell Insp.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Sarah 911 Selby Ave, Westmount	N.Y.	N.Y.	Eng
2	" " ✓	Roland	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	"
3	Boganitsky ✓	David	19		"	"	Store Salesman	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	father Moses 2304 Papineau Av, City	"	"	Rus
4	Slabotsky ✓	Joe	32		"	m	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Chas. Slabotsky St. Urbain St, city	"	"	"
5	" " ✓	Bertha	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Whyte ✓	Inez	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Jos. W. Duncan 670 Sherbrooke west, city	"	Batavia	"
7	Bouvier ✓	David 11/3/15 16740	26		m	"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	St Nazaire	fath. Stanislaus St. Nazaire, Que.	Mass.	Lowell	"
8	Debarred Rakall Naslawauckas ✓	Helen	21		f	s	Appealed 1/20/16	dismissed		1/28/16	File 11035/1080 Lithuanian	"	Current	See D # 18	Conn	Waterbury	
9	Plough Doherty ✓	James 1499b	35		m	s	machinist	Clf	fs	"	Irish	"	Beloeil	Bro John 33 Duncan St Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Milburn ✓	Ashley	30		m		Salesman	"		"	Engl	"	Sherbrooke	father Thiles 352 Wellington St Sherbrook	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	Debarred Gunette ✓	Henri	3?		m	m	Appealed 1/14/16 fruit peddler	dismissed		1/20/16	File 11035/1049 French	"	Mont	mother Azelda Gunette 703 Wolf St Mont Can	Va	Richmond	
12	Coates ✓	Mary	42		f	m	chamber maid	"	"	"	Irish	"		Bro Eddie Carlin (125 Delisle) 25 Muller St Mont	Me	Portland	
13	Lebby ✓	Rose	18		f	s	factory opr	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	uncle Jos Leclair Drahe Que Canada	Me	Lewiston	
14	Debarred Rolland ✓	James	36		m	s	Appealed 1/13/16 Labr	dismissed		1/25/16	File 11035/1645	"	Iroquois	mother Charlotte Iroquois Ont Can	N.Y.	Pulaski	
15	Condrain ✓	Ernest	48		m	m	wood finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Bro Edmond St. Raphael Boletas Que	Conn	Winsted	
16	Blank ✓	Ernestine	35		f	m				"			"	do do	"	"	
17	Debarred Vienne ✓	Louis	64		m	m	Appealed 1/14/16 farmer	No	No	adm 3 mos. 1/19/16	File 11035/1051	"	Granby	wife Delvina Longue Point Assy Longue Point	N.Y.	Seneca Fls	
18	Leduc ✓	Romuald	19		m	s	Spray painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother Evangeline 218 Dalhousie Ottawa	R.I.	[illegible] Centre Providence	
19	Hebert ✓	Gabrielle	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	father Octave Nicolet Que Canada	N.Y.	Meyersville	
20	Black ✓	John	38		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Jacket River	father James Jacket River N.B. Canada	Ind.	Richmond	
21	Harvey ✓	James	21		m	s	Farmer agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro John do do	"	"	
22	Parent ✓	Leandre	3?		m	s	expert	"	"	"	French	"	Valcourt	father Menace Valcourt Que Can	Vt	Richmond	
23	Debarred Lavertue ✓	Henri	2?		m	m	telephone lineman			"	"	"	Mont.	wife Eva 399 Parkman St Mont.	Mass	Lawrence	
24	Mince ✓	Ernest C	32		m	m	machinist			"	Engl	"	Maisonneuve	Bro Tom Shephard Lapointe Ave Mont.	Conn	Waterbury	E
25	" ✓	Emily	30		f	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
26	Debarred Leblanc ✓	Joseph	38		m	s	Appealed 1/4/16 weaver	dismissed "	"	1/25/16 "	File 11035/100 French	"	Three Pistoles	fath Michel Trois Pistoles Que Can	Me	Lewiston	
27	Debarred Riopelle ✓	Nicola	64		m	m	labr	No	No	"	"	"	Point Aux Trembles	Bro Joseph Pelon Pt. aux Trembles Que Canada	Mass	No Adams	
28	Jannack Drake ✓	Floyd a1/13/27	19		M.	S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Mo. Mrs. Laura Drake Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Waddington	
29	Desrosiers ✓	Michel	6?		m	m	labr	"	"	"	French	"	St Jul.	Bro Joseph St Eloise Que Can	Mass	Fall River	
30	Lamarche ✓	Mary	35		f	s	cotton mill opr	"	"	"	"	Lives New Bedford	New Bedford	Uncle Mr Gunette Gunette St Montreal	Mass	New Bedford E 8	

NOT USED

58

29 10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100	Yes	1880 1915	New Bedford	5/10	Aunt [illegible] Homer 825 [illegible] New Bedford	" " "	[illegible]		5	6	dr	gr	bro	132	Newport, Vt. JAN - 5 1916 C. P. R.	Canada	Pont du Lac				Jan 5
2	Yes	husb	30	No				Bro-in-law John [illegible] 77 West 50th St. Bayonne N.J.	" " "			5	3	f	dr	blue	115	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 6 1916 G. T. R.	Scotland	Greenock	Que	5/11	Athenia	" 6
3	"	father		"				do	" " "								19824	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN - 8 1916 G. T. R.	Canada	Ottawa				" 6
4	"	"		"				do do	" " "									JAN - 8 1916 G. T. R.	do	do				" 6
5	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1908 1911 1911 1915	Plattsburg	11/3/15	employer William [illegible] Marlin Co. Plattsburg N.Y.	" " "		scar marked [illegible]	5	5	dr	gr	bro	148	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN - 8 1916 G. T. R.	Canada	Pont Louis				" 6
6	Yes	self	20	Yes	11/15 12/15	N.Y. City	17/1/16	fd Mrs. Eva [illegible] 534 W. 124th St.	" " "			5	5	md	bl	bro	130 19824	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN - 8 1916 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal				" 6
7	"	fiancé		No				do do	" " "	Jackman Me.		5	2		bro	blue	130 19813	JAN 1 1916 C. P. R.	do	St Ambroise				" 6
8	No	self	30	No				uncle Lamont Gillespie Derby Maine	" " "			5	3		br	bro	100	Newport, Vt. JAN 22 1916 B. & M.	Canada N.B.	Perth Station				" 6
9	No	L.P.C.	83	Yes	1908 1911 1915-1/16	Westbrook Mass.	4/16	fat Louis Ledoux [illegible]	" " "	Pregnancy 2-3 mo.		5	9		bro	gr	160		Canada	St Casimir				" 6
10	"	L.P.C.	175	No				Bro Clarence Hewitt 127 Livingston Ave Bklyn	" " "			5	3		blk	blk	140	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 26 1916 RUTLAND.	Jamaica	St Elizabeth	Hal.	12/3	Alita	" 6
11	"	mother	1	No	1896	New Bedford		Bro Henri Gervais 35 Jacques Ave Worcester Mass.	" " "			5	1	md	br	bro			Canada	Longueuil				" 7
12	"	L.P.C. self	11	Yes	1908	Various	1908	Bro Ala Ferrien 7 Butler St. New Bedford Mass.	" " "			5	3		bro	bro	145 19830	St. Albans, Vt. JAN - 7 1916 C. V. R.	do	Lac St John				" 7
13	"	"	240	No				fr Frank M. Baranofsky 338 - 29th St. N.Y. City	" " "			5	3			blue	130	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 1 1 1916 G. T. R.	Russia	Britisk Suwalk	Quebec	11/4		" 7
14	"	self	188	Yes		trans. Boston	4/10	Bro Patrick 1415 Stockwell St. San Francisco	" " "			5	6		br	bro	148	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 1 1 1916 G. T. R.	Ireland	Limerick	Boston		Zeeland	" 7
15	"	husb		No				do do	" " "			5	2		br	bro	170 19830	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 1 1 1916 G. T. R.	do		Que	11/5	Teutonic	" 7
16	"	father		"				do do	" " "									Port Huron, Mich. JAN 1 1 1916 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal				" 7
17	"	"		"				do do	" " "								19832	St. Albans, Vt. JAN - 7 1916 C. V. R.	do	do				" 7
18	No	self	95	Yes	1912 1914	Greenwich East Hampton	4/14	No address	" " "			5	7		lt	blue	170	St. Albans, Vt. JAN - 8 1916 C. V. R.	St Geo de Windsor	Quebec				" 7
19	"	father	0	No				father Sidney Lawrence 20 Grand St. Waterbury	" " "						br	br	19830	St. Albans, Vt. JAN - 8 1916 C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal				" 7
20	"	"		"				do do	" " "						br	br	19830	Newport, Vt. JAN - 8 1916 C. P. R.	do	do				" 7
21	No	self	75	Yes	1896 1906	Fitchburg Mass.	1906	Bro-in-law Alex Lavallee North Abington Mass.	" " "			5	6			blue	149 19831	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN - 8 1916 G. T. R.	Canada	Fort				" 7
22	"	"	300	No				No address	" " "			5	10		br	bro	170 19813	Malone, N. Y. JAN 1 2 1916 N. Y. C.	Leeds England		Hal.	11/3	Tunisian	" 7
23	"	"	38	Yes	3 years	New York	1912	fd Raphael Joseph No. Tupper Lake	" " "			5	6	dr	bl	bro	160	St. Albans, Vt. JAN - 7 1916 C. V. R.	Canada	St Godfrey				" 7
24	Yes	"	80	Yes	1900 1901	Newton	1901	Stepfather John Picard 11 [illegible] St. Newton	" " "		weakened	5	3	md			134	Malone, N. Y. JAN 1 8 1916 N. Y. C.	Egypt	Belle Cote				" 8
25	Yes	father	10	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y. Malone	12/15	Bro-in-law Peter Brossau 20 Pearl St. Malone	" " "	Lame		5	2			blue	135	Detroit, Mich. JAN 1 4 1916	Canada	St Chrysostome				" 8
26	Yes	self		No				No address	" " "	[illegible]		5	2			bro	135 19832	Detroit, Mich.	Delmuele					" 8
27	"	husb	3	"				do do	" " "			5	3	f	lt		130	Detroit, Mich. JAN 1 4 1916 C. P. R.	Canada	St Gregoire				" 8
28	"	father	50	"				do do	" " "									Detroit, Mich. JAN 1 4 1916 C. P. R.	do	Wermile				" 8
29	"	"		"				do do	" " "									Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 1 2 1916 G. T. R.	d.	do				" 8
30	Yes	father	20	"				Bro Mederic 14 Haviland Ave [illegible]	" " "				6		bro	blue	177		Canada	St Remi				" 8

E 1

Edward L. Stapp, Jr.

6

CLASS E.

14—26

G. W. Hartwell

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 75 #4 8 R. ✓ 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mainville ✓	Alex	57		m	wd	Cotton mill opr	yes	No	Canada	French	Can	Three Rivers	Bro Joseph Pointe du Lac Que Can	Mass	New Bedford
2	Livie ✓	Agnes	39		f	m	none	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Aunt James [illegible] Ottawa	N. J.	Bayonne
3	" ✓	"	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
4	" ✓	David		7 mos	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
Debarred 5	Duval ✓	Louis	Appealed 46		m	m	1/8/16 machinist	yes	yes	dismissed "	1/26/16 French	File 11035/1036 "	Mont.	wife Anna 94 Lacasse St Mont.	N.Y.	Plattsburg
6	Gauthier ✓	Henri	25		m	s	Civil engr.	"	"	"	"	Left Rouses Pt N. York C. Cy		Moth. Geraline 396 Amherst St Mont.	N.Y.	New York
7	Deserres ✓	Marie Louise	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Can	Montreal	Sister Marian Levesque 410 Maisonneuve Maisonneuve	"	"
8	Neely ✓	Mabel	35		f	s	dom	"	"	"	English	"	Chapleau	Fath. Ashal Perth Station N B Can	Me	Derby
Debarred 9	Grandbois ✓	Phillip	Appealed 29		m	m	1/10/16 sustained mecanic	yes	No	1/18/16 "	File 11023/760 French	"	Mont.	wife Louisa Beaufort Ossy Beaufort Que	Mass.	Uxbridge
Debarred 10	Griffith ✓	Hilda	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Af Bk	"	"	Aunt Agustin 16 Imperial Ave Mont	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Bourdeau ✓	V-14807 Maurice	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Moth. Emelyn 207 Plessis St Montreal.	Mass	Worcester
Debarred 12	Cloutier ✓	Ernest	38		m	m	Cotton weaver	Appealed "	1/11/16. "	Sustained Failed to enter	1/28/16.	File 11038/1048	Three Rivers	wife Aglede Three Rivers Que Can	"	New Bedford
13	Balsis ✓	Elias	30		m	m	tailor	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Mont.	wife Stanislawa 2706 William St Mont	Ny	Brooklyn
14	O'connell ✓	C.A. 5/11/27 B.D. Dennis	46		m	m	labr	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Eugene Rogers 1437 Mulraughly Mont	Calif	San Francisco
15	" ✓	Emilia	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
16	" ✓	Patrick	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
17	" ✓	Philip	1		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
18	Brouillard ✓	Noel	46		m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Bagot	wife Helene St Helene de Bagot Que	Mass	East Hampton
19	Lawrence ✓	Julius	2		m	s		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mont	See D 3/21	Conn.	Waterbury
20	" ✓	Metta	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
21	Couronyer ✓	Victor	46		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro Napoleon 13 Stadacona Mont Can	Mass	Natick Uxbridge
22	Guest ✓	Clement	39		m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Joseph Greenup 38 4th Ave Lachine Canad.	Ny	Albany
23	Roussy ✓	Clement	73		m	s	labr	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Gab	Frey Bonaventure Co Canada	Ny	Tupper Lake
24	Chiasson ✓	Crim Eff. Cecile	19		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Uncle Dr Michel Fiset 809 Valier St Quebec	Mass	Newton
25	Vincent ✓	Claudia	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysostome	Fath Ely Que Canada	Ny	Malone
26	Quintin ✓	Napoleon	37		m	m	general store kpr	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	Bro Alfred Menard 59 Dugnac St Henri	Ark	Hot Springs
27	" ✓	Rosalba	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
28	" ✓	Jules	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
29	" ✓	Rachel	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
30	Bedard ✓	Ferdinand	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Remi	Fath Bonsime St Remi Que Can	Mass	N Adams

NOT USED

E 7

57 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	No	Emp.	10	No				Mgr. John Evans Comedy Co Pittsfield, Mass.	Entered at No	No	No	CANCELLED.	Good	No	5	3	(Date) CANCELLED. Dr.	Br.	Br.	(Via) 198151 140	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Jan. 4
2	"	"	12	✓				Do	Entered at "	"	"	CANCELLED "	"	"	5	7	(Date) CANCELLED Fr.	"	Blue	(Via) 198152 110	"	"	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	12	"				Do	Entered at "	"	"	CANCELLED. "	"	"	5	2	(Date) CANCELLED.		Br.	(Via) 198153 120	"		—	—	—	"
4	Under 16 yrs.			"				Armanda Lebrun Nagle Place, Geneva	"	"		Malone, N. Y.					FEB - 3 1916			N. Y. C.	Canada	Montreal		✓		4
5	Yes	self	8 ✓	Yes	1897 1915	G. N.Y. Geneva	13/10/15	uncle Jatie Lebrun do do	Entered at "	"	"	~~Malone, N. Y.~~ St. Albans, Vt.			5	2	~~FEB 3 1916~~ (Date) JAN - 6 1916	Br.		~~N. Y. C.~~ 110 (Via) 198228 C. V. R.	do	do		✓		4
6	No	father	6 ✓	Yes	1897 1903 1911 1904	Mass Lynn	3/1914	Aunt Clemant Bazucher 22 Leighton St. Lynn	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	2	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 Fr.	Br.	Br.	70 (Via) 198229 C. V. R.	do	St. Arsene		✓		5
7	No	self	230 ✓	Yes	1891 1908 1909	Do N.H.	1909	fnd. Fletch Duhue add. Lynn Mass	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	7	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 Med	Dr.	Br.	135 (Via) 198230 C. V. R.	do	Stanm de la Parade		✓		5
8	No	"	11	No				Aunt Delphine Pepin No Grosvenor Dale Conn	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Dr.	Br.	145 (Via) C. V. R.	do	St. Michel Jamaska		✓		5
9	No	"		Yes	1913 1914	Vt. Burlington	3/1914	Bro. Chas Benard 251 Pine St. Burlington	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Dr.	Br.	135 (Via) C. V. R.	Canada	Beloeil		✓		5
10	"	Husb.		Yes	1870 1878 1914	do Danielson	3/1914	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4½	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Dr.	blue	200 (Via) C. V. R.	do	St. Julie		✓		5
11	"	self		Yes	9/13-3/14	"	3/1914	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	4	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Br.	blue	120 (Via) C. V. R.	do	do		✓		5
12	"	"	173 ✓	"	9/13-3/14	"	3/1914	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	(Date) JAN - 5 1916	Gr.		130 (Via) 198231 C. V. R.	do	do		✓		5
13	"	"		"	9/13-3/14	"	3/1914	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) JAN - 5 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do	Burlington		✓		5
14	"	"		"	9/13-3/14	"	3/1914	do do	Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) JAN - 5 1916			(Via) C. V. R.	do	St. Julie		✓		5
15	"	father		"	1903 9/13-3/14	"	3/1914	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			(Date)			(Via)	do	Burlington				5
16	Under 16 yrs. Yes	Relig.		No				Our Lady of Victory Academy Plattsburg NY	"	"	"	CANCELLED.	"		5	0	(Date) CANCELLED Med	Dr.	Br.	105 (Via) 198233	Canada	St. Victore		✓		5
17	No	mother	0	"				uncle Abraham Berry 1380 Webster Ave Bronx	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) JAN - 6 1916	Dr.	blue	(Via) 198249 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal		✓		5
18	Yes	self	7 ✓	Yes	1900 1910 9/15 1/16	Plattsburg Ny	1/16	emp. Cumberland House Plattsburg ny	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	8½	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Br.	blue	168 (Via) 198234 G. T. R.	Canada	St. Simon		✓		5
19	Yes	"	21 ✓	Yes	1900 1915	Ausable Forks N.Y.	3/15	emp Narciss Pelletier Ausable Forks ny	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	8	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 "	Br.	Gr.	135 (Via) 198235 G. T. R.	do	St. Simon		✓		5
20	No	"	38 ✓	Yes	1912-13 1914	Glensburg	10/1913	Cousin Jos Lejeune Plattsburg ny	Entered at "	"	"	CANCELLED.			5	3	(Date) CANCELLED "	Br.	Gr.	140 (Via) 198236	St. Anne de Bellevue					5
21	No	"	30 ✓	No				Bro. Alvin Hatfield 330 Washington St. Boston Mass	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	3	(Date) JAN - 6 1916 "	Br.	blue	121 (Via) G. T. R.	Newf'd	Codroy	Sydney	6/04	Bruce	5
22	Yes from R.P.	self		Yes	10/12 17/15	Vt. Fairhaven	17/15	Own farm R.F.D. V. Fair Haven	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	7½	(Date) JAN - 6 1916 "	"	Br.	140 (Via) G. T. R.	Canada	Castleman Ont.		✓		5
23	"	husb.		No				do do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6	(Date) JAN - 6 1916 "	"	"	145 (Via) G. T. R.	do	St. Indian		✓		5
24	"	father	10 ✓	"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) JAN - 6 1916	Lt.	Br.	(Via) 198237 G. T. R.	do	Castleman		✓		5
25	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) JAN - 6 1916			(Via) G. T. R.	do	do		✓		5
26	"	"		"				do do	Entered at "	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) JAN - 6 1916			(Via) G. T. R.	do	do		✓		5
27	"	"		"					Entered at "	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) JAN - 8 1916			(Via) 198238 C. V. R.	Russia					5
28	No	husb.	80 ✓	Yes	1907 1909	New Haven Conn	7/1909	Husb. Jonas 3 W Porter St.	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	Clegis strabismus		2	1	(Date) JAN - 5 1916 med	Dr.	blue	130 (Via) 198239 RUTLAND.	Byarade Semalk		Ny	?	1904	5
29	No	self	20 ✓	Yes	8/07 17/15	Vt. Rumford	13/15	No address	Entered at "	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.	"		5	6	(Date) JAN - 7 1916 "	"	"	140 (Via) 198 RUTLAND.	Canada	Bourget		✓		5
30	"	Bro.		No				friend Vict Wrmtity 40 Sumner St.	Entered at —	—	—	—			5	6	"	Br.	blue	150	Russia	Dorson	Hal.	10/10	Urangim	5

E. C.

CERTIFICATES FROM 526 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

G. M. Hartnett

CLASS E

G. M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Nathan
Acting Inspector in Charge

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. W   K J R   24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	prim Ins Lavallee	Russell	20		m	s	Actor	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro- Harry 218 St Antoine city	Mass.	Pittsfield
2	Barry	Irene	17		f	"	Actress	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Moth. Alice Barry 1221 De la Roche St. city	"	"
3	Goodenough	Alice	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Alfred 377 St. George city	"	"
4	Debarred Valle	Albert	13		m	s	none			"	French	"	"	Father Pierre Iroquois Falls Ont Can	Ny	Geneva
	Appealed 1/7/16 Bond authorized 1/24/16 Admitted 2/3/16 File 11035/1825															
5	Lebrun	Armanda	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Left US Malone US 6	Geneva	Cousin Jeremie Belair 65 Hamilton St Mont	Ny	Geneva
	CA 1-174978 10-28-35															
6	Lapointe	Alice	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Riviere du Loup Que	Broth. Ozanas Canada	Mass	Lynn
7	Perreault	Jean Baptiste	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac Sask	Father Zepherin St Armand de la Parade Que	"	"
8	Cournoyer	Amherst	39		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel	Father Joseph Yamaska Que Canada	Conn "	Grosvenordale
9	Blain	Louis	64		m	m	labr	No	No	"	"	"	St Julie	Son Israel Montreal	Vt	Burlington
10	"	Georgina	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	"	Alexandre	23		m	s	labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
12	"	Hermenegilde	20		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	"	Louis	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	"	Joanna	17		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	"	Bernadette	14		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Appealed 1/14/16 Nance dismissed 1/20/16 File 11035/1048															
16	Debarred Houle	Marie	13		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Bienville	Fath. Alphonse St. Zacharie Que Can	Ny	Plattsburg
17	~~Press~~ alias Dress	Sidney	4		m	s				"	Hebrew	"	Mont	Lee Cnin 1/10	Ny	New York
18	Theberge	Leon	34		m	s	bar tender	Yes	Yes	"	French	Left US Pl Rouses Pt Ny	Plattsburg	Bro. Ernest 74 Lagauchetiere St Mont.	Ny	Plattsburg
19	Caron	Francois	41		m	s	labr.	No	No	"	"	Do "	Do Ausable Forks	Fath. Damien Caron 8 Frontenac St Mont.	Ny	Ausable Forks
20	Lejeune	Albert	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St Anne Bellevue	Father Alfred Que Canada	Ny.	Plattsburg
21	Hall	Margaret	27		f		waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Mont.	Mother Christine 25 St Ignace St Quebec	Mass	Boston
22	Charron	Albert	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	Left US Rouses Pt.	Fair Haven Vt	Moth. Esther Casselman Ont Can	Vt	Fair Haven
23	"	Emma	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Can.	So Indian	do do	"	"
24	"	Amadore	4		m	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	"	Simonne	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	"	Roch	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	"	Yvette	1		f	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	Kukaitis	Veronica	28		f	m	none	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Mont.	Brother Stanislaus Grabauskas 225 3rd Ave Maisonneuve Mont	Conn	Waterbury
29	Parent	Damas	22		m	s	labr.	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Bourget Ont	Father Antoine Bourget Ont Canada	Vt	Manchester
30	prim. Kushnireff	Nikifor	45		m	m	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	121 St Montreal	wife Fedora Dorzuk Podolia Russ	Conn	Waterbury

NOT USED

E C

56   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)
1	No	Husb	88	No				Husb. [illegible] 7406 E 40 St.	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	3	Sllw	Br	Gr	170 197897	Roumania	Galatz	Que.	7/03	Montrose	Jan 3	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN - 7 1916	G. T. R.
2	"	fath		"				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN - 7 1916	G. T. R.
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do		—	—	—	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN - 7 1916	G. T. R.
4	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do		—	—	—	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN - 7 1916	G. T. R.
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do		—	—	—	"	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN - 7 1916	G. T. R.
6	"	Sez.	50	"				St. Joseph's Rectory [illegible]ville, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	B	145	Canada	St Augustin Portneuf	—	—	—	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN - 6 1916	G. T. R.
7	"	"	135	Yes	7/08 8/10	Boston	8/10	Frd James Nurse 23 Hyde Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	blue	178 198212	Scotland	Baldunie	Boston	7/09	Laurentian	" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. P. R.
8	"	father	0	No				Frd Nikifor Schlegel 84 Ocean St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"						198213	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN - 7 1916	RUTLAND.
9	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do		✓		" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN - 7 1916	RUTLAND.
10	Yes	father	80	Yes	1909 3 mos	Mass. Boston	1909	Frd Lilly Duval 77 99 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bro	155 198214	Canada	Montreal		✓		" 4	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN - 4 1916	G. T. R.
11	"	gdfa		"		do	1909	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do		✓		" 4	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN - 4 1916	G. T. R.
12	No	self	500	No				Csn Aleck Michaelson 195 Vare St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fllr	Bro	gr	138 198709	England	Leeds	Que.	6/4/10	Laurentic	" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 14 1916	RUTLAND.
13	"	husb		Yes		Troy Ny	9/07	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	174	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	9/04	Main	" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	RUTLAND.
14	"	self	100	Yes	1878 1884	Gilbertsville Mass.	84	Son Napoleon Beau[illegible] Arctic Center R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	gr	Bro	130 198217	Canada	St Jules		✓		" 4	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. V. R.
15	"	"	10	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bro	135 198218	do	St Cyril		✓		" 4	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. V. R.
16	"	"	30	Yes	1891 1896 1910 1915	Lyon Ny Manton	10/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bro	170	Canada	Oswego Ny		✓		" 4	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN - 5 1916	G. T. R.
17	Yes	Children		Yes	1888 1903	Manchester various	1903	Son Jack Donav 17 Bridgewater 138 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	Bro	140 198219	Canada	Chicoutimi		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 8 1916	C. P. R.
18	"	"	15	Yes	1899 1903	do	1903	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Bro	Bro		110	usa NH	Manchester		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 8 1916	C. P. R.
19	"	"		"	1894 1903	do	1903	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				115	usa RI	Woonsocket		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. P. R.
20	Yes	self	30	No				Uncle David Pagnell 314 Madison St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Bro	138	England	Hull	Que.	6/11	Laurentic	" 4	Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN - 4 1916	G. T. R.
21	No	"	20	Yes	4/15 6/15	Manchester Vt.	6/15	Mr. Emil Dieatte Manchester Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	gr	140	Canada	Plantageny		✓		" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	RUTLAND.
22	"	"	15	No				Csn John Burgeon do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bro	145 198220	do	Hammond		✓		" 4	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN - [illegible] 1916	RUTLAND.
23	No	"	300	No				Csn Oscar Perron ~~Cleveland~~ RFD V Brooklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	blue	165	Canada	St Mark		✓		" 4	CANCELLED.	CANCELLED.	
24	"	"	600	Yes	6 mos 1900	Escanaba Mich	1900	Bro Hutma 18 Mason St. Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	blue	160	Canada	Jean de Chareon		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. P. R.
25	"	"		No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	lt	blue	110 198226	do	Becancour		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	JAN - 4 1916	C. P. R.
26	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	do	St Philomene		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	"	C. P. R.
27	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		Labaniere		✓		" 4	Newport, Vt.	"	C. P. R.
28	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	do	do		✓		" 4	~~[illegible]~~		
29	Yes	L.P.C.	18	Yes	1880 1885 1914-15	Burlington Vt.	12/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	gr	160	Canada	[illegible] Burlington		✓		" 4	Malone, N. Y.	FEB - 3 1916	N. Y. C.
30	Yes	Ne Assisted	7	No				Niece Eliza Amanda [illegible] Nagle Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aug	blue	135 200544	do	St Eustace		✓		" 4			

E 5

GW Hartnett

CLASS E.

GW Hartnett

Acting Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge

14—

ALL [illegible] OF CERTIFICATE [illegible] FOR THIS [illegible]

✓
Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. B A 1 to 2 — JR ✓ 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kahner ✓	Regine	30	✓	f	m	none	Yes	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Bro-Law Michel Schwartz 48 Prince Arthur St.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ron
2	" " ✓	Max 1-8216	12 89 7/26-3 ✓		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	" " ✓	Bella	9	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	" " ✓	Fanny	5	✓	"	"	"	None		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	" " ✓	Israel	1	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Rochon ✓	Rev. Jos. Alfred	33		"	"	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hector Parment 1335 Bld. Gouin, City	NY	Cooperville	
7	Matheson ✓	Alexander	39		m	m	Construction foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Wife Jennie 1536 32nd ave E Vancouver	Mass	E Boston	Sc
8	Tverdochleb ✓	Eugenia	11	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	Russian	"	Mont.	See D 3/1	Conn	Waterbury	
9	" ✓	Vladimar	✓		m	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	See D 3/1	"	"	
10	Cloutier ✓	Aldina	32	✓	f	m	none	f.	f.	"	French	"	"	Fath Evangelist Major 3 1/2 Clark Montreal	Ny.	Hyde Park	
11	" ✓	Laurzedent	10	✓	m	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
12	Mickaelson ✓	Isaac	24		m	m	electrician	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Fath Joseph 134 Portland St Toronto Can	"	Brooklyn	E
13	" ✓	Rose Vol 7/14 mm	24	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	R
14	Savard ✓	Marie	51	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Carmel.	Husb Neire Carmel 2 ue Canada	R.I.	Arctic Centre	
15	Lafond ✓	Delphis	24		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfa do do	"	"	
16	Lafontaine ✓	Alphonse	24		m	s	labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Uncle Jos Lafontaine Montreal Canada do	Ny	Lyon Mountain	
17	Morency ✓	Marie Louise	54	✓	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Ernest Delarmier Beaudry St. Montreal	Mass	Bridgewater	
18	" ✓	Yvonne	16	✓	f	s	factory opr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
19	" ✓	Merilda	18	✓	f	s	clothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	Rawson ✓	Harry ok 1/4/18 mm	36		m	s	Hammerman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Fath Wolf 1015 Dorchester St Mont	Ny	New York	E
21	Legault ✓	Eugene	23		m	s	labr.	"	"	"	French	"	Hammond	Fath Theophile Hammond Ont Canada	Vt	Manchester	
22	Boyce ✓	James	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Antoine do do	"	"	
23	Perron	See file 110 39/17 re-examined at Buffalo & excluded) Esdras	22		m		carpenter	f.	f.	"	"	"	Mont.	Fath Esdras 14 Basil Le Grand 2ue O	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Auger ✓	Hermenegild	32		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Laurier.	Bro Arthur Longueuil 624 Chambly St.	Mass	Hyde Park	
25	" ✓	Hermine	36	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	" ✓	Emilien	13	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
27	" ✓	Herve	10	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	" ✓	Marianne	8	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	Febr 4/16 Gagnont ✓	Joseph	35		m	wd	labr.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mont.	Sister Josephine Gagnon 47 Champlain St Mont.	Ny	Lyon Mountain	
30	Blandin ✓	Melanie	72		f	wd	dress maker	f.	No. Appealed 1/7/16. Bond authrd 1/24/16. admitted 2/3/16 File 1035/1025,					Nephew Antoine Giroux Workman St 256 Mont.	Ny	Geneva	

NOT USED

E 5

55

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1915 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100	No				Own farm No Tray(?)	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	bro	190 (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Canada	Montreal	"			Dec 31
2	"	fath	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"			Ch			Ch		(Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
3	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"								(Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
4	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"							(Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
5	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"							197782 (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
6	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"							197783 (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via)	do	do	"			31
7	"	"	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"							(Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
8	"	Bro	"	"				do do	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	gr	bro	170 (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	do	"			31
9	"	Husb	70	"				Husb. John P. Averst(?) 104 E 4th St. Oswego	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	Br	blue	150 (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) N.Y.C. 197867	England	Malcombe(?)	Mont.	6/90	Virginian	"
10	"	fath	"	"				fath do	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br		130 (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.		Hilton(?)	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	14	f fo	1910 1912	Ny Syracuse	3/1912	No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	gr	148 (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 197792(?)	Canada	Marin de Bellune(?)	"			31
12	No	Uncle	1	Yes	9/14 7/14		7/14	Uncle Bellerive(?) Rowley(?) 329 Brady(?) St 91 Methuen(?)	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"					Br	Br	(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C.V.R. 197797(?)	do	St Antoine	"	"		31
13	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1912 1915	New Hamph.	Oct 15 1915	Hotel Ormond Ormond Beach Fla.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	(Spot left of forehead)	5	7	"	Gr		(Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Canada	West Brompton P.Q.	✓	✓	✓ Jan (2)	3.
14	No	Contract Laborer		No				Fnd Peter Anderson Bx 18 Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	Yes	"		5	6	"	Br	bro	130	Canada	Lachine			"	3.
15	No	"	70	f f	1890 1912	Ny City	3/1912	Bro Jas Beaure(?) 88 Oakley(?) St. Fitchburg	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	gr	blue	168 (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Canada	St David	"		"	3
16	"	"	"	"	1872 1875	Chicago	1875	do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Bro	190 (Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 198301	do USA	Chicago Ill	"		"	3
17	"	Children	30	f fo	1901 1914	Maine Lewiston	1910	Son Frank 244 Park St Lewiston	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5		"	Bro	Bro	120 (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 197787(?)	Canada	St Jules(?)	"		"	3
18	"	Husb self	73	No				Husb James 3941 No Phillip St. Phila Pa	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	4	fx(?)	brn	blue	130 (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	England	Heckmondwyke	Mont.	6/11	Canada	3
19	"	fath	"	"				do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"								(Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 197796	do	Dewsbury	"	"	"	3
20	"	L.P.C. self	3	f	1907 1914	Ny City	7/14	No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dr	Gr	bro	138 (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	Canada	Lancaster Ont.	"		"	3
21	"	L.P.C. mother(?)	5	"	1907 1914	"	7/14	No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"						Dr	Bro	(Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	do	Montreal	"		"	3
22	"	self	30	No				Alice Hyde Memorial Hosp Malone Ny	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		5	2	red	br	bro	130 (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) N.Y.C. 198303	Canada	Tweed Ont	"		"	3
23	Yes	Husb	48	No				Bro Jean B. Bagne(?) Bx 636 Tews(?) Harbor	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Ash	br	bro 130 (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	do	La Prairie	"		"	3
24	No	self	50	"				Bro Ernest Lu(?)ton(?) 7 Merr(?) St Rumford Me	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	Bro	150 (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 198205	Canada	Queens Co	"		"	3
25	"	Bro	14	"	Assisted			Bro Frank Alvers(?) 59½ Easton St Newark N.J.	Entered at	"	"	"	"		5	3	dr	br	gr	120 (Date) (Via)	do	Caughnawaga	"		"	3
26	"	Uncle	"	"	Assisted			do do	Entered at	"	"	"	"					Br		(Date) (Via)	do	do	"		"	3
27	"	self	35	"				Bro Louis 68 Marcell(?) St Bklyn	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	5½	red	br	blue	135 (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) RUTLAND. 198207	Hungary	Felsö Visó	St John	11/03	Montreal	3.
28	Yes	emp	50	"	L.P.C.			Clean(?) Typewriter(?) Woodstock	Entered at	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	bro	blue	142 (Date) (Via)	England	Surrey	Hal	4/03	?	3
29	"	Husb(?)	"	"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	163 (Via)	Quebec Canada	Gaspe	"		"	3
30	No	self	18	f	1914 1/15	Leeds Mass.	1/15	Daughter Mrs Eva(?) Leeds Mass	Entered at	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Bro gr	150 (Date) JAN 24 1916 (Via) C.V.R. 198214(?)	Canada	St Beatrice	"		"	4

E 4

Line 28. 29. } Corsican Montreal Oct. 1915

Geo S Laffuett(?)
John P. Johnson

CLASS E.

G.M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

14—36

CERTIFICATE ... FOR THE ... HAVE ...

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 K J R 22

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before citizen
1	Deschamps	Joseph	44	m	wd	farmer	f	f	Canada	French	Can	Mont.	Sister Mary Anne 1174 Rachel Mont.	Vt	Mc Gray	
2	"	"	17	m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Alphonse	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Alexander	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Honore	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Amanda	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Eugene	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Philomene	50	f	s	dom	f	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	prim Gent Crees	Laura	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	NY	Oswego	E
10	"	Winifred	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	B. S. Angell	Edmand	33	m	m	struct iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Orphie 153 Orleans St Montreal	NY	Lyon Mountain	
12	B. S. I Goneau	Solange	9	f	s	none	No	No	"	French			Fath. Alfred 21 Wurtele St Mont.	Mass	Lowell	
13	Primary Hennessy	William	26	m	s	cook			"	Irish	U.S.A. Lefo in Beecher Falls, Vt.	Wt Washington	Father Dennis Hennessy West Brompton, P.Q.	Fla	Ormond Beach	
14 Debarred	B. S. Sickini	Archie Appealed 1/6/16	28	m		architect contractor dismissed		"	1/13/15 File 11035/1017	Italian	Can	Lachine	Fath. George 23-19th Ave Lachine Que	Vt	Burlington	
15	Charland	Hormidas	41	m	m	builder	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	Bro. Gotfried 1053 Chateaubriand Mont.	Mass	Fitchburg	
16	"	Emma	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	" Lefo in Island Pond			do	"	"	
17	B. S. Taylor	Virginie	55	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	U S A	Lewiston	Son Henri Germaine 169 Amherst St. Mont	Me	Lewiston	
18	B. S. Williamson	Irma	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	Engl.	C and	New Westminster	Son Edward 256-8th Ave New Westminster B.C.	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	"	Greta Appealed 1/6/16	11	f	s	dress sustained			1/15/16 File 11035/1019				do	"	"	
20 Debarred	B. S. Manning	Mary	34	f	wd	dress maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	Bro. John Duffy 488 Marquette St Mont	NY	New York	
21 Debarred	"	Ethel Marie	10	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	B. S. I Ouderkirk	Mildred	22	f	s	nurse in training	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cornwall	Mother Ellen Water St Cornwall Ont.	NY	Malone	
23	B. S. Bayard	Agnes	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	Mont.	Can	Mother Julie 1090 St Andre Mont.	Minn	Two Harbors	
24	B. S. Freeman	Blanche	30	f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	Engl.	Can.	Abbey	Bro. Frank H. Freeman Abbey Sask Canada	Me	Rumford	
25 Debarred	Feb 3/16 Deer Louise	Annie	32	f	wd	bead worker	"	"	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Bro. Jack Canadian (Sask) Caughnawaga Que Canada	NJ NY	Newark N.Y. City	
26 Debarred	Feb 3/16 "	Maggie	6	f	s				"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"
27	Lauder	David	38	m	m	garment worker	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	Wife Ida 163 City Hall Mont.	NY	New York	
28 Debarred	Feb 3/16 Burmester	Hubert L.	38	m	m	Government steel inspector	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister N. Scott Lawndes c/o Westlife Mont.	Ill	Woodstock	
29 Debarred	Feb 3/16 Anne	Isabelle	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Jovin	Joseph	42	m	wd	labr	"	"	"	French	"	St. Combe	Son David Marotte St Combe Que Canada	Mass	Leeds	

NOT USED

E 4

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	5000	No				fr. Mrs. Cassidy 137 Bacon St, Brighton, Mass				Entered at Newport, Vt.			5	7½	Fair	Gray	Br	(Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) 197668 C. P. R. 160	England	Liverpool	Que.	7/1912	Emp. Br.	27
2	"	"	500	"				Boarding House 225 W 14 St. N.Y.C.				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	6	"	Br	Br	(Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) 1977 G. T. R. 150	England	London	Mont.	11/1912	"	28
3	"	Emp.	100	Yes	1901 4/03	Ticonderoga, N.Y.	4/1903	American Ammunition Co. Paulsboro N.J.				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			6	0	"	"	Blue	(Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) 1977 G. T. R. 178	England	Leeds	N.Y.	12/1891	Majestic	"
4	"	"	50	No				Horatio Hickok Co. Burlington, Vt.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	3	"	Br	Gray	(Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) C. V. R. 132	Canada	Sorel	—			"
5	"	Husb	25	"				Husb. Benny 111 Rich St., N.Y. City				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	2	"	"	Br	(Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via) 1977 G. T. R. 130	Russia	Cherkassy	Que.	5/11	?	"
6	"	fath		"				fath. Do				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) JAN 3 1916 (Via) " G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
7	"	Self	1000	Yes	1913 4/1915	N.Y.	4/1915	Home 9 Margaret St,				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	7	"	Br	Br	(Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) 197718 G. T. R. 172	Canada	Fitzroy Harbor, Ont	—			"
8	"	"	70	"	2/1912 8/14	Worcester, Mass	8/1914	Bro-Law James Taylor 18 Cathurst St.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			5	½	"	"	Blue	(Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) 1977 C. V. R. 135	England	Chester	Que.	6/06	Emp. Ireland	"
9	"	"	70	No				Lakeside Hospital Chicago, Ill				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	5	"	"	"	(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) 1977 G. T. R. 120	Wales	Llithfaen	Mont.	6/09	Tunisian	"
10	"	Husb.	100	"				Husb. Louis Toledo, Ohio				Entered at Detroit, Mich.			5	5	"	"	Gr	(Date) DEC 3 1915 (Via) 1979 C. P. R. 140	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	29
11	yes	Self	50	"				Son Arthur Hamel 7 Rear Prospect St. Willimansett Mass	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Good	"	5	3	"	Lt. Bro	"	(Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) 197684 C. V. R. 130	Canada	St. Damase	—	—	—	29
12	"	"	96 with aunt	"				Aunt, Bazil Palkus East Hampton	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	(Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) 19764 C. V. R. 110	Canada	St. Bonaventure	—	—	—	29
13	"	Aunt	"	"				Do	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	(Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) 1976 C. V. R. 100	Canada	St. Marjorique	—	—	—	29
14	No	fiance	60	"				fiance Michael Nichol 9439 Burnside Ave., Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	(Date) – 9 1916 (Via) 19773 G. T. R. 170	England	Liverpool	Que.	5/1899	?	29
15	"	Husb.	110	Yes	to	N.Y.	2/07	Husb. Harry 54 Terry St, Patchogue, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.			5	3	"	Br	Br	(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) 197733 RUTLAND. 160	Russia	Aniks, Kovno	N.Y.	2/07	?	29
16	"	fath		"	"	"	"	fath. Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) " RUTLAND.	Do		"	"	?	"
17	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
18	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Do		—	—	—	"
19	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Do		—	—	—	"
20	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	Do		—	—	—	"
21	See D 1/21		0	No				Uncle Pasquale Gentile 133 Chestnut Hill	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.								(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Canada	Montreal				
22	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.								(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) 197777 C. P. R.	Do					30
23	"	D 2/16		"				D 2/16	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								(Date) JAN 4 1916 (Via) 197806 C. V. R.	Canada	Montreal				30
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1892-1897	New York	3/1897	sister-in-law Molly Klein 1456 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	4	dk	br	H	(Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 155	Austria	Hachen	N.Y.	11/1892	Needham	"
25	Yes	"	100	"	to	Bost.	3/07	Cousin Pietro Sigmori 486 No. Main St.	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.			5	7	"	"	Br	(Date) JAN 4 1916 (Via) 19778 C. P. R. 160	Italy	Antrodoco	Bost.	3/07	Republic	31
26	No	"	100	No				fr. Grace Lee Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	11½	"	"	Blue	(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) 197786 G. T. R. 140	Bano	Arnicourt	Que.	8/1898	Lake Superior	"
27	Yes	"	6	"				Uncle Jos. Blanchard 120 Rochester Ave.	"	"	"	Entered at CANCELLED.			5	2	"	"	Br	(Date) CANCELLED (Via) see No. 197793 114	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
28	No	See D 2/15						Uncle Dyrman Stra 200 Eldred	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.								(Date) JAN 6 1916 (Via) 1977 G. T. R.	Canada	Montreal				31
29		Self	16	Yes	1895-1912	Mass. Lowell	11/1915	Wife Philas New 36 Hood St. Lowell	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.			5	8½	"	Gr	Gro	(Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) 19779 C. P. R. 160	Canada	St. Beatrice				31
30	No	Self	24	Yes	1900-1910	N.Y. City	1911	Uncle Dick Aronick 207 Clinton St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	Entered at "			5	3	"	Bro	Blue	(Date) (Via) 145	Russia	Kretz Minsk	N.Y.	1905	Rhineland	31

LPC

CERT...
FOR...

E 3

Geo Harbuck
John P. Hanson

CLASS E.

Harold Jackson

G M Harbuck
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21   21

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Westcott (prim insp)	James W	51		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass.	Boston	Eng
2	Dawson "	Florence S.	48		f	S	Journalist	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Stephen The Argyle Argyle Ave City	N.Y.	N.Y.	"
3	Hall "	Robt. S V-2953	40		M	M	Chief Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-law Wm Hamilton Lehigh Valley Tkt Agt - Toronto	"	Paulsboro	
4	Mondor "	Dominic	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Joseph 1076 St Andre St. City	Vt.	Burlington	
5	Madlinsky	Yetta	24		f	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Abr Buch 1429 Clark St. City	N.Y.	N.Y.	Russ
6	" " "	Philip	2		M	S	"	None		"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
7	Ray " "	Annie B	40		f	"	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Rebecca Ray 171 Agnes St. St Henri	"	Wallingford	
8	Ince " "	Wm H	29		M	"	Carpenter	"			"	"	"	friend Bert Howard Janitor - U. S. Gov. Office	Mass.	Worcester	Eng
9	Griffiths " "	Jennie	24		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister Betty Griffiths 141 Chausseegay Ave City	Ill.	Chicago	W
10	Leroux " "	Catherine	40		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother Flore Parrault 591 St Denis St. City	Ohio	Toledo	
11	Hamel "	Emelina	67		"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Joseph Tetreault St Cesaire P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
12	Ricard "	Arzelia CA-2-126616-7/12/31 HK.	46		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Majorique	P.Q. Bro. Felix St. Majorique P.Q.	"	East Hampton	
13	" "	Alexina	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
14	Hayes " (Ems)	Edith	26		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	fr. Tom O'Rourke 117 Maisonneuve St. City	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
15	Ezenberg " "	Annie	34		"	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y.	Patchogue	Ru
16	" " "	Beila 505 1-252929 11-14-38 clh	12		"	S	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" " "	Chane ca 1-111313	5		"	"	"	" 3-30-33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" " "	Willie	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" " "	Hyman	2		"	"	C/a. 1-263133-3/2/39 Hg	"	"	"	J.T.H. "	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" " "	Nathan Ca-1-223718-10/22/38 J.F.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Gentile	Luiggia	2		f	s				"	Italian So	"	"	See D 1/21	R.I.	Cranston	
22	"	Rosina		11	f	s				"	"	"	"	See D 1/21	"	"	
23	Birbru (prim insp)	Stefka Ca 1-187468	1	6	"	"	None			"	Ruth.	"	"	D 2/16	R.I.	Providence	
24	Klein (prim insp)	Joseph	39		m		real estate agent	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Ethel 166 St Joseph Blvd	N.Y.	New York	Aus
25	Fabi	Domenico	28		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Calgary	Cousin Antonio Fabi Address unknown	Conn.	Waterbury	
26	Legrand	Achille	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Cloud, Man.	None	N.Y.	Vernon	Fr
27	Grant	Margaret	33		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	fath Archibald 1814 St Urbain St	Vt.	Burlington	
28	Weinberg	Osher		9 mo						"	Hebr.	"	"	See D. 7/28	N.Y.	New York	
29	Latendresse	Georges	46		m	m	weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Joliette	Bro. Alderic Joliette Que	Mass.	Lowell	
30	Karush (Jan 31/16)	Harry	28		m	m	Leave painter	f.	f.	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	uncle Fannie 356 City Hall Av Mont.	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Class C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	19–24	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	60	Yes	1903 5/08	NY	5/15	Uncle Pierre Tangstin 1812 Dixon St Brooklyn NY	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) C.V.R.		5	8		br	br		Russia	Kovno	NY	1903	Phen	1915 Dec 27
2	No	"	50	No				uncle Jos Godfried 701 Park ave Chicago	Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) N.Y.C.		5	6	dk	"	"	155	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	3/26/12	Hesperian	" 27
3	"	Husb.	130	Yes	1	NY.	1907	Husb. Harry 656 Hastings St, Detroit	Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6				150	Russia	Volhynia	NY.	1907	?	" 27
4.	"	fath.	No					father do	Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.								Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
5	"	"	"					do	Detroit, Mich. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C.P.R.								do		—	—	"	"
6	No	self	120	Yes	6/1910 7/12	NY	7/12	father Harry 1005 West Oxford St	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN - 1 1916 (Via) G.T.R.		5					144	England	Manchester	Liv	7/12/10	Caledonia	" 27
7	No	"	100	No				the Mary Gillespie Burlington Vermont	Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.		5					132	Scotland	Aberdeen	NY	3/11	Cassandra	" 27
8	No	"	1000	yes	1/10-4/10	NY	4/10	No address N.Y. City	Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.		5	3½				135	Russia	Pernau Lifland	St John	4/05	Mt Royal	27
9	No	"	40	No	—		—		Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	1		blue			Canada	Shigawake	Gaspe	—	—	27
10	No	Can.	180	No	—	—	—	Uncle Max Bookman 672 Union Ave	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		6	0	"	"	br	120	Russia	Kiev	Que	1906	?	" 27
11	Yes	Insp Co	75	No	—	—	—	American Ammunition Co Pallahore NY	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	8	"	gray		120	Canada	Stentsville	—	—	—	" 27
12	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	do	(Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	8	"	br	br	129	Canada	Pike River	—	—	—	" 27
13	No	self mother Assisted	41	No				father John Blackburn 1067 Forest St Derby	St. Albans, Vt. (Via) C.V.R.		5	2	"	Au	Ar	125	Scotland	Johnston	Hal	1/08	?	28
14	"	mother Assisted		"				do	St. Albans, Vt. (Via) C.V.R.								Canada	Montreal				" 28
15	"	self	99	No				Bro Chas A Randall 127 Commonwealth Ave	Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	med	Cr	Cro	140	do	St Lin				" 28
16	Yes	husb. O.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	100		1892 3	Haverhill Mass	1913	Husb Edward 136 Lafayette Square		Tuberculosis	5	2	"	Cr	Cro	170	Canada	St Pie de Guire Que				" 28
17	Yes	self	14	No	1910	Richford	1912	Frd Mike Burke Tupper Lake	Malone, N. Y. (Date) DEC 1915 (Via)		6	1	"	Cr	Cr	190	Canada	Eastman				29
18	No	father	9	No				uncle Henri Steed Stewartsville Ohio	Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN - 2 1916 (Via) G.T.R.								Canada	Montreal				29
19	"	[illegible]						Uncle Ali Assarica 17 West St NY City	"								do	do				" 29
20	"	self L.P.C.						Uncle Abdella Akmet 17 West St. NYork	"		5	7	blk	blk		139	India	Aden	Mont.	9/11	Manchester Commerce	29
21	"	Lieut Section 11						do do	"		5	5	med	Cr	Cro	150	England	Lichfield Barracks	Que	10/10	Teutonic	" 29
22	"	father L.P.C.						do do	"								do	Manchester	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	L.P.C.						do do	"								Canada	Montreal				" 29
24	"	Feeble Minded L.P.C.						do do	"	Feeble minded requires guard							England	Manchester	Que	10/10	Teutonic	" 29
25	"	Self						uncle Simon Chorosh 137 W 110 St.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	"	br	br	135	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 29
26	"	"	50	yes	1907	Albany NY	3/15	wife Delima 136 Bason St.	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	"	gr	blue	165	Canada	St Liguori				" 30
27	"	father	"			do	3/10	mother do	(Date) 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4	"	Chn	Bro	115	do	do				" 30
28	Yes	Criminal	8	yes	?	NYork	5/13	Bro Simon Baum 186 Livingston Ave NY City	"		5	2	"	"	blue	183	Clemons NY City USA					" 30
29	No	self L.P.C.	(8-19)		1895 1906	NY Malone	1905	Joint Amedee Poirier Tupper Malone NY	"	Venereal Arterial	5	11	med	gr	gr	105	Canada	St Germain				" 30
30	"	Prof. Beggar	No					Son Rafaelle 1632 2nd ave Chicago Ill	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	"	gr	Bro	175	Ital. Canada	Valleradonte	Que	5/07	?	" 30

E 2

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gregoire

Eugene A. Masuret

G. W. Hartwell

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Yachan

G. W. Hartwell

Acting Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20. [illegible] 20 PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citize…
	Prim. O. G.								23 - 15847 - 5-27 - 31		S.H.	505	6/22/31 R.N.			
1	Saltzman	Sam	47	m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Sarah 5 Prince Arthur West, Mont	NY	NY	R…
2	Prim. O. G. Berman	Mark	20	M	S	Store salesman	"	"	"	"	"	1224a St Lawrence Montreal	Mother Sarah 1224a St Lawrence St Mont	"	Utica	Scotla…
3	prim Insp Schachter	Mary	30	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Chaskel Badaa 48 Sanguinet St, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	Ru…
4	"	Moses	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
5	"	Ada	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Prim. O. G. Cowan	Samuel B.	43	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	33	Montreal M. 2.	Bro Marcus 40 Park Ave Mont	Pa	Philadelphia	In…
7	Do Hunna	Isabel 1-197524 Ja 9-13-30	27	f	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in law Arthur Vance Williamstown Ontario	Vt	Burlington	Scot…
8	Prim. O. G. M. Solomon	Morris	28	M	S	Dyer & presser	"	"	"	Heb.	"	72 Bagg St Montreal	Brother Abe 72 Bagg St Montreal	NY	New York	Rus…
		Cea 23-23618				4/10-27-32	Jom									
9	Young	Sarah C/a 11/41	23	f	S	Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro Andrew Juanita, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
10	Do Bookman	Nathan	21	M	S	ladies tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Benjamin 1053 [illegible] St	NY	NY	[illegible]
11	Blanchard	Arthur D	35	M	M	Chill mp	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Grace 198 [illegible] Ave, N.D.G.	NJ	Paulsboro	
12	Kirks	Stanley	21	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father James 35 Somerville Ave Westmount	"	"	
Debarred	Copeland	Elizabeth	41	f	wd	dom.	f	f	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Kenneth McMeran 1097 Cartier St. Mont.	Ct.	Derby	Sco…
	appealed 1/4/16 sustained 1/07/16 File 11035/1008															
Debarred	"	William	2	m					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Clermont	Jean Batiste	21	m	S	Chauffeur	Ch	Fr	"	French	"		Father Francis Jaunet (dead) Mother Emma St Pie Que Canada	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Desrosiers	Ameline	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Falher Alta	Son Joseph Falher Alta Canada	Mass	Haverhill	
17	Boho	Percy	23	m	S	Farm labr.	No	No	"	"	"	Waterloo Que	Mother Mary Ann Waterloo Que Can	NY	Tupper Lake	
18	McMurdo	Jennie	4	f	S				"	Scotch	"	Mont	See No 1/17	Ohio	Stewartsville	
Debarred	Pollack	Mary Leon	7	f	S				"	Spanish	"	"	See No [illegible]	Mich.	Ufaad	
Debarred	Assarica	Issid	35	m	m	Stationary fireman	No	No	"	Af Bk.	"	"	None	"	"	In…
Debarred	"	Elisabeth	32	f	m	none	f	f	"	Eng.	"	"	do	do	"	E…
Debarred	"	Joseph	5	m	S				"	Af Bk	"	"	do	do	"	
Debarred	"	Falama	4	f	S				"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
Debarred	Pollack	Charles	12	m	S	None	No	No	"	Engl.	"	"	do	do	"	E…
25	Prim. Ins Kirschberg	George	20	m		bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	1025 Tupper St	Father Joseph 1025 Tupper St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
26	Mariapt	Ernest	61	m	m	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Ligori	Son Palm Leveque Que Canada St Ligori	NY	Ithaca	
Debarred	"	Joseph	16	m	S	Farm labr.	f	f	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	
Debarred	Lynch	Tillie	33	f	m	none	f	f	"	Scotch	"	Mont.	Husband Elie 136 St Ferdinand Mont.	Ny.	New York	
	appealed 1/13/16					char	No	No	dismissed 1/17/16 File 11035/1010							
Debarred	Denley	Vitaline	56	f	wd	woman	No		"	French	"	Mill Roche Ont.	Son Alfred Boyer Blue Bonnets Que	NY	Malone	
	appealed 1/3/16 dismissed 1/17/16 File 11035/1011					land organ										
Debarred	Terrecchy	Luigi	64	m	m	grinder	"	"	"	Italian	"	Mont.	Uncle Caralina 40 Cadieux Mont.	Ill	Chicago Hts	I…
	adm. on bond for 30 dys. 1/20/16															

NOT USED

52 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	400	Y	Country		4/01	S.S. Agency 69 W... St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	fine Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	145	Italy	Oavena Nobile	N.Y.	4/01	?	Dec 27
2	"	"	400	✓	"		4/02	do do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) RUTLAND. 19744	"	5	1	"	Cr	Cro	160	do	do	N.Y.	4/0	?	27
3	Yes	"	1	"	1900 1915	Me. Lewiston	1/15	wife Exime 193 Park St. Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R. 19702	"	5	4½	"	Cr	blue	145	Canada	St. Hilaire		✓		27
4	"	"	0	"	1900 1914	do	2/15	wife Antoinette 264 Park St. do	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R. 1977	"	5	8	"	Cr	Cro	155	do	St. Pascal		✓		27
5	Yes	self		"	1899 1913	Duluth Minn	7/13	Martin Flamen Berlin Falls	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	5	,	Cr	bro	132	do	Hartford		✓		27
6	"	husb	9	"	1888 1913	do	7/13	Malone do	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R. 19744	"	5	4	,	Cr	blue	170	U.S.A.	Milwaukee		✓		27
7	"	fath		"	7/13	do	7/13	do do	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	✓		"	"			Minn. USA	Duluth		✓		27
8	"	"		"	7/13	do	7/13	do do	"	"	"	"	Island Pond, Vt. (Date) (Via)	"	✓		"	"		✓	do	do		✓		27
9	No	L.P.C. self	7	Y	visit only			Bro Jule 18 Hyam St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 28 1916 (Via) G.T.R. 19708	"	5	7	"	Cr	bro	176	Canada	Montreal		✓		27
10	No	"	50	Y	1881 1893 1913	Denver Colo	10/15	Fred A. Dewart 708 Broadway Albany	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 28 (Via) G.T.R. 197045	"	6		,	Cr	bro	157	Canada	Radar		✓		27
11	"	"	75	✓	1881 3/81	St Albans Vt.	3/81	Peter Thomas Parents Fort Covington	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	10½	"	Gray	blue	208	Canada	Kensington		✓		27
12	Yes	Can Govern	30	Yes	1906 7/08	Ashland	7/08	Alice Lykins Woodstock Ill.	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) DEC 28 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	162	England	Strathshire	Sco	9/06	Vancouver	27
13	"		85	Yes	—		—	Do	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	130	do	Suffolk	St John	1910	Empress of Ireland	27
14	"		50	Yes	1911 3/15	Holyoke	8/15	Do Do	"	"	"	"	(Date) (Via)	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	150	do	Bideford		—		27
15	Yes	husb	35	No	**Assisted**			Husb. Frank 179 Ashland Place	Do	"	"	"	Pregnancy 7 mos	"	5	9	blk	blk	blk	180	Barbadoes	St. Michaels	St. Johns	8/12	Aurora	27
16	"	Bro	51	"	**Assisted**			Bro do do	"	"	"	"	Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN - 1 1916 (Via) N.Y.C. 19704	"	5	3	"	"	"	135	do	Crieflawn	"	"	"	27
17	No	self	300	"				Bro James 92 Chappin St.	"	"	"	"	Malone, N.Y. (Date) JAN - 1 1916 (Via) N.Y.C. 19748	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	134	Ireland	Cork	"	4/25/10	Grampian	27
18	"	fiance		Y	1902 1912	Ironwood Mich	1912	Fred do	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	5	"	"	Cro	147	Canada	Winnipeg		✓		27
19	"	self		"	1897 1914	Mass. Dalton	4/14	Son Aime Crane St. Dalton Mass	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) DEC 28 (Via) G.T.R. 19749	"	5	4	"	Gr	blue	135	do	Valleyfield		✓		27
20	"	husb	50	"	1897 1914	do	4/14	do do	"	"	"	"	(Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) G.T.R.	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	150	do	do		✓		27
21	"	self		"	1897 1914	do	4/15	do do	"	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 31 1915 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	5	6	"	Cr	Cro		do	Huntington		✓		27
22	No	self	65	No				Uncle Abraham Silverman 9 Melano St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	Eczema face Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN - 5 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	5	5½	6	Cr	bro	149	Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1900		P	28
23	No	Uncle	5	No				Uncle Jos. A. Aubert 301 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 2 1915 (Via) C.P.R.	"			"	Cr	Cr		Canada	Baltimore		✓		27
24	yes	self	$10.00	no				Uncle Charles Duncan, 52 Bullard st, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br.	120	Canada Ont.	Ramsayville		✓		28 (27)
25	No	L.P.C.	39	"				Bro Fred Manchester Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	,	Cr	gr	120	Canada	Clarence Creek		✓		28
26	"	L.P.C.	44	"				Uncle Jos. Boucher	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	5	7	"	Cr	Cro	135	do	Bourget		✓		28
27	"	self		"				Bro. Harry Share 17 Park Ave Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 1915 (Via) 19773	"	5	4	,	Cr	Cr	135	Russia	Czenstochow	Quebec	10/09	Ottawa	28
28	"	husb	80	"				do do	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. (Date) 1915 (Via) C.V.R.	"	5	3	"	"	"	135	do	do		8/13	?	28
29	"	fath		"				do do	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓						Canada	Montreal		✓		28
30	"	L.P.C. self	80	Y	1896 1908	Mass Lynn	1908	St. Bro Wm Duclase 10 Rogers Ave	"	"	"	"	Loss of arm left (31)	"	5	6	fair	Gr	blue	126	do	do				28

E. 1

CLASS E. Arthur Gregoire

G. M. Hartwell

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

14—

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 A to Z 8R 19 PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[ich] a citiz[en] before citizen
alien	Jerbasy	Charles															
1	Gerbasy	Gaetano	43		m	m	Cabi[net]	f	f	Canada	Italian	Can	Galdon B.C.	Frd Nicola Catalano Galdon B.C.	N.Y.	N.York	Ita
2	"	Pietro Peter	32		m	m	section foreman	"	"	"	"	Lafferis Poland	"	do do	"	"	"
3	Pelletier	Joseph	60		m	m	cook	"	"	"	French	Me	Lewiston	Bro Isidor St Helen Que Can	Me	Lewiston	
4	"	Pierre	31		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Can	St. Pascal	father Octave Que Canada	"		
5	Fournier	Alfred	38		m	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Dosquet	Bro Delid 30 St. Barreau Napoleon	N.H.	Berlin	Vallo
6	"	Marie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Celia	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Bernice	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9 Debarred Jan 27/16	Trudeau	Narcisse	44		m	m	staty fireman	f	f	"	"	Lafferis Clause	Mont.	wife Juliette 86 Panneton St Mont	Mass	Lowell	
10	Farley	Wilfred	34		m	m	state salesman	"	"	"	Irish	US N.Y.	Albany	father Napoleon Lapointe 869 Demontigny Mont.	N.Y.	Albany	
11	Gavin	Charles Allen	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Can	Kensington Que	wife Jeanette Kensington Que Can	N.Y.	Port Covington	
12	Parker	Arthur	30		M	S	Steel Insp	yes	yes	Canada	English	"	Montreal	Greena Annie Barley Toulouse P.Q. sister Elizabeth 120 Canal St Montreal	"	Woodstock	Engl
13	Garnham	Maurice	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jean Baptiste St Ange de Marmar, P.Q.	"	"	
14	Cyr	Auguste	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"	Ba
Debarred Jan 27/16	Perkins	Ruby	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	Af Bk	"	"	frd Fred Griffith 86 Imperial ave Mont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Debarred Jan 27/16	"	Edna	30		f	s	dom	f	f	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	Greenless	William	24		m	s	Asst to Sup't stockings	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father Wm 88 Selby St. Montreal	N.Y.	Canandaigua	
18	Johnson	Mana Nara	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Moth Mary Trenchard 31 Hutchinson St Mont.	"	"	
19	Laframboise	Antoine	53		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	French	"	Pauganamaugus	Son Francis Que Canada	Mass	Dalton	
20	"	Philomene	58		f	m	none	f	f	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
21	"	Josaphat	24		m	s	farm labr	"	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
22	Packer	Simon	21		m	s	printer	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	father Simon 1118 Clark St. Mont.	Mass	Boston	Ru
23	Belanger	Beatrice Cert 1-92333 3/3/32	7		f	s				"	French	"	Baltimore	fath Ovila Que Canada	R.I.	Central Falls	
24	Kettles Prim: J.K.	Bena	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ramsayville, Ont.	Mo: Elizabeth Ramsayville, Ont, Canada	Mass.	Dorchester	no
Debarred	Henri	Omer Appealed 12/31/15 dismissed 1/14/16 File 1035/992	20		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	French	"	Clarence Creek Ont	father Alfred Clarence Creek Ont	N.H.	Manchester	
Debarred	Lamarre	Anthime	25		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Bourget	father Zephirin Bourget Ont Can	"	"	Ru
27	Weigensberg	Max	25		m	m	shipping clerk	f	f	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Moth Sarah Malke 1271 Clark St Montreal	Conn	Waterbury	Ru
28	"	Rose	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	"	Frank Emanuel	7	10	m					"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	Lacasse	Paul Edward Appealed 12/31/15 dismissed 1/14/16 File 1035/1002	48		m	m	watchman	f	f	"	French	"	St. Henri	wife Annabella 41 St Philip St St Henri	Mass	Lynn	

E 1

NOT USED

51 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	130	no	-	-	-	Friend Nicolai Kovalevch 113½ Clinton St.	Malone, N. Y. JAN 24 1916 N. Y. C. 199985	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gr	140	Russia	Kozly	Halifax	1912	?	Jan 20
2	"	"	60	"				Cousin Trofim Rinda 179 Greenwich St.	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 22 1916 RUTLAND. 199989	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	Br	Blue	150	"	Pesotznik	"	3/14	Rhein	21
3	"	"	60	Yes	to	NY.	4/12	friend do	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 23 1916 RUTLAND 199990	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	151	"	"	NY	4/13	Laura	21
4	"	"	65	No				do	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 1916 RUTLAND. 199991	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	172	"	"	St. Jno	4/13	Ruthenia	21
5	"	"	90	"				Bro Marris Passomik 293-7 E 4th St. N.Y.C.	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 28 1916 G.T.R. 199996	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	2		Gr	gr	180	Russia	Klaleni	Hal.	7/14	?	22
6	No	"	160	No	-	-	-	Cousin Antron Kuvlatz To Jerry Czaro no 1 and 3 Street Ave Ny	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 25 1916 RUTLAND. 00341						"	5	4		Brau			Russia	Zarogano	St. John	4/12	?	24
7	"	"	120	No	-	-	-	friend do do	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 25 1916 RUTLAND. 00347	"	"	"		"	"	5	6					Do	Farkanitz	Hal	4/14	Arcadia	24
8	Yes	"	300	Yes	1911 7/1912	Ny	5/12	Friend Harry Kudilk c/o Kuntz 615 East 17 St	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 24 1916 RUTLAND. 20343	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	10		Rise			Do	Zaraile	Ny	9/11	Mauretania	24
9	Yes	"	110	No	-	-	-	Rg Dewan 94 Washington St	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 24 1916 RUTLAND 00307	"	"	"				5	11					Do	Markovitz	St. Jhn	1912	?	24
10	Yes	"	300	Yes	1909 7/1/15	Altmore Kentucky	1/15	Cousin Mr Jas Keller c/o 457 West 20 St	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 27 B.O.F.A. 80314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	170	France	St Pierre	Ny	12/1895	Philadelphia	24
11	Yes	"	146	Yes	3/14 9/15	St Paul	9/15	Taliaferro Vermin Maternity Home 715 Forest Hills St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	140	Scotland	Glasgow	Hal	4/15	Scandinavian	24
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D 10

Edward D. Tucker

G.M. Hartnett

Arthur D. Gregoire

CLASS "D."

G.M. Hartnett

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18 ~~A to K~~ ~~L to Z~~ J R ✓

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Prim 623 Nikolaichuk ✓	Peter	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russ	Russian	Canada	221 Ryer Montreal	mother Olga Mucha Prostrany Grodno	Pa	Shenandoah
"	2	prim Gust. Maluha ✓	Timofry	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	286 St. Gr. St. "	father Mikhail — Pesotynik Podolia, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	3	Mitrozewsky ✓	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan — do	"	"
"	4	Bozhik ✓	Zachari	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro do	"	"
"	5	Tessler ✓	Getta	19	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Leib Leizer Bolen Minsk Russ	"	"
"	6	Paramaniuk ✓	Leonti	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	107 St Dominique St	Brother Maxime Tarozano, Bessarabia	"	Ny
"	7	Lutzunik do ✓	Iullian	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Anna Paraskouvia, Taina	"	"
"	8	Rudenko do ✓	Nicolai	30	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	father Adam Pahalzu Minsk	Ny	Ny
"	9	Rybak do ✓	Pavel	42	M	M	"	No	no	"	"	"	B.C. Fernie	wife Malanya Markowize, Ukraina	Conn	Bridgeport
"	10	Blanfils do ✓	Clotilde	41	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	"	4305 Napoleon St Montreal	father Antoine St Jarve, Rieure	Ny	Ny
	11	Clark ~~Campbell~~	Isabella ~~Francis~~	30	F	S	~~Retired~~ Tea Nurse	1/2	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	1012 St Catherine Street Montreal	Mrs Alexander 78 McAlpin St, Glasgow Scot	Mass	Boston
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

10

D 10

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Immoral Purposes			1908 1914	Ny City	9/14	Sis Sam Kusmlz 149 Bryant Walker	no	no	no	No	fare Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	no	5	2	med	Cr	Cr	162 (Date) FEB 22 1916 201/456 (Via) C.V.R.	Austria	Bisk Galicia	Ny	6/13	?	Jan 20
2	"	Jack		"	1911 1913	"	9/19/14	do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at ~~St. Albans, Vt.~~	"	"		"	"	"	(Date) FEB 22 (Via) "	Claims	Ny City				" 20
3	L.C.D. (Tuberculosis)							Bro John Radeunic 44 Oran Hull St					" Tuberculosis Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	(A)	5		med	Cr	Cr	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	Austria	Onalyn	Hal	4/11	?	" 30
4	"	"	40	"				Wl Prihar 86 Elm St Hartf	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	7½		Cr	brogr	165 (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	Ayyola	Dakrat		3/14	Uranium	30
5	"	Lud						do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at [redacted]	"	5	3	"	Cr	blue	130 (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	Austria Bukowina	Zadowa	"	5/13	?	" 30
6	"	Contract Laborer			1900 1911	Boston	8/1911	Mr Lazelle Detroit	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh	"	5	10½		Cr gr	Cro	(Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	Germany	Bayreuth	Boston	10/06	?	" 30
7	"	self	80	No				Frd Michael Steiner Townsend Vt.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt.	"	5	3	fair	Cr	blue	155 (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	Germany	Niede Waltersdorf	Mont.	9/1911	Millelad	20
8	"	"	100	$ f.	5/10 10/14	Minneapolis Minn	12/14	No address	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	10	med	Cr	blue	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	Scotland	Glasgow	Ny.	5/10	California	" 21
9	"	"	10	$ f.		Cranby Ny	6/14	Frd Assembly Bulletin Box 207 Sample Lake	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	4½	"	Cr	blue	145 (Date) JAN 22 1916 199 (Via) RUTLAND	Russia	Trzebyfski Polabia	"	6/11	Marek Washington	21
10	"	"	5	"	"	"	6/14	Frd do do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh,	"	5	7				180 (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	do	do	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	"	72	"	"	"	4/14	do do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	8½	"	Cro	Cro	1 (Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	do	do	"	4/1914	Oceanic	21
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/14	do do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	6		Cr gr	Cro	130 (Date) JAN 21 1916 19993 (Via) RUTLAND	do	do	"	4/14	Martha Wash.	" 21
13	"	"	130	No				YMCA Ny City	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	5	4	"	Cr	gr	140 (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	England	Colchester	Hal	4/14	Alaunia	21
14	No	Husb	100	$ f.	1893 1912	New York	3/1912	Husband 195 Rogers St Ny City	"	"	"	"	Entered at ~~Rouses Point, N. Y.~~	"	5	3		Cr	blue	172 (Date) JAN 29 1916 (Via)	Austria	Halomea	Ny	1893	?	" 21
15	"	Jack		"	1906 1912	"	3/1912	Jack do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"		"	"	"	(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	Claims	Ny Brooklyn				" 21
16	"	Self	60	$ f.	4/11 6/14	Kingston Pa	6/14	Frd Miko Bednas Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	5	4½	"	Cr	Cro	1 (Date) JAN 25 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	Russia	Salenega	Ny.	4/11	?	" 22
17	No	"	240	Yes	3/10 1/11	Boston	1/11	Brother-in-law Adam ~~Kudraki~~ 1551 East 36	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	5	7		Ro	Blue	185 (Date) JAN 30 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	Russia England	Sthmus	Ny	5/19	?	" 22
18	"	"	30	$ f.	1908 1/14	Ny	1/14	Fath Samuel 827 Sutter Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point	"	5	7½		Cr	gr	146 (Date) JAN 31 1916 (Via)	England	London	Ny.	7/08	?	" 22
19	"	"	25	$ f.	4/1900 6/1913	N York	6/13	Father Morris 75-114 21 E. Ny.	"	"	"	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	5	4½		Cr	bro	13 (Date) JAN 31 1916 (Via) G.T.	Russia	Lomsola	Hal	4/1900	Lake Erie	22
20	"	intended husb	No					Intended husb do do	"	"			Deafness & mental defect		5	2		Cr	gr	1	do	Deals Lake	St John	12/10	?	" 22
21	L.P.C. "	Self	7	No				Brol M. Lindelman 1307 Morgan St Chgo	"	"	"	"	(B)	Speech defect	5	1	"	Cr	bro	140	Russia	Andreleo Kued	?	1906	?	" 22
22	L.P.C. "		30	"				do do	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	0	8				(Date) JAN 22 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	do	Lady Pelingoff	Ins.	9/16/13	Millelad	22
23	G	self	70	$ f.		Tran Port.	4/14	Cousin Pete Demchenko 137 Vine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	8½		Cro	Cro	1 (Date) JAN 26 1916 (Via) C.V.R.	Russia	Zasko	Port.	4/14	Ausonia	22
24	No	Bro	25	No				Bro Harry 95 E Broadway Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Cr	Cro	10	Russia	Osgamina	Hal.	10/13	Birma	22
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. 7

Arthur Gregoire

CLASS D.]

14—613

G M Hartwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17   A to K / L to Z 8 P   INDEXED   17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	Family Name (2)	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	City or Town
		alias Feldman		Appealed 1/24/16. Sustained 2/4/16. File 11035/1088												
Debarred	1	alias Leif alias Lenhart	Tilly	37	f	s	none	yes	no	Austria	Hebr Jew	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Malden
Admitted Feb 12/16	2	"	Philip	4	m	s		with mother		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	3	Petrosz	Melre	24	m	s	labr	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Shawinigan	moth. Helena Vacls Tnalyn Galicia	"	Boston
"	4	Chomenko	Kiril	38	m	m	labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	fath. Peter Zabra Kied Russia	Conn	Waterbury
"	5	"	Domanica	xx	f	m	none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred Feb 1/16	6	Lakteen	Michael Brahmand	31	m	s	presser	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit
				Appealed 2/3/16. Dismissed 2/10/16 see file 11035/1123.												
"	7	Mrahl	Frank V-5962	32	m	s	black smith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lachine	fath. Joseph Dreidland Silesia Ger.	Wt.	Townsend
"	8	Anderson	James	27	m	s	office clerk	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Mont.	None / fath. Adam 57 Ellice Winnipeg	Mass	Boston
"	9	Hutzol	Michael	31	m	m	labr	"	"	Russ.	Russian	"	"	wife Alexandra Lasvitza Padalia Russ.	N.J.	Pompton Lakes
"	10	Gurjeiv	Simon	50	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bathurst	wife Daria Lizalka do	"	"
"	11	Adamchuk	Nikefar	13	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mont.	fath. Samuel do do	"	"
"	12	Mamarnicki	Simon	50	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bathurst	wife Emelia do do	"	"
"	13	Hewitt	Jennie	19	f	s	dom.	yes	yes	Engl.	Engl.	"	Mont.	fath. John the Colchester Barracks Engl.	N.Y.	New York
Admitted Jan 28/16	14	Margulies	Blanche	37	f	m	none	"	"	Russ.	Hebr	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn
Admitted Jan 28/16	15	"	Adele	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	16	Petrowsky	Iwan	39	m	s	labr	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Porcupine	Bro. Josef Pallamoco Padalia		Parkingston
"	17	Jankaunkas Cum 9. cx-7-21230	Antanas	xx	M	S	Laborer 12-12-33 30M	"	"	"	Lith	472 Chenneville St	Montreal	father Jurgis Selmus Kovno	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted Jan 29/16	18	Halperin	William	10	m	s		"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	None	Ny	Brooklyn
"	19	Kepstein	Isidore V-2159	30	m	s	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ny	New York
"	20	Rosenfeld	Fannie	20	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Berel Baker Bialystok Grodno Russ.	"	"
Debarred	21	Mahaff	Mendel	37	m	m	custom tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	(None) Mother Freeda 99 Arcade St Mont.	Ill	Chicago
				Appealed 1/27/16. Dismissed 1/8/16									File 11035/1098.			
Debarred	22	Madoff See Stock.	Genta	33	f	m	none	"	Do	"	"	Do	Do	do do	"	"
"	23	Gruby	Feador	xx	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	wife Fedora Zaskovied Russ.	Pa	Philadelphia
"	24	Maratznick	Beckie	xx	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Jankel Oshman Vilna	Ny	New York
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

24

D 9

49

† "Race or People" is to be determin[illegible] [illegible]liens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	140 ✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	3/13	No address	N.	N.	N.	No			Malone, N. Y.	JAN 18 1916	N. Y. C.							Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	3/13	Mendoza	Jan 17
2	"	"	200	No				No address	"	"	"				Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 18 1916	RUTLAND.	6						Russia	[illegible]	Que	5/09	?	✓
3	No	"	50 ✓	No	-	-	-	Bro [illegible] Simonkevich 42 Centre St							St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 18 1916	C. V. R.							Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	4/11	Kursk	18
4	No	"	95 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin Antony [illegible] 3313 Monroe St							Port Huron, Mich.	JAN 1	G. T. R.	5						Russia	Chernatkova	Hal	6/13	Neckar	18
5	No	"	160 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin Agatha Kraitika 636 Forest St							"			5			Br			Russia	Caumont	Quebec	8/20/13	Willehad	18
6	"	"	700	Yes	4/10 9/10	Claremont, N.H.	9/10	Bro-law Frank Ciarb River St Claremont, N.H.							St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 22 1916	C. V. R.	5			Br	Blue		Russia	Hedavichy	N.Y.	6/1910	Bremen	18
7	No	"	100 ✓	No	-	-	-	friend Simon [illegible] Box 351 Barton, N.Y.							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 18 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7		Br	Blue		Russia	Vordesta	Quebec	1/13	Willehad	18
8	No	"	150 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend Joe [illegible] 173 Hall St							Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	[illegible]	5	8			Blue		Russia	Patonau		5/12	?	18
9	"	"	160 ✓	No	-	-	-	Do							Rouses Point, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	G. T. R.	5	9			Blue		Do	[illegible]	Hal	5/13	Russia	18
10	"	"	60	Yes	9	trans	3/17/13	Cousin Wladislaw Kamaitsky No 96 Park Ave							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 18 1916	RUTLAND.	5	10		Br			Do	[illegible]	Portland	3/17/13	Willehad	18
11	[illegible]	"	280 ✓	[illegible]	1907 1910	Ironwood Mich [illegible]	6/1910	Frd Oscar Kata 823 43rd St [illegible]							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 19 1916	RUTLAND.	5	9		Br	Br		Finland	[illegible]	Que	11/3/13	Megantic	19 ✓
12	No	"	50 ✓	No				nephew Justaf [illegible] Box 22							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	5		[illegible]	Blue		Russia	Koloschetz	Hal	5/13	Kursk	20
13	"	"	440	Yes	trans	New York	3/14	friend							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7					"		N.Y.	3/14	Martha Washington	20
14	"	"	40 ✓	"	"	"	3/14	"							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	6			gr		"		"	"	"	20
15	"	"	391	"	"	"	3/14	"							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7	fa	br	H		"		"	"	"	20
16	"	"	50 ✓	"	"	"	3/14	"							Alburgh, Vt.		RUTLAND.	5	9					"	Mearofka	"	"	"	20
17	"	"	45 ✓	"	"	"	3/14	cous. Ivanka Justafl Wasson Ave							Malone, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	N. Y. C.	5	7					"	Koloschetz	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	50 ✓	"		"	3/14	cous Gregori Sanety Wasson Ave							Malone, N. Y.	JAN 20 1916	N. Y. C.	5	9					"		"	"	"	20
19	"	"	42 ✓	"	"	"	3/14	friend "							Malone, N. Y.		N. Y. C.	5	7		br	gr		"	Rusava	"	"	"	20
20	"	"	50 ✓	No				" Petro Sepaniuk Box 22							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7		br	H		"	Dastiga	Hal	3/13	Birma	20
21	"	"	70 ✓	"				friend "							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	5					"	"	"	"	"	20
22	"	"	37 ✓	"				friend "							Alburgh, Vt.		RUTLAND.	5	6					"	[illegible]	"	"	Potsdam	20
23	"	"	80 ✓	"				friend "							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7					"	Datyzia	"	3/14	Noordam	20
24	"	"	50 ✓	"				"							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7					"	Dolsk	"	4/14	Russia	20
25	"	"	50 ✓	"				"							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 20 1916	RUTLAND.	5	3					"	"	"	3/13	Kursk	20
26	"	"	200 ✓	"				cous Philip Wallenstein 180 McKibben St							CANCELLED.	CANCELLED.					br	br		"	Strolan	"	7/13	Russia	20
27	Yes	"	90 ✓	Yes	1906 1909	[illegible] Boston	Mich 1912	br in law [illegible] Box 301 East Walpole Ma.							St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 20 1916		5	8					Austria	Swiaty	"	7/13	Patricia	20
28	No	"	170 ✓	No	-	-	-	friend Moisey Polishuck 40 Elm St Waterbury							Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 22 1916	RUTLAND.	5	7			gr		Russia	Dobra	"	3/12	Uranium	20
29	Yes	"	200 ✓	No	-	-	-	nephew Sam Dorfman 944 W 12th St Chicago Ill							Port Huron, Mich.	JAN 23 1916	G. T. R.	5	7			blue		"	Owrucz	"	6/15/13	Mt Temple	20
30	No	"	90 ✓					friend Grigori [illegible] 4 Grant St McKees Rocks Pa							Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN 27 1916	G. T. R.	5	5	fa	blue			"	Japole	"	5/13	2	20 ✓

D 8

Arthur T. Kregarre

Edward D. Jessen

G. W. Hadnett

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

16

PORT OF ,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Galazzi ✓	Giulio	20	m	s.	Lab.	f.	f.	Italy	Italian	So. Can	Mont.	Giuliano di Roma	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
ac.	2	Lutzul ✓ Rap	Jwan cfa 1-162636 Reb 5/22/35	23	m	s	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	mother Anastasia Dergauntza Bessarabia	"	New York
"	3	Zamielenko Do ✓	Jaroslaw	31	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish		3149 Gilmore St. Pt. St. [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Vt	Winooski
"	4	Schultz Do ✓	Felix	35	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		263 St. [illegible] St	father [illegible] [illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
"	5	Kieczka Do ✓	Dominik	37	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish		365 [illegible] St	father [illegible] [illegible] Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
"	6	Krupenchik ✓	Ludwig	40	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"		548 Frontenac St.	wife Rosalia Hedavichy, Volhynia, Russia	N.H.	Claremont
"	7	Gzalazanski ✓	Gabriel	45	M	M	"	No	No	"	Russia		123 Lagauchetiere Quebec	wife Nadiezda [illegible], [illegible] Podolia	N.J.	Wharton
"	8	Radzukas Do ✓	Kazimir	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lith		Montreal 1197 Sanguinet	brother [illegible] [illegible] Kowna	N.J.	Elizabethport
"	9	Sokolowsky Do ✓	Makimas	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		121 Manufacture St	father Stanislaus [illegible] Vilna	"	"
"	10	Koral Do ✓	Michael	33	M	M	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian		"	wife Feodosia Barisovka Podolia	Conn	Waterbury
"	11	Elovuori ✓	John	27	m	s	Ore miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish		Sudbury	father Adolph [illegible] Kuopio Finland	N.Y.	New York
"	12	Beskorowajny Hw ✓	Artemey	41	"	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian Registry 533- 11-16-31		47 St. Urbain St [illegible] Street	wife Marfa Hrushety Volhynia Russia	N.J.	Franklin
"	13	Frey Hf ✓	Joseph	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"	wife Stepanida do do do	"	"
"	14	Kobij Hw ✓	Pawel	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Warvara do do do	"	"
"	15	Zamach Hw ✓	Nicolaj	23	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"		"	Anastasia Mezhirichka do do	"	"
"	16	Deneciuk Hw ✓	Afanasey	33	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"	wife Tatiana Koloshchety Volhynia do	"	"
"	17	Trawka Hw ✓	Isidor	28	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"	wife Sofia do do do	N.J.	Lackawanna
"	18	Mazurok Hw ✓	Eudokim	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	wife Nadezda do do do	"	"
"	19	Szewczuk Hw ✓	Kuzma	41	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"	Prasia Rusanya do do	"	"
"	20	Goncharuk Hf ✓	Wasily	37	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Marfa Zasletza Kiev do	N.J.	Kenville
"	21	Demianenko Hw ✓	Alexey	37	"	"	"	No	No	"	"		88 St. Valiere St Quebec	Matrona do do do	"	"
"	22	Sawczuk Hw ✓	Emelian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		47 St. Urbain St Montreal	Jevdokia Radiofarga Podolia do	"	"
"	23	Czerny ✓	Joseph	20	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		88 St. Valiere St Quebec	fath. Mikhail Dostugia Kiev do	"	"
"	24	Konisiuk Hf ✓	Nikolaj	27	"	m	"	No	No	"	"		"	wife Yekwdkea Kolosh Minsk Russia	"	"
"	25	Soroka Hf ✓	Ivan	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath. Nifodi "	"	"
"	26	Krummer Hw ✓	Yokil	40	"	m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew		32 Clark St. Montreal	wife Goldie Stolin Minsk R.y	N.Y.	New York
"	27	Goruk Prim 6.D.Z ✓	Nicolai	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Ottawa	529 Rochester St	wife Helena Pniaty - Galicia - Austria	Mass	East Walpole
"	28	Schwetz " ✓	Wladimir	26	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Montreal	442 St. Dominique	mother Daria Dobra - Kiew gub	Conn	Waterbury
"	29	Dorfman " ✓	Leizer	47	"	m	rabbi-cantor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal 873 St. Dominique	wife Hinda Dorfman Orrucz - Wolynia Gub.	Ill	Chicago
"	30	Wowna " ✓	Feodor	2[illegible]	"	s.	laborer	"	CA 1-328	RB 2-5-34	Russian		Lachine	bro. Piotr Wowna Zabole - Grodno - Gub	Pa	McKees Rocks

NOT USED

48 30

D. S

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Contract Labourer.						Cousin Marko Sukić 1026 Montgomery St. [illegible]	yes	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R.			5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	140	Greece	Kalakadi	Que	6/13	Ruthenia	Jan 14
2	No	"	115 $	"				Uncle Frank [illegible] 215 No. 3rd St. [illegible]		Rouses Point, N. Y. 1916 G.T.R. 19884			5	11	"	Bro	Bro	130	Russia	Korovetz	"	3/13	Teutonic	14
3	No	"	73 $	no	—	—	—	Uncle [illegible] P.O. Box 209		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R.			5	7	fair		Blue	155	Russia	[illegible]	Hal	1/5/14	Bremen	17
4	No	"	65 $	no	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] P.O. Box 90		Alburgh, Vt. JAN 1? 1916 RUTLAND 19884			5	8	fair	fair		15?	Russia	Potpenitka	Hal	3/18/14	Pallanza	17
5	No	"	60 $	no	—	—	—	[illegible] 3rd Ave		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 22 1916 G.T.R. 19888			5	7				150	Russia	Vitebsk	Hal	3/17	?	17
6	No	[illegible]	50 $	no	—	—	—	Husband [illegible] 312 Ave [illegible] c/o Mr Sepper		St. Albans, Vt. JAN 17 1916 C.V.R. 19[illegible]			5	3	fair		blue	130	England	[illegible]	Que	8/08	Laurentic	17
7	No	Co.	175 $	Yes	years		4/13	Vermont Farm Machine Co. Bellows Falls Vt		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R.			5				blue	150	Russia	[illegible]	Portland	4/3	Arabic	17
8	No	Self	100 $	no	—	—	—	Bro [illegible] Kunashevsky 129 East 3rd St.		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R.			5	3				160	Do	[illegible]	Hal	4/25/14	Bulgaria	17
9	Do	"	63 $	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Teodor [illegible] 26 Stone Ave. Brooklyn		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R. 19883			5	9			blue	150	Russia	Do	"	"	Co.	17
10	Do	"	140 $	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Peter [illegible]		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R. 1988[illegible]			5				blue	155	Russia	Do	"	"	"	17
11	no	"	65 $	no	—	—	—	Friend Alexa [illegible] 737 Maple St		Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R. 19887			5	4			blue	140	Russia	[illegible]	Hal	4/13	Graf Waldersee	17
12	"	"	55 $	no	—	—	—	Cousin [illegible] 67 Stone Ave		Alburgh, Vt. JAN 18 1916 RUTLAND 19774			5	8			blue	160	Russia	[illegible]	Hal	4/13	"	17
13	"	"	85 $	"				Cousin Simon Kudira 10 Ave 35 [illegible] Carlton NJ		Alburgh, Vt. RUTLAND 19127		scar	5	7		Bro	blue	140	Russia	Kremna	"	5/13	?	18
14	"	"	120 $	"				Frd. Do		Alburgh, Vt. RUTLAND			5	6½		Bro	Bro	12?	Russia	Zalapka	"	5/3/13	Russia	18
15	"	"	75 $	"				Frd. Do		Malone, N. Y. ~~CANCELLED.~~ FEB 2 1916 N.Y.C. 14[illegible]			5	3½		Bro	Bro		Do	Dzyglyn	Queb	7/13	Typalia	18
16	"	"	53 $	"				Do																
17	Under 16 yrs.			"				Uncle Sebastiano Sarruba 36 Water St Wakefield Mass.		" "		tatoo mango	5	3½		Bro	blue	130	Sicily	Algeria	"	7/13	?	18
18	Rounded		15 $	"				Uncle Aaron [illegible] 1412 W 63rd St. Chicago		Port Huron. JAN 26 1916 G.T.R. 17873			4	9			blue		Russia	Bezerla	"	6/16/13	Scalian?	18
19	"	self	139 $					Bro. Philip Goldstein 149 Ellery St Brooklyn		CANCELLED. 19901			5	5		Bro	Bro	163	Palestina		Hal.	3/9/14	Chemnitz	18
20	"	Procurer.	100 $	No				Frd. John Drycka 11196 Calumet Ave Kensington		" "			5	1½		Bro	gr	140	Russia	Bialostok	"	6/13	La Plata	18
21		Immoral Purpose		"				Do		" "			5	5½		Bro	Bro	155	Austria	Luszcow	Que	8/12	Mt. Temple	19
22	"	self	90 $	for trans Ky.			3/18/14	Bro. Boleslaw [illegible] 4481 Barley Chgo Ill.		Port Huron, Mich. JAN 23 1916 G.T.R. 199[illegible]			5	7		Bro	blue	162	Russia	Dale Lad.	Que	3/19/13	?	19
23	"	"	72 $	No				Cousin Chas. [illegible] 48 Cuba Place Rochester N.Y.		Malone, N. Y. JAN 2? N.Y.C.		[illegible]	5	6½		Bro	blue	154	Russia	Lublin	N.Y.	5/18/14	Lapland	19
24	"	"	55 $					Friend M. Lazozynski Rome, N.Y.		Malone, N. Y. JAN [illegible] N.Y.C. 8[illegible]			5	9		Bro	Bro	176	Russia	Kiev	Quebec	9/09	?	19
25	"	"	55 $					friend		Malone, N. Y. N.Y.C. 8817			5	5				150	Russia	Radzyck	Halif.	5/14	Russia	19
26	"	"	80 $					"		Malone, N. Y. JAN 20 N.Y.C. 16887			5	6		gr.		169	"	"	"	"	"	19
27	"	"	50 $					"		Malone, N. Y. JAN 20 16876		blind r. eye	5	6			blue	150	"	Brezin	Quebec	5/13	?	19
28	"	"	105 $	Yes	2/1897 to 4/14	N.Y.	1/1914	Bro.-in-law Wm. Heitzman 330 E 9 St N.Y.		St. Albans, Vt. JAN 20 1916 C.V.R.		scar under [illegible]	5	5				145	Roumania	Buchtecki	Halifax	3/27/13	Birma	19
29	"	"	4 $	for trans N.Y.			9/14	Emp. Sarah M. Staaler 236 Almston Rd		St. Albans, Vt. JAN 20 1916 C.V.R. 19913			5	6		Bk.	Bk.		St. Ann	Bacon	N.Y.	2/1897	?	19
30	"	"	52 $	No				Bro. Montague Robbins 144 W 100th St N.Y. City		Alburgh, Vt. JAN 20 1916 RUTLAND 19912			5	11				172	Antigua		St. John	6/13	Ocama	20

D7

Arthur C. Gregoire

Edward D. Turner

G. M. Harbeck
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

16–418

CLASS D.

ALL [illegible] CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15 A to K JR 1 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Parankevakis	Kostos (Appealed 1/18/16)	23	m	s	Freight handler / Greek Lance	y	y (dismissed 1/28/16)	Greece	Greek (File 11035/1079)	Can	Man't	Uncle Nicolas Wotokadi Crete Greece	Ohio	East Toledo O
2	Shapiro (G.G.)	Narris (ca 2.210027 2.1.32 C.R. 505 5.28.37 N.O.)	20	m	s	Painter	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	"	42 St Urbain St Montreal	[illegible] Karavaly, Ozernegad	Ind.	Elkhart
3	Amiszkow (Regn G.G.) alias Kolicaliski	Kuzmin (c/a 2-439341 12/21/35 C.J.K.)	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	42 St Urbain St	wife Luskerya Luzerkowitz Padolia	N.J.	Haskel
4	Tanasiuk	Vasili	18	M	F		no	no	"	"	"	178 Centre St	Mother Mokra Pokalka Padolia	Wis	Lemns Grove
5	Komarnicki	Anthony	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	101 St Dominique	father Antono Gilwaman, Padolia	Conn	Waterbury
6	Padetun	Annie (Ca-17-346 1/9-6/13)	22	f	M	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	103	3rd Ave, Grenville	Fath in law Pilalski Russia Father [illegible] Razzik 110 St Dominique Montreal	Mo	C
7	Pritchard	Grace	25	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	"	49 St Urbain St Montreal	Father Albert Riggen St Bowen Eng	Vt	[illegible]
8	Vasilchuk	Gerasim	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Dondia Barzokowitz Padolia	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Yelizko	Mitrofan	30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lidia Kabsokowitz, Padolia	"	"
10	Lipenki	Afanasi	22	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	87 Richardson St	wife Sllmania Do	Vt	Windsor
11	Bohdanachuk	Vasil	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Maria Kapickolsky, Padolia	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Boby	Gregory	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Marta Alestyana Padolia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Maltinuk	Gabriel	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	mother Napka Krimnich Pohlynia	N.J.	Wharton
14	Dintschuk	Ivan (505-4-17-35)	33	m	m (6.S)	505/400 35/86 6/10/35 - C/a 5-48510-6/27/35 - CHR	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Zalakpa Do	"	"
15	Malyszczuk	Sylvester	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stephan Zylyn Grodno Russia	"	"
16	Pristupuk	Emilian	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jaugana Zylyn Pohlynia	"	"
17	Sorrentino	Eugenio	18	m	s	Tobacco factory operative	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Mont.	Uncle Carazto Arruda Cecilia Pachino Siracusa	Mass	Wakefield
18	Daitch	Mendel	23	m	s	Tailr	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Isfal Jackeil Spiwock Rakitna Kiev Russ	Ill	Chicago
19	Zaicek	Sam	38	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sarah Dialatake Grodno	N.Y.	New York
20	Komarqiewski	Andrej	28	m		Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Fath Michael Lunzecow Lublin Russ	Ill	Chicago
21	alias Komarowski Trojanowski	Paulina	23	f	s	Tobacco factory [illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Do Moth Katrzyna Dalekow Galicia Austria	"	"
22	Maciejewski	Jan alias Mike	29	m	m	Tailr	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	wife Antonina Lublin Lublin Russia	"	"
23	Smith	Meyer	27	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Zalman Smit Kiev Kiev Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Lesko (Prim ED)	Potapy (c.a.5-19206 8/10/31 S.N.)	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russ.	"	208 Anderson St Quebec	Bro Ivan Lesko Racziko Minsk	"	Rome
25	Zopalov	Andrey	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Rawczcko Minsk	"	"
26	Gozariak	Felix	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	6 Markotster	father Michael Russ Brezeny, Lublin Russ	"	"
27	Kulibawa	Andronik	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	208 Valois St	father Ivan Casztaczki Kiev gub	"	"
28	Miller (Prim Cert)	Benny	37	"	M	~~Waiter~~	"	"	Roumania	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Annie 4404 St Dominique St	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
29	McLeod	Eliza Blanche	29	f	S	dom	"	"	Br. W. I.	Afbk	"	"	Fath Samuel Green Hill Stamm Jamaica	N.Y.	Long Island
30	Swift	Frederick	40	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	wife Gertrude St Johns Antigua B.W.I.	"	New York D.P.

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

47

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	50 ✓	no				Friend Peter Kushner 23 Kenvil N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	med	br	br	none 200 198642	Russia	Vesmevich	Halifax	8/12	?	Jan 11	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 11 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
2	"	"	51 ✓	Yes	11/13 11/14	N.Y. Baltimore	11/14	Uncle Philip Grossman 67 E. 1st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	130 198643		Kobin	Balt.	11/13	Neckar	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
3	"	"	210 ✓	no				friend Kost Pasiewich 33½ Mark St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	140 198645		Jahalicz	Quebec	8/13	Andania	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
4	"	"	200 ✓	yes	1912	N.Y. in transit	4/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	144 198647		Bajki	N.Y.	4/12	?	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
5	"	"	83 ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	150 198648		Karasi	Halifax	4/13	Pallanza	"	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) (Via) G. T. R.
6	"	"	225 ✓					friend Michail Melnik 134 Hill St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	170 198649		Lukaszowka	Quebec	5/13	?	" ✓	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) C. V. R.
7	"	"	650 ✓	Yes	11/1913 4/14	N.Y.	4/14	Cousin Yan Sinitzky 137 E. Alexandrine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	161 198664	Russia	Uschintuk	N.Y.	5/13	Lapland	17	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) M. C. R.
8	"	"	400 ✓	No				Bro. Anton 2942 E 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	170 198663	Russia	Medurlofka	Hlfx	4/13	Campanello	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
9	"	"	200 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	161 198664	"	"	"	6/14	Kursk	"	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
10	"	"	60 ✓	"				Cousin Josy Pencak 232 View St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	160 198673	Russia	Podworsky	Que	6/14	?	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
11	"	"	75 ✓	"				found do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	170 198673	"	Brahia	"	6/13	Polonia	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
12	"	"	65 ✓	Yes		to Portland	4/14	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	185 198674	"	Podworsky	Portland	4/14	Antonia	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
13	"	"	50 ✓	no	-		-	Friend Matwey Zelenko Box 136, Kenvil, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	gr	155 198675	"	Korma	Hlfx	4/13	Bremen	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
14	"	"	55 ✓	"	-		-	sister Jana Czerny 196 - 2nd Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	blue	150 198676	"	Kritowy	Que	5/14	Hanover	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
15	"	"	56 ✓	"	-		-	cousin Matwey Zelenko Box 136 Kenvil, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				180 198676	"	Korma	Hlfx	4/14	Bulgaria	" ✓	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 12 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
16	"	Lusl.	76 ✓	f.	1909 1911	N.Y. City	3/1911	Bro. John Glen 178 Marshall St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Cr	blue	135	Finland	Quelafsk	N.Y.	4/10	Adriatic	13	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.
17 L.P.C.	"	Bro.	130	f.		trans Port.	3/13	Bro. John Rezar 746 Kedare Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gr	125 198770	Russia	Katice	Port.	3/13	Willehad	13	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)
18	"	Self	65 ✓	No				Uncle Jan Kalinsky 129 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		150 198777	Russia	Brotzua	Hlfx	4/14	Arcadia	14	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
19	"	"	100 ✓	"	-			friend Nikolai Daskiewicz Box 399, City Point, Hopewell, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	150 198778	Russia	Horodno	Que	5/13	Tyrolia	14	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
20	"	"	100 ✓	Yes		to N.Y.	10/12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	170 198779	"	Ratimez	N.Y.	10/12	Czar	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
21	"	Husb	100 ✓	No				Husb. Justin 1404 Burnett Av., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		Gr	130 198780	Russia	Misutiko	Que.	9/06	?	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 1 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
22	"	Self	50 ✓	"				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Blue	118 198781	"	Slaboda	Hlfx	4/10	Campanello	" ✓	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
23	"	"	50 ✓	f.		trans N.Y.	5/14	Cin Giuseppe Sam 211 Madison St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	scar	5		Cn		Gr	135 198728	Italy	Partanello	N.Y.	3/14	Verona	15	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
24	"	"	80 ✓	No.				Bro. Walf. 87 Carson St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			5	7	Cr	Cro		130 198732	Austria	Kobalyn	Quebec	6/14	Willehad	15	Entered at CANCELLED (Date) (Via)
25	"	"	65 ✓	f.		trans N.Y.	4/14	Frd Sergey Lukianowicz 1218 Heslap St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Cr		Gr	16 198733	Russia	Staraanota	N.Y.	4/14	Oceanic	15	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
26	"	"	200 ✓	No				Uncle Jas. Brychek 37 West 30th N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Au		Gr	145 198730	do	Climchofka	Hal.	3/13	Brandenburg	15	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
27	"	"	68 ✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Au	Au		170	Austria	do	"	"	"	15	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) G. T. R.
28	"	"	50 ✓	"				Uncle Chas Mugge 876-71st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Au		blue	145 2004		Schumlau	"	3/13	Naardam	15	Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) (Via)
29	No	"	100 ✓	Yes	1907 10/12	Utica	4/14	Cousin Arquinn Bernardetti Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br		150 198799	Italy	Francisco John		4/14	Carpathia	17	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) N. Y. C.
30	No	"	70 ✓	Yes		trans		friend Thomas Zagarella 2043 East 85th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br		150 198805	Prussia	Tomonmutz Patras		4/13	Tagus	17	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) (Via) G. T. R.

CLASS D.

G. M. Hadwith
Edward D. Fraser
Arthur T. Gregoire

16-413

G. M. Hadwith
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 2 K J R 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
no	1	Prim Exd Kubar ✓	Wasil	27		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	336 St Dominique Montreal	father Alexey Kubar Wasnevolich Podolia	N.J	Kenvil
"	2	prim Exd Weisman ✓	Gittel	30		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Heb.	"	286 St. Urbain "	fath. Israel - Katin - Bessarabia, Russia	N.Y	N.Y
"	3	Prim Exd C/a-1-160437-4/23/35/CHB 505- Petraschko ✓	Stefan	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	533 Cadieux Str "	wife Maria Zabalicz, Grodno Gub	Pa	Pittston
"	4	C/a 2-560304-1/5/38 se Kaplinsky " ✓	Alexey	25		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Evdokija Kaplinska Bajki Grodno Gub	"	"
"	5	Durajko ✓	Ivan	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	76 City Hall Av "	father Alex Durajko Karan, Grodno Gub	"	"
"	6	C/a 2-558 5-3 1-17-38 ERB Didenko " ✓	Andrey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	480 Notre Dame St W "	father Kuzma Didenko Lupaszowka, Kiev Gub	Conn	Waterbury
"	7	prim Exd Sibitzky ✓	Wladislaw	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	fath. Antoni - Uschuluk, Vohlynia, Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	8	Shigallo " ✓	Adam	30		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	La Tuque	mother Giuliana - Uestwordofka, Vohlynia, Russ	Ohio	Cleveland
"	9	4A-7-106270-8/20/38-P.F. 505 7-106270 8/26/38/els " " ✓	Vitali	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	10	Zakernitchny " ✓	Evdokim	29		"	M	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	P.Q. Asbestos,	Wife Likia - Podvorsky, Kiev, Russia	Pa.	Coatesville
"	11	Bojko " ✓	Ivan	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Pawel - Braky, Kaminetsky, Russia	"	"
"	12	Balan " ✓	Nicolai	40		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Matra - Podvorsky, Kiev, Russia	"	"
"	13	Prim Exd Z Basyluk ✓	Ivan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Antecosta	wife Maria Basyluk Korma Bessarabia, Gub	N.J	Kenvil
"	14	Czerny " ✓	Ivan	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	P.Q. Robinsonville	wife Alexandra Kritowy, Podolia	N.Y	New York
"	15	Kryzanowski ✓	Ivan	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	P.Q. Antecosta	wife Ewdokija Kryzanowska Korma, Bessarabia Gub	N.J	Kenvil
"	16	Waski Maki B.S.I ✓	Delma	24		f	m	none	f.	f.	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont Can Timmons	fath. Lauri Oulapach, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg
Debarred	17	Febr 12/16 Diebel B.S.I ✓	Anna	38		f	S	factory Opr.	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	711 ont.	fath. Michael Kotlice Lublin Russ	Mich	Detroit
"	18	prim Exd Korzynsky ✓	Luka	19		m	"	Lab.	Yes	yes	"	Russ	"	286 St Law. St. "	fath. Kyril - Pesatyna Padalia, Russia	N.Y	N.Y.
"	19	Marzinkosky " ✓	Bartolamey	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	46 Forsythe St "	father Petro - Nowidwo Vohlynia, Russia	Va.	Hopewell
"	20	Kusmuk " ✓	Nicolai	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Karp - Radowicz, Vohlynia, Russ.	"	"
"	21	Burdick "alias" Budzyk ✓	Olga	28		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	3269 Stuart St. "	fath Jacob Kanovitz Mientiko Vohlynia, Russia	N.Y	Syracuse
"	22	Burdick " ✓	Timothy	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary - Slaboda Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	23	Muller ✓	Nicola	25		m	s	Labor	no		Italy	Italian	"	P.Q. Quebec	fath. Giuseppe Darzamello Catanzaro It.	Del	Wilmington
"	24	Hirschenfeld	Nochem	29		m	m	tailor	f.	f.	Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Shendel Tozalin, Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
"	25	505-Hammond 533 11-219996-fib S-532-9/9/34 Danduoski ✓	Michail	18		m	s	Labr.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	fa. Wincenty Dlarowsta Podolia Russ	Ohio	Youngstown
"	26	Kramer ✓	Isaac	24		m	s	Valet	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Maier Klinchefka Bessarabia	N.Y	New York
"	27	" ✓	Nathan	22		m	s	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Admitted	28	Jan 14/16 Kling B.S. ✓	Caroline	20		f	S	dom.	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	father Jacob Hughla near Lemberg Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
·	29	Pecina ✓	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	..	.	Italy	Italian	"	P.Q. 3067 Clark St	father Emmanuele Pesrica Campobasso	Ill	Worcester
"	30	Kaldoneck ✓	Franciszek	22		M	S	.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	322 Harbour St. .	father Mathias Kamonowitza Lublin	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

46

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

8
1 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1916

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)
1	No	Agt	450	No				Bro-Law Sergei Kovalchuk 55 Ave. B NY C	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	160	Russia	Halnaworta	Que	6/13	Montrose	Jan 5	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND 198284
2	"	"	130	"				friend do	"	"	"		Malone, N. Y.	"	5	8	"	"	"	165	"	Zalischy	Hfx	"	Russia	"	Malone, N. Y. JAN 10 1916 N.Y.C. 198289
3	"	"	150	"				Nephew Estafin Pachko 1206 Moravia St	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	Br	150		Melessy	"	6/1912	?	10	Malone, N. Y. JAN 10 1916 N.Y.C. 198292
4	"	"	150	"				Cousin do	"	"	"				5	8	"	"	Br	175	"	Katolky	"	11/1912	Birma	"	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 11 1916 RUTLAND
5	"	"	320	"				friend Theodor Jaworsky 27 Union St Hartford Conn	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.		5	6	"	"	blue	160	"	Subodoly	"	6/16 13	Neckar	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 C.V.R. 198619
6	"	"	72	"				cousin Antoni Jawadzki 5 Gawson St Hopewell Va	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.		5	8		br	"	165		Kovecrout	[illegible]	5/13	?	"	St. Albans, Vt. 1916 C.V.R. 198620
7	"	"	60	"				cousin "	"	"	"				5	9	"	lt	blue	170		"	Halifax	6/9-13	Patria	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 C.V.R. 198621
8	"	"	70	"				cousin Jan Grzeszcke 5 Gawson St Hopewell Va	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	9		br		170	"	Mitowody	St John	3/13	"	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 11 1916 C.V.R. 198622
9	"	"	170	"				friend Semeon Bralun Box 459 City Point Va	"	"	"			"	5	8	"	"	br	165		Kolianey	Halifax	6/16 13	Patria	"	Detroit, Mich JAN 21 1916 G.T.R. 198623
10	"	"	100	"				Cousin Stanislaw Rasmus 261 Cardoni Av Detroit	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	9	f	Br	Blue	160	Russia	Telchin	NY	5/07	?	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 21 1916 198624
11	"	"	400	No				friend Wadir Giorjich Boston Mass.	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	4½		Br		174	Turkey in Asia	Sufad	"	4/01	?	"	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 11 1916 RUTLAND 198631
12	"	"	70	Yes	3/04 7/14	Boston	7/14	friend Roman Zomar 2053 Hunting St.	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	170	Russia	Simaniff	Bost.	7/14	Pretorian	"	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 11 1916 RUTLAND 198632
13	"	"	80	No				do	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	8	"	"	"	160	"	"	Hfx	1/14	Dwinsk	"	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 13 1916 RUTLAND
14	No	"	400	Yes	9/12 10/12	N York	10/12	Bro. Liro Eskao 141 Washington St.	"	"	"		Port Huron, Mich.		5	8½	Dk	Co	Bro	135	Turkey	Marlatzewra	NY	7/12	?	11	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 12 1916 G.T.R. 198639
15	No	"	75	No				Bro Jacks Frost 14th Ave Bklyn	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	2½		Co	blue	130	Holland	Amsterdam	Mont	3/12	Laurentic	11	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 11 1916 RUTLAND
16	"	"	60	"				Csn Emilian Kusch Box 166 Peabody Mass	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	7		Ch	blue		Russia	Uglaw	Hal	3/13	Birma	11	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 11 1916 RUTLAND
17	"	"	75	"				Frd do	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich	"	5	10½		Gr		160	do	Burkewitz	"	3/14	Russia	11	Detroit, Mich JAN 17 1916 C.P.R.
18	"	Uncle	75	Yes	trans	NY	7/14	Uncle Jean Fuchs 29/10 E Grand Bld Det	"	"	"		Detroit, Mich	"	5	3		Cr		125	Alsace	Strassburg	NY	7/14	Imperator	11	Detroit, Mich JAN 14 1916 198902
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/14	Do	"	"	"		Malone, N. Y.	"	5	1				140	do	do	"	6/	C	11	Malone, N. Y. JAN 12 1916 N.Y.C.
20	"	Bro.	8	No				Bro. John Tabileus 45 Morton St Montello Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	Cr	bro	145	Russia	Zesmak		6/13	Gothland	12	
21	No	Self Contract Laborer			3/11 7/11	Buffalo NY	7/11	Frd Peter Barsuer 122 Marlboro St	"	"	Yes		"	"	5	8	"	Cr	blue	160	Austria	Kroff Bohemia	Ny	3/11	Prinz Wilhelm	12	
22	No	Contract Laborer						Empire Art Inst 106 So Salina St Syracuse			Yes		Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	9½				145	Roumania	Jassy	Hal	4/10	?	12	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 25 1916 RUTLAND
23	"	"	310	Yes	trans	Boston	8/14	Aunt Pasel Spector 31 Buffalo St. NY City	"	"	"		St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Gy	160	Russia	Gustad	Boston	8/10 14	Willehad	12	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 14 1916 C.V.R. 198
24	"	"	52	No				Bro-Law Yosas Samanskis Box 18, Compart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	160	Russia	Mosetta	Que	5/13	?	13	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 14 1916 C.V.R. 198685
25	"	"	117	No				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br	150	"	Mikilchi	Hfx	4/13	Graf Waldersee	"	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 14 1916 C.V.R. 198686
26	"	"	100	Yes		to NY	5/13	friend do	"	"	"		Alburgh, Vt.		5	4		Gr		160	"	"	NY	5/13	Hannover	"	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 14 1916 RUTLAND 198
27	"	"	35	"		"	3/1911	Russian Archbishop 15 E 97 St. NY	"	"	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	6	"	Br	Blu	150	Russia	Hodeiko	"	3/1911	Kursk	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 16 1916 G.T.R. 198688
28	"	"	60	No				Bro-Law Andrea Sarakat Box 138, Kenville, N. J.	"	"	"		Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	5	9	"	Br		170	"	Pozniki	Hfx	3/14	Pallanza	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 16 1916 G.T.R.
29	"	"	60	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 13 1916 G.T.R. 198761
30	"	"	60	"				Brother Kazimir Lackawanna P.O. Scranton	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	145		Nowy	"	1/13	Prinz Oskar	"	

G.M. Hartnett
Edward D. Jucker

G.M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

16—413

ALL ... CERTIFICATES ... FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE ...

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 A K 8 R 13

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship (1)	No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	City or Town.
No	1	prim Gust Schwetz ✓	Fiodor Cw 2-40548	38		m	m	Lab. 9-5-30 Son	no	no	Russ 688905	Russ. SD N 7/31	Canada	Quebec	Wife Yustina — Hlemavovka, Vohlynia, Russ	NY	NY
"	2	Suczük ✓	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katelina Zalesky, Vohlynia, Russ	"	"
"	3	Suharchuk ✓	Maxim	19		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	La Tuque	fath. Karol — Meleny, Grodno, Russia	Pa.	New Castle
"	4	Baron ✓	Stephan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Lukian — Kalolky, Grodno, Russia	"	"
"	5	Kollok E.D.3. ✓	Filip Ca 8/21/20 S	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	99 Leonard St Montreal	wife Feodora Suhodoly, Grodno Gub	Conn	Hartford
"	6	Wozowicz ✓	Joseph	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	451 Frontenac	wife Anna Kevierowka, Podolia	Va	Hopewell
"	7	Jarczewski ✓	Jacob	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Jarczewski Kewerowka Podolia	"	"
"	8	Ruzecky ✓	Stanislaw	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Milowody Podolia	"	"
"	9	Yarowoj ✓	Theodosij	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	229 Ontario St	mother Warwara Kotance, Kiew	"	City Point
"	10	prim Gust Urbanas ✓	Josefas	26		"	"	Sta. Fireman	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	304 - 5th Av.	father Zidwel — Telche Kovno Russia	Mich	Detroit
"	11	Savady ✓	Joseph	40		"	"	Peddler	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Sister Malaky Hallab Safat, Turkey in Asia	Mass	Boston
"	12	Kiriljuk ✓	Pavel	32		"	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	P.Q. Shawinigan Falls	Wife Yevina — Simnoff, Vohlynia, Russia	Pa	Phila
"	13	Gupaljuk ✓	Afonasy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Magdalena do	"	"
"	14	Georgis ✓	Karam	23		m	s	student	"	"	Turkey	Assyrian	"	Mon't.	None	Ny	New York
"	15	Van Straten ✓	Phillip 1/15/22 ES	21		m	s	diamond importer	"	"	Holland	Hebr.	"	"	Mother Klara in Holland Amsterdam 78 Ouder	Ny	New York
"	16	CW #1-88547 Kasianko-Pro-Zagayecki, ✓	Jakim	31		m	s	Labr.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Emelian Petetyov Kiev Russia	Mass	Peabody
"	17	Moskalenko ✓	Kiril	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Petro Burkgovitz Kiev Russ	"	"
"	18	Dreyfus ✓	Irene	20		f	s	steno typist	"	"	Germany Alsace	French	"	"	Father Gabriel Frausberg Alsace	Mich	Detroit
"	19	" ✓	Anna	18		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	20	Jarasewicz ✓	Anton	20		m	s	Labr.	"	"	Auss	Polish	"	Ont. Addison	father Osip Zeomok Volhynia Rus	Mass	Montello via Brockton
"	21 Debarred	Navratil ✓	Joseph	23		m	s	appealed 1/15/16 Carpenter dismissed 1/21/16 File 11035/1059	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Drummondville	None	N.H.	Keene
"	22 Debarred	Jacobs ✓	David	20		m	s	appealed 1/15/16 Peddler dismissed 1/21/16 File 11035/1064	"	"	Germ	Hebr	"	Mon't.	(None) fath. Joseph Dragerst. Mary Cam	Ny	Syracuse
"	23	Berenbaum ✓	Simche	66		m	wid.	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	241 St. Charles St.	Bont. Moses Finkelstein Novalezfinitz Vahlynia	Ny	New York
	24	prim Gust Rekshas ✓	Anton	30		"	s	Lab.	no	no	"	Lith	"	213 St. Charles St.	None	Mass	Bridgewater
	25	Shinauski ✓	Bonifacy	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	223 Workman	mother Ona — Nikulchi, Kovno, Russia	"	"
	26	Waichus ✓	Franciszek	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna — do	"	"
	27	Marchenko ✓	Rev. Joseph	32		"	"	Priest	"	"	"	Russian	Ft. Wm. Ont.	600 Casieux St.	fath. Iwan — Hodaiko Dauska Russia	NY	NY
	28	Lelius ✓	Iwan	40		"	m	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Mont.	Wife Martha — Pisznik, Podolia, Russia	N. J.	Kenville
	29	" ✓	Wasili	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	162 Mjos. St.	Sister-law do	"	"
	30	Satkowski ✓	Jozef 2298	24		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Br. law Michal Kozlowsky Tchanow, Grodno, Russ	Pa.	Scranton

NOT USED

D 5

45

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1916 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	Entered at (Date) (Via)	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	135 ✓	No				Y.M.C.A. / 716 [illegible] City	n n n	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 5 1916 RUTLAND	5	7			gr	135	Switzerland	Jackonsdorf	Que	11/14	Scalia	Jan 4
2	"	"	108 ✓	Yes		to Bost.	8/14	Fath. Yossel / 1238 So. Wood St.	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 8 1916 G.T.R.	5	4	"	"	Br	144	Russia	Brusilow	Bost.	8/14	Wittekind	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 8 1916 G.T.R.	5	6	"	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30 ✓	No				frnd Wasil Kremitzky / 40 Sumner St		Alburgh, Vt. JAN 7 1916 RUTLAND			"	br	H	140	Russia	Polotzk	Quebec	7/13	"	5
5	Yes	Emp.	150 ✓					W. Lyon Browne – Employer / 200 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	" " "	Rouses Point, N.Y. JAN 8 1916	6	1	"	Br		178	England	London	St. Jno	3/13	Grampian	6
6	no	self	85 ✓	"				Br. in law Jan Zawacky / W. Jesluk, 5 Lawson Str	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 C.V.R.	5	9		lt br	blue	170	Russia	Szybulyna	Que	6/15 13	Montfort	7
7	"	"	406 ✓	"				friend / do	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 C.V.R.	5	7		br	gr	160	"	Kutzackow	St. Jno	3/12	"	7
8	"	"	492 ✓	"				do	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND	5	7		br	br	175	"	Grudek	Que	6/13	Mt Temple	7
9	No	"	500	No				frd Sergey Kawalczuk / 99 Bank 5 Ave B. N.Y.	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND	5	8		br	blue		Russia	Martyzana	Hal	3/13	?	8
10	"	"	50 ✓	"				frd Jacob Lakow / do	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND	5	8					do	Jasna Garbatka		10/27/13	Montfort	8
11	"	"	50 ✓	"				do	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND	5	7	"	br	blue	160	do	Bazszczewa	Hal	3/13	Pannonia	8
12	"	"	10 ✓	"				frd Sergey Kawalczuk / 99 Bank 5 Ave B.	" " "	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 9 1916 C.P.R.		8		br	blue		do	Jasna Gorka	Que	10/27/13	Montfort	8
13	"	"	100	"				Bro. Andrew [illegible] / Creek [illegible] Marquette	" " "	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. C.P.R.	5	7		br	blue	150		Bazlebska	Hal	4/14	Russia	8
14	"	"	73 ✓	"				Bro. Wasily do	" " "	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 9 1916 C.P.R.	5	7½		br		17	do	do	.	3/30/14	Noordam	8
15	"	"	57 ✓	"				frd Wasily Kogowalczuk / do	" " "	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. JAN 9 1916	5	6½		br	blue	169	do	do	"	"	"	8
16	"	"	64 ✓	"				Bro do do	" " "	JAN 9 1916	5	9½	"	br	blue		do	do	.	4/	Russia	8
17	"	"	70 ✓	"				frd / do	" " "		5	5½	"	br	blue	160	do	do	.	3/14	?	8
18	Cfs L.P.C.		3	No	6/05	Marw		Husb Joseph / 883 Bank St.	" "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 10 1916 C.V.R.	5	3			blue	145	Russia	Skalat	Que	9/11	?	8
19	No	self	184	Yes	3/11	Malvern	4/14	Cousin James Baltch / 502 Main St Saul Wobunk	" "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 13 1916 C.V.R.	5	7½	"	br	bro	150	Greece	Georgelsian	N.Y.	6/05	Taurania	10
20	"	"		Yes	6/14	"	6/10	do do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 11 1916 G.T.R.	5	3	dk	br	bro	130	do		"	7/14	Athenai	10
21	Cfs	Bro.	56	Yes	trans	N.Y.	6/11	Bro Santo Sacco / Nephi Utah	" " "	Detroit, Mich	5			br	bro	130	Italy	Fiano	N.Y.	6/11	Mendoza	10
22	No	self	200 ✓	"	6/	Boston	1903	Bro Joseph / 1603 Canton ave Toledo Oh.	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 13 1916 RUTLAND	5	7	dk	br	bro	16	Turkey	Jerusalem	Boston 1903	?		10
23	No	"	50 ✓	Yes	6/06 1913	N.Y. City	11/13	uncle Kate / 66 Moore St Bklyn	" " "	Rouses Point, N.Y. JAN 12 1916 G.T.R.	5	6		br	blue	14	Russia	Ozaran Zalomaky	N.Y.	6/06	Potsdam	10
24	No	"	50	No				Cousin [illegible] Dedere / Trembure Slave Prof. Albany N.Y.	" "	Malone, N.Y. JAN 12 1916 N.Y.C.	5	5		br	bro	14	Russia	[illegible] Grodno	Quebec	9/05	?	11
25	No	"	170	Yes	1896 1900	Coal port Pa	1900	Bro. Rugardi Apilardo / 1113 W. 8th St Erie Pa	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 11 1916 C.V.R.	5	3	dk	br	gr	150	Italy	Lobriche	Que	3/09	Montreal	11
26	Cfs	Uncle	34	No				Aunt (Leib) Lang / 92 Dancrick St. Boston	" " "	St. Albans, Vt.	5	4	dk	gr	bro	130	Russia	Zlatapol Kied	"	9/11	Megantic	11
27	"	father		"				do	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 13 1916 G.T.R.	5	3		br	bro	138	do	Smelna Kied	"	6/	Geo.	11
28	No	self Cousin	70 ✓	Yes	trans	N.Y.	6/13	Cousin Franz Daul / R.F.D. 639 Rusk Hts	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 1 1916 C.V.R.	5	4		br	blue	14	Russia	Stayhy	N.Y.	6/13	Washington	11
29	No	self	300	Yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	4/13	Sister Elvira Matta / 216 Navy St Bklyn	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 12 1916 RUTLAND	5	7		br	gr	134	Austria	Bari	"	4/13	France	11
30	"	"	100	Yes	1899 9/11	Darien New York	4/13	Brother Blake / 630 188th St Bronx	" " " "		5	6	"	br	blue	145	Italy	Sarto Canone	"	4/13	Cedric	11

H. J.

CLASS D.

G. M. Hartnett

Edward D. Juceo

Harold Nathan

G. M. Hartnett

14—413

Acting Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 K 8 R /12

PORT OF ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Witschi B.S.	Marie	24	f	s	child nurse	yes	yes	Switzer	German	Can	Mont.	fath. Frederick Berne Switz.	Ny	New York
"	2	prim. Guest Wadotyrosky	Keiser	19	m	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	moth. Rifka Brusilow, Kief, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
"	3	"	Yankel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 Montgomery St	ff		"
~	4	Prim. Ins Twerdoclebov	Michail	28	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	moth. Fatcia Dolzyk Padolia Russia	Conn	Waterbury
11715/18937	5	prim. Guest Welsby	John Edw.	26	"	"	Shell Insp.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	451 Frontenac St	sister Mrs. R. Legg 46 Boston Lane, Abbeywood, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	6	prim. E.I. Muszinski	Marian C.A. Nov. 27, 26	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	408 De Lorimier	wife Pelagja Szebutynce Podolia Gub	Va	Hopewell
"	7	Michalowski "	Antoni	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kajetan Huta Jackowiecka, Podolia Gub	"	-
"	8	Sulewski "	Anton 4-18349	38	m	wd	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Alfred Grudek, Podolia	"	"
"	9	Maslawski	Jacob	35	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Quebec	wife Maria Mastzana Valhynia	Ny	New York
"	10	Trofimets	Peter	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domna Jasna Sarka Valhynia	"	"
"	11	Oniskewicz	Varfomay	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sch. Iwan Barozewa Drabno	"	"
"	12	Koluk	Maksim	32	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Wassia Jasna Sarko Valhynia	"	"
"	13	Oleynik	Platon	32	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Basleksha Reed Russ.	Mich	Marquette
"	14	Kowal	Filip	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Matrona do do	"	"
"	15	Wesnjany	Dimitre	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Yefakia do do	"	"
"	16	Koloval	Dimitre	22	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do do	"	"
"	17	Krivoy	Daniel	26	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Quift	fath. Fakim Oraboy Padolia Rus.	"	"
"	18	Rakoeli Kaslawaitys	Kast Frances	23	f	m	dom.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Appealed 1/20/16 dismissed 1/28/16 11030/1000	Current St.	Father John Welikitis Chalogo Suwalk	Conn	Waterbury
"	19	Stravarides B.S.	George	26	m	s	chauffeur	"		Greece	Greek	"	Mont.	fath. Demetrios Sparta Greece	Mass	Lowell
"	20	" B.S.	Katherine	34	f	s	dom.	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	21	Sacco B.S.	Luigi	23	m	s	labr	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	N.S.	fath. Giuseppe Cilano Caserza	Utah	Helper
"	22	Frank B.S.	Salomon	45	m	m	general store keeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Waterford	(None) wife Julia New Waterford N.S.	Ohio	Toledo
"	23	Bernstein	Abraham	24	m	m	store clerk	"	"	"	Russ Hebr	"	Mont.	None	Ny	Brooklyn
"	24	Circle B.S.	Jay	19	m	s	college student	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	None mach. Masche 51 Princess St Kingston	Ny	Albany
"	25	Rongari B.S.	Francesco	48	m	m	labr	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Mont.	wife Saveria Lobricole Reggio It.	Pa	Erie
ar.	26	Gudowsky Sudoffski	Esther	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	Russ Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daught. Cipra Pal-nay Kaptar Hymograd Pallova	Mass	Boston
"	27	"	Minnie	18	f	s	seam stress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	28	Kuczmarski B.S.	Jan	23	m	s	labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mont.	fath. Matteus Floyky Radam	Mich	Muskegon
"	29	Mottes	Damiano	30	m	s	labr	"	"	Austria	No. Italian	"	West Portal	Mach. Erminia Xai Tirato Austria	Ny	New York
"	30	Casolino	Vincenzo	38	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	So.	"	Mont.	wife Castantina Parte Canone Camp.	"	"

NOT USED

44

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self		No				frd Nekifor Sekogelsky 324 Craven St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN - 7 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	no	5	7	med	Cro	blue	120	Russia	Zabenstza	Que	6/14	Birma	Jan 4
2	"	husb	16	"				do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) (Via) RUTLAND.	"	5	2		Cr	Cro	1	do	do	"	8/13	Mitteland	4
3	"	fath		"				do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN (Via) RUTLAND.	"							do	do	"	"	"	4
4	"	"		"				do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) (Via) RUTLAND.	"							do	do	"	"	"	4
5	"	self	115	"				friend Maxim Nikolayczyk Box 33 Hanover NJ	"	"	"	"	" Entered at (Date) JAN - 4 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	5	9	"		blue	180	Russia	Jaglowige	"	6/13	Cuebec	4
6	No	"	300	No				Bro Paulo Di Re 1069 Wood St Bristol	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JAN - 9 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	"	5	5	"	b.	gr	160	Italy	Ibato	Nap.	3/14	Campanello	4
7	"	husb		y	in trans	Ny	10/12	do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JAN - 9 1916 (Via) M. C. R.	"	5	1	dr	Cr	Cro	1	do	do	Ny	10/12	Ancona Genoa	4
8	"	self		"	"	"	10/12	do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) (Via) M. C. R.	"	5	7	"	Cr	Cro	141	do	do	Ny	10/12	Ancona Genoa	4
9	"	"	100	No				Jon Francais 668 Hillger Ave	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	7	med	Cr	blue	3	Belgium	Bruxelles	St Joh.	4/14	Zeeland	5
10	"	husb		"				do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	3				138	Holland	Stavensberg	"	"	"	5
11	No	Assisted	1	y	6/09 1914	Phila	3/14	Bro Joe. 331 E Clearfield St	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	4	med		Lgr	135	Roumania	Baldugeni	Phila	6/09	Main	5
12	No	self	983	y	1906 1911	NY City	2/10	Frd Mathias Heller 100 Canal St. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	3	"	Cr	Cro	155	Luxemburg	Rondany	Ny	8/06	Vaterland	5
13	y	self	80	y	trans	Port	3/13	No address	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	11	"	lt	Bro gr	153	Germany	Frankfort on Main	Port	3/13	Bremen	5
14	"	husb		No				do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	4		Cr	blue	170	Canada	Hillside		✓		5
15	"	self	400	ys	in tran	Port	3/13	do do	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	10			blue	137	Germany	Frankfort Main	Port	3/13	Dominion	5
16	No	"	592	y	3/06 3/11	Dover N.H.	3/1911	Bro Dean 23 Main St. Dover NH.	"	"	"	"	" Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 1 0 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	5	6	"	Cr	Bro	171	Greece	Kalamatta	Ny	3/06	?	6
17	ys	Csn.	60	No				Csn John Skinner 158 Ash St. NY City	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 1 2 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	"	5	3	"	Cr	blue	115	England	London	Hal.	6/13	Cymric	6
18	No	self L.P.C.	130	No				Bro Gregory Triton Clifton 271 Mt Vernon Ave	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease heart	"	5	3		Cr	gr	112	England	Bethel	"	2/19/13	Digby	6
19	"	"	104	"				Frd Nickolaus Nistorek 302 N 60 St (1639 Allen St)	"	"	"	"	" Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN - 7 1916	"	5	7	"	Cr	Cro	167	Russia	Brakyl	Quebec	7/14	Hannover	6
20	ys	friend	15	"				Frd Wasyl Hamick 1853 Williams Ave	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916	"	5	6	"		blue	150	Russia	Katezolka	Halifax	7/14	Bremen	7
21	No	self	200	"				Cayne Nail Trade Co 39-31 East Illinois St.	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	9		br	blue	160	Norway	Bergen		6/13	Bergenhus	7
22	"	"	65	yes	in transit		4/1911	Friend Emilian Mazurek Box 166 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	7	"	"	"	155	Russia	Filipov	N. Y.	4/19-11	Lithuania	7
23	No	L.P.C.	3	y	3/14 9/14	Massena NY	9/14	fal Jewel Richards near Massena Raymondville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	140	England	Buckhampstead	Port.	4/10	Canada	7
24	"	husb	75	y	7/09 3/10	Pgh Pa	2/10	Husb Ludwig Patirnas 30 Grand St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	" Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	5	4		Cr	blue	130	Russia	Kishinev	Ny	7/09	?	7
25	"	self	42	y	2 mos 1911	Soo Mich	9/11	Frd Pawel Dalinsky 34 Craven St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	" CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED.	"	5	5	"	Cro	blue	133	Russia	Baraski	Ny.	3/11	Lithuania	7
26	"	"	75	ys	1906 1909	N York	3/09	Frd P Packowski 31 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) RUTLAND	"	6	4	"	Cro	Cro	171	Russia	Kalkavitza	Quebec	10/13	Willehad	7
27	No	"	33	No				Aunt Sarah Hampton 712 E 47th St Chgo	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	5	6		Cr	Cro	136	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	9/14	Pretorian	7
28	No	"	63	"				Mrs Lindsey Three Rivers Michigan	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 1 2 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	8	"	Cr	Cro	130	Ireland	Kenton Hearts	"	11/10/13	Teutonic	8
29	"	"	80	Yes	to	NY	11/13	friend John Sakalarios 34 St & Park Ave Wash NY	"	"	"	"	" Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN - 9 1916 (Via) C. V. R.	"	5	8				163	Greece	Naxos	Ny.	11/13	Themistocles	8
30	"	"	75	No				Uncle David Wachtman 1106 Washburne Ave	"	"	"	"	" Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JAN 1 3 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	"	5	4½	"	"		140	Russia	Annskavola	Que.	8/13	Willehad	8

D 3

Edward D. Jucker.
G. M. Hartnett

CLASS D. 14-413

G. M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 K J H

11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.
No	1	Tverdochlele	Nikolai	31		m	m	Cabt	y	y	Russ	Russian	Can	Mont.	mother Tatiana Zabentza Padolia	Conn	Waterbury
"	2	"	Nadezda C/a 2-687592 10/10/39 el	35		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	3	"	Vasil C/9-2-483266-10/21/36-F.P.C.		6	m	s				"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	4	"	Lida		4	f					"	"	"	9413 Domin	do do	"	"
"	5	Prim b D.J. Gulewski	Joseph	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jaglowice Grodno Gub	N.J.	Kenvil
"	6	Leone	Nicola	21		m	m	Carpenter	y	y	Italy	Italian	"	Mont.	father Antonio Palata Campobasso	Pa.	Bristol
"	7	"	Antonetta	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	8	Sacchi	Guiseppe			m	s	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni do	"	"
"	9	Helvers	Louis	55		m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	"	Bro Jean Batiste Helvers Brussels 19 Calagne St.	Mich.	Detroit
"	10	"	Helen	37		f	m	dom	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	11	Hubsher	Samuel appealed 1/8/16 sustained 1/25/16 File 11035/1030	21		m	s	fruit store clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebr.	"	"	father I Sam Botosani Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
"	12	Weisen	Peter	37		m	s	Stain glass worker	"	"	Luxemburg	German	"	"	father Johann Mondorf Luxemburg	N.Y.	New York
"	13	Mela	Frederick	73		m	m	bank clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	None	Calif.	Los Angeles
"	14	"	Clarissa	73		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do do	"	"
"	15	Sulzer	Farnese Harold	35		m	s	bank clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	mother Emily G. Frankfort on Main Germany	"	"
"	16	Carabelas	Theodore	38		m	s	confectioner's clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father James Malamatta Greece	N.H.	Dover
"	17	Hands	Louisa	26		f	s	childs nurse	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Regina Sask.	mother Catherine Fyfe Kingsnorth Kent Eng	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	18	Clifton	Frank L. Laurence appealed 1/10/16 dismissed 1/18/16 File 11035/10357	26		m	m	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mont'l	father Stephen 34 Marys Ter. Bexhill Sussex	Mich.	Detroit
"	19	Mangues	Tit C/a 11-164831 10/30/36 G.J.F.	21		m	s	Shoe maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	mother Lukera Brakel Minsk Rus	Pa	Philadelphia
"	20	Tarasuik	Ivan	20		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolai Matczuka Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
"	21	Olsen	Harry	22		m	s	stat. marine fireman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Campbellton	father Olie Olsen Bergen Norway	"	"
"	22	Berehzny	Mark	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Bro Andrew Feteew Kiev Gub	Mass	Peabody
Debarred	23	Garment	Albert C/a-1-200773-10/21/36-F.P.C.	26		m	m	Farm labr	y	y	Eng	Engl.	"	"	father Edward Berkhampstead Herts Eng	N.Y.	Massena Springs
"	24	Laurence	Adelina	35		f	m	none	no	no	Russ	Lithuanian	"	"	father Nicolas Adomas Miskina Suwalk	Conn	Waterbury
"	25	Chernucha	Pawel	33		m	m	labr	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	wife Maria Bargoski Grodno	"	"
"	26	Kozlenko	Stephen	29		m	m	cooper	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife Fedasia Hutkalovetz Kiev Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	27	Hanna	Charles	19		m	s	Farm labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Bro Mike 91 Joyce St Belfast W	Ill.	Chicago
"	28	McKnight	Hannah Wine & 505-11216 C.P. Permit No. 78436	33		f	s	table maid			"	"	"	Montreal West	mother Margaret New Town Hearts Dagenham	[illegible]	Three Rivers
"	29	prim ins Zevgolis	Polycrates	19		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	C/a 4-10783	1431 Papineau	7/17/37 cwl father Rev. Stephanos Zevgolis Naxos Island, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
1/16/16	30	Wachsman	Usher 12614	21		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	fath. Simul Dunskavola, Kalisch, Russia	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

D. S.

43

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26, 27 Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40	No	—	—	—	[illegible] Mr Friedman 9? [illegible] Brooklyn	Rouses Point, N. Y. MAR 25 1916 (Via) G. T. R. 105128 D	5			France	Paris	Cassis	9/14	Lertan	1915 Dec 27
2	No	"	84	Yes	1902 10/1912	Newman	10/1912	Cousin Luigi [illegible] 104 [illegible]	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. DEC 28 1915 (Via) 197? S.R.	5 8			Italy	Livorno	Ire	5/14	Erin	" 27
3	"	Husb	83	"	5/05 11/06	N.Y.	1906	Fr. Fred Cassidy Brighton Mass.	Newport, Vt. DEC 28 1915 (Via) 197689	5 8	Br Br		Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston	Que.	7/13	Emp. Brit.	"
4	No	Emp.	100	No				Wife Emp. James Westcott 137 Bacon St. Brighton Mass.	Newport, Vt. DEC 28 1915 (Via) 197678 C. P. R.	5 1	Med	120	Russia	[illegible]	Hfx	4/14	Teutonic	"
5	"	Self	60	"				Cousin Andrej Kusharsky 942 Boston Ave.	St. Albans, Vt. DEC 29 1915 (Via) 197717 C.V.R.	5 1			England	Pomorlink	"	4/13	Pallanza	28
6	"	Husb	C/4	"				Chin 1/2	Alburgh, Vt. JAN -1 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	5 7	fr Br Bl		England	Walsttenthal	Que.	3/08	Corsican	28
7	"	fath	1/2	"					Alburgh, Vt. JAN -1 (Via) RUTLAND.				Claire USA					28
8	Father's	Procuring						Uncle Geo Pettler 54 Green St. Burlington	St. Albans, Vt. DEC 29 1915	5 4	med Gr Gr	165	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Halifax	12/4/15	Stephano	29
9	No	Procuring for Immoral Purpose		1905	Rochester	N.Y.	1912	Bro Carlinato 137 Gardner St. Lockport N.Y.		5 5½	Gr Gro	140	Italy	Pagalade	N.Y.	7/05	America	29
10	Immoral Purpose			No				Do Do		5 7		135	Italy	Ferrete	Que	7/04	Ancona	29
11	"	Emp.	30	"				James A. Allan - Emp. 206 Pine St.	St. Albans, Vt. DEC 29 1915 (Via) C. V. R.	5 0	Br	145	Italy	Monfasco	Mont.	10/13	Corinthian	29
12	"	Self	70	Yes	12	N.Y.	4/14	Bro-law Cosimo Marburger Gary W. Va.	Malone, N. Y. DEC 30 1915 (Via) N.Y.C.	5 8	Br Br	190	Italy	Minchiagullu	N.Y.	4/14	Franconia	29
13	"	"	130	No				Bro-law Antonio Ma[illegible] Gary W. Va.	Malone, N. Y. DEC 30 1915 (Via) 197725 N.Y.C.	5 6		173	Italy	Do	Que.	6/13	Polonia	29
14	"	"	390	No				Bro. Hugh — 57 So Catherine St Plattsburg	Rouses Point, N. Y. DEC 31 1915 (Via) 197727 G. T. R.	5 9	fr Br	170	Ireland	Moate	"	6/13	Hesperian	29
15	"	"	100	"				Uncle Jno. H. Crason 926 Ill. Ave	Detroit, Mich. JAN 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	5 5½	Br	150	England	Buxton	"	5/13	Teutonic	30
16	"	Self	115	"				Muff. Alexandra Biella 30 Robinson St.	St. Albans, Vt. JAN -4 1916 (Via) 197806 C. V. R.	5 6		140	Austria	Husatin	"	6/12	2	30
17	"	Husb		"				Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN -4 (Via) " C. V. R.	5 3		120	Do		Hfx	4/13	2	"
18	"	fath		"				Do	St. Albans, Vt. JAN -4 (Via) " C. V. R.				Do		"	"	2	"
19	"	Self	40	"				Bro-law Alex Kostuk 1570 Dubois St.	Detroit, Mich JAN -4 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	5 9	Br Br	175	Russia	Pesotzna	Que.	6/13	Mt Temple	"
20	"	"	90	"				friend Do	CANCELLED. CANCELLED	5 8		165	"		Hfx	3/14	Rhaetia	"
21	"	"	40	"				friend J. Kapflewski Box 138	Alburgh, Vt. JAN -3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	5 6		145	"		"	4/14	Bulgaria	"
22	"	"	200	"				Nephew Jacob Greenberg 1243 Lemoyne Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 10 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	5 6	Br	150	Russia	Dassef Kiev	Que	Aug 1914	Canada	"
23	"	"	195	"				friend Jno Lesczuk 223 E 5 St	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 21 1916 (Via) 197784 RUTLAND	5 5	Br Br	150	Do	Makerov	Hal	1/12	Uranium	31
24	No	Self	130	"				Bro. Herman Strauber 300 Eldridge N.Y.	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN -6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	5 8	Gr gr	165	Do	Oseltza	Que	10/1/13	Lake Michigan	31
25	"	Husb		"				Do	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN -6 1916 (Via) G. T. R.	5	Gr Gr	130	do	do				31
26	"	Self	90	"				fr. Andrey Tomashek 163 Spring St.	Newport, Vt. JAN -1 1916 (Via) 197787 C. P. R.	5 8½	Gr Gr	165	Russia	Czernifoal	"	6/23/13	Pisa	31
27	"	"	60	"				Do	Newport, Vt. JAN -1 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	5 6	Ch blue	170	Do	Luzyka	"	10/17/13	Pallanza	31
28	"	"	135	"				Bro Harry [illegible] 1047 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland	Buffalo, N. Y. JAN -6 1916 (Via) 197798 M. C. R.	5 3	La Bro	145	England	London	Hal	3/30/13	Tunisian	Jan 3
29	"	"	150	Yes	1907 '08	Derby Conn.	5/14	Cousin Nicola D'Amico 67 Front St. Mans.	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 24 1916 (Via) 197799	5 3½	Gr Gr	140	Italy	Cugnoli	N.Y.	7/16/14	Olympic	3
30	Cf Cin.		35	No				Cousin Hosten Denilo 215 Eldridge St. N.Y. City		5 1	Gr bro	130	Roumania	Cjasse	Quebec	7/1	Canada	31

D 2

CLASS D.

Arthur L. Gregoire

Geo Stachnyth

John P Johnson

Harold Nathan

G.M. Hartwell

Acting Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10   List K J.R. 1/10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Goldman ✓	Zilma	30		f	S	Spinster	yes		France	Syrian	Can	Montreal 69 Moreau St.	[illegible] 12 Rue de Garanton, [illegible] France	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2	Vrana Do	Francesco	45		m		Laborer	"	"	Do	Italian	"	"	Lazar Giovanni [illegible]	Minn.	Stillman
"	3	Westcott prim Insp.	Edith	38		f	M	none	"	"	England	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Mrs. Jane Westcott 51 Sibbyle, Old Park Liverpool	Mass.	Boston
"	4	Lennon	Mary ca-2-5 b 7984-10/25/37 J.F.Y.	40		f	S	Hom.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt Miss Ann [illegible] Friarstown, Dublin St., Ireland	"	
"	5	Martinuk	Dimitri	38		m	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	25 Craig E.		father Efim Tomalivka, Kiev, Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
"	6	Wilson	Florence	21		f	M	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	244 St. Jos.	[illegible]	~~father Jos. [illegible]~~ None	N.Y.	N.Y.
"	7	" "	Wm Thomas	1		m	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	N.Y.
"	8	Brown	Vera 11316 B 6-1834 J.O.	22		f	S	office clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newf'd.	Fairisland	father John Brown Fairisland Trinity Nfld	Vt.	Burlington
Debarred	9	Carpiglia	Giuseppe Appealed 12/31/15 dismissed 1/14/16	36		m	M	baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Can.	Manac	Wm. Carnicelli Paggiolade Reggio It.	N.Y.	Lockport
Debarred	10	Mazza	Rosa	44		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonino Mazza Terreti Reggio So. It.	"	"
"	11	~~Secchi~~ prim Insp.	Alfredo	38		m	"	Asphalt worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna Monfasso, Vicenza, Italy	Mass.	Holyoke
"	12	Tajallo	Liberato	19		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	fath. Luca Macchiagodena Campobasso, Italy	W.Va.	Gary
"	13	De Filippo	Michele	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
"	14	McNally prim Insp.	Edward	25		m	S	Bartender	"	"	Ireland	Irish	743 St. James St. Montreal		fath. Patrick Main St. Moate, Westmeath, Ireland	N.Y.	Plattsburg
"	15	Beresford	George Cfa 1-187469 4/14/36	33		"	M	Wagon driver	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	110 Addington Ave.	"	father Henry Peace Farm, Mortlake, Derbyshire, Eng.	Ill.	E. St. Louis
"	16	Birlen	Alexander	38		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Aus.	Ruth.	26 Arfos St.	"	None	R.I.	Providence
"	17	" "	Julia	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	" "	Antonina	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	19	Levous	Michail	24		m	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Russ	Russ	286 St. Gev. St	"	father Karp Pentzun Padalia Russia	Mich.	Detroit
"	20	Moslanka	Gavril	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasil	"	"
"	21	Sorokaty	Andrij	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia	4/3/16 Dest. changed to Keenville, N.J.	
"	22	~~Rabinowicz~~ [illegible] B.J.	Kusiel	46		M	M	Cantor	"	"	"	Hebrew	80 Bagg ave.		Wife Broche Dassef Kiev, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	23	Petrukoff Prim. Insp.	Mikail	43		m	S	lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lachine	mother Pelagia Mysterkov Podolia Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	24	Weinberg	Mendel	39		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	Mon'l.	fath. Zimmer Osiltza Podalia	"	"
"	25	"	Sarah	35		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	26	Jantschitzky	Wladislaus	21		m	S	Labr.	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	fath. Valerian Czernopol, Kiev.	Conn.	Waterbury
"	27	Kameluk	Ivan	25		m	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vili Zuytka Kiev Russ.	"	"
"	28	Bowler	Fred.	33		m	M	plater	yes	yes	Engl.	English	"	"	fath. Harnas Fenton Stafford Engl.	O.	E. Liverpool
"	29	D'Amico	Desiderio	32		m	M	labr.	"	"	Italy	Italian Do	"	Delson Jct.	wife [illegible] Villa S. Giad Teramo	Conn.	Hartford
"	30	Sinlapich v-16774	Rafael	19		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Roum.	Hebr.	"	Montreal	Wm. Chave Rabinovich Yassi Roumania	N.Y.	[illegible]

NOT USED

42   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	Entered at	(Date) / (Via)	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Bro	50 ✓	No	Bro Louis 40 Jameson Ave	No No No No	Detroit, Mich.	JAN 2 1916 / C.T.R.R.	5 3	med	br bro	130	Greece	Vergiuta	Bost	4/14	Montrose	1915 Dec 27
2	✓	self	15 ✓		Finnish Womens Home 54 Lenox Ave		Malone, N. Y.	DEC 27 1915 / N. Y. C.	5 4		fr blue	135	Finland	Kemiolki	Que	5/13	Victorian	27
3	No	"	50 ✓		Fr Wladislaus Zarenka 2673 E 48th St Cleveland	" "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 30 1915 / G. T. R.	5 6		bro blue	155	Russia	Rysarad	Hal	3/05	Saturnia	28
4	"	"	60 ✓		Bro Franciszek 3646 E 48th St do	" "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 30 1915 / G. T. R.	5 2½		bro gr	145	Russia	Strazov	Quebec	8/13	Canada	28
5	"	"	100 ✓	f/s trans Ny 10/13	Cousin Domenica Bonafro Box 162 New Salem	" "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 29 1915 / G. T. R.	5 7		bro gr	155	Italy	Bonifro	Ny	10/13	Berlin	28
6	"	"	100 ✓	f 1906 New Haven 1911 4/1911	Bro Sam Feldman 14 Dale St New Haven	" "	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 1 1916 / C. V. R.	5 5		bro blue	140	Russia	[illegible]	Ny	7/06	Amsterdam	28
7	"	"	56	No	Uncle Samuel Kalish 56 Honecker St	" "	St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 29 1915 / C. V. R.	5 3½		bro bro	140	Germany	Czeslin	Que	4/13	Canada	28
8	"	"	50 ✓		No address	" "	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 10 1916	6 1		gr	180	Russia		"	7/12	Victorian	28
9	"	"	50 ✓	f/s trans Ny 5/14	Cousin Carmine Box 164 Chazy Ny	" "	CANCELLED.	CANCELLED	5 6		br gr	160	Denmark	Aarhus	Ny	5/14	Canada	28
10	"	"	30 ✓	" " " 8/12	Fr Tomas Maglio 4836 W 2nd St Cleveland Ohio	" "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	DEC 30 1915 / G. T.	5 7½		bro bro	160	Italy	Lignano	Ny	8/12	Lapland	28
11	"	"	60	No	Fr Lillian Barash 249-51 Eldridge	" "	Rouses Point, N. Y.	DEC 1915 / G. T.	5 6		bro gr	190	Russia	Kazmierza				
12	No	self	4	No	Bro Henry Steel Stewartsville Belmont Co Ohio	" "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN 2 1916 / G. T. R.	5 8½	med	bro blue	170	[illegible]	Gordascani	Quebec	1906	Montrose	29
13	"	Husb.	3		do do	" "	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	JAN 2 1916	5 3		bro blue	135	Scotland	Falrane	Quebec	6/13	Grampian	29
14	"	Criminal self	14		Bro Asif Assarica 17 West St Ny City	" "	"		5 3		br bro	175	do	do	Mont.	11/13	"	29
15	"	"	60 ✓		Bro Stanislaus Burek 182-17th St Pgh Pa	" "	Malone, N. Y.	DEC 30 1915 / N. Y. C.	5 6		bro gr	170	England	Bradford	Hal	11/13	"	29
16	"	"	8 ✓		Y.W.C.A. 76 15th St Ny City	" "	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 3 1916 / RUTLAND.	5 4		fr blue	156	Russia	Grezod	Hal	4/13	P	29
17	"	"	60 ✓		Fr Isidor Buttiles 10 Hazel Ave	" "	Alburgh, Vt.	DEC 31 1915 / RUTLAND.	5 10	med	br bro	160	Norway	Tomsies	Que	4/12	Virginian	29
18	"	"	45 ✓	f 1907 Ny 1911 Nevans 7/1911	Son Chas Hoffman 88 Summit St Newark NJ	" "	St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 30 1915 / C. V. R.	5 7		br bro	160	France	Ste Menehould	"	6/12	Ionian	29
19	"	"	100	No	Bro Chas do do	" "	St. Albans, Vt.	DEC 30 1915 / C. V. R.	5 2		blue	130	Austria	Repolitz	Shippigan	7/07	Zyras	29
20	"	Con	45 ✓	f/s trans Port 3/12	Fr Andrei Kowak 405 Bayley Ave	" "	Port Huron, Mich.	DEC 31 1915 / G. T. R.	5 5		fr blue	150	do	Sdal	Quebec	11/12	Pallanza	29
21	"	self	175 ✓	f " Ny 5/12	Bro Pasquale 133 Chestnut Hill Cranston R I	" "	Newport, Vt.	DEC 31 1915 / C. P. R.	5 6		br gr	150	Russia	Zambkitza	Port.	3/12	Saturnia	30
22	"	Husb.		" " 5/12	do	" "	Newport, Vt.	DEC 31 1915 / C. P. R.	5 2		br bro	130	Italy	Rabuccei	Ny	3/12	Taormina	30
23	"	self	80 ✓	" " 11/14	Cousin Geo Pasandgios 399 Water St	" "	St. Albans, Vt.	JAN 3 1916 / C. V. R.	5 5		br bro	1?0	do	do	Ny	"	"	30
24	"	"	368	No	Cousin Sava Smaszk Box 72 Kenvil NJ	" "	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 4 1916 / RUTLAND.	5 7		" "	155	Greece	Naxos	Ny	4/14	Oceania	30
25	"	"	288 ✓		friend do	" "	Alburgh, Vt.	JAN 4 1916 / RUTLAND.	5 9		" "	125	Russia	Azazow	Que	9/12	"	Jan 3
26	"	"	235 ✓	f/s trans Ny 8/12	Cousin Athanasios Kalika Petersburg Va	" "	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 5 1916 / N. Y. C.	5 5		br bro	140	[illegible]	Pozarino	"	7/13	"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	33	No	No address	" "	"		5 0		br bro	110	Greece	Santa Mavara	Ny	8/12	Martha Washington	3
28	"	"	40 ✓		Cousin Christos Petersburg Va	" "	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 5 1916 / N. Y. C.	5 8		bro bro	160	France	Paris	Que	5/12	Ionian	3
29	✓	self	400	f 1905 1907 Pgh Pa 6/13	Husb Felipo Bruzzetta 12-2nd St Ny York	" "	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 4 1916 / N. Y. C.	5 7½		bro blue	140	Greece	Lefkas	"	11/13	Athinai	3
30	"	Husb.		" trans Ny 6/13	do do	" " Hernia 3 mos	Malone, N. Y.	JAN 4 1916 / N. Y. C.	5 1	dr	bro bro	130	Italy	Ragusa do Siracusa	Ny	9/13	Ancona	4

"D"

Chas Harbeck

Gm Harbeck
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

14—418

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HE[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 A-K J R J 9 PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no.	1	Sepetzis	Demitreas	20		m.	s	labr	y	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Constantine Dergula Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee
"	2	Maki	Saima	24		f	s	dom	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Parr. Arthur	Father Jack Korkiakoski Finland	Ny.	New York
"	3	Jagiello	Tomas	40		m	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Mont.	wife Marianna Tyszarod Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
"	4	Sdlan	Andrey	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Materina Strazow Lublin	"	"
"	5	Buscio	Nicola	34		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Carmella Bonefro Campobasso	Pa	New Salem
"	6	Cadloff	Hyman	25		m	s	fish salesman	"	"	Russo	Hebrew	"	"	(None) Goth Denton 3½a Duluth av Mont.	Conn	New Haven
"	7	Zelberg	Abram	21		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mario Chesterbad Petrakov	"	Waterbury
"	8	Madsen	Anton	36		m	m	machinist	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
"	9	Curatato	Michele	21		m	s	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro Paratzia Cagnano Foggia	Ny	Clazzy
		C/A-1-11576-2/5/31-AK															
"	10	Ceslik	Ludvik	23		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Valenty Kazmierza Maletz Russ	Ohio	Cleveland
"	11	Rudner	Jack	23		m	s	garmet worker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	None; Father Okeas 977 City Hall Ave Mont.	Ny	New York
"	12	McMurdo	James	25		m	m	express porter	y	y	Scot.	Scotch	"	Mont.	Bro Andrew Glasgow Scotland	Ohio	Stewartsau
		CA8-134176 4/1/37 E.L.C.															
"	13	"	Agnes	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
barred	14	Pollock	May	24		f	s	dom.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Samuel Pollack Wolford York Eng.	Ny.	New York
"	15	Kucharchuk	Stanislaus	22		m	s	lab.	"	"	Russo	Polish	"	"	Father Franciszek Gorzod Radom Russ	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	16	Nastdahl	Hanna	24		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father Andreas Romgeus Norway	Ny	New York
"	17	Herrault	Andre	26		m	s	boot keeper	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Joseph Henri Houx Wam Seine Seine France	NJ	New Brunswick
1017	18	Bretick	Joseph	28		m	s	foreman laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Father Leopold Deutsch Brod Bohemia	NJ Ny	Newark New York
"	19	Starek	Victor	38		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Id. d. Bohemia Aust	do	do
"	20	Gieres	Peter	28		m	s	labr.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mother Zofia Zam bletza Maletz Russ	Ill	Joliett Evanston
"	21	Gentile	Decoroso	23		m	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Rosa Disillo Galucci Caserta It	R I	Providence
"	22	"	Giovannina	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	23	Ulyssidis	Marcas	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Stilianas Naxos Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
"	24	Kosovice Simon Gust	Jacob	33		"	m	Lab.	No	No	Russ	Russ	"	"	Wife Agatha Agazow Grodno, Russia	N J	Kenville
"	25	Krutel	Stephan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cozarin Grodno Russia	"	"
"	26	Kalikas	Spiras	26		m	s	Labarer	y	y	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Panyalis (Peter) Santa Mavara Greece	Va	Petersburg
barred	27	Geraud	Camille	44		f	o	dom	"	"	France	French	"	"	Bro Albert Ger.. Paris add? France	Ny	New York
"	28	~~Andreas~~ Lazarus	~~Lazarus~~ Andreas	28		m	s	labr	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother Aspasia Lefkas Greece	Va	Petersburg
"	29	Ferrang	Rosario	31		m	m	labr	y	y	Italy	Italian	B C	Camrose	Mother Malandrina Ravanasa Gergenda	Ny	New York
"	30	"	Giovannina	21		f	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

D 1

41 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1905	Mass.		Cis. Francesco Antonio Nazzaro					Good							C. P. R.	Italy					
1	Yes	self	9.5	Yes	1908	Boston	4/13	325 Washington St.	No	no	No	no	Good	none	5	2½	med	br	br	none	Cepo		Ny	4/13	Crete	Dec 27
2	No	self	140	Yes	1909	Cranston	6/11	Cal 11 A Boyd ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	br	br		none	do / Magnalla		"	6/1	di Genoa	27
3	"	"	100	✓	1908	N York	7/10	Cal 11 A 3 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.	br	bro		do	do	"	7/1910	Regata	3/1

Newport, Vt. (Date) DEC 27 1915 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 2? (Via) RUTLAND.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) DEC 27 (Via) RUTLAND.

C. C. 1

CLASS CC.

14—413

G. M. Harlueth
Immigrant Inspector,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 8 2K JR 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no.	1	Darfano	Carmine	31		m	m	Labr	y	y	Italy	Italian S.	Can	Calgary	wife Anna Ab. Catanzaro	Maret	Sarlog
"	2	Cerava	Domenico	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	fath. Tomaso Marinella Reggio	"	"
"	3	Tascano	Vincenzo	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Edmonton	wife Maria do do	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3 Y

40

J. e. c. M. P. 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF January, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	4/14	Vermont Me	10/15 7/15	No Address To Redwood [illegible] Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y. (Date) JAN 23 1916 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	15 C.P.R.	Sweden	Jamtland	[illegible]	1/09	[illegible]	Jan 22
2	No	"	146	Yes	9/15 1913	Mass B[illegible]	9/15	[illegible] [illegible] Mass 215 Grant Hill St Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JAN 31 1916 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	148	Scotland	Glasgow	Que	4/13	Corinthian	24
3	No	"	$75		1916	Boston	1/16	Frd. Mrs Maria Johnson 36 Harvard St Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 1 1916 (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gr	138	Ireland	Dublin	Que	6/08	Lake Manitoba	4
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Arthur A. Grigoire

G. M. Hackett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

14—413

Q. Spm Tax 2

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 L K 8 ✓ 7

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Johnson ✓ (Cun O.F.H)	Carl Alfred	36		m	S	Paving cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Redland	Father Henry Johnson, Sweden	Va	Redwood
No	2	Campbell	Isabella	20		f	S	Graining fox furs	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal 1007 St Catherine St West	Mrs Alexander 78 McAlpin St Glasgow Scot	Mass	Boston
"	3	Dunbar	Christina	19		f	S	Child nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(none) Friend Isabella 1488 Nevrier Montreal	"	"
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

1

3

39

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

Q. Von Tad 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24	Entered at / (Date) / (Via)	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1 D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	No	Uncle	6	fo.	1911 10/13	Berlin N.H.	12/13	Uncle Hazen P. Smith Queen St Berlin	no no no no Tuberculosis	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 1 1916 RUTLAND	5 7	Pallor	Br Br	110	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mont	8/13	Digby	Dec 27
2	Yes	self	110	"	12/15	Buff	12/15	Friend Mrs. Hayden 50 Downing St. Brooklyn	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. DEC 29 1915 C.V.R.	5 8		Br Br	121	England	Sandw	Que	7/09	Emp Brit	28
3	No	"	20	fo.	7/07 12/15	Lawrence	12/15	Boarding House 34 Strong St.	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. DEC 30 1915 C.V.R.	5 7		Br Gr	125	France	Waterloo	N.Y.	1907	Mantaco	29
4	"	"	20	"	8/1911 7/15	Springfield Mass.	7/15	Bro-in-law Henry Black 81 Orleans St.	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. DEC 30 1915 G.T.R.	4 11			116	Scotland	Dundee	Boston	8/1911	Parisian	30
5	No	"	30	fo.	1903 1915	N York	9/15	Bro. Joel Cusueff 2145 Souif Bld Bronx	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. FEB 1916 G.T.R.	5 3			14	Italy	Naples	Ny	12/03		30
6 Immoral Purpose	"			fo.	1912 1915	N.Y.	9/15	Cou. Isabell Hague 231 W 30th St. N.Y. City	" " " mentally defective (slightly pockmarked)		5 9		Br Br	100	France	Rio / Nantes	N.Y.	1/13	Rochambeau	30
7	"	"	11	fo.	1908 1915	Lake Detroit	1915	wife Zophia Detong Portland	" " "	Detroit, Mich. JAN 4 1916 C.P.R.	5 6		Br Blue	160	Russia	Pskar	Port	9/1	?	Jan 3
8	No	self	19	fo.	9/14 8/15	Spokane Wash.	8/15	Frd. David Scott 739 Forrest Park Ave	" " "	Detroit, Mich. JAN 4 1916 C.P.R.	5 7		Br Blue	146	Scotland	Alloa	Que	5/14	Athenia	3
9	"	Husb.	10	"	1912 1915	do	8/15	do do	" " "	CANCELLED. CANCELLED. 198133	5 3		Br Br	135	do	Orphir Orkney	Ny.	9/12	California	3
10	No	self	50	fo.	6/01 10/15	N York	12/15	Uncle Abraham Gezman 1380 Webster Ave Bronx	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 6 1916 G.T.R.	5 2		Br blue	1	Roumania Russia Bessarabia		Ny.	6/01	?	5
11	fo.	"	15	fo.	1908 1915	Bayonne N.J.	12/15	Residence 77 W 32d St.	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 1916	5 6		Br Bro	137	Scot	Edinborough	Ny	6/08	Columbia	6
12	"	Husb.	15	"	1912 1915	do	12/15	do	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 8 1916 RUTLAND	5 6		" Blue	13	do	do	Ny	6/12	California	6
13	fo.	Husb.	10	.	8/15 12/15	Newark N.J.	12/15	Husb James 11 Dickinson St. Harrison N.J.	" " "		5 3		" Br	136	Ireland	Tallaw	Mont.	10/12	Toman	7
14 D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	self	2	fo.	12/12 3/15	Phila	3/15	Bro. Wladeslaw 4 No Franklin St Phila	" " " Trachoma	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 12 1916 C.V.R.			Br Blue	124	Russia	Kovno	Ny	2/12	Vaterland	8
15	"	"	70	"	2/15 8/15	Springfield Vt.	8/15	Cousin Dominick Wittafiato 37 River St.	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 17 1916 G.T.R. 198694	5 3	Fr.	Br Br	134	Russia	Minsk	Hal.	2/13	Campanello	12
16	"	"	20	"	6/1914 6/1915	Mt. Vernon	6/1915	friend Mrs. L.J. Plummer 129 Rich Ave, Mt. Vernon	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 16 1916 G.T.R.	5 1		Br Br	128	England	London	Que	9/1911	Corinthian	13
17	"	"	100	"	4/09 8/15	NY	8/15	Wife Clara 388 Broome St. NY C.	" " "		5 3		" Blue	125	Italy	Naples	Ny	4/09	Lombardy	13
18 Criminal	fo.	"	100	fo.	1895 1913 1914	Bridgeport Conn	13	wife Alice 399 Water St. Bridgeport	" "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 15 1916 G.T.R. 198787	5 5½	dr	Br Bro	160	Greece	Athens	"	1906	?	14
19	No	self	147	"	11/07 9/15	Rochester N.Y.	9/15	None	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 1916 G.T.R.	5 6		" "	144	England	Scotter	Phila.	11/07	Friesland	14
20	"	Husb.		"	8/11 11/15	"	11/15	None	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 18 1916 G.T.R. 198813	5 3		" Blue	110	"	Leeds	Ny	8/11	Lusitania	"
21	No	self	55	Yes	1907 12/15	Chicago	12/15	Friend Remy Jacques 1959 Warren Ave	" " "	Port Huron, Mich. JAN 18 1916 G.T.R.	5 8		Bk Bk	15	Cuba	Havanna	Key W.	5/07	Mascot	17
22	.	Child	-	Yes	1909 12/15	.	12/15	Do Do	" " "		5 3		Bk Bk		Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	17
23	"	Wife	7	Yes	1/13 12/15	"	12/15	Friend Al Anderson 1924 West Monroe	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 19 1916	5 2		Bk Bk	175	Cuba	Havana	Key W.	1/13	Marwaneta	17
24	No	"	35	No	1907 7/15	Mt Vernon	7/15	Brennan Frank Kennedy 161 Stewart Ave	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 20 1916 RUTLAND	5 3		Blue		England	Sheffield	Liv	7/07	Mauretania	17
25	"	"	50	fo.	3/13 10/15	Troy N.Y.	10/15	Uncle Michele Mainello 60 Perry St. Utica N.Y.	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 20 1916 G.T.R. 199963	5 6		Br Bro	15	Italy	Palo del Colle	Ny	3/13	?	17
26	"	"	20	fo.	7/12 9/15	N York	9/16	Sis. Mary McDaniel 175 India St. Green Point N.Y.	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 19 1916 RUTLAND 199908	5 8		" Blue		Ireland	Leed Antrim	Hal	4/10	Victorian	18
27	fo.	"	32	fo.	5/14 7/15	N York	7/15	Frd. Oscar Katz 823 43rd St. Bklyn	" " "	Alburgh, Vt. JAN 19 1916 RUTLAND 199909	5 7	fr.	Br Blue	170	Finland	Markala	Ny.	5/14	Cedric	19
28	"	"	40	"	5/14 4/15	.	4/15	do do	" " "	Rouses Point, N. Y. JAN 22 1916 G.T.R. 19991	5 7	med.	Br Blue	16	do	Helsingfors	"	"	"	19
29	No	"	31		1910 6/15	Brooklyn N.Y.	6/15	Father Abraham 242 New Brunswick Ave.	" " "	St. Albans, Vt. JAN 22 1916 C.V.R. 199923	5 4	fr	Br Blue	145	England	London	Que	9/07	Canada	20
30	"	"	60	fo.	10/13 6/15	Kingston Pa.	6/15	Frd. Mike Bednar Kingston Pa.	" " " "		5 7	med.	Bro Blue	174	Russia	Jankiwski	NY.	10/13	?	21

Admitted 1

CERTIFICATES FORM 514 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Geo. Hartwell
Arthur L. Gregoire
Harold Nathan

14—418

Geo. Hartwell
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Form 3—Canada ✓
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 K J R 6 PORT OF

1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Elgar	Albert	2?	m		paper twister	f	f	Newfoundland	English	Can	Mont	Moth. Rebecca, Petty Cove Newfs	N.H.	Berlin
"	2	Wilson (prim. Insp.)	Tom	34		m	Lithographic paper cutter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Left in Albany N.Y.		fath. Thomas, 31 Westend St, Preston, Eng.	NY	NY
"	3	Dhesenet	Joseph	52	m		wool weaver	no	no	France	French		Woonsocket	Cud August, Waterloo France	R.I.	Woonsocket
"	4	Moir (prim. Insp.)	Rachel	25	f		mill op.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	174 Burgess St	Montreal	father Wm, Dundee, Scotland	Mass	Springfield
"	5	Rossi	Clara	20	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Can	Mont	fath. Nicola Ferras, Naples Italy	NY	New York
Debarred	6	Chanvelot	Lazise	36	f	s	seamstress (Appealed 1/4/16, sustained 1/19/16)	"	"	France	French	File 11085/1009		Mother Eugenie, Lure Hte Saone France	NY	
	7	~~Shalewski~~	~~Stanislaw~~ 1/6/15	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~			~~Brolengslaw, Cent. ... Hatch~~	~~Me~~	~~Portland~~
"	8	Dance	William	36	m	m	iron moulder	f	f	Scot	Scotch	"	Greenfield	Bro John, Park ... Scot.	Ill	Chicago
"	9	Press	Jane	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Left US Rouses Point		None	Ny	New York
dead	10	Dress	Ida	30	f	m	none	"	"	Roum	Hebr.	U.S.	New York	fath. James, Scot.	NJ	Bayonne
"	11	Grant	John	39	m	m	machinist	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Bayonne	Do, Paraugh, Auchendinny	"	"
"	12	"	Margaret	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	Do do	"	"
"	13	Doherty	Cecilia	39	f	m	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	N.J.	Newark USA	Mrs Bridget Cody, Tullow Carlow Co	NJ	Newark
Debarred	14	Schneider / Mozocki	Stanislaus / Stanley	3	m	s	labr	"	"	Russia	Polish	Can	Mont. 540 Frontenac St	Moth. Mary, Roona Valkynia; Step father Michal Zeschina	Pa / Vt	Philadelphia / Springfield
"	15	Jaskevitch (Prim. Insp.)	Dominik	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March Mark Russia; Uncle Frank Bustan	NY	Mt. Vernon
"	16	Bowne (prim. Insp.)	Ellen	22	f	s	Dom	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	London, Eng.	"	NY
"	17	Rossi	Vincenzo	31	m	m	Musician	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	"	fath. Carmine, Naples, Italy	Conn	Bridgeport
Debarred	18	Lekgas / Petrolecas	Spiros (George)	33	m	m	Cook	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	None	NY	NY
"	19	Butler (prim. Insp.)	Arthur	29	"	"	tool maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	fath. John Butler, Scotter, Gainsborough, Eng.	"	"
"	20	" "	Zillah	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	310 Bowell St	fath-law Do; No Relative	Ill	Chicago
"	21	Ramau	Ralph	33	m	m	cigar maker	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Do	"	"
"	22	"	Aurelia	25	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
"	23	Nanas	Albi	34	m	s		"	"	"	"	121 Clifton Ave	Montreal	Rosa ...; Do	Ny	Mt Vernon
"	24	Fletcher	Lydia	78	f	s	Dom	"	"	England	English So	"	"	6 Court, ... St, Stafford		
"	25	Mainelli	Felice	33	m	s	labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Mont.	Moth. Carmella, Rosso ... Pampabassa	Ny	Troy
"	26	McAllister	Alexander	36	m	s	labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Moth. Mary, 1 Plateau St Mont.	Ny	New York
"	27	Levander	Oscar	21	m	s	ore miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Moth. Elvira, Karkalo Finland	"	"
"	28	Kaivola	Emile	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Urah, Helsingfors Finland	"	"
"	29	Deskin	Rachael / Ray	19	f	s	sales lady	"	"	Engl.	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister ..., Stepney Green London	N.J.	Perth Amboy
"	30	Labezezusky	Nikolai	27	m	s	labr	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Porcupine	Father Carl Jankiewski, Podolia	Pa	Kingston

NOT USED

Line 19 John Edw. 3 yrs. U.S.

38

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100 ✓	Yes	To	N.Y.	12/1915	Col. 11	Entered at Alburgh Vt. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	110 (Date) JAN - 3 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.	France	Orleans	N.Y.	12/1/15	Lafayette	Jan 3 ✓
2	"	"	70 ✓	"	"	"	10/15	Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	"	Br	143 (Date) JAN - 6 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	England	Stockton	"	10/15	New York	5 ✓
3	"	"	600 ✓	"	"	"	12/15	Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	160 (Date) JAN - 7 1916 (Via) G.T.R.	Greece	Kiskilla	"	12/15	Rotterdam	7 ✓
4	No	Self	70 ✓	Yes	1905 4/15	Vineham Transit thru NY	11/13 4/15	No Address Ny Redwood	Entered at [illegible] N. Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	185 (Date) JAN 28 1916	Norway	Fredrickston	N.Y.	4/15	Oscar "	" 28 ✓
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G.M. Hartnett
Arthur T. Gregoire

14—413

G.M. Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting [illegible] in Charge

C
GT

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 2 7 8 2 1 5

PORT OF Montreal,

French Line 20179, Rochambeau, Mont. 12/30/15 via N.Y.
American Line ... St. Louis, Mont. 12/30/15
Holl. Amer. 47856 Nw Amsterdam, Mont. 1/7/16
Perm. A. 9 ...

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Perchee	Jeanne	27	f	S	Cocher	Yes Yes	France	French	Can.	Mont. St. Hubert	Bro. Giles 43 Rebervan St. Paris	France	
"	2	Crosby	Geo. Wm.	27	m	M	Engineer	" "	England	Eng.	"	"	Wife Alice 2 Dickens St., Stockton, Eng.	England	
"	3	Farin	Avram	19	"	"	Baker	" "	Greece	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Bika — Holland ~~Hofmans Hotel, Rotterdam~~,	Holland	
"	4	Madsen	Laurs	32	m	S	Canning Smith	" "	Norway	Scand.	"	Bidard	Father Martin Frederikstad Norway	N.Y.	Richmond
	5		NOT USED												
	6		NOT USED												
	7		NOT USED												
	8		NOT USED												
	9		NOT USED												
	10		NOT USED												
	11		NOT USED												
	12		NOT USED												
	13		NOT USED												
	14		NOT USED												
	15		NOT USED												
	16		NOT USED												
	17		NOT USED												
	18		NOT USED												
	19		NOT USED												
	20		NOT USED												
	21		NOT USED												
	22		NOT USED												
	23		NOT USED												
	24		NOT USED												
	25		NOT USED												
	26		NOT USED												
	27		NOT USED												
	28		NOT USED												
	29		NOT USED												
	30		NOT USED												

NOT USED

4 3

C
GT

37

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	51 ✓	No				No address	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	Br	Blue	165	Scotland	Castle Bay	C.B. Sydney	7/ 1915	Dundee	Dec. 29
2	"	"	55 ✓	"				Rd A.30943 ✓	"	"				"	5	6					Norway	Hammerfest	New	6	Pallanza	1
3	"	"	21 ✓	"				Foreign	"	"	"			"	5	6	med	Ch	gr	170	Greece	Athens	"		Megantic Jan. 6	1
4	"	"	28 ✓	"				Col U. A. 30311 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	f.	Br	Blue	183	Norway	Narvik	Hfx	1/16	Tonhook	21
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 29 1915 (Via) 27335 C.V.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) DEC 28 1915 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 1916 (Via) 347 RUTLAND.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JAN 2 1916 (Via) 27336 C.V.R.

Gus Hartwell

G. M. Hartwell
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

Misc.

CLASS B.

11—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 K J R 4 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whethe be Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	prim. Insp. Campbell	Alex	24		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	490 [illegible] St Canada	Montreal	mother Mary Castle Bay, Barra, Scot.	NY.	NY	
2	Mathison	John 17739	20		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.			Sister Sofia Hammerfest, Norway	"	"	
3	Demetrean	Antonios	27		m	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	wife Paraskevia Pyraeus, Greece	Foreign		
4	prim. Insp. Anderson	Louis	23		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Boston "	father Emerius Narvik, Norway		"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

4/3

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF .... CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

14—703

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt (Date) JAN 14 1916 (Via) [illegible] V.R

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	34	No				Brd [illegible] Engd [illegible] Basle St [illegible]	[illegible]												Scotland	[illegible]		7 Novr/15	Athenia	Jan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Donaldson 1

CLASS B.

G.M. Hartnett
Acting Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

14—703

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 A 1 K R 3 PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luke	Isabella	46		f	s	[illegible]	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Midland	[illegible] Glasgow Scot	Mass	Quincy
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Donaldson

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—783

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1916 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Bro	5	No				Bro Walter Island Park P.O. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no	no	no	no	Gd	(Date) JAN 21 1916	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	M.C.R.	England	Sidney	Que	1/15	Metagama	Jan 7
2	"	Ply	no	"				Cr. M.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	(Date) JAN -7 1916	5	9	Dr	Br	Br 150	23387	Eng.	Romiley	"	1/15	Metagama	" 7
3	No	"	61	✓				No address	Entered at Malone, N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	(Date) JAN 18 1916	5	7	Fair	Blk		23827 N.Y.C.	England	Manchester	St John	3/1/15	Missanabie	17
4	No	"		No				Sister Mary 51 Fountain St Worcester Mass	Entered at Alburgh, Vt "	"	"	"	"	(Date) JAN 19 1916	5	8	med	Br	Br 150	RUTLAND	Lapland	Do	"	1/1/16	"	19
5	"	Lusso		"				Do Do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt "	"	"	"	"	(Date) JAN 18 1916	5	5	f	Bro	Bro 135	22347 RUTLAND	Do	Ormaltia	"	"	"	19

ALL ALIENS ... CERTIFICATE ... FOR THIS MANIFEST ...

CR 88 1

CLASS B. Gm Hartwell

Gm Hartwell
Acting Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

X

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7   K J R 2

PER Atlantic LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Basanko	Susan	39		f	s	dom	y	y	Engl	Engl	Eng	Montreal	Father Thomas Ruthney Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	Metcalfe son in law	Richard D	39		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dorothy Romiley Cheshire Eng.		England
3	Chapman	James	27		m	s	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Susanna 3 Mardyke Rochdale Lancs	N.Y.	Utica
4	Teir	Karl Odin	37		m	m	sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Bro Jaano Kanjaskamp Finland	Mass	Worcester
5	"	Hilda	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

8707 Cameronia Unit 1/1/16 na yy

5

0088 1

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ...., MONTH OF January, 1915 **CLASS B.**

14—702

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Uncle	1	No				Uncle Wm Lunn 5436 Westminster Ave Phila Pa	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Br	Blue	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible] Belfast	Quebec	9/15	Carthaginian	Jan 11
2	No	self	40	Yes	1910 1914	Warren NY City	1914	Bro Davie Brackney 368 W 36th St. NY City	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Br	Blue	34	Scotland	[illegible]	"	7/15	Scandinavian	10
3	"	Sister	15	No				Sister Bella Donald c/o Mrs Fisher Eccleston Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	110	Scotland	Kilsyth	"	"	Carthaginian	22
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) JAN - 6 1916 273413 N. Y. C.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 10 1916 Via RUTLAND

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 22 1916 Via

CERTIFICATES FORM 584 ... HAVE

Allan

G M Hartnett
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B. 14—702

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. One K J R ✓ PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lunn ✓	Lucy	21		f	s	Landkerchief worker	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Can	Montreal	Father Robert Dunn Mary Belfast Ir.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ernei ✓	Johannes			f	m	seevaiter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father Johannes Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York
3	Mellock ✓	~~Chrissie~~ Christina	25		f	m	dom.	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Aunt C. Williams Nelson Hall Edinburgh Scot.	Md	Baltimore
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1

3

Allan 1

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—768

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$8.-	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Florent Violette Violette Siding, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Madawaska Me.	Dec. 25/15	F. Rt. Ferry Route on ice	Dec. 25/15
2	"	"	90.	Yes	1885-1887	Lewiston Me.	May 1887	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	wart on R. cheek	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Do.	Dec. 29/15	Do.	Dec. 29/15
3	"	"	80.	"	1891-'92	Do.	apr. 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Do.	"	"	"	Do.
4	"	"	12.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Br.	—	"	Edmundston N.B.	"	Jan 12/16	"	Jan. 12/16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. Rt. = Ferry Route across St John River on ice.

CLASS E.

11—1

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2   K J   ✓164

11—1894

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Primary J. K. B Burgoyne ✓	Dennis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Mother: Flevis Burgoyne Edmundston N.B. Canada	Me.	Violette Siding	
2	Do. Darbyson ✓	William	33		"	M	Pedlar	No	No	"	English	"	"	wife: May " " "	"	Van Buren	
3	Darbyson " ✓	John	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Darbyson Edmundston N.B. "	"	Do.	
4	Hebert " ✓	Harris	24		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	" : Frank Hebert Edmundston " "	"	St. David	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29	4	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this shee

CLASS E.

Border

Madawaska, Me

January - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	7	7				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______

Tourists ______

Residents of United States ______

Total ______

JAN 2 (1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

372

31

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D."

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
on for ip.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	yes	self	$40	yes	trans	N.Y.	Jan 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br.	Blue	–	Italy	Rome	New York	Jan 18/12	F.Rt. Unknown	Jan. 18/16
	2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	–	"	"	Do.	Apr 1/13	Do. Meglio	Do.
	3	"	"	40	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	–	"	Montemegge Pesaro	Do.	" 1/13	Do. Bellin	"
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

F. Rt. = Ferry Route on ice, crossing St John River.

Joseph H Buston
Immigrant Inspector.

WGM

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1. L K & R ✓ 163

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine.

Primary JHG

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Posskitt ✓	Peter	20	/	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Edmundston N.B	Father: Batiste Posskitt Rome Italy	Me.	Ashland
"	2	Cruciani Do. ✓	Aristo	28	/	"	"	"	No	No	"	" "	"	"	": Giovanni Cruciani Rome Italy	"	"
"	3	Forceto " ✓	Frederick	22	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	"	"	": Luigi Forceto Montenaze, Peasaro, "	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

3

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1 year	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Son Eugene [illegible] [illegible] Michigan Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Dusseldorf	N.Y.	April 13	Grosser Kurfurst	Jan 23 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D. William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 249

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		See Montreal File 11083-635 Jan 22/16													
1	Broick	✓ Frank	41	m	M	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	wife Catherine Broick Toronto Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

Border

Lewiston NY

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

$\frac{372}{30}$

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																										1916	
1	Y	Self	$5	Y	1915	Maine	1-16	No one	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	P.Q. St Benoit	Jackman	1-22-16	C P R	January	22
2	〃	〃	11	〃	〃	〃	12-15	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Dark	Blk	〃	〃	〃	P.Q. St Theophile	〃	〃 〃 〃	Highway	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Med	Bro	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	Blue	〃	〃	P.Q. St George	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	11	N	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	Hazel	Scar near nose	〃	〃	〃	〃 23 〃	〃	〃	23
6	〃	〃	9	〃	—	—	—	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Blue	Scar centre upper lip	〃	P.Q. St Benoit	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	[illegible] law (i $	0	[illegible])	—	—	—	Brother in law - Gustav Pelletier 30 River St Lewiston, Me	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	5	8	〃	〃	Bro	Scar first joint second finger, deaf & dumb	〃	P.Q. St Victor	〃	12-31-15	C.P.R.	1915 December	31
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James C. Ford
B L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 JK 14—28 JR 307

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

Primary B.S.B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi befor citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vau	✓ Joseph	21.		M	S	General Labover	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P.Q. St Benoit	Father: Napoleon St. Benoit, Canada	Maine	Skinner	
2	Power "	✓ Edmund	30.		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Theophile	Wife, Vilna St Theophile Canada	"	Jackman	
3	LaBlanc "	✓ Philip	30.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary "	"	"	
4	Peppin "	✓ Leon	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St George	Father: Philip St George Canada	"	"	
5	" "	✓ Louis	26.		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Benoit	Father: Louis St Benoit Canada	"	"	
6	Bus "	✓ Ephrem	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John "	"	"	
7	Debarred Appealed Dec-31-1915 Patry	✓ Francis	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Failed to enter.			P.Q. Shenley	Nephew Ward Pelletier Shanley Canada	"	Lewiston	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

P.S.I. [illegible] January 17 1916 [illegible]

7 —

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Not entered as yet. January 24, 1916

CLASS E.

Border

Jackman, Me

January - 1916

CLASS B						
6 Non Tax CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	97	96	1			
TOTAL	103	102	1			

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

372
29

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	Self	$10	Y	1913 1915	Maine	12-15	Friend Peter Goodine Greenville Canada	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	P2 St Germaine	Jackman	1 8-16	CPR	January 8
2	"	"	11	"	1915 1914	"	8 15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Ephrem	"	" " "	" " "	" "
3	"	"	25	"	1915	"	12 15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar centre forehead	"	P2 Winslow	"	" " "	" " "	" 12
4	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	E Broughton	"	" " "	" " "	" "
5	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
6	"	"	11	Y	1914	Maine	11-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
7	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on bridge of nose	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
9	"	"	9	Y	1915	Maine	12 15	Friend: Alfred Roulin Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Evariste	"	" 13 "	" " "	" 13
10	"	"	5	"	1913	"	4 13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
11	—	"	11	"	1915	"	7-15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	P2 Shanley	"	" " "	Highway	" "
12	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	P2 St Martin	"	" " "	"	" "
13	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
14	Y	"	11	Y	1915	Maine	12-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shanley	"	" 14 "	CPR	" 14
15	"	"	11	"	"	"	" "	Husband: Odlim Plante 173 Silva St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole centre forehead	"	St Evariste	"	" " "	" " "	" "
16	"	"	4	"	"	"	" "	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Birthmark under right eye	"	P2 St Ephrem	"	" " "	" " "	" "
17	"	"	13	"	1915	"	" "	Husband: Alphonse Fortin 6 Vetran Ct Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	None	"	St Evariste	"	" " "	" " "	" "
18	"	"	11	"	"	"	" "	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	P2 St Benoit	"	" 15 "	" " "	" 15
19	"	"	13	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Prospere	"	" " "	" " "	" "
20	—	"	3	"	"	"	1-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Benoit	"	" " "	Highway	" "
21	Y	"	5	"	"	"	2-15	Friend John Rancourt Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Dimple left cheek	"	Shanley	"	" 16 "	C.P.R.	" 16
22	"	"	15	N	—	—	—	Friend Fred Dion Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	P2 St Samuel	"	1-18-16	" " "	" 18
23	"	"	"	Y	15	Maine	12-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	P2 St Victor	"	" " "	" " "	" "
24	"	"	12	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	P2 St Martin	"	" " "	" " "	" "
25	"	"	3	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P2 Shanley	"	" 19 "	" " "	" 19
26	—	"	12	Y	1915	Maine	2-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	P2 St George	"	" " "	Highway	" "
27	Y	"	4	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	P2 E Broughton	"	" 20 "	CPR	" 20
28	"	"	5	Y	1915	Maine	12-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	P2 St Germaine	"	" 21 "	" " "	" 21
29	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
30	"	"	11	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	P2 St Victor	"	" 22 "	" " "	" 22

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad

Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Me.

James C Ford

B L Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

14-26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 L K J R

306

PORT OF Jackman Maine.

Primary BLB

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perand	✓ Ludwig	24		M	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P.2 St Germaine	Father Ludwig St Germaine Canada	Maine	Greenville
2	Gagnon	✓ Joseph	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Ephrem	Wife: Celia Gagnon St Ephrem Canada	"	Bangor
3	Boulette	✓ Joseph	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P2 Megantic	Wife: Eva Boulette Megantic Canada	"	Jackman
4	Boulette	✓ Joseph	19		"	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P2 E. Broughton	Mother: Eva Boulette E Broughton Canada	"	"
5	Vachon	✓ Ernest	21		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Valliare E Broughton Canada	"	"
6	Granier	✓ William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Delia E Broughton Canada	"	"
7	Lussard	✓ Archie	19		"	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 Twin Junction	Father: Bennie Twin Junction Canada	"	"
8	Blanchard	✓ Joseph	42		"	M	Farmer	N	N	"	"	"	P.2 St Evariste	Wife: Georgianna St Evariste Canada	"	"
9	Poulin	✓ Alfred	24		"	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Marjorique St Evariste Canada	"	"
10	"	✓ Romeo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Bouin	✓ Amedes	21		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	P2 Shanley	Father: Charles Shanley Canada	"	"
12	Cliche	✓ Adolph	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P2 St Martin	Father Joseph St Martin, Canada	"	"
13	"	✓ Joseph	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie St Martin Canada	"	"
14	La Point	✓ Alfred	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 Shanley	Father: Onesime Shanley Canada	"	Holet
15	Piante	✓ Laura	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Evariste	Father: Stanislas Duval St Evariste Canada	"	Waterville
16	La Blair	✓ Armager	23		M	S	Lumber Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John St Evariste Canada	"	Jackman
17	Fortin	✓ Euginie	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paulina Fermin St Evariste Canada	"	Waterville
18	"	✓ Albert	19		M	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Benoit	Father: Joseph, St Benoit, Canada	"	Jackman
19	Campaigne	✓ Alphonse	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Prospere	Father: Napoleon St Prospere Canada	"	"
20	Boulger	✓ Adolph	33		"	M	Farmer	N	N	"	"	"	P2 St Benoit	Wife: Mary, St Benoit, Canada	"	"
21	Ludwig	✓ Arthur	40		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.2 Shanley	Wife: Lucy, Shanley Canad	"	"
22	La Chance	✓ Nicola	21		"	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Samuel	Father: Andre St Samuel Canada	"	"
23	Jubert	✓ Florin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Victor	Father: Achille, St Victor Canada	"	"
24	McIntyre	✓ Fred	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Martin	Wife Maggie St Martin Canada	"	"
25	Coutmon	✓ Henry	26		"	"	General Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	P2 Shanley	Wife: Jennie, Shanley, Canada	"	"
26	Poulin	✓ Alfred	37		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St George	Wife: Delia, St George, Canada	"	"
27	Lessard	✓ Onessime	25		"	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	P2 St Isadore	Father: Thomas, St Isadore, Canada	"	"
28	Farland	✓ Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2 St Germaine	Father Louis St Germaine Canada	"	"
29	Gagnon	✓ Edward	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis St Germaine Canada	"	Lake Moxie
30	Bernard	✓ Louis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	P.2 St Victor	Father Godfrey St Victor Canada	"	Holet

NOT USED

28 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Y	Self	$6	Y	1915	Maine	2-15	Friend: Henry McKinney Jackman, Me.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	P.Q. St Germaine	Jackman	12-31-15	C.P.R.	December 31
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	9-15	Friend Abraham Newton Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Come	"	1-1-16	"	1916 January 1
3	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	P.Q. St Martin	"	1-4-16	"	" 4
4	"	"	25	Y	1914	Maine	12-14	Friend: Mr Chamberlain Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St George	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	1911	"	11-11	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "	"	" 5
6	"	"	9	"	1915	"	12-15	Friend Ed Graf Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q. St Victor	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	11	"	1915	"	11-15	Son-i-l Joseph Gilbert Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Leon	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	9	N	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	11	Y	15	Maine	12-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q. Courcelle	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Sebastine	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	16	Y	1910	Maine	12-15	Sister Virginie O'Clair Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Germaine	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	12-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	9	"	"	"	11-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Shanley	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	17	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Frampton	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	14	Y	1915	Maine	12-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	Highway	"
16	"	"	11	"	1910	"	12-10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Evariste	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	13	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St George	"	"	"	"
18	Y	"	10	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Ephrem	"	" 6 "	CPR	" 6
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	P.Q. St Evariste	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Blu	"	"	St Ephrem	"	" 7 "	"	" 7
21	"	"	15	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Frampton	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Clare	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	9	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	6	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St George	"	"	Highway	"
25	"	"	12	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"	"	"	3-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	P.Q. St Francis	"	" 8 "	"	" 8
27	Y	"	11	"	"	"	12-15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	P.Q. St Martin	"	"	CPR	"
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	P.Q. St Victor	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	Scar centre left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	13	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	None	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman maine

James C Ford
B L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K
A to Z J R ✓
14—26

305

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

Primary BLB

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Bison	✓ Adelophe	24		m	M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P 2 St Germaine	Wife: Anna, St Germaine, Canada	Maine	Jackman
2	Pollard "	✓ " John	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. St Come	Wife: Mary St Come, Canada	"	"
3	Forten "	✓ Absolom	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. St Martin	Father: Ferdinand Forten St Martin Canada	"	"
4	Gilbert "	✓ " Levi	28		"	"	Lumber Mill Operator	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. St George	Father Joseph St George Canada	"	Pittsfield
5	Fraudette "	✓ " Samuel	22		"	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. Megantic	Wife Victoria, Megantic P 2	"	Lake Moxie
6	Gilbert "	✓ " Fred	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. Sherbrook	Father Felix Gilbert Sherbrook Canada	"	Jackman
7	Boudry "	✓ Joseph	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 Megantic	Friend Mr Fornier Megantic Canada	"	"
8	" "	✓ " Eugine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2 St Ephrem	Father: Napoleon St Efrem Canada	"	"
9	Boulanga "	✓ " Eli	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelle	Father: Fred Courcelle Canada	"	Somerset Jct
10	St Peter	✓ " Simeon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Sebastine	Father Napoleon St Sebastine, Canada	"	Jackman
11	O'Clare "	✓ " Simeon	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2. St Germaine	Wife: Filomenia, Jackman, Me.	"	"
12	"	✓ " Wilfred	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Napoleon St Germaine Canada P 2	"	"
13	Gignon "	✓ " Joseph [illegible]	19		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	St Liege	Father: Emile St Liege Canada	"	"
14	Haynes "	✓ " Eli	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P 2 Cranbourne	Wife: Georgianna, Cranbourne, P. 2.	"	"
15	Morin "	Fc ✓ Joseph	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	P 2 St George	Wife: Vallarie St George Canada	"	"
16	" "	✓ " Delmos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. 2 St Evariste	Wife: Rosanna St George Canada	"	"
17	Murray "	✓ " Wilson	21		"	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P 2 St George	Father: Ambrose St George Canada	"	"
18	Berno "	BLB ✓ Louis	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 St Ephrem	Wife Lydia St Ephrem Canada	"	"
19	Forten "	✓ Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 St Samuel	Wife: Eva St Samuel Canada	"	"
20	Guay "	✓ Gilber	47		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	P. 2. St Ephrem	Father: Fred St Ephrem Canada	"	Skinner
21	Kerio "	✓ William	30		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P 2. Beauceville	Wife Delia, Beauceville Canada	"	Holeb
22	King "	✓ Fred	25		"	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	P 2 St Clare	Father: Napoleon St Clare Canada	"	Jackman
23	Tinguer "	✓ Leo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leon St Clare Canada	"	Holeb
24	Kerin "	JCF ✓ Amedos	26		m	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P 2 St George	Wife: Eveline St George Canada	"	Jackman
25	Talbot "	✓ " Paul	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 St Evariste	Wife: Delmar, St Evariste Canada	"	"
26	Roy "	✓ " Andrew	50		"	"	Farmer	N	N	"	"	"	P. 2. St Francis	Wife: Mary, St Francis, Canada	"	"
27	Morin "	BLB ✓ Hermedos	18		"	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	P. 2. St Martin	Father: John St Martin Canada	"	"
28	LaBlanc "	✓ " William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P 2 Shanley	Father: William Shanley Canada	"	"
29	" "	✓ " Alphonse	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vigue "	✓ " Alfred	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father Edmond St Martin Canada	"	"

NOT USED

27 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Y	Self	$15	No	–	–	–	Friend: William Murtha Jackman, Me	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	P.Q. St Come	Jackman	12-25-15	C.P.R.	December 25
2	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	12-26-15	C.P.R.	" 26
3	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
4	"	"	5	Yes	1913	Jackman Me	6-13	Friend Tom Bartley Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
5	"	"	15	"	1915	Maine	9-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	P.E.I. Tignes	"	" 28 "	" "	" 28
6	"	"	10	"	1915	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Amherst	"	" " "	" "	" "
7	"	"	14	"	1914	"	9 15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton	"	" " "	" "	" "
8	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Uncle: Peter Thebeclear Jackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro.	"	"	P.Q. St Gideon	"	" "	Highway	" "
9	"	"	100	Y	1915	Maine	1-15	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Scar on left Cheek, centre	"	P.Q. St Marie	"	" 29 "	" " "	" 29
10	"	"	5	"	1913	"	2-5-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	Blue	None	"	P.Q. St George	"	" 30 "	Highway	" 30
11	"	"	10	"	1913	Greenville "	2-8-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro.	"	"	P.Q. St George	—	" " "	"	" "
12	"	"	10	"	1905	"	5 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13	"	"	10	"	~~1913~~	"	3-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St Martin	"	" " "	"	" "
14	"	"	20	"	1913	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	P.Q. Yamachiche	"	" " "	"	" "
15	"	"	16	"	"	"	3-12-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Romauld	"	" " "	"	" "
16	"	"	6	"	1913	"	3-10-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Beauceville	"	" " "	"	" "
17	"	"	15	"	1910	"	3-15-11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Ephrem	"	" " "	"	" "
18	"	"	15	"	1913	"	" 10 14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Theophile	"	" " "	"	" "
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	11-8-14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Lampton	"	" " "	"	" "
20	"	"	250	"	1903 1905	"	3-15	Brother Gustaf 33 River St. Lewiston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey Bro	Bro	Scar on left wrist	"	Lake St John	"	12-31-15	C.P.R.	" 31
21	"	Husband	"	No	–	–	–	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole on left side of neck near collarbone	"	P.Q. St Victor	"	" " "	" " "	" "
22	"	Father	"	Y	1915	Maine	8-15	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	None	"	P.Q. Shanley	"	" " "	" " "	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Mole on left side of neck	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
24	"	"	"	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blo	Blue	Diagonal mark on left cheek	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
25	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Goiter of neck	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
26	"	"	"	"	–	–	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	"	None	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
27	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
28	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
29	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
30	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Light	Light Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad
Highway = Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Me.

James C Ford
B L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Me

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

A to K J R
~~A~~ to Z

304

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary	B.S.I.														
1	Rancourt	Joseph	40		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. St Come	Father: Olivier, St Come Canada	Maine	Jackman
2	Dulac	Joseph E	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No one	"	"
3	Duba	Norman	20		"	"	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Tique St Come Canada	"	"
4	Poulin	Joseph	40		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Machila St Come Canada	"	"
5	Peter	Joseph	24		"	S	General Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I. Tignes	Father: John Peter, Tignes P.E.I.	"	Bangor
6	Beaton	Malcolm	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Amherst	Father Benjamin Amherst Nova Scotia	"	Bangor
7	Dennell	Francis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton	Father: Angus Dennell Cape Breton	"	Bangor
8	Pomerleau	J.C. Thelenes	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.2. St Gideon	Wife: Florence St Gideon Canada	"	Jackman
9	Walsh	J.C. William	40		"	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	P.2. St Marie	Brother: Joseph St Marie Canada	"	Greenville
10	Winkle	John	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St George	Father: Richard Winkle St George Canada	"	Jackman
11	Fortin	Alfred	32		"	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P2 St Come	Father: Joseph St Come Canada	"	"
12	Gilbert	Albert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. St George	Mother: Delia, St George Canada	"	"
13	Dutille	Augustus	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father: Joseph, St Martin Canada	"	"
14	Gervex	Joseph	56		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St Romauld	Father: Joseph Gervex, St Romauld, Canada	"	"
15	"	Louis	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Poulin	Francis	25		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	P2. Beauceville	Father: Joseph Poulin Beauceville Canada	"	"
17	Moran	Louis	31		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	P.2. St Ephrem	Father: Louis, St Ephrem, Canada	"	"
18	La Pierre	Alphonse	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2. St Theophile	Father: Joseph, St Theophile Canada	"	"
19	Briard	Joseph	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P2 St George	Father: Joseph Bolduc St George Canada	"	"
20	Pelletier B.S.I.	B.S.I. John B	56		"	"	Blacksmith	N	N	"	"	"	P2. Shanley	Son: Alarde Pelletier Shanley Canada	"	Lewiston
21	"	Delvina	42		F	"	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Helen	23		"	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
23	"	Valeda	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	1-125432 George	19		M	"	Y-G Farm 4 Laborer	"	505-..-86-34				"	" "	"	"
25	"	Mary Jane	17		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rozano	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Laura	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Cecile	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lucien	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	505-1-236028-5/3/38 F.Y. Seimonne	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

26 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January **, 1916** Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	y	Self	$25	Y	1915	Maine	9-15	None	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Br	Blu	None	England	Brighton	Halifax	1913	Unknown	December 28
2	"	"	50	Y	1911	"	10-11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Chili	Tome	San Francisco	1910	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railroad

Line 1 **CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**

CLASS D.

James C Ford

B L Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

McGn

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 K J = ✓ 303

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Haynes	Primary BLO ✓ Harry	22	'	M	S	General Laborer	y	y	England	English	England	Brighton	Father: John Haynes Brighton England	Maine	Bangor
	2	Alejo	BLR ✓ Jose	61	'	"	"	Show man	"	"	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Tome	No one	"	Jackman
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29	2	NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

Line 1 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "C" No Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	Self	$40 ✓	Y	1915 1916	Skinner Me	1-7-16	No one	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Newfoundland	Stephen Bay	Jackman	1-8-16	CPR	January 8
2	"	"	35 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on chin	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
3	"	"	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
4	"	"	25 ✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

B L Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K J R 302

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Alexander Primary B.L.B. ✓	John	18		M	S	General Laborer	Y	Y	Newfoundland	French	Newfoundland	Stephen Bay	Father: Harry Stephen Bay Newfoundland	Maine	Bangor
	2	Corin " ✓	Joseph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dennis Stephen Bay Newfoundland	"	"
	3	Cormeen " ✓	Paul	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Patrick Stephen Bay Newfoundland	"	"
	4	White " ✓	Daniel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel Stephen Bay Newfoundland	"	"
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	4	NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Y	Self.	$100 ✓	Y	1892 1913	Wis.	3/16/13	No address Virginia, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	L.B.	Gr.	Left little finger, crooked	Canada	Hull, Ont	Int'l Falls	12/30/15	Bridge ~~Bridge~~	Dec 30
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1892 1913	Minn	3/16/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Bertha, Minn	"	12/30/15	"	" 30 1916
3	"	Self	5 ✓	"	1903	Var	12/23/15	Fr. Mrs. Matt Gillispie Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub.	Blue	"	England	Surrey	Mt'l.	10/9/03	?	Jan 3
4	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Acc'y parent Giuseppi Soninati	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bro	D.B.	"	Canada	Ft Frances	Int'l Falls	1/3/16	Bridge	" 3
5	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/3/16	"	" 3
6	Y	Self	$76 ✓	Y	1905	trans N.Y.	~~Aug~~/1905	No address Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	Italy	Cassano St Marco	N.Y.	~~Aug~~ 1905	La Lorraine	" 7
7	"	"	$28 ✓	No	—	—	—	" " Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Orangedale N.S.	Int'l Falls	1/11/16	Bridge	" 11
8	"	"	$50	Yes	2 mo 1903	Ely, Minn	1903	Friend Giuseppe Ghirghelli, Box 565, Ely, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar left temple	"	Taino	N.Y.	10/18/1902	La Savoie	Jan. 12
9	"	"	$45 ✓	No	—	—	—	Fr. Geo. Fay 5 Ave Hotel, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Scar left wrist	Canada	Pembroke Ont	Int'l Falls	1/14/16		" 14
10	"	"	$125 ✓	Y	1892 1897	Calif.	1897	Fr. Geo Fay 5 Ave Hotel, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	L. Bro.	Blue	Scar back l. hand	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	1/14/16		" 14
11	"	"	$27 ✓	"	1912	Minn	8/1913	Uncle, Albert Kelly Hotel Elliott Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	Cut scar rt. cheek	Canada	Gravenhurst Ont	"	1/14/16		" 14
12	"	"	$35 ✓	"	To 1898	Var.	5/1898	Son, Walter Marshalltown, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	"	1/14/16		" 14
13	"	"	$50 ✓	"	1854 to 1911	Minn	3/1911	Daughter, Mrs. Maude Oveson Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	Lump l. hand	"	Middletown, Pa	"	1/14/16		" 14
14	"	Husb.	—	"	1854 to 1911	"	3/1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Codenay	"	1/14/16		" 14
15	"	Self	$70 ✓	?	—	—	—	No address To seek employment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L.B.	"	crossed	Canada	London, Ont	"	9/28/15	?	" 17
16	N	"	20¢	Y	Nov. 1914	Minn	July 1915	Int'l L. Co. Spooner, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Bro	Scar on throat	Austria	Wolkowcy	Halifax	3/06	?	" 18
17	Y	"	$15 ✓	"	1914 1915	"	5/1915	Son, Fred Little Fork, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro Gr.	Gr	Mole rt cheek	England	Kingston	See	5/3/15	Corsican	" 18
18	"	"	26	No	—	—	—	Mayo Bros. Hospital Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	DCD T.B. Lungs	"	5	10½	Med	Bro.	Hazel	None	"	Ashfort	Montreal	6/1903	Dominion	" 19
19	"	"	$30 ✓	Y	1890 1914	Var	12/1915	No address Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Bathurst	Int'l Falls	1/21/16		" 21
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JAN - 8 1916 via D.W. & P. 198351

Entered at (Date) JAN 13 1916 via D.W. & P. 198354

Entered at (Date) JAN 2 1916 via Rainy River 198359

D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)

Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) JAN 23 1916 via D.W. & P. 198360

James S. Watson
Edwin Ashbaugh
Albert A. Collins

Clyde M. Starks
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. D. Kemp
Jeremiah L. Fitzgerald
Cmr

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. Four A 1 R 8 R 325

PORT OF International Falls, Minn,

J.T.W

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	Of w… a citiz… befor… citiz…
1	King J.T.W.	Lawrena Joseph	24		M	M	Barber	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Ft Frances, Ont	Father, Lazy King 62 Scott St. Ft Frances, Ont	Minn	Virginia	
2	"	Cora Amanda	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	
3	May A.A.C.	Ivy	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rainy River Ont	Mother, Mrs. Helen May Rainy River, Ont	"	Int'l Falls	U.S
4	Toninato C.F.K.	Alfeo	3	5	M	"	None	—	—	"	Italian (No)	"	Ft Frances Ont	Uncle Cesar Bellus Ft Frances, Ont	"	"	Cu
5	" C.F.K.	Antineska 11/15-XP36	1	8	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Minelli C.O.	Atillio Luigi	34		M	S	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	"	Ft William, Ont	Fr. Luisi Leonardo 705 McTavish Ave, Ft William, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Ital
7	Ferguson E.G.	Neil	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangedale, N.S.	Father, John Orangedale, N.S.	Minn	Int'l Falls	
8	Gugliate	Giovanni	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	Italian No.	"	Port Arthur, Ont	wife Balzarini, Rosa, 69 Second St. Port Arthur Ont	"	Ely	Ita
9	Sanfield J.B.F.	George	21		"	S	Brakeman	y	y	"	Irish	"	Graham Ont	Father, James P. Pembroke, Ont	"	Duluth	
10	Getch J.B.F.	Reginald G. E.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	None!	"	"	U.S.
11	Flannagan E.O.	Fred Emmons	18		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft Frances Ont	Mother, Gertrude Ft Frances, Ont	"	Int'l Falls	
12	Smith E.A.	John Garry	68		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Burrit, Ont	Wife, Mary Burrit, Ont	Iowa	Marshalltown	U.S.
13	Sutton A.A.C.	Horace William	67		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	English	"	Youngstown Alta	Son, Orrie Youngstown, Alta	Minn	Int'l Falls	"
14	" A.A.C.	Julia Adelia	67		F	"	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Cox Adm. Auth. Bureau #53990/142-53884-46(1); M.d. #1194	Roy	30		M	S	Wagon Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Pt Arthur, Ont	Father, Chas. Cox London, Ont	"	Duluth	
16	Bouchynske B S I	Mike	31		"	M	Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rainy River Ont	Wife, Marcilla Rainy River, Ont.	"	Spooner	
17	Wiggins A.A.C.	Mary Elizabeth	58		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	Sister, Mrs. Harwood 1611 Ross Ave, Wpg. Man	"	Little Fork	Eng
18	Debarred Poile B S I	Ernest John	27		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William Ont	Mother Charlotte Ft. William Ont	"	Rochester	"
19	Garrett A.A.C.	John Patrick	27		"	"	Lbr-jack	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father, William, Bathurst, N.B.	"	Int'l Falls	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

19

23

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

20.

Border

Internat. Falls, Minn.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
ss B						
C Non-Tax CLASS C	5	5				
LASSCC						
LASS D	35	35				
CLASS E	19	18	1			
TOTAL	59	58	1			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. To.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
													None				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total ——

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

$\frac{372}{28}$

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Y	Self	$27	Y	1910 1911	Minn	5/1911	No address, Int'l Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordland	Que	6/1910	Victorian	Jan 18
2	"	"	$38	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Mole at cheek	Norway	Christiansand	Hfx	5/1913	Royal Edward	" 18
3	"	"	$62	Y	1910 1912	N.Y.	8/1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	L.Bro	"	Little finger rt. hand crooked	Russia	Zaharosky	N.Y.	10/1910	?	" 21
4	"	"	$15	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	DB	DB	Cut scar 2 finger left hand	Russia	Dpubov	Hfx.	4/7/14	Russia	" 21
5	"	"	$150	Y	Tran.	Portland Me.	4/4/14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	L.Bro	Hazel	Cut scar back left hand	"	Ludvipol	Portland	4/4/14	Megantic	" 22
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

11—4673

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

Willard E. Layton
Albert A. Collins

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. Three   No. K 8 R ✓ 324

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson aaj ✓	Edward	29		M	S	Labr.	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ft Frances Ont	Father, Charlie Boden, Sweden	Minn	Int'l Falls
2	Silseth aaj ✓	Anton	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Peter Christiansand, Norway	"	"
3	Ypatovitch W.E.D. ✓	Jakob	29		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Fred. Zaharovsky, Russia	"	"
4	Schwetz W.E.D. ✓	Semen	26		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father, Valdamir Spikov, Russia	"	"
5	Kusick W.E.D. ✓	Victor	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander Ludvupul, Russia	"	"
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

5

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.D.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916. Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	$38.✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Martin Kenvil, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	DkBr	Blue	Scars over left eye. Pockmarked	Russia	Proskurov	Halifax	4/-/13	Unku	Dec 31
2	"	"	$360.✓	Yes	5/-/12 to 10/-/12	N.Y.	10/-/12	Friend, Martin Zimbickiemu Kenvil, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	None	"	Kamen Kashirsk	"	2/25/12	"	" "
3	"	"	$27.✓	No	—	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Gr.	Tattoo back rt. hand	"	Proskurov	"	4/9/14	Arcadia	" "
4	"	"	$38.✓	"	—	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	3/21/12	Uranium	" "
5	"	"	$38.✓	"	—	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/20/12	Volturno	" "
6	"	"	$38.✓	"	—	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$35.✓	"	—	—	—	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/-/13	Unku	1916 "
8	"	Husb.	—	Y	Trans	N.Y.	10/1911	Accy. Husb. Giuseppi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Dk	DB	Bro	Freckled	Italy	Cordinoni	N.Y.	10/1911	La Savoie	Jan 3
9	"	Self.	$50✓	No	—		—	No address. Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	"	None	Sweden	Norrkoping	Que.	9/1912	Ansonia	" 5.
10	"	"	None.✓	Yes	1909 to 2 y.	Phila.	Oct. 1912	friend Bernard Wahl, 111 W. 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"		~~Good~~	"	5 7	fair	L. Br.	Blue	Deformed nail index finger, rt. hand	Norway	Lardal	Phila	4/1909	Fritzland	Jan. 8
11	"	"	$18✓	No	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	None	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	Hfx	ferry 6/1912	Czar	" 9
12	"	"	$40✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mike Yasko 219 - 9th St Intl Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	Partially bald	"	"	Que	ferry 3/1912	Kursk	" 9
13	"	"	$120✓	"				No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	"	Hfx	ferry 7/1911	Czar	" 9
14	"	"	$25✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	"	"	Bro	Pimples	"	"	Que	ferry 3/1912	Kursk	" 9
15	"	"	$34.✓	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	None	"	"	Hfx	ferry 5/1909	"	" 9
16	"	"	$15✓	Yes	Trans May 1911	N.Y.	May 1911	Fr. Florindo Rattin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	Lt. "	Blue	Long scar back of L. hand	"	Cordenons	N.Y.	May 5, '11	La Provence	" 10.
17	"	"	$16✓	No.	—	—	—	No address. Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Do.	"	Scar base left index finger	"	Bohyslav	Que.	July '12	?	" 10
18	"	"	$38	Yes	Trans May 1912	N.Y.	May 1912	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Hazel	mole Left Cheek	"	Kamen Kashirsk, Russ	N.Y.	May 1912	Czar	" 10
19	"	"	$7	No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Del.	Blu.	Broken R litty finger	"	Do.	Hal.	July "	"	" 10
20	"	"	45✓	"	—	—	—	Bro. Konsta - Big Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro.	"	none.	Finland	Waasa	Que.	"24"	Emp of Brit	" 10
21	"	"	$15✓	"	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Podolski	"	9/1913	Kursk	" 10
22	"	"	$55.✓	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"			"	5 7	Fr.	"	Bro	"	"	Guta	Hfx.	ferry 10/1912	Russia	" 10
23	"	"	$17.✓	"	—	—	—	Camp Ho "Intl Lbr Co" Ericksburg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	Nose	"	Podolsky	"	4/16/13	Uranium	" 15
24	"	"	$7.	"	—	—	—	½ bro Filmon Kaugl Intl Falls Lbr Co Camp Ho Ericksburg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ¼	"	"	"	Scar left eye brow also bet. " "s" "	"	Spikow	"	3/1914	Czar	" 15.
25	"	"	—	Y	1898 to 1902, 3½	Wis	9/1915	Bro-in-Law, Andrew Kashak Arbutus, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Blue	None	Hungary	Podhil	N.Y.	5/1898	Deutschland	" 15
26	"	Husb	—	"	1902 1905	"	9/1905	Bro. Andrew Kashak " "	"	"	"				5 3	"	LBro	Blue	Bride	"	Gulc Portuk	"	9/6/02	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 15
27	"	Self	$35✓	"	Trans	N.Y.	3/1911	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	DB	Hz	"	Italy	Rendz	"	3/1911	Venetia	" 15
28	"	"	$7	No	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Bro	Blue	Operation scars on forehead	Russia	Klotzka	Hfx	ferry 9/5/13	Hanover	" 17
29	"	"	$20	Yes	1912 Oct	N.H.	1912 Dec	Friend, Harry Mounty International Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Bro	"	None	"	Kamen Kashirsk	N.Y.	ferry 9/2/12	Czar	" "
30	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	No address Intl Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Pinsk	Hfx	ferry 3/3/13	Kursk	" "

Entered at Ranier, Minn (Date) JAN - 9 1916 (Via) D.W. & P. 198352

Entered at (Date) JAN 16 1916 (Via) D.W. & P. 198355

Entered at (Date) JAN 1? 1916 (Via) 198356

Entered at Intl Falls, Minn (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) 198358

Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS D.

Edwin Ashbaugh

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Charles D. Kemp

Willard E. Dayton

Jeremiah B. Fitzgerald

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. Two   A to K J   L to Z   323

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No	1	Zimbickiemicz BSI	Joseph	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wife, Victoria Proskurov, Russia	N. J.	Kenvil
"	2	Woichuk BSI	Pachnie	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	No relatives	"	"
"	3	Saba BSI	Kmet	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eugenia Proskurov, Russia	"	"
"	4	Nikrofan BSI	Seboto	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Daria Proskurov, Russia	"	"
"	5	Lukian BSI	John	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Matrona Proskurov, Russia	"	"
"	6	Rezka BSI	Sam	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Proskurov, Russia	"	"
"	7	Kaczan BSI	Roman	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teckla Proskurov, Russia	"	"
"	8	Tongnato ELD	Giuseffino	31		F	"	None	"	"	Italy	Italian (N.)	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Bro. Antonio Paliva Fiume, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
"	9	Lundin BSI	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandv.	"	Moosehorn Man.	" Oska Norrvoging Sweden	"	"
"	10	Solie BSI	Sivert	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Shelbrook, Sask.	father Andrew Solie Lardal, Norway	"	Duluth
"	11	Primak WED	Mike	36		"	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife, Kinia Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	12	Pasiczka WED	Mykyta	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lena "	"	
"	13	Primak WED	Sam	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob "	"	"
"	14	Scheremeta WED	Karp	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agafia " "	"	"
"	15	Busko WED	Panas	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sam Busko "	"	"
"	16	Marson BSI	Dionisio	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	"	"	Father Florindo Cordenons, Italy	"	"
"	17	Petrichenko BSI	Nikolaj	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Father, Kirie Bohyslav, Russia	"	"
"	18	Melkowsky	Peter	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Harry Karmen Kashirsk, Russ	"	"
"	19	Melnik BSI	Josef	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Pas Ont.	" Jakar Kamen Kashirsk "	"	"
"	20	Dalo BSI	Erik	22		"	"	"	"	"	Finlan &	Finnish	"	Fort Frances. Ont.	Mother, Amalia Waasad, Finland	"	Big Falls
"	21	Pursunka ELD	Ilia	26		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man	Wife, Anna Podolski, Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	22	Butiel JBS	Konstantin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jawina Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"
"	23	Tkaczuk BSI	Andrej	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Turkow "	"	Ericksburg
"	24	Samolyuk BSI	Grigory	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Okanty Spikow "	"	"
		Adm	Bureau 539do/142 – 53884 – Mtl. No. 11047														
"	25	Dubak	Josef	32		"	"	Section Foreman	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	No Rel.	"	Arbutus
"	26	" Adm	~~Josef~~ Veronika	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Mucha Bjolo Potuk, Hungary	"	"
"	27	Pontillo ECL	Frank	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	Ft. William Ont	Father, Salvatore Rende, Italy	"	Duluth
"	28	Plasun BSI	Iwan	43		"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	wife, Frosina Klotezka, Russia	"	Intl Falls
"	29	Seoz BSI	Macary	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont	wife, Maria Kamen Kashirsk, Russia	"	"
"	30	Masyruk	Michael	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexandra Pinsk, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

21 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1916
1	Y	Self	$95	Y	8/1914 9/1915	Minn	9/1/15	M & O Power Co Int'l Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	DB	None	Italy	[illegible]	St John	3/25/06	Montrose	Jan 3
2	"	"	$30	"	11/1913 10/1915	"	10/1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	DB		"	Vittorio	NY	8/10/13	La Savoie	" 3
3	"	"	$30	"	5/1915 8/1915	"	8/1915	Cousin Giuseppe Ghiringelli, Box 565, Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	bushy eyebrows	"	Tains	"	9/21/07	La Lorraine	Jan. 12
4	"	"	$70	"	1913	Var	10/1915	No address Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Christiana	Newport News	3/1912	Mekko	" 18
5	"	"	$50	"	1914 1915	Minn	12/15/15	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	"	"	Finland	Lapland	Que	4/1910	Virginian	" 24
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Ranier, Minn JAN 13 1916 (Date) (Via) D.W. & P. 198353

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles D. Kemp
For Albert L. Collins

FOR [illegible] MANIFESTS HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. One   2 K 8 A   322

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Tonninato O.K.	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Stat. Eng.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian N.I.	Canada	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father, Giacinto Fiume, Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls
"	2	Dalbo O.K.	Giovanni	31		"	"	Mach. Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Augusta Vittorio, Italy	"	"
"	3	Miro	Carlo	27		"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	mother Biasi Angela Taino, Lombardia, Italy	"	Ely
"	4	Jahl AAG	Magnus	23		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father, Henrik Christiania, Norway	"	Int'l Falls
"	5	Papunen AAG	Pekka	28		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father, Sigurd Lapalund, Finland	"	"
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

20

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916. CLASS E

14—95

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. X	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910–15	Berlin, N.H.	Dec 1915	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	150#	Canada	St. Michel Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	1/21/16	G. T. R.	1/21/16
2	"	Husband		"	1910–15	"	Dec 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Br.	Grey	120#	"	"	"	1/21/16	"	1/21/16
3	"	Self	210	"	Various	Berlin Falls, N.H.	Dec 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Br.	Br.	148#	"	St George de Windsor Que.	"	1/21/16	"	1/21/16
4	"	Husband	90	No	—	—	—	Husband, Henry Bisson 83 Mason st, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	110#	"	St Julie de Wolfstown Que.	"	1/23/16	"	1/23/16
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	1/23/16
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

× G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

"E"

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

14—95

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6   65

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Lacroix	Alfred.	Prim. R.F.K.	29	-	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. United States	Berlin N.H.	Father Joseph Lacroix, St. Michel, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	No
2	"	Regina	"	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. "	"	Father - Regis Mirard, St Michel Que.	"	"	"
3	Benoit	Zotique	"	39	-	M	M	Common Labour.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke, Que.	Father - Edouard Benoit, St. George de Windsor Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	"
4	Bisson	Clarisa	"	21	-	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	Father - Adolphe Beaudoin, Black Lake, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	"
5	"	Gontran	"	1	6	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

11032 / 15

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

'E'

n

Border

Island Pond, Vt

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	1				1
CLASS B						
C Taxable	1	1				
C Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	65	65				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	69	69				1

CLASS B

[illegible]N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—															
1	—	—															

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	1
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	10

RECEIVED
JAN 26
U. S. Commissioner [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

372
27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	57	Yes.	1909	Magalloway Me.	Sept. 1909	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	140#	Canada	Val Racine Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	1/11/16	X G.T.R.	1/11/16
2	"	"	5	"	1912	Springfield, Vt.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Br. mustache 160#	"	St Bernard Que.	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16
3	"	"	15	"	1914 -15	Lewiston, Me.	Nov. 1 1915	Wife, Mary Larochelle, 700 Park St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	None.	"	St Gaspe Que.	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Father - Louis Samson, Groveton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"	"	St. Arsene Que.	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16
6	"	"	22	Yes	1913	Lincoln, N.H.	Mch. 1913.	Uncle, Arthur Beaudoin, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	150#	"	St Patrice Que.	"	1/12/16	"	1/12/16
7	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Pete Berlanger 10 Woburn St, Amesbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr. Br.	Blue	145#	"	"	"	1/12/16	"	1/12/16
8	"	"	5	Yes.	1915	Biddeford, Me.	1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	130#	"	Ste Flavie Que.	"	1/12/16	"	1/12/16
9	"	"	25	"	1914 -15	Lewiston, Me.	May 6 1915	Uncle - Theodor Bideau 45 So. Spruce St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Br.	Full round face	"	St Sophie Que.	"	1/14/16	"	1/14/16
10	"	"	15	"	1913 -14	Somersworth N.H.	June 1914	Friend Ernest Legeault. 204 Main St. Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr.	Blk.	135#	"	St. Bernard. Que.	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
11	"	"	25	"	1911 -15	Lewiston, Me.	Dec. 1915	Father - Jules Gosselin. 3 Oak St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	"	123#	"	St Councel Que.	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
12	"	"	12	"	1914 -15	"	Dec. 1915	Husband, Paul Roy. 39 Knox St., Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	100#	"	St Ephrem Que.	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
13	"	"	105	"	1911 -15	Biddeford, Me.	Dec. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	135#	"	Boston Pond, Que.	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
14	"	"		"	1911 -15	"	Dec. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Br.	200#	"	"	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
15	"	"		"	1911 -15	"	Dec. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	135#	"	"	"	1/15/16	"	1/15/16
16	"	"	55	"	1915 -16	Boston Mass.	Jan. 5 1916	Mother - Mrs. Wm. McAllan, 76 Sherwood St, Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	150#	"	Montreal Que	"	1/16/16	"	1/16/16
17	"	"		"	1915	Portland, Me.	Sept. 16 1915	Mother-in-law - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	125#	United States	Portland Maine.	"	1/16/16	"	1/16/16
18	"	"		"	1915	"	Sept 16 1915	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None.	Canada	Quebec City.	"	1/16/16	"	1/16/16
19	"	"		"	1915	"	Sept 16 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/16/16	"	1/16/16
20	"	"		"	1915	"	Sept 16 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/16/16	"	1/16/16
21	"	"	Husband had money	"	1915	Berlin, N.H.	Nov. 1915	Accompanied by husband Robert Blanchard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	155#	"	Stoke Centre Que.	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
22	"	"	5	"	1913	"	1913	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	140#	"	Standon Que.	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
23	"	"	15	"	1914	No. Conway N.H.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	160#	"	St. Remi, Que.	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
24	"	"	10	"	1913	Berlin, N.H.	1913	Bro-in-law Narcisse Bisson Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	170#	"	Standon Que.	"	1/18/16	"	1/18/16
25	"	"	10	"	1914 -15	"	Mch. 1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Blue	135#	"	St. Narcisse Que.	"	1/19/16	"	1/19/16
26	"	"	5	"	1914 -15	"	April 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	134#	"	"	"	1/19/16	"	1/19/16
27	"	"	20	"	1915	Sanford, Me.	Dec. 1915	Accompanied by husband Joseph Nadeau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Hazel	110#	"	Rapton Falls. Que.	"	1/19/16	"	1/19/16
28	"	"	18	"	1913 -15	"	Dec. 1915	Brother - Joseph Dubois, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br.	125#	"	St. Helen Que.	"	1/20/16	"	1/20/16
29	"	"		"	1913 -15	"	Dec. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	120#	"	"	"	1/20/16	"	1/20/16
30	"	"	50	"	Dec 1915	Somersworth N.H.	Dec 1915	Accompanied by husband - just married. of 15 Elm St. Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr. Bl.	"	115#	"	St. Antoine on Richelieu Que.	"	1/21/16	"	1/21/16

X G.T.R.= Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

"E"

Roy F. Kent.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 I R 64

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.,

No. on List	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Guay	✓ Steven Prim. R.F.K.	21	-	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook, Que.	Father - Jerry Guay, Compton, Que.	Me.	Portland	No
2	Duclos	✓ Theodore "	26	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscroft, Que.	Father - Antoine Duclos, Kings Croft, Que.	Vt.	Lake.	
3	Larochelle	✓ Fred Prim. A.McC.	27	-	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gaspe, Que.	Father - Joseph Larochelle, St. Gaspe, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
4	Samson	✓ Wilfred "	23	-	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Gauthier Samson, St. Isidore, Que.	N.H.	Groveton	
5	"	✓ Adelard "	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Damase	✓ Emile Prim. R.F.K.	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patrice Que.	Father - Louis Damase, St. Patrice, Que.	"	Berlin	
7	Pellerin	✓ Petros "	50	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Mother - Denise Pellerin, Victoriaville, Que.	Mass.	Amesbury	
8	Moffatt	✓ Joseph "	38	-	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Danville Que.	Brother - John D. Moffatt, Danville, Que.	Me	Biddeford	
9	Brideau	✓ Mary A. Prim. A McC.	18	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Sophie, Que.	Father - Edward Brideau. St. Sophie, Que.	"	Lewiston	
10	Faucher	✓ Ozaide Prim. R.F.K.	39	-	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard, Que.	Bro-in-law, Francois Leclair, St. Bernard, Que.	N.H.	Somersworth	
11	Gosselin	✓ Rosanna "	22	-	F	S	Millworker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. United States	Lewiston, Me.	Uncle - Damase Lebreaque, St. Rogiste, Que.	Me	Lewiston	
12	Roy	✓ Alma "	35	-	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. "	"	Father - Octave Brochu, St. Adrie, Que.	"	"	
13	Daignault	✓ Joseph "	59	-	M	M	Lodging House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. "	Biddeford Me.	Brother - Pierre Daignault, Granby, Que.	"	Biddeford	
14	"	✓ Malvina "	56	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. "	"	"	"	"	
15	"	✓ Bertha "	17	-	F	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, Vt. "	"	Uncle	"	"	
16	McAllan V-239	✓ William E. "	36	-	M	M	stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Quebec City,	Aunt - Bridget McAllan, Cor. Rachel & Kitchener Sts, Montreal.	"	Portland	
17	"	✓ Mary "	34	-	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	Unit
18	"	✓ William "	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
19	"	✓ Elizabeth "	3	-	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	✓ Annie " 533 file 12/14, 3/13/37 C.J.L.	1	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Blanchard	✓ Jennie "	28	-	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Stoke Center, Que.	Father - Alphonse Godin, Stoke Center, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
22	Maran	✓ Amidé "	32	-	M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Standon, Que.	Father - François Maran, Standon, Que.	"	"	
23	Bossé	✓ Joseph "	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Remi, Que.	Father - Florien Bosse, St. Remi, Que.	"	No. Conway	
24	Choinard	✓ Joe "	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Standon, Que.	Father - Samuel Choinard, Standon, Que.	"	Berlin	
25	Caux	✓ Agenor "	18	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse, Que.	Father - Baptiste Caux, St. Narcisse, Que.	"	"	
26	Brown	✓ Frank "	25	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father by adoption - John Nadeau, St. Narcisse, Que.	"	"	
27	Nadeau	✓ Rosalie "	16	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que.	Father - Joseph Castonguay, Sanford, Me.	Me.	Sanford	
28	Dubois	✓ Maria "	19	-	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert, Que.	Uncle - Alphonse Dubois, St. Norbert, Que.	"	"	
29	"	✓ Delvina "	16	-	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Fecteau	✓ Rose Dusereau "	40	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine sur Richelieu, Que.	Brother - Joseph Dusereau, St. Antoine sur Richelieu	N.H.	Somersworth	

NOT USED

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"E"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916. CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	125 ✓	Yes	1890 1912	Berlin, N.H.	aug. 1912	Husband, Louis Carrier, Berlin, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Glasses 130#	Canada	St Pascal Que.	Island Pond, Vt.	12/25/15	X G. T. R.	12/25/15
2	"	"	200 ✓	"	Various	Various	1912	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Blue	Gray moustache and beard.	"	Cartwright Ont.	"	12/25/15	"	12/25/15
3	"	"	15 ✓	"	1910 -14	Lewiston, Me	aug. 1914	Father, Mitchell Leblanc, 249 Lincoln St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gray	Glasses.	"	Trois Pistols Que.	"	12/25/15	"	12/25/15
4	"	"	120 ✓	"	1890 1901	Duluth, Minn.	1901	Niece, Mrs Carl North, 156 Bancroft St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None.	"	Alphastown Ont.	"	12/27/15	"	12/27/15
5	"	"	16 ✓	"	Various	Various	april 1915	Uncle, Joseph Delage, Franconia, N.H., Box #51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	"	135#	"	St. Narcisse Que.	"	12/28/15	"	12/28/15
6	"	"	12 ✓	"	"	"	april 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	140#	"	"	"	12/28/15	"	12/28/15
7	"	"	22 ✓	"	"	"	april 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	128#	"	"	"	12/28/15	"	12/28/15
8	"	"	5 ✓	No	—	—	—	Father-Chrysologue Robert, 345 Lisbon St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	134#	"	Sterly Que.	"	12/31/15	"	12/31/15
9	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1884	Lewiston, Me	1884	Brother-F. X. Belley, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Bro.	None.	"	Kingston Ont.	"	1/1/16	"	1/1/16
10	"	"	7 ✓	"	Various	Portland, Me.	1910	Brother, Paul Tourigny, 43 Upland ave, Woodford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	"	Sandy moustache 140#	"	Victoriaville Que.	"	1/4/16	"	1/4/16
11	"	"	35 ✓	"	1915	Norton Mills Vt.	1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	158#	"	Saquetteville Que.	"	1/4/16	"	1/4/16
12	"	"	5 ✓	"	1915	"	1915	Cousin, Pierre Labonge, Norton Mills, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	145#	"	Malbaie Que.	"	1/4/16	"	1/4/16
13	"	"	10 ✓	"	1910 -15	Berlin, N.H.	Dec. 1915	Brother in law-Scot Styles, Milan N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	145#	"	Chicoutimi Que.	"	1/4/16	"	1/4/16
14	"	"	850 ✓	"	1915	"	april 1915	Wife, Mary Whalen, 583 Champlain St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	194#	"	Lot 8, Prince Ed. Island.	"	1/5/16	"	1/5/16
15	"	"	15 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, William Kane, Groveton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	150#	"	St Bridget Que.	"	1/5/16	"	1/5/16
16	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Berlin N.H.	1913	Bro-in-law-Joe Blair, 25 Success St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Double lens glasses	"	St. Margaret Que.	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
17	"	"	15 ✓	"	Various	Biddeford Me	June 1915	Daughter-Delima Cadorette, 10 Alfred St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None.	"	St. Didon Que.	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Patrick Hogan, Main St., Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	Eyes slightly crossed	"	Quebec City	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
19	"	"	37	Yes	1913 -14	Sawyers River, N.H.	Nov. 1914	Uncle James Dowd, Sawyer River, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	150#	"	St. Patrick Que.	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
20	"	"	5 ✓	"	Various	Various	1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	185#	"	Barnston Que.	"	1/6/16	"	1/6/16
21	"	"	40 ✓	"	"	Berlin, N.H.	Dec. 1915.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Bro.	Bro. moustache 140#	"	St. Henedine Que.	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	St. Bro.	Gray	138#	"	St. Clair Que.	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
23	"	"		Yes	1903	Berlin, N.H.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	None.	"	Sherbrooke Que.	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	St. Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Henedine Que.	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
25	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
26	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Margaret Que.	"	1/7/16	"	1/7/16
27	"	"	35 ✓	Yes	1912 -15	Lewiston, Me	april 1915	Brother-Joseph Roberge, 19 Notre Dame St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Bro.	130#	"	St Paul de Chester Que.	"	1/8/16	"	1/8/16
28	"	"		"	1912 -15	"	april 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	120#	"	"	"	1/8/16	"	1/8/16
29	"	"	5 ✓	"	1915	Norton Mills Vt.	1915	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"	145#	"	St. George de Beauce, Que.	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16
30	"	"	5 ✓	"	1912	Reading Mass.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	157#	"	Kingscroft Que.	"	1/11/16	"	1/11/16

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS E. "E"

Roy F. Kent

14—26 Allen McCullough Immigrant Inspector.

MCM

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K J Q ✓ 63

A to Z 14—30

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Carrier ✓	Mary Prim. R.F.K.	46	-	F	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec.	None	N.H.	Berlin	Nor
2	Ferguson ✓	William "	69	-	M	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Landis, Sask.	Sister, Mrs Eliza Gibson, Collingwood Ontario	Me	Cobegan	
3	Lablanc ✓	Emma "	35	-	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Troi Pistoles Que.	Brother Pierre Lablanc, Troi Pistoles, Que.	"	Lewiston	
4	Hermance ✓	Mary. Prim A.McC	60	-	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aberdeen Ont.	Friend, Fred Hooper, Aberdeen, Ont	"	Portland	
5	Delage ✓	Adelard Prim R.F.K.	29	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Narcisse Que.	Father- John Delage, St. Narcisse, Que.	N.H.	Littleton	
6	" ✓	Marcelle "	38	-	M	S	House carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" ✓	Odilon "	26	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Robert ✓	Josephine "	17	-	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Gedeon, Que.	Sister, Olive Begin, St. Samuel, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
9	Rocque ✓	Mary "	55	-	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rayton Falls, Que.	Sister, Mrs M. Belleau, Rayton Falls, Que.	"	"	
10	Tourigny ✓	George "	40	-	M	S.	Wholesale clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Uncle, Paul Tourigny, Victoriaville, Que.	"	Portland	
11	Caron ✓	Henry "	24	-	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore Que.	Father- Hercule Caron, St. Isidore, Que.	Vt.	Norton Mills	
12	Labarge ✓	Paul Aimee	19	-	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Coaticook Que.	Uncle, John Gagnon, Malbaie, Que.	"	"	
13	Lavoie ✓	Joseph "	25	-	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cookshire Que.	Father- Benjamin Lavoie, Cookshire Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
14	Whalen ✓	George "	43	-	M	M	Bridge foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask.	Father- Patrick Whalen, Lot 8, Prince Edward Island.	"	"	
15	Kane ✓	Edward "	19	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bridget Que.	Father Michel Kane, St. Bridget Que.	"	Groveton	
16	Chretien ✓	Desange "	67	-	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Margaret Que.	Sister, Matilda Chretien, St. Henedine Que.	"	Berlin	
17	Dubuc ✓	Vetaline "	78	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamnard Que.	Husband, Ferdina Dubuc, Hamnard, Que.	"	"	
18	McCluskey ✓	Emily Prim. A.McC.	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec.	Husband Michel McCluskey, 18 Peter St., Quebec City.	"	"	
19	Mullevey ✓	Thomas "	31	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patrick Que.	Father- John Mullevey, St. Patrick Que.	"	Sawyer River	
20	Thornton ✓	Stanley A. Prim. R.F.K.	21	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barnston Que.	Father John L. Thornton, Barnston, Que.	Vt.	Norton Mills	
21	Bernier ✓	Edouard "	36	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Henedine Que.	Father- Elzear Bernier, St. Henedine, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
22	" ✓	Claire "	22	-	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Lacasse, St. Claire, Que.	"	"	
23	" ✓	Joseph "	12	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"	
24	" ✓	Blanche "	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" ✓	Alphe "	7	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" ✓	Leopold "	-	4	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Roberge ✓	Olive Prim A.McC.	23		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que.	Father- Eqabite Roberge, Victoriaville, Que.	Me	Lewiston	
28	" ✓	Yvonne "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rodrigue ✓	Dolard Prim R.F.K.	29		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Barford, Que.	Father- Chrysologue Rodrigue, Barford, Que.	Vt	Norton Mills	
30	Lebeau ✓	Adelard Prim R.F.K.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Croft, Que.	Father- Nelson Lebeau, Kings Croft, Que.	"	Lake, Vt	

11032 15-a

NOT USED

17 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"E"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C-Nontaxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	5	Yes.	Various	Various	Oct. 1915	None.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Florid	Gray	Blue	nearly bald. 150	England	Liverpool	×G. T. R. New York	6/17/14	SS employee Olympic	12/31/15
2	"	"	10	"	1909 -15	Winthrop Mass.	Nov. 1915	Sister, Mrs Emma Shabos 106 Park Ave, Winthrop, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Brn.	None.	"	London.	×G. T. R. Vancouver, B.C.	1909	Unknown	1/18/16
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

× G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14—413

Ray F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

C-Nontaxable.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 ✓ 62

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Graham	✓ John A. Prim RFK	50	-	M	M	Steamship Baggage Master.	Yes	Yes	England	English	~~Left U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y.~~ Canada	Montreal	Sister - Marion Graham 154 Oak Lane, Liscard, Eng.	Vt.	Island Pond.
"	2	Sparrow	✓ Louisa "	55	-	F	Wd.	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at St. Albans, Vt. United States	Winthrop, Mass.	Sister - Mrs Louisa Mountain, Isle of Wight, England.	Mass.	Winthrop
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED NOT USED															

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C. Non-Taxable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes.	1914 –15	Sebattus, Me	December, 1915.	No one.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	117#	Scotland	Galashiels	X G-T-R. Boston	3/1915	Hesperian	1/8/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

X G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Ray F. Kent, Immigrant Inspector.

C-TAXABLE.

14—413

7UGM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K R ✓ 61

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Young ✓	Annie Prim. R.F.K.	36	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Left United States at Island Pond, Vt. United State	Sebattes, Me	Father, James Young 2 Tweed Place, Galashiels, Scotland	Me.	Sebattes.
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS "B".

(OVER.)

OF ISLAND POND, VT. , MONTH OF JANUARY , 1915.

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ys	Self	15	✓ No	—	—	—	Father-James Wilson 8 Camp Hill, Peasley, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Peasley	×G – T – R Quebec.	5/15	II Cabin Pretorian	1/29/15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

MGM

× G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS B.

Roy F. Kent. Immigrant Inspector.

Class "B"

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 2 K R /60 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canadi
~~[illegible]~~ "	Wilson	/ Fanny Prim R.F.K.	allan Line - SS. 22 -	F.	S	Ticket # 44651, Toronto Nov. 30, 1915 - SS. Carthaginian. Cotton Winder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leave U S at Portland Me. ~~C~~anada	Toronto	None.	Glasgow,	Scotland	No
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

CLASS B.

'B'

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$15.—	yes	78 1912 1914	+ var. N. Dak.	Sept 1914	Son — Jas T. Stewart Poplar, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med.	Gr. Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Ont. Brantford	W.R. —	—	Hannah —	1915 Dec. 28
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W.R. = overland

CLASS E

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K R 372

PORT OF Hannah, - N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizer before b citizen
1	Primary H.H.B Stewart	Sarah	61	/	F	Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Portage-la-Prairie	Bro.- James - Portage-la Prairie, Man. Canada	Mont.	Poplar	Non
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED NOT USED															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Hannah. N.D.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1				

CLASS B

C. P. P. AT

MISC'L.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean. ✓

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

14—30

$\frac{372}{26}$

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1913
U. S. [illegible]
MONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916   CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	43.	No	—	—	—	Friend George Morse Ashland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Zeeland N.B.	CPR Houlton	12-29-15	C. P. Ry	12-29-15
2	"	Husb	16	"	—	—	—	Husband John Davidson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Scott Siding N.B.	CPR "	"	"	"
3	"	Feeble Minded		y	1903 –12	Me. Presque Isle	May 1912	Friend Joseph Green Linneous, Me.	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	5	Sallow	Br	"	Scar Lt cheek	"	Gagetown	CPR "	Dec 31/15	"	Jan 1/16
4	"	Imbecile "	6	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Hartland	CPR "	"	"	"
5	"	Imbecile Mother	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	5	–	Lt	Lt Br	"		"	"	CPR "	"	"	"
6	"	Imbecile	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	–	–	Sallow	Br		—	"	St John	CPR "	"	"	
7	"	Self	36	No	—	—	—	Friend Max Hamilton Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Benton	CPR "	Jan 18/16	"	" 18/16
8	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	Uncle William Chase Stacyville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	"	Hillside	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—25

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 162

PORT OF Houlton Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pierce Primary J.B. ✓	Frank W.	27		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Perth N B	Brother Robert Perth, N B	Me	Ashland
2	Swim " ✓	Elenor	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Scott Siding "	Father William Stewart Scott Siding, N.B	"	Davidson
3	Debarred Gormley B.S.D. ✓	Ada	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland "	Husband James Hartland, "	"	Linneous
4	Debarred " " ✓	Sylvester	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Do " "	"	"
5	Debarred " " ✓	Augustus	16		"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
6	Debarred " " ✓	Mary	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " "	"	"
7	Potter J.B.J. ✓	Edward	42		m	"	Labourer	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood "	Friend Sam Billing Elmwood, "	"	Houlton
8	Chase " ✓	Ernest	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillside	Father Andrew Hillside, "	"	Stacyville
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Houlton Me

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	4	4			
TOTAL	8	4	4			

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-38

372

25

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________
Tourists ____________
Residents of United States ____________
Total

V

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—96

Lines 1-6 copied by E.W.B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	10	Gloucester, Mass.	Sept. 10, 1914.	friend Joseph Southerland 55 Duncan St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Med	br	br	168	Canada	Margaree N.S.	S. S. HALIFAX.			DEC 28 1915
2	"	"	80	"	1 week Sept 1912	Taunton Mass.	Sept 1912	sister - Mrs Ethel Stanford Gabriel 108 Dean Str, Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	grey	150	"	Pugwash N.S.			-	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
3	"	father	20	No			-	uncle - Peter McAdam 150 Fulton St. E. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.		120	"	Johnson River P.E.I.			-	JAN [illegible]
4	"	self	25	Yes	2 weeks 1914	E. Milton Mass	June 1914	Cousin - Mrs Christopher Graham #32 State Str E. Milton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br.	130	"	Tancook Island N.S.			-	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
5	"	"	40	"	1906-1909	E. Boston Mass	March 1909	bro in law - Ensign Curtis Gerald Barnstable, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	160	"	Barrington N.S.				JAN 12 1916
6	"	"	10	"	1913-1915	Callicoon N.Y.	Nov. 10 1915	St Joseph's College Callicoon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	137	"	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	

Entered at Vance[illegible] (Date) JAN 28 191[illegible] (Via) C. P. R.

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislas C. Lincourt "

S. S. HALIFAX. CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

CLASS E.

George E. Polman
Immigrant Inspector.
~~Inspector in Charge.~~

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4. 5 J R / 94

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen c
1	Mc Kimmon Prim. A. C. ✓	Joseph	38		m	m	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Margaree, N.S.	Father Archibald Mc Kimmon Margaree, N.S.	Mass.	Gloucester	Ca
2	Benjamin Prim. L.C.S. ✓	Arthur W.	33		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Pugwash N.S.	father - James N. Benjamin ~~Taunton, Mass.~~	"	Taunton	
3	Mc Adam " ✓	Margaret	22	/	f.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Johnson's River P.E.I.	father - Thomas Mc Adam	"	E. Boston	
4	Stevens " ✓	Leona Hazel	19	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tancook Island	mother Mrs Emma Stevens	"	E. Milton	
5	Giffin " ✓	John Davis	52	/	m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Goldboro N.S.	wife - Hattie Giffin Goldboro Guysborough Co. N.S.	"	Barnstable	
6	Hartery 11070 13245 " ✓	Edmund Joseph	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Mary J. Hartery 20 Dresden Row	N.Y.	Callicoon	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

6

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Halifax, N.S.

January, 191

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	26	26				17
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	=	1			
CLASS D	19	12	6	=	1	
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	52	44	7	=	1	17

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															26	—	—
															26	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—86

372
24

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immi...
MONT... CANAD...

111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Lines 1-19 copied by E.W.B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Contract Laborer		No	-	-	-	brother - Iwan Nosik 530-532 E. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	no.	5 5	med	brn	gry	None 140 lb	Russia	Wolky	Halifax	1913. Feb. 25	Campanello	DEC 27 191
2		Contract Laborer			-	-	-	friend " "	"	"		Yes			5 6	fair	dk	brn.	145 lb.	"	Dobrysh	"	1913 Oct. 3	Uranium	DEC 27 191
3		Contract Laborer			-	-	-	" " "	"	"		Yes	Obs. of eyes		5 11	"	brn.	gry	180 "	"	Ksiazkowce	"	1913 Mar 19	Volturno	DEC 27 1915
4	"	Contract Laborer			-	-	-	" " "	"	"		Yes	Good	no.	5 10½	med	brn	blu	195 "	"	Lopatyn	"	1913 Apr. 16	Uranium	DEC 27 1915
5		Contract Laborer		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"		Yes	"	"	5 7½	fair	"	"	166 "	"	Lashna	"	1913. May 17	Campanello	DEC 27 1915
6	yes	"	80	"	-	-	-	Cousin Ignatz Geguzis #28 Broadway S. Boston Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) DEC 30 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"		No	-		5 5	"	fair	gry	165	"	Gruda	Quebec	1912 Aug. 31	Saturnia	DEC 29 1915
7	no	"	1100	Yes	1907 1910	Philada Pa.	Mar 1910	friend Rubin M. Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 31 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"			5 9	"	"	"	175	"	Japadince Volyhnia	Halifax N.S.	1913. Apr. 16	Uranium.	JAN 11
8	"	husb.		No	-	-	-	325 Newmarket St. Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	-	"			5 2	"	br.	br.	115	"	Sobotki Volyhnia	"	"	"	
9	"	father		"	-	-	-	Philada, Pa Entered at (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"			5 4	"	"	"	95	"	Japadince	"	"	"	JAN 11
10	"			"	-	-	-	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 31 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"			4 10	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	JAN 11
11				"	-	-	-	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"			-	"	fair	brn.	-	"	"	"	"	"	JAN 11
12	"	self	100		-	-	-	with Sava Szmyrsky " " Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"			5 7	"	auburn	blu	165	"	"	"	1914 July 18	Kursk.	JAN 11 1916
13	"	"	60		-	-	-	Nobody Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 15 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"			5 3¼	"	brown	grey	170	"	Dasher Kiev.	"	July 4-13.	Czar	JAN 13 1916
14	"	"	50		-	-	-	" Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"			5 4	"	"	blu	150	"	"	"	1914 May 27	Russia	JAN 13 1916
15	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	" Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"			5 10	"	"	grey	175	"	Dziunkow Russia	"	1913. July 5	Bremen	JAN 13 1916
16	"	L.P.C.	105 (8 + 1 θ)		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins		5 8	med	"	blu	pock marked face	"	Kremno Russ.	"	1914 Mar 25	Czar	JAN 19 1916
17	"	L.P.C.	113	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	"	fair	blue	146	"	" "	"	1913 Apr. 14	Graf Waldersee	JAN 19 1916
18	"	"	285	Yes	1906 to 1908	Lawrence Ma	Aug. 1908	Friends no address. Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"		5 11½	"	bl.	brn	180	"	Pakastchowka Russia	Quebec	1912 June 15	Unknown	JAN 24 1916
19		"	165	Yes	Mar 11-1912	In Transit, Portland Me		" " " Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) (Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	fair	grey	183	"	Bednarowka Russia	Portland Me	1912 Mar 11	"	JAN 24 1916
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz Immig. Insp.

CLASS D.

George E. Polman

~~Inspector in Charge.~~

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3. ~~No 16 2~~ K 7R ✓ 93

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred		Nosik	B.S. ✓ Stepan	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	New Glasgow N.S.	wife Matrona Nosik Wolky - Grodno - Russia.	N. Y.	New York
Debarred	2	Lewkow	✓ Iwan	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill N.S.	father Wasily Lewkow Dobrush - Mohilev. "	"	"
Disappeared	3	Jankowsky.	✓ Sawa	33		"	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	wife - Maria Jankowsky Kriczkonce ; Bessarab. "	"	"
Debarred	4	Simonczuk	✓ Iwan	42		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	" "	wife Ewdokia Simonczuk Lopatyn - Minsk. "	"	"
Debarred		Koziol	✓ Petro	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	wife Alexandra Koziol Lachwa - Minsk "	"	"
no.	6	Pietrowiczas	Prima Les. ✓ Pijusas	25		"	s.	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Spring Hill Mines N.S.	sister Konstancia Pietrowiczas Gruda - Suwalki - Russia	Mass.	Boston
"	7	Szmyrsky	B.S. ✓ Sawa	45		"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Halifax. N.S.	sister - Maria Tkaczuk Zapadince - Volhynia	Pa.	Philadelphia
"	8	"	✓ Tekla	32		f.	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia.	"	"
"	9	"	✓ Justyna	15		"	s	factory hand.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	10	"	✓ Iwan c/a 3-140981 10-21-37 C.J.L.	14		m.	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	11	"	✓ Dominika	4		f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	12	Tshajkun	✓ Michail	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Anton Tshajkun Zapadince - Volhynia Russ.	"	"
"	13	Smetanjuk	B.S. ✓ Stepan	25		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Melania Smetanjuk Dashev, Kiev, Russia	N. Y.	New York
"	14	Mikoljuk	B.S.I. ✓ Stepan	36		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Mikoljuk Dashev, Kiev. Russia	"	"
"	15	Manitjuk	B.S.I. ✓ Trofim	30		m.	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Irena Manitjuk Dziunkow, Kiev, Russ.	"	"
Debarred	16	Podmowsky	B.S.I. ✓ Ignaty	24		"	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Podmowsky Kremno - Volhynia - Russ.	"	"
Debarred		Sinczuk	B.S. ✓ Bartlomiej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	" Kyryl Sinczuk Kremno, Volhynia, Russ.	"	"
"	18	Kryzwintchuk	B.S. ✓ Dyonisy	41		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredricton N.B.	wife Justina Kryzwintchuk Cokasptchowka - Volhynia	Mass	Lawrence
"	19	Ropi	B.S.I. ✓ Alexej	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	" Natalia Ropi - Bednarowka - Podolia	"	"
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

19

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—415

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Line 1 - copied by E.W.B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 C. C.

L.P.C. - 8-10

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	friend	30.	Yes.	July 1913 to Sept 1914	Philada Pa.	Sept 1914.	friend - Wasyli Martinow box 92 Palmerton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Catarrhal Conjunc. and Varicose Vein		5	7½	med	dk	blue	170	Russia	Braha Podolia.	New York	July 12 '13	Triest	JAN [illegible] 1916
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

14—413 George E. Tolman ~~Inspector in Charge~~ Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K R J 92 L 10 Z

PORT OF Halifax. N.S.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	1	Yeremow B.S.O.	Eufim	33		m	m.	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax. N.S.	wife Tatiana Yeremow Braha, Codohlia, Russia	Pa.	Palmerton
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Lines 1-26 copied by E.W.B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Halifax, N. S. , MONTH OF JAN — 1916 , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
ER	1	Yes	Ship's owners	100	As seaman			Oct. 26. 1915.	Transit cert. form 523 No. A 29623 See column 11	No	No	no	No	good	No	Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	8½	[illegible]		blue	148	Danmark	Randers	Halifax 1915	10/30/15	Jomborn	DEC 30 1915
	2	"	"	53	"	"		"	" " " No. A29624 Do.	"				Good	no	Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	8½		"	"	152	Norway	Egersund	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	3	"	"	97	"	"		"	" " " No. A29625 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	9	fair	fair	"	140	"	Sandefjord	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	4	"	"	51	"	"		"	" " " No. A29626 Do	"				"		Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	6	med	br	gr	142	"	Bergen	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	5	"	"	44	"	"		"	" " " No. A29627 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915	5	4½	fair	fair		140	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	6	"	"	35	"	"		"	" " " No. A29628 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	5	yellow	br		145	Switzerland	Bern	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	7	"	"	69	"	"		"	" " " No. A29629 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	8	fair	"	br	127	"	Zurich	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	8	"	"	98	"	"		"	" " " No. A29630 Do.	"				"	Eczema	Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	7½	yellow	"	gr	165	Holland	Rotterdam	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	9	"	"	56	"	"		"	" " " No. A29631 Do.	"				Good	no.	Vanceboro, Me. DEC 31 1915	5	10		"	br	158	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	10	"	"	44	"	"		"	" " " No. A29632 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro DEC 31 1915 C. P. R.	5	5			blue	150	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	11	"	"	34	"	"		"	" " " No. A29633 Do.	"				"		Vanceboro DEC 31 C. P. R.	5	4½	blk	blk	br	135	(Dutch W.I.) Curacao	Curacao	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	12	"	"	20	"	"		"	" " " No. A29634 Do.	"				"		"Yarmouth" N.S. JAN 1 1916 Prince George	5	9½	fair	fair	gr	148	Brazil	Rio Grande	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	13	"	"	20	"	"		"	" " " No. A29635 Do.	"				"		"Yarmouth" N.S. 1916 Prince George	5	11	"	"	blue	200	Holland	Groningen	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	14	"	"	20	"	"		"	" " " No. A29636 Do.	"				"		"Yarmouth" N.S. JAN 1 1916 Prince George	5	11	"	"	"	151	"	Rotterdam	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	15	"	"	20	"	"		"	" " " No. A29637 Do.	"				"		"Yarmouth" N.S. JAN Prince George	5	8½	"	"	br	183	"	"	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	16	"	"	20	"	"		"	" " " No. A29638 Do.	"				"		"Yarmouth" N.S. JAN 1 1916 Prince George	5	10	"	"	"	156	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	DEC 30 1915
	17	"	Self	28	"	"		Oct. 1913.	Friend Laura Hansen 289 Columbia St.	"	"	"		"		Vanceboro, Me. JAN 6 1916 C. P. R.	5	7½			blue	153	Norway	Svelvik	"	1/5/16	A. E. Parker	JAN 5 1916
	18	"	"	95	Yes	1914 1915.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 5.15.	Wife. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	~~Partial deafness~~	Vanceboro, Me. JAN 6 1916 C. P. R.	5	5½	"	"	"	159	"	Drontheim	"	"	"	1916
U+P R	19	"	"	100	"	1906 1909.	Pittsburgh Pa. Cincinnati Ohio.	May 1909.	sister Sarah Trompson No. 2 Stevens Str. Boston Ma.	"				Good	no.	Vanceboro, Me. JAN 12 1916 C. P. R.	5	4½	lt.	bl.	d. brw.	137	Jamaica	Kingston.	S. S. HALIFAX Jany 11, 1916 "	1/8/16	S.S. Glenholm	JAN 8 1916
R	20	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Skandinavian Sailor Home Portland, Me.	"	"			"		Vanceboro, Me. JAN 12 1916 C. P. R.	5	7	fair	br	gr	150	Denmark	Brahetrelleborg	Sydney	1/10/16	Glenella	JAN 11 1916
	21	"	"	61	Yes	1915 8 mo.	Coney Island N.Y.	Oct. 6. 1915.	Ditto	"	"			"		Vanceboro, Me. C. P. R.	5	8	pink	fair	br	146	Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	JAN 11 1916
	22	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"		"		Vanceboro JAN 13 1916 C. P. R.	5	7		br	br	150	Sweden	Gottenburg	"	"	"	JAN 11 1916
	23	"	"	33	As seaman only only while sailing on the coast			Sept. 8-1915	American Sailors Home New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN C. P. R.	5	8			blue	146	Norway	Tvedestrand	Halifax N.S.	1/12/16	"	JAN 12 1916
	24	"	"	100	Yes				brother Johan Walli # 29 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.							Vanceboro, Me. C. P. R.	5	9	"	fair	blue	175	Russia	Hemmingsa	"	Jan. 8-1916	Atlantic	JAN 1 1916
	25	"	"	68	"		"	"	Russian Sailors Home #234 Hamilton Av.	"	"	"	"	"			6	-	"	"	gry	170	"	Milegrabni	"	"	"	JAN 1916
	26	"	Ships Owner	70	No	—	—	—	See culume 11.	"	"	"	"	"	Lump left leg	Vanceboro JAN 21 1916	5	6	med	blk	br	138	Italy	Porto Maurizio	Bridgewater N.S.	8/16/15.	~~[illegible]~~ Nave Avenir	JAN 1916
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

S. S. HALIFAX—CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge.

ALL ... CERTIFICATE ... FOR THIS ...

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

91

SHEET NO. 1. PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether been Canadi
1	Wimmelman B.S.	Hans	54		m	m	Ships Cook	Yes	"	Denmark	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Alma Wimmelman Edmunzgatan 4 Stockholm	Foreign		N
2	Olsen Prim. Ho.	Bent	24		"	S	" fireman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Egersund	Father Bent Olsen Egersund, Norway.	"		"
3	Ammundsen "	Olof	28		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Father Olof Ammundsen Sandefjord Norway.	"		"
4	Ranning	Anton	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Brother Sigurd Ranning Edwardsonsgaden 5 Bergen Norway	"		"
5	Hansen "	John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitsen	Aunt Mathea Johansen Vitsten Norway	"		"
6	Seligbran "	Justin	22		"	"	Ships Steward	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mother Dola Seligbran Baseler St. 16 Bern, Switzerland	"		"
7	Rother "	Paul ✓ 21420	37		"	"	Ships Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	No Relatives.	"		"
8	Mooy B.S.T.	Charles	51		"	D	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister Cornelia Mooy Elianora St. 38 Rotterdam	"		"
9	Schrifer Prim. Ho.	Peter	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father Peter Schrifer Holland Hanrivinnden St. 28 Amsterdam	"		"
10	Eshwis "	Johan	58		"	W	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	San Andrekus J. Eshwis Holland. Ceiling St. 95 Rotterdam	"		"
11	Morris "	Bernard	25		"	S	"	"	"	Curacao	Negro	Curacao	Curacao	Mother Franzine Morris Curacao. Dutch W. I.	"		"
12	Wyrdeman "	Jacob R.R.	29		"	M	first Officer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife Mary Wyrdeman Vlaardingen, Holland	Holland		"
13	Van der Laan "	Geert Frederik	22		"	S	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Klaus van der Laan Groningen, Holland.	"		"
14	Visser "	Christian	29		"	M	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Neltje Visser Holland Adamshoff 102 Rotterdam	"		"
15	Diesfeldt "	Johan	23		"	S	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Diesfeldt Oesterfeld St. 29 Rotterdam.	"		"
16	Schouten "	Peter	21		"	"	third "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adrian F. Schouten Meent St. 10 Rotterdam	"		"
17	Nelsen B.S.T.	Martin	31		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Svelvik	Father Bernt Nelsen Svelvik per Strömmen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
18	Hansen B.S.T.	John H.	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S	Left via New York. N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother Hartvik Hansen Norway Dronningensgaade, 72 Throndjem	"	"	"
19	Davis B.S.S.	Frank	22		"	S	Ships' Cook	"	"	Jamaica	African (Bl.)	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Mary Davis Hampton - Bermuda	Mass	Boston	"
20	Limkilde B.S.T.	Karl M. H.	24		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odense	Mother Wilhelmine Limkilde Odense, Denmark	Me.	Portland	"
21	Dahl B.S.T.	Christian	26		"	"	Ships fireman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Christian Dahl 11 gaaden 25 Christiania Norway	"	"	"
22	Svensson B.S.T.	Axel	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	"		Gottenburg	Father Axel Emil Svensson Komendorsgatan 25 Gottenburg Sweden	"	"	"
23	Larsen B.S.T.	Ingvald Otto	19		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tvedestrand	Mother Aanne K. Isaksen Tvedestrand, Norway	N.Y.	New York	"
24	Walli B.S.	Michael	28		m.	s	Ships fireman	-	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hemmelepa	mother Sofia Walli Lifland	N.J.	Jersey City	"
25	Sokolow B.S.D.	Maxim	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miligrabin	father " Isai Sokolow Lifland ~~from New York N.Y. Jan. 25. 16~~ ~~mother Madalena [illegible]~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
	Lloyd Sabaudo - B 14591. Halifax N.S. Jan. 18, 1916. S/S Regina d'Italia																
26	Bracco B.S.T.	Ernesto	19		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Mauricio	Porto Mauricio, Porto Mauricio Italy	Italy		"
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B

8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—708

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan. 24th, 1916 **CLASS E.** 11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	〃	〃	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				〃	〃	〃				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
3	〃	〃	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. 11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 402

PORT OF Gateway Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Primary RLC [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] 11215/3805	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

3

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

71

Border

Gateway Mont

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	6	6				
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fn.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								
									1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____________

Total

RECEIVED
FEB 2 - 1913
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1591

372
―
23

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

(OVER.)

ation for ship	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	~~1~~	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]							[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			—	[illegible]					"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			1911	[illegible]					"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
	4	"	"	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	"	"	✓	[illegible]			190[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	190[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]
	6	"	"	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	None					"	"					[illegible]	Entered U.S. July 13, 1914 – [illegible] walked across	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	No	[illegible]	—	—			—	None					"							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	"	"	✓	—			—														[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20			✓																								
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 L K J R 401

PORT OF [illegible]

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
	Eliminated by E. D. J.															
Deport^d 1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] Primary KLL	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Canada	[illegible]			
4	Le Port ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
5	Pitre ✓	[illegible] ✓ 2374	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]							Manifested according to instruction contained in Montreal letter June 14 1916 # 11032-D						[illegible]
* 7	Holst ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
8	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20	* Class B - W. Star Dominion - Entered U.S. at Gateway July 13, 1914, on foot.	NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$.6	Yes	1914 1915	Massena, N.Y.	Aug. 1915	Father-in-law John Brodeur East Orvis St., Massena, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Bro	Gy	None	Canada	Montreal	Fort Covington	1916 Jan 1	G. T. Ry.	1916 Jan 1
2	"	Husband	-	"	1915 1915	"	Sept 1915	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Massena N.Y.	"	" 1	"	" 1
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-		Grandfather as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	" 1	"	" 1
4	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	Fiance Octave Demers Fort Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	D. Bro	Bro	"	"	Cranbourne P.Q.	"	Jan 6	"	" 6
5	"	"	14	"	-	-		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Aubrey P.Q.	"	" 10	"	" 10
6	"	"	13	Yes	Emer. 1914-1915	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Apr. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 10
7	"	"	500	"	1913-1916	Fort Covington N.Y.	Jan 8 1916	"Own home" Fort Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Bro.	"	"	St. [illegible] P.Q.	"	" 19	"	" 19
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry. **CLASS E.** Walter H. Halsted

11—1504 *Immigrant Inspector.*

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K J R 46

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Locey	James S	18		M	M	Pipe fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Wm Locey 139 Ottawa St., Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Massena	Canad
2	Locey	Frances	17		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	U.S.
3	Locey	Arthur Jas.		3	M	S	"	—	—	"	Irish		"		"	"	Canad
4	Provencier	Valida	30		F	Wd	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke		"	Fort Covington	"
5	Premo	Frederick	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Aubrey	Wife Eliza Premo Aubrey, P.Q. Canada	"	[illegible]	"
6	Parent	Omer	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lives at Fort Covington		Wife Aurora Parent Aubrey, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
7	Collette	Edward	60		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Covington	Daughter Mrs. N. Deschambeau Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Fort Covington, N. Y

Jan 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	8	8				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____
Tourists ____ 1
Residents of United States ____
Total 1

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

$\frac{372}{22}$

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 7th, 1916   Class "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	-	Cousin 718 [illegible] Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	-	Germany	Breslau	Montreal	June 1914	Tunisian	1916 Jan 11
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906 (columns 25–29). Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations (columns 30–33).

CLASS D.   Walter [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 2 K J ✓ 45

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
No	1	Kesler (Kessler-Castle)	Adolf	34		M	M	Window dresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Gertie Kesler 75 Dorchester St, West, Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
	2		NOT USED															
	3		NOT USED															
	4		NOT USED															
	5		NOT USED															
	6		NOT USED															
	7		NOT USED															
	8		NOT USED															
	9		NOT USED															
	10		NOT USED															
	11		NOT USED															
	12		NOT USED															
	13		NOT USED															
	14		NOT USED															
	15		NOT USED															
	16		NOT USED															
	17		NOT USED															
	18		NOT USED															
	19		NOT USED															
	20		NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															
	22		NOT USED															
	23		NOT USED															
	24		NOT USED															
	25		NOT USED															
	26		NOT USED															
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self*	20.	y	1906-15	(Maine). Various	Nov 1915	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	Scar on top of 3rd finger of Rt hand	Canada	Glengary C.B.	F.Br. Ft Kent	Jan 3/16	Foot Bridge	Jan 3/16
2	"	"	71	"	1914-15	Sheridan Houlton, Me.	Dec 1915	Returning Home Green St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Br	—	"	St Hilaire N.B.	F.Br. "	" 4/16	"	" 4/16
3	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Annie Bouche Portage Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	"	Br	—	"	"	F.Rt. "	5/16	Ferry Route	" 5/16
4	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Joseph Gagne Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	"	Hzl	—	"	St Honore P.Q.	F.Rt. "	" 10/16	"	" 10/16
5	"	Father	5	"	—	—	—	Father Vitale Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Lt Br.	Blue	—	"	St Romalde	F.Br. "	" 12/16	Foot Bridge	12/16
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin Francis Stadig (with Father) Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Connors N.B.	F.Rt. "	" 14/16	Ferry Route	" 14/16
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	F.Rt. "	" 17/16	"	" 17/16
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	F.Rt. "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	F.Rt. "	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F.Br. -- Foot Bridge
F.Rt. -- Ferry Route (over ice)

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 JK JR ✓ 161

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what c a citizen o before bec citizen of
	Primary P.W. a/																
1	Doucette ✓	Joseph	28		m	s	Lath Sawyer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Glengary, C.B.	Father Dominick Glengary, C.B.	Me	Portage Lake	–
2	Martin " ✓	Salime	74		"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Fort Kent, Me. U.S.	Houlton, Me	Mother Seconde St Hilaire, N.B.	"	Houlton	–
3	Picard " ✓	Mary	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Hilaire N.B.	Father Frank " "	"	Portage Lake	–
4	Pinette " ✓	Arthemise	59		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore P.Q.	Husband William St Honore, P.Q.	"	Sheridan	–
5	Asselin " ✓	Edward	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	Brother Antonio Montreal, "	"	Fort Kent	–
6	Stadig " ✓	Clinton	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Connors N.B.	Mother Martha Connors, N.B.	"	Van Buren	–
7	" " ✓	Hampton	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"	–
8	" " ✓	Madeline	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	–
9	" " ✓	George	3		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	–
10	" " ✓	Joseph	1		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3 10 – 4 R

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Fort Kent, Me

January-1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	12	12				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			Dominion.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1918
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

372

21

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
ication de for nship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	y	Self	$50	My	1871-02	New Sweden + St Francis, Me.	Jun 2/02	Nephew Francis Stadig Van Buren, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	Lt Br	Blue	–	Sweden Jemtland	Hjerpen	F. Rt Halifax	Jun 1871	Unknown	Jan 14/16
	2	"	Husb	100.	"	1881-02	"	"	Husband John "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	" Jemtland	"	F Rt N.Y.	1881	"	" 17/16
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

F Rt. – – Ferry Route

CLASS D.

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11-413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K 160

PORT OF Port Kent, Me.,

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
* No	1	Primary P.W. Stadig	John	47		m	m	Millwright	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	nB Connors.	None	Me	Van Buren
"	2	"	Martha	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

2 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Raymond m, 18 born U.S.A
Maynard, " 16 " "
Melvin, " 15 " "

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$50	y	Various	Various	aug 1915	Friend Mrs B.C. Knox Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Br.	Gr	-	Canada	N.B. Florenceville	CPR Ft Fairfield	Dec 31/15	C.P. Ry	Dec 31/15
2	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Red	Blue	-	"	"	" CPR	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	/	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	-	"	"	" CPR	"	"	"
4	"	Self	700.	y	Various	Various	Dec 1914	Son Stuart K. Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Gr	-	"	N.B. South Hampton	" CPR	Jan 7/16	"	Jan 7/16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTR. IN CHARGE

Mg 11

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K R 159

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary J. E. L.															
1	Semple	Myra B.	30	'	f	wd	dressmaker	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Florenceville	N.B. Brinlaw Percy Florenceville, N.B.	Me	Caribou
2	"	Mildred D.	7	'	"	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
3	"	Myra J.	8	'	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"
4	Stairs	Charles L.	67	'	m	wdr	Labourer	y	y	"	"	"	Woodstock	Daughter Ellen B. Brighton Woodstock, "	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

4

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Fort Fairfield Me

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	4	4				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 1
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

Volume 372

$\frac{372}{20}$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

1

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Border Stations, January 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Fort Fairfield,	Maine
2	Fort Kent,	"
4	Fort Covington,	N.Y.
6	Gateway,	Mont.
8	Halifax,	N.S.
12	Houlton,	Maine
13	Hannah,	N.D.
14	Island Pond,	Vt.
20	International Falls,	Minn.
24	Jackman,	Maine
30	Lewiston,	N.Y.
31	Madawaska	Maine
33	Montreal,	P.Q.
67	Malone,	N.Y.
71	Morristown,	"
72	Marcus,	Wash.
75	Newport,	Vt.
84	Nyando,	N.Y.
86	Niagara Falls,	"
118	Noyes,	Minn.
122	Neche	N.D.
126	Northgate,	"
128	Ogdensburg,	N.Y.
131	Oroville,	Wash.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JANUARY, 1916

5. CARRIER
VOL. 372

6. ENDING DATE
JANUARY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-488 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE DEC. 26, 1915

5. CARRIER Vol. 371

6. ENDING DATE JANUARY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 6/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Spokane	Fath	—	No				Uncle Manne Sekstrom 5109 Island av., Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Red Cliff, Alta	Eastport	Jan. 21, 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 21 1916
2	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Jan 21, 1916	"	JAN 21 1916
3	"	Self	$25	~~yes~~ "	Birth to 1906	N.D.	Oct. 11, 1906	Mother in law, Mrs. W.H. Smith Sunnyside Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Br.	Cut scar side left eye	U.S.A.	Larimore, N.D.	"	Jan 24 1916	"	[illegible]
4	Yes	"	$160	"	1878 to 1906	"	Fall, 1911	Bro. John O. Miller Ontario, Calif	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5	11	"	Gra	Blu	None	Canada	Marlborough, Ont.	"	Jan. 21, 1916	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	$30	"	1884 to 1900	N.H.	1900	Dtr. Ruby Glasgo Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br.	"	"	"	Ulverton, Que.	"	Jan. 22 1916	"	JAN 22 1916
6	"	"	$80	"	1906 to 1915	Wash.	Nov 27 1915	Wife Ella M. Joiner 3086 Euclid ave, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Jan 23 1916.	"	JAN 22 1916
7	To Spokane	"	$500	"	1908 to 1915	Idaho.	June 1915	No address American Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Unknown	Hlfx	1896	Unknown	JAN 22 1916
8	"	Husb.	—	"	1908 to 1911	"	Dec. 1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Br	"	"	Glovinsk	Unknown	Unknown	C.P.R.	[illegible]
9	"	Fath.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blu	"	Canada	Southey, Sask.	Eastport	Jan. 23 1916	C.P.R.	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$400	Yes trip		Calif	April 1914	No address Medical Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"		Rheumatism	5	7	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	Bruce, Ont.	"	Jan. 23, 1916	"	JAN 2[illegible] 1916
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E

William J Snowden
Charles E. Seeley
Bela E. Gowan

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 ✓ 352

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before b citizen
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Sekstrom ✓	Ernest Howard	3	/	M.	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Alta Calgary	Grandfather, Nils Sekstrom Sikmos Norrlan Sweden	Wash	Tacoma	—
2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Sekstrom ✓	Florence Margaret	1	/	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
3	PRIMARY W. J. S. Stower ✓	Charles John	23		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Sask Bengough	Father, Chas. Stower Bengough, Sask	Idaho	Sunnyside	U.
4	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Mills ✓	Preston	52	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Majorville	Wife, Emma Mills Majorville, Alta	Calif	Ontario	—
5	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Hall ✓	Malcom Frederick	42	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Left United States at Eastport, Idaho	Fiske Sask	Wife, Lorna S. Hall Fiske, Sask	Wash	Walla Walla	—
6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Joiner ✓	Proctor	43	/	"	"	Hardware merchant	"	"	"	Eng	U. S. A. Left United States at Sweetgrass, Mont.	Wash Spokane	Father, Chas. B. Joiner Southwold, Ont.	"	Spokane	—
7	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Buchholz	✓ Edward Henry	30		"	"	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	German	" Left United States at Sweetgrass, Mont.	Idaho American Falls	Father, Karl Buchholz 81 Carey St, Edmonton, Alta [illegible]	Idaho	American Falls	Russ
8	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Buchholz	✓ Olga Bertha	27	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	Buchholz	✓ Lily Violet	4	/	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	Canada	Alta Edmonton	Grandfather " "	"	"	—
10	PRIMARY C. E. S. Lindsay	✓ Herbert Levi	52	/	M.	M.	Real Estate agent	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sardo, B.C.	Wife, [illegible] Lindsay New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	[illegible]	—
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NOT USED

10 / 3

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Eastport, Me.

January 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	10	10				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	12	9	3			
CLASS E	190	182	8			
TOTAL	212	201	11			

CLASS B

ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOM. [illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 5
Total 5

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

371/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN – 1916, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	$30✓	Yes	Birth to 1900	Utah	Sept. 1907	Mother Mrs Mary Gorner La Grande, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br.	Grn.	None	U.S.A.	Utah Park Valley	Eastport	Jan 15, 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
2	"	Father	—	"	Visit	Wash.	Sept. 1907	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Blu.	"	Canada	Alta Sterling,	"	Jan 15, 1916	"	
3	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 15, 1916	"	
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 15, 1916	"	
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt.Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 15, 1916	"	
6	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Grn.	"	"	"	"	Jan 15, 1916	"	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
7		Immoral Purpose L.P.C.		Yes	Trans. 1911 to 1915	Tampa Fla. Ore.	Spring 1910	Frd. John Kinyon Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Br.	moles left side of mouth	"	Guelph, Ont.	Fla. Tampa,	Spring 1910	Unknown	
8	"	[illegible] L.P.C.	—	Yes	1911-15 to Trans	Ore, Fla. Tampa.	Dec. 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	None.	"	"	"	Spring 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	
9	"		—	"	"	"	Dec. 1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blu	"	Cuba	Barth	"	Spring 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	
10	"	Self	$100✓	"	Birth to 1908	Various	Fall 1908	Dr Moore Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	nervous prostration defective sight	"	5	11	Ruddy	Aub.	"	"	U.S.A.	Mo. Parkville,	Eastport	Jan 15, 1916	C.P.R.	
11	"	Convict	$25	"	various trips	"	Dec. 1915	Wife Nina Webb Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Part of rt foot amputated	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Rainham Center, Ont.	"	Jan 16 1916	"	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
12 To Spokane		"	$170✓	"	Birth to 1911	Minn. Wash.	Sept 16 1914	Father, James Lindahl, Cheney, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Delavan,	Eastport	Jan. 16 1916	"	[illegible]
13	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1911	Various	Sept. 1914.	Fath-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blu	"	"	Mo. Chillicothe,	"	Jan. 16 1916	"	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$100✓	"	Birth to 1906	Ind N.D.	April 1906	Uncle A. B. Peters, Wenatchee, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Ind. Napanee,	"	Jan. 16 1916	"	JAN 17 1916
15	"	Fath	—	"	Trip	Wash.	July 1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Alta Queenstown,	"	Jan 16 1916	"	JAN 17 1916
16	"	Self	$60✓	No.				Frd. Mrs. Rose Northrup, Bonners Ferry, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Pit scar middle of forehead	Eng.	London	Mtl.	May, 1905	Virginian	[illegible]
17 To Spokane		"	$75	Yes	Birth to 1888	Utah, Wash.	July 1907	No address. Weiser, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Utah Kaysville,	Eastport	Jan. 19, 1916.	C.P.R.	JAN 19 1916
18	"	"	$52✓	"	Birth to 1909	Idaho.	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grn.	"	"	Sask. Lasier Creek,	"	Jan. 19 1916	"	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
19	Yes	"	$50✓	"	1904-06 1913-16	N.Y.	Jan 6 1916.	Home, 279 E. Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Witebsk	N.Y.	Oct. 1904	Noordam	[illegible]
20 To Spokane		"	$200✓	"	Birth to 1909	Minn. & N.D.	May 1909	No relatives Ontario, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Minn Caledonia	Eastport	Jan. 19 1916	C.P.R.	JAN [illegible]
21	Yes	"	$57✓	"	Trip	N.Y.	Fall. 1907	Bro-in-law, Emery Beeler. 390 Belmont, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	Blu	"	Canada	Ont. Maxville,	"	Jan. 20 1916	"	JAN 20 1916
22	"	Husb.	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Flos, Ont.	"	Jan 20 1916	"	JAN [illegible]0 1916
23	"	Fath	—	"				Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Trochu,	"	Jan. 20 1916	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Tofield,	"	Jan. 20 1916	"	[illegible]
25	"	Self	$105	Yes	1900 to 1908	Idaho, Wash. Mont.	July 1908	No address. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk.	"	Br.	Snake tattoo rt wrist. Tattoo back rt hand	Scotland	Cononbridge	N.Y.	Oct. 1900	Columbia	[illegible]
26	"	Husb	$75✓	"	various trips	Wash.	Nov. 7, 1915	Husb. J. A. Mitchell, Spokane Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blu	None.	Canada	Ont. Brantford,	Eastport	Jan. 21, 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 21 1916
27	"	Son	$60✓	"	1890 to 1906	N.D. S.D.	Fall, 1906	Dtr. Mrs. J. Quast, Odessa, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gr.-Br.	"	"	Russia	Unknown	Baltimore	1890	Unknown	JAN 21 1916
28	"	Husb.	$50✓	"	1890 to 1906	"	April 1906	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	Lutzky	"	1890	C.P.R. unknown	JAN 21 1916
29	"	Fath.	—	No				Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Krupp,	Eastport	Jan. 21 1916	C.P.R.	[illegible]
30	"	"	—	—				— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 21 1916	"	JAN [illegible]

L

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

Obed S. Davis
William J. Snowden
Charles E. Selby
Bela E. Town

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 L 4 JR 351 PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b… citizen…
1	* Zangg B.S.I.	Lydia	35	/	F	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Sterling, Alta	Husb. Lewis Zangg, Sterling, Alta	Ore.	La Grande	U.S.A
2	Zangg	Eliza	12	/	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
3	Zangg	Evelyn	7	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
4	Zangg	Lawrence	5	/	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
5	Zangg	Allen	3	/	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
6	Zangg	Roy	1	/	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
7	Debarred DEBARRED B.S.I. Webb	Vina May	27		F	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left United States at Gateway; U.S.A.	Portland, Ore	Bro. George Gordon, Rockwood, Ont.	"	Portland	—
8	DEBARRED Debarred Webb	Mervin Oswald	8		M	S	None	No	No	"	Eng	Canada	Flagstone, B.C.	Fed. Mr. Dickson, Flagstone, B.C.	"	"	—
9	DEBARRED Debarred Webb	Florence Evangeline	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cu…
10	Capps	William Daniel	55	/	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tallbort, Alta	Wife Sarah Capps, Tallbort Alta	"	"	U.S…
11	Debarred B.S.I. Webb	Dobie Ernest	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father, James Webb, Georgetown, Ont.	"	"	—
12	PRIMARY W.J.S. Lindahl	Charles Barnard	28		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lacombe, Alta	No relatives	Wash.	Cheney	U.S…
13	PRIMARY W.J.S. Lindahl	Rena V-18625	31	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	* Miller PRIMARY C.E.S.	Ira Monroe	43	/	M.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Queenstown, Alta	Bro-in-law, Lawrence Irwin, Queenstown, Alta	"	Wenatchee	"
15	Miller	Delbert	4	/	"	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	—
		See Montreal file 11047-Y, date Jan. 11-1916															
16	Youdan	Selina	47	/	F	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Sister, Mrs Alice Cleff, 1775 Charles St. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	Eng.
17	Hudson	Edgar George	38		M.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston, Alta	Wife, Sarah G. Hudson, Cardston, Alta	"	Weiser	U.S.
18	Jensen	Polley Horner	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Aetna, Alta	Wife Rosetta R. Jensen, Aetna, Alta	"	"	"
19	PRIMARY B.E.G. Schitlowsky	Chaim	54	/	"	"	Author	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left United States at Rogers, Minn.; U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	Russ…
20	O'Hern	Thomas William	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wilhelmina, Alta	Wife, Mildred O'Hern, Wilhelmina, Alta	Ore.	Ontario	U.S.
21	B.S.I. Priest	Samuel Alfred	24		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tofield, Alta	Father, Alfred Priest, St Elmo, Ont.	"	Portland	—
22	B.S.I. Priest	Charlotte	20	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	—
23	Priest	Mabel Ellen	2	/	"	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	—
24	Priest	Alfred Joseph	—	4	M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
25	PRIMARY C.E.S. McKay	William	31		"	"	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	Scotl…
26	PRIMARY W.J.S. Mitchell	Maude Eline	26	/	F	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Father, Samuel Roughley, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	—
27	PRIMARY B.E.G. Karsten	Julia	50	/	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Krupp, Sask.	Son, Andrew Karsten, Krupp, Sask.	"	Odessa	Russi…
28	PRIMARY Serr	Pauline	28	/	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Robert E Serr, Krupp, Sask.	"	"	"
29	Serr	Alven	4	/	M.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
30	Serr	Clarence	3	/	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—

NOT USED

* Zangg, Louis Charles, age 17, U.S…
Miller, Elwood, " 19, U.S…
Miller, Cles " 12, U.S…
Miller, Vernon 7, U.S…

144 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Spokane	Self	$1000 ✓	Yes	visit 1901	Wash.	Nov 1907	No address, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Blu	Tattoo mark on right wrist	Scotland	Edinburgh	Hlfx	Nov. 1906	C.P.R. Mongolian	
2	"	Husb.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Aub.	"	None	"	Glasgow	Mtrl	June 16 1906	C.P.R. Sicilian	
3	Yes	Self	$180 ✓	"				Uncle Wm Yates, 2929-Sharp ave E, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Gra	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Eastport	Jan. 9 1916	C.P.R.	JAN [illegible] 1916
4	"	Aunt	$5.65 ✓	"				Aunt, Mrs Beatrice Wreggitt, 1220½-1st Ave. W, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	Unknown	Unknown	1877	" Unknown	
5	No	Self	$700 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1910	Various	Mar. 1914	No address, Medford, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Portland, Mich	Eastport	Jan. 9 1916	C.P.R.	
6	"	Husb.	—	"	1908 to 1911	"	Mar. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Vesteres	Hlfx	April 1908	" Unknown	
7	"	Fath.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Canada	Vanguard, Sask.	Eastport	Jan. 9, 1916.	C.P.R.	
8	To [illegible]	Self	$300 ✓	Yes	Trips	Various	Dec. 21 1915	Missoula City Band, Missoula, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blu	"	Belgium	Chatelineau	Que.	Oct 1, 1910	" Carrona	
9	Yes	"	$200 ✓	"	1909 to 1911	Minn.	Aug. 1911	Dr Anne Jurva, 17860 St, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Finland	Rettaniemi	N.Y.	Sept 1908	C.P.R. Baltic	[illegible]
10	To [illegible]	L.P.C.	{$ - 10}	"	1897 to 1915	Mont. Wash.	Oct. 1910	Mr. Cook, Troy Mont	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	—	Med	"	Haz.	"	Canada	New, Ont.	Eastport	Jan. 11 1916	C.P.R.	
11	Yes	"	$27 ✓	"	Immg in 1913	N. D.	Sept 1913	Frd, M. Tobin, Sprague ave, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	France	Clermont Ferrand.	Que.	May 1909	" Gothland	
12	"	"	$200 ✓	"	1853 to 1912	Wash., Wisc., Idaho	Oct. 1912	Dtr. Mrs. M. L. Martin, 1511 Wabash, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	11	Fr.	Gra	Blu	"	Belgium	Arlon	New Orleans	1853	C.P.R. Unknown	
13	"	Husb.	—	"	1879 to 1912	Idaho. Wash.	Oct. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Eastport	Jan. 11, 1916	C.P.R.	
14	"	"	$50 ✓	"	Birth to 1912	Various	Mar 1912	Dtr. Mrs. O. C. Tyrel, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gra	Blu	"	"	Cartwright, Ont.	"	Jan. 12, 1916.	"	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
15	"	Self	$150 ✓	"	1880 to 1905	S. D.	Feb. 1915	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Catarrh	"	6	—	"	Br.	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall	N.Y.	Oct. 1880	" Arizona	
16	"	"	$100 ✓	"	Trips	Wash	1908	Wife, Emma L. Harrison, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr.	Gra.	"	None	Eng.	York	Hlfx	Mar. 1902	C.P.R. Corinthian	
17	"	"	$250 ✓	"	1903 to 1907	Various	Feb. 1913	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Haz.	Blue spot back of left hand	Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	C.P.R. Etruria	JAN 15 1916
18	"	"	$400	"	1901 to 1911	"	April 1911	Wife, Bertha Grundel, Ruff, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Blu	scar upper lip	Germany	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	C.P.R. Unknown	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
19	To Spokane	"	$250 ✓	"	Birth to 1904	Iowa S.D.	Jan. 1911	No address, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Ossian, Iowa	Eastport	Jan 13, 1916.	C.P.R.	[illegible]
20	Yes	"	$97	No				Dtr, Mrs. J. G. Hill, Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	Inguinal hernia		5	6	Med	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Cross Hill	Que	May, 1910	" Cassandra	
21	To Spokane	Husb.	$19 ✓	"				Husb. Joseph Gosselin, Wallace, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	"	"	Gra.	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Eastport	Jan. 13, 1916	C.P.R.	
22	"	Fath.	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Moyie, B.C.	"	Jan. 13, 1916	"	
23	Yes	Self	$150 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1909	Various	Fall 1909	Father, N. H. Carpenter, 488 N. Commercial St, Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br.	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Avalon, Mo.	"	Jan 13, 1916.	"	
24	To Spokane	"	$1600 ✓	"	Birth to 1903	Kans, Cal, Idaho, Ia, Mo	Feb. 17, 1913.	Father, G. A. Shamberger, Tonasket, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	Gro.	"	"	Mount City, Kans	"	Jan 14, 1916	"	JAN 14 1916
25	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1906	Kans. Iowa Wash.	Feb 17, 1913	Fatherinlaw " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	"	Smith Co, Kans	"	Jan 14 1916	"	JAN 1[illegible]
26	"	Fath.	—	"	1912	Wash.	Feb 17, 1913	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brant, Alta	"	Jan 14 1916	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jan. 14, 1916	"	
28	Yes	Self	$65 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 28 1901	Husb. Philip Dewish, ~~[illegible]~~, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	Austria	Chernowitz	N.Y.	Sept. 28 1901	" Columbia	
29	To Spokane	"	$31 ✓	No				Frd, Mrs. Turpin, Bennington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Br.	"	Eng.	London	Mtrl	June 10 1910	C.P.R. Empress of Britain	
30	No	"	$90 ✓	"				Uncle, E. B. Marshall, Black Lake, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Eastport	Jan. 15, 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 1[illegible] 1916

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Selling
William J. Snowden
Bela E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 LKJR1 350

PORT OF ____________,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha… a citize… before b… citizen…
1	W.J.S. Dick	George Jordan	38		M	M	Contractor builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pincher Creek, Alta	Father, Robert Dick, Pincher Creek, Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	W.J.S. Dick	Ada	31		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"
3	W.J.S. Bell	Richard James	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg,	[illegible] R. [illegible] Bell, 513 [illegible], Winnipeg, Man	"	S[illegible]	
4	Young	Nellie	12		F	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta	[illegible] Young, 311-13 Ave E., Calgary, Alta	"	"	Eng.
5	Decker	Arthur J.	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanguard, Sask	No relatives	[illegible]	[illegible]ford	[illegible]
6	Decker	Elna Matilda	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	Swe…
7	Decker	John J.	3		M	S	"	–	–	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	–
8	PRIMARY W.J.S. Destabelle	Fernand Anselme	22		"	"	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father, Anselme Destabelle, Fernie, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgi…
9	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Maki	Emil	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Rossoff, Sask	Father, Adolf Maki, Kattemiemi, Finland	Or.	Portland	Finni…
10	DEBARRED B.S.I. Debarred Hart	Clara	25		F	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Husb. Harry Hart, Toronto, Ont.	Mont.	Troy	–
11	PRIMARY W.J.S. Rochard	Frank	27		M.	"	Real estate dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Bruno, Sask	Uncle, V. C. Wilson, Bruno, Sask	Wash.	Spokane	Fran…
12	B.S.I. Langer	Charles Frederick	65		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnington, Alta	No relatives	"	"	Belgi…
13	Langer	Margaret	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
14	* PRIMARY W.J.S. Thayer	Amelia	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Excel, Alta	Husb. E. F. Thayer, Excel, Alta	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	–
15	* PRIMARY W.J.S. Vassberg	John	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wetaskiwin, Alta	Wife Hannah Vassberg, Wetaskiwin, Alta	Wash.	Spokane	Swe…
16	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Harrison	Sydney Whitworth	46		"	"	Store manager	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mirror Landing, Alta	No relatives	"	"	Eng.
17	PRIMARY - D. E. G. Lund	George	30		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stavely, Alta	"	"	"	Norwa…
18	Gundel	John	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kuest, Sask	Br. Jake Gundel, Kuest, Sask	"	Ruff	Germ…
19	PRIMARY - C. E. G. Lucken	Lars E.	56		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Stavely, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Henry Johnson, Stavely, Alta	"	Seattle	U.S.
20	B.S.I. Wilson	William	53		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Agnes Wilson, 1112-8 St E, Calgary, Alta	Nev.	Reno	Scot…
21	PRIMARY W.J.S. Gosselin	Bernadette	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Moyie, B.C.	Bro-in-law, Frank Guindon, Moyie, B.C.	Idaho	Wallace	–
22	PRIMARY W.J.S. Gosselin	John	–	11	M.	S	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	–
23	PRIMARY - D. E. G. Carpenter	Jerry	28		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Prelate, Sask	Br. Spears Carpenter, Cabri, Sask	Ore.	Salem	U.S.
24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Shamberger	John Jacob V-20760	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gleichen, Alta	Fath-in-law W. Y. Smith, Queenstown, Alta	Wash.	Tonasket	"
25	Shamberger	Lizzie Angie	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
26	Shamberger	Edna Alice	5		"	S	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	–
27	Shamberger	Mary Catherine	2		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	" "	"	"	–
28	Devish	Josephina	52		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bellevue, Alta	Son-in-law, James Callan, Bellevue, Alta	"	Mukilteo	Austr…
29	PRIMARY W.J.S. Sandford	Beatrice Emma	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kaslo, B.C.	No relatives	"	Birmington	Eng.
30	PRIMARY W.J.S. Hanway	William Barton	27		M.	"	Trainman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Wm. Hanway, Truro, N.S.	Idaho	Black Lake	–

NOT USED

143 30
10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Hart, Evelyn, age 5, W.S.C.
Hart, Elsie " 3, W.S.C.
Thayer, Vergie " 12, W.S.C.
Vassberg, Carl " 14, W.S.C.
Vassberg, Ellen " 11, W.S.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—36

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	To Spokane	Self	$250 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1904	Calif & Wash.	Aug. 1915	No address, Mabton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8½	Med	Blk	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Taylorville, Calif	Eastport	Jan 6, 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 6
2	Yes	"	$200 ✓	"	Birth to 1902	N.D. Wisc	July 1911	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Blk	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Broomfield, Wisc	"	Jan 6, 1916	"	
3	"	"	$175 ✓	"	Visit 1908	N.Y.	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	nervous prostration	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"	Mole left side chin	Canada	Mount Forest, Ont.	"	Jan 6, 1916	"	
4	"	"	$800	No				Sis-in-law Mrs W. Brown, 3556 E 5th St, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7	"	Gra	"	Nail rt forefinger deformed	Eng.	South Ormsby	Que.	1880	Parisian	
5	"	Husb	—	"				Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Iron Gra.	Haz	None.	Canada	Leeds, Que.	Eastport	Jan 6, 1916	C.P.R.	
6	"	Self	$5.	Yes	1914 to 1915	Idaho	Dec. 27, 1915.	Sister Mrs A. Cundell, Bonners Ferry, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blu	"	Eng.	Wigan	Que.	May, 1907	C.P.R. Empress of Britain	JAN 7 1916
7	"	Husb.	$110 ✓	"	Birth to 1907	Minn & S.D.	Mar. 1912.	Cousin Mrs Louise Detillion, Davenport, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Haz.	"	U.S.A.	Moorhead, Minn	Eastport	Jan 7, 1916	C.P.R.	
8	"	Self	$700 ✓	"	1908	S.D.	Summer 1908	Wife's uncle, Leonard Wiest, North Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blu	"	Russia	Odessa	Que.	Spring 1902	unknown	
9	"	Husb	—	No				Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	Scar left cheek	"	"	unknown	1901	C.P.R. unknown	
10	"	Fath.	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Aub.	Blu	None.	Canada	Odessa, Sask	Eastport	Jan 7, 1916	C.P.R.	
11	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
12	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
13	"	Self	$2200	Yes	1886 to 1898	Nebr.	1898	Nephew Sebastian Wiest, North Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Aub.	"	"	Russia	Josephstahl	N.Y.	Mar 19, 1891	unknown	
14	"	Husb	—	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1892	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Skalevindahl	"	1892	C.P.R. unknown	
15	"	Fath.	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra.	"	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Eastport	Jan 7, 1916	C.P.R.	
16	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
17	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Odessa, Sask	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
18	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra.	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	JAN 7
19	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	JAN 7
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
21	"	Self	$100 ✓	Yes	Visits	Various	1909	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Cupar Fife	Mtl.	June, 1909	Hesperian	
22	"	L.P.C.	$30	No				No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	West Shefford, Que.	Eastport	Jan 7, 1916	C.P.R.	
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
24	"	Self	$13	Yes	Birth to 1910.	N.D.	Nov. 1912	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Aub.	"	"	U.S.A.	Hope, N.D.	"	Jan 7, 1916	"	
25	"	"	$100 ✓	"	3 mos in 1909	Wash.	May 1909	Bro. W.H. Hills, Hillsboro, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Mount Forest, Ont.	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	JAN 8 1916
26	N.P.O. Spokane	"	$7 ✓	No				Bro. Frank J. Curran, Burke, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub.	"	"	"	Arcola, Sask	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	
27	Yes	"	$300 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1909	Various	March 1909	Bro. John Kangig, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Haz	"	U.S.A.	Columbus, Ohio	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	
28	"	"	$300	"	Birth to 1909	"	Mar. 1909.	Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Carney, Nebr	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	
29	"	"	$450 ✓	"	6 mos in 1900	N.Y.	Feb. 1900	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Aub.	Blu	Tip right little finger broken	Canada	Thurso, Que	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	
30	Yes	"	$200	"	1877 to 1906	Various	Feb. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt Br.	Gra.	None.	"	Dresden, Ont.	"	Jan 8, 1916	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

William J Snowden

Bela E Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 2 K 8 R ✓ 349 PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	* W.J.S. Thorne	✓ Homer Lowell	42		M.	Wdr.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nanton, Alta	Sister Mrs H. H. Montgomery, Nanton, Alta	Wash.	Malton	U.S
2	W.J.S. Stevenson	✓ Walter Guy	37		"	S	Contractor Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	East End, Sask	No relatives	"	Spokane	"
3	W.J.S. Cowan	✓ Alice Mary	43		F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna, Alta	Father Wm. Cowan, Mount Forest, Ont.	"	"	—
4	W.J.S. Pearson	✓ George	59		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	MacLeod, Alta	Nephew Frank Cook, Standoff, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
5	W.J.S. Pearson	✓ Frances	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
6	E.G. Johnson	✓ Jane Elizabeth	27		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tullisville, Sask	Bro. James Johnson, Morse, Sask	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	Eng
7	E.G. Gunderson	✓ Elizabeth	32		"	M.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	La Fleche, Sask	Husb. A. O. Gunderson, La Fleche, Sask	Wash.	Davenport	U.S
8	E.G. Walyor	✓ Eli	32		M.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Odessa, Sask	Sister, Marjorie Shatz, Odessa, Sask	"	North Yakima	Rus
9	Walyor	✓ Katherine	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis in law " "	"	"	"
10	Walyor	✓ Katherine	4		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"	
11	E.G. Walyor	✓ John	2		M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Walyor	✓ Wendell	—	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	W.J.S. Weist	✓ John	45		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John Weist, McLean, Sask	"	"	Rus
14	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Maggie	35		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fath in law " " "	"	"	"
15	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Georgine	15		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	—
16	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Barnie	13		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
17	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Aggie	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
18	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Katie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
19	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Andrew	4		M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
20	W.J.S. Weist	✓ Eva	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
21	Croall	✓ George Wood T	31		M.	"	Clerk	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Alex Croall, Broughty Ferry, Scotland	"	Spokane	Scotla
22	Debarred R.S.I. Swenson	✓ Sarah Jane	30		F	Wd.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister Mrs. Gell, 620-22 Ave. W. Calgary, Alta	"	"	—
23	Debarred R.S.I. Swenson	✓ Sadie	7		"	S	None	No	No	"	Scand	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	—
24	W.J.S. Nybo	✓ Carl Theodore	22		M.	S	Farm lab.	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanguard, Sask	Father Ben Nybo, Vanguard, Sask	"	"	U.S
25	W.J.S. Hilts	✓ Jezreal Avery	53		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coronation, Alta	Cousin Jacob Hilts, Coronation, Alta	Ore	Willsboro	—
26	W.J.S. Curran	✓ James Robert	28		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arcola, Sask	Father, Robert Curran, Arcola, Sask	Idaho	Burke	
27	Kanzig	✓ William Delanson	49		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Richdale, Alta	Wife, Daisy Kanzig, Richdale, Alta	Wash.	Spokane	U.S
28	Kanzig	✓ Earl Delanson	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"	"
29	W.J.S. McDonald	✓ Ronald Donald	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alex McDonald, Thurso, Que.	"	"	—
30	E.G. Beaubier	✓ Earl	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champion, Alta	Sister Mrs Lillie Barker, Champion, Alta	"	"	—

NOT USED

Thorne, Max, age 17, U.S.B.
Thorne, Gladys, " 14, U.S.B.

142 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

14-25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self	$200	Yes	1877 to 1909	Mich	July 1909	No address Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Layton Ont.	Eastport	Jan. 1 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 1 1916
2	Yes	"	$600	"	Birth to 1910	Various	Jan. 1910	Half-bro. John Peall 0717 Cincinnati St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	Cataract right eye	5	9	"	"	"	Blind right eye	U.S.A.	Ind Kokomo	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	
3	To Spokane	"	$350	"	1905 to 1909	Wash.	Dec. 1909	No address Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	1	"	"	Gra.	None.	Australia	Colac	San Francisco	1890	Siberia	
4	Yes	"	$300	"	Birth to 1908	Ny	Nov 1908	Frd. L. H. Wallbridge Post Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ny Brooklyn	Eastport	Jan. 1 1916	C.P.R.	
5	To Spokane	"	$75	"	1906 to 1912	Minn	Oct. 1915	Frd. Hank Downer Kingsburg, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	N.B. Bathurst	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	
6	To Sandpoint Idaho	"	$100	"	2 mos 1914	Mont	Feb. 1914	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Memory Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra.	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	
7	Yes	Husb	$300	"	Birth to 1912	Calif. Mo.	Aug 1912	Father, A. S. Brackett 1336 West 11th St, Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mo. Kansas City	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	
8	"	Self	$450	"	Birth to 1902	Various	Sept 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Calif	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	
9	"	"	$30	"	1909 to 1911	Colo	Spring 1914	No address Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	
10	"	"	$62	"	visits	Mich.	Dec 1915	Uncle, Wm. Hunter Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	5	10	"	"	Haz	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	
11	"	"	$534	"	Birth to 1911	Idaho Wash.	June 6 1911	Blair Business College Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Idaho Genesee	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	
12	"	"	$28	"	Birth to 1906	Mich	Aug 1915	Mother, Mrs F. L. Bush Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt br	"	Cut scar left forefinger	"	Mich Bloomingdale	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	JAN 2
13	To Spokane	"	$20	"	9 mos 1915	Ore.	Dec. 24 1915	Ringler Dancing academy Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	None.	Ireland	Dublin	St. Johns	April 1911	Corinthian	
14	Yes.	"	$150	"	Birth to 1903	Minn	Feb 1910	Bro. A. T. Sanger 827 E. Gordon St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn Hastings	Eastport	Jan. 3 1916	C.P.R.	JAN 3 1916
15	"	"	$60	"	1903 to 1915	Wash.	Sept 1915	No address Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	Tip left thumb deformed	Canada	N.B. Mineral	"	Jan. 4 1916	"	JAN 4 1916
16	"	"	$100	No.				Frd. Mrs. S. H. Oliver 606 E. Indiana ave, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None.	"	Ont. Meaford		Jan 4 1916	"	1916
17	No.	"	$140	Yes.	1880 to 1904	N. D.	July 14, 1904	Father Wm. Simmons Orland Calif	"	"	"	"	asthma	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Harrison	"	Jan 4 1916	"	1916
18	To Portland Ore.	"	$35	"	Birth to 1905	Mo; Okla	June 1912	Uncle, Enoc Jones Goble, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mo. Browning	"	Jan. 5 1916	"	JAN 1916
19	"	Mother	—	"	visit 1912	Mo.	Nov. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt br.	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Munson	"	Jan. 5 1916	"	JAN 1916
20	Yes	Self	$20	"	1890 to 1915	Various.	June 1915	Son-in-law, David Tewksbury 800-28 ave, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	Gra.	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Jan. 5 1916	"	1916
21	"	"	$30	"	1904 to 1908	Wash.	April 1908	Washington State College Pullman Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	Scar on chin	"	Sask Moosomin	"	Jan. 5 1916	"	
22	To Spokane	"	$1300	No.				No address Bunnell, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	None.	Eng.	Runcton	Que	Sept. 1912	Royal Edward	
23	"	Husb.	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue	Gray hair	"	Snowbridgeworth	"	Sept. 1912	"	JAN 5
24	"	Fath	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br.	None.	"	Hastings	"	Sept. 1912	"	
25	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1878 to 1910	Various	Sept. 1915	Bro. Pete Fisher 889 S. Caruthers St, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	[illegible]		Blue	Cross tattooed on rt thumb	Canada	Que. St. Edward	Eastport	Jan. 6 1916	"	JAN 6
26	"	"	$3140	"	Birth to 1902	"	Oct. 1915	No address Alvadore Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gra.	"	None.	U.S.A.	Ill. Coalbranch	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	JAN
27	"	Husb.	—	"	Infancy to 1902	"	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"		at Sea	Ny	1867	unknown	JAN
28	"	Fath.	—	"	1913	Utah	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Alta Sterling	Eastport	Jan. 6 1916	C.P.R.	
29	"	"	—	"	1913	"	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	
30	"	"	—	"	1913	"	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Fred S. Davis
William J. Snowden,
Bela E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

14-25

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 2 8 R

348

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh[ich] a citize[n] before [...] citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tanner	William Amos	57		M.	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Morse, Sask	Cousin, A. W. Tanner, Archidale, Sask.	Wash.	Spokane	—
2	Turner	Joseph	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Carl Turner, Morse, Sask.	"	"	U.S.
3	Whitcomb	Thomas	41		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Saskatoon, Alta	No relatives	"	Seattle	and
4	Donahue	Joseph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bow Island, Alta	"	Idaho	Post Falls	U.S.
5	Dempsey	Francis John	33		"	"	R.R. contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna, Alta	Mother, Ellen Dempsey, Bathurst, N.B.	Calif.	Kingsburg	—
6	Briscoe	Henry	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerrobert, Sask	Bro. Wm. Briscoe, Oil Springs, Ont.	Mont.	Missoula	—
7	Harthorn	Ethel Christine	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kinley, Sask	Husb. O. A. Harthorn, Kinley, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	U.S.
8	Brackett	Ray Defuel	28		M.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
9	Disney	Amy	22		F	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, Alta	Father, Edmund Disney, Coleman, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane	
10	Hunter	Evarard	31		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Father, John Hunter, Deseronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	Brammer	William Henry	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brigade Lake, B.C.	Father, James Henry Brammer, Brigade Lake, B.C.	"	"	U.S.
12	Bush	Nelson Irvin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask	No relatives	"	"	"
13	Mccredy	Thomas Tighe	22		"	"	Dancing instructor	"	"	"	Irish	Left United States at Eastport, Idaho U.S.A.	Portland	Father, T. T. Mccredy, Cranbrook, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	Ind
14	Sanger	Frederick Edward	50		"	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Cadillac, Sask	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	U.S.
15	Ryder	Samuel	41		"	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Nobleford, Alta	Uncle, Cornelius Ryan, Mineral, N.B.	"	"	—
16	Loucks	Myra Eva Beatrice	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	Father, Jake Loucks, Delisle, Sask.	"	"	—
17	Simmons	William Duncan	39		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask	Sister, Mrs R. Eagleson, Warner, Alta	Calif.	Upland	
18	Rinehart	Sarah	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Munson, Alta	Husb. Geo. Rinehart, Munson, Alta	Ore.	Goble	U.
19	Rinehart	Alice	~~5~~		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
20	Smyth	Julia	76		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Carmangay, Alta	Son-in-law, Alfred Nash, Spring Coulee, Alta	Wash.	Seattle	—
21	Boissevain	Harry Telfer	22		M.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Strathmore, Alta	Father, Daniel F. Boissevain, Strathmore, Alta	"	Pullman	—
22	Osborne	Frederick George	42		"	M.	Gardener	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Bro. Henry Osborne, 11 York Hill, Brighton, Eng.	Fla.	Pinemew	Eng.
23	Osborne	Emma	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
24	Osborne	Emma Freda	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
25	Poissant	Emory	45		M.	Wd.	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Dominee Poissant, St. Edward, Que.	Ore.	Portland	—
26	Hartley	William	53		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sterling, Alta	Dtr. Mrs Janet Anderson, Sterling, Alta	"	Alvadore	U.S.
27	Hartley	Emerald	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" " "	"	"	born at se
28	Hartley	Earl	10		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	
29	Hartley	Fontella	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—
30	Hartley	Albert	3		M.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	—

C/A# 10-1850 Jan 15/31 EF

NOT USED

141 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Hartley, Russell age 22, U.S.B.
Hartley, Harvey " 18, U.S.B.
Hartley, Ruby " 16, U.S.B.
Hartley, Joseph " 14, U.S.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—96

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-498 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border Ports, Can. Atlantic and Pacific Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

FO~~RMS I-489 (STATEMENT~~ OF

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 2 8 R

348

PORT OF ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Tanner	William Amos	57		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Morse, Sask	Cousin, A. W. Tanner, Archidale, Sask.	Wash.	Spokane	-
2	Turner	Joseph	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Carl Turner, Morse, Sask.	"	"	U.S.
3	Whitcomb	Thomas	41		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Saskatoon, Alta	No relatives	"	Seattle	Austr
4	Donahue	Joseph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bow Island alta	"	Idaho	Post Falls	U.S
5	Dempsey	Francis John	33		"	"	R.R. contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna, Alta	Mother, Ellen Dempsey, Bathurst, N.B.	Calif	Kingsburg	—
6	Briscoe	Henry	35		"	"	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Kerrobert, Sask	Bro. Wm. Briscoe, Oil Springs, Ont.	Mont.	[illegible]	-
7	Harthorn	Ethel Christine	37		F	M	None.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Kinley, Sask	Husb. O. A. Harthorn, Kinley, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	U.S.
8	Brackett	Ray Defuel Ch 11-8	28		M.	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
9	Disney	Amy	22		F	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, alta	Father, Edmond Disney, Coleman, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane.	-
10	Hunter	Evarard	31		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Father, John Hunter, Desbarats, Ont.	"	"	
11	Brammer	William Henry	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brigade Lake B.C.	Father, James Harvey Brammer, Brigade, Lake, B.C.	"	"	U.S.
12	Bush	Nelson Irvin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask	No relatives.	"	"	"
13	Mccredy	Thomas Tighe	22		"	"	Dancing instructor	"	"	"	Irish	Left United States at Eastport, Idaho U.S.A.	Portland	Father, T. T. Mccredy, Cranbrook, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	Irela
14	Sanger	Frederick Edward	50		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada.	Cadillac, Sask	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane.	U.C
15	Ryder	Samuel	41		"	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Nobleford, alta	Uncle, Cornelius Ryan, Mineral, N.B.	"	"	—
16	Loucks	Nina Eva Beatrice	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	Father, Jake Loucks, Delisle, Sask.	"	"	—
17	Simmons	William Duncan	39		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Sister, Mrs R. Eagleson, Warner, alta	Calif	Upland	
18	Rinehart	Sarah	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Munson, alta	Husb. Geo. Rinehart, Munson, alta	Ore.	Goble.	U. C
19	Rinehart	Alice	~~5~~		"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	-
20	Smyth	Julia	76		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Carmangay, alta	Son-in-law, Alfred Nash, Spring Coulee, alta	Wash	Seattle	-
21	Boissevain	Harry Telfer	22		M.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Strathmore, alta	Father, Daniel F. Boissevain, Strathmore, alta	"	Pullman	-
22	Osborne	Frederick George	42		"	M.	Gardener	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Bro. Henry Osborne, 11 York Hill, Brighton. Eng	Fla.	Bunnell	Eng.
23	Osborne	Emma	46		F	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
24	Osborne	Emma Freda	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
25	Poissant	Emory	45		M.	Wd.	Cook	"	"	"	French.	"	Calgary, alta	Father, Dominee Poissant, St. Edward, Que.	Ore.	Portland	-
26	Hartley	William	53		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sterling, alta	Dtr. Mrs Janet Anderson, Sterling, Alta	"	Alvadore	U.S
27	Hartley	Emerald	49		F.	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	" "	"	"	arm at se
28	Hartley	Earl	10		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	-
29	Hartley	Fontella	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—
30	Hartley	Albert	3		M.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	—

C/A# 10-1850 Jan 15/31 E.S.

* (beside No. 26)

NOT USED

141 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Hartley, Russell age 22, U.S.C.
Hartley, Harvey " 18, U.S.C.
Hartley, Ruby " 16, U.S.C.
Hartley, Joseph " 14, U.S.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191 CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Spokane	Self	$50	Yes	Birth to 1905	Various	June 1913	Fath, Andrew Henderson, 3452 Telegraph ave, Oakland, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Br	Gra	Little finger right hand deformed	U.S.A.	Bushnell, Ill.	Eastport	Dec. 29, 1915	C.P.R.	
2	To Los Angeles	"	$200	"	Birth to 1904	"	May 1915	No address, Calexico, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blu	None	"	St Paul, Minn	"	Dec 29, 1915	"	
3	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1904	Kans.	May 1915	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	"	Osborne, Kans.	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
4	To Spokane	Self	$70	"	1891-'04 1908-'13	Wash.	Mar. 1913	Father, Louis Beck, Hillyard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blu	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	Que.	May 1891	unknown	DEC [illegible] 1915
5	Yes	"	$100	"	Trip 1900	"	June 1913	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	Eng.	Sheerness	"	Aug. 1907	C.P.R. Sardinian	
6	To Spokane	"	$250	"	1900 to 1906	N.D.	April 1906	Bro., Harry Foley, Bend, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra.	None	Canada	Carlisle, Ont.	Eastport	Dec. 30 1915	C.P.R.	
7	Yes	"	$250	"	Birth to 1903	Various	Aug. 1915	Son, Roy Bigby, Pendleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	River Falls, Wisc.	"	Dec. 30 1915	"	
8	To Portland Ore.	"	$45	"	1888 to 1910	Nebr. Ill.	Mar. 1910	Fath-in-law W. B. Canby, Canby Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Haz.	"	Eng	Sparkbridge	N.Y.	1888	City of Rome	
9	Yes	Husb	$21	"	Birth to 1904	Mo. N.D.	Dec. 1904	Frd, Mrs. Sila Hatch, Oakland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lawson, Mo.	Eastport	Dec. 31 1915	C.P.R.	[illegible] 1915
10	"	Fath	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Canada	Claresholm, Alta	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	
11	"	Husb.	$130	Yes	Birth to 1904	Ore.	Sept. 1904	Sister, Mrs Atchison, 548-E 36 St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Gra	"	U.S.A.	Lebanon, Ore.	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	
12	"	Fath.	—	"	visit	"	Aug. 1913	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Cayley, Alta	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	
13	"	Self.	$100	"	1870 to 1903	Minn. Mo.	Mar. 1910	Son, Alex Bergestorf, Colton, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	"	Long white beard	Germany	Hanover	N.Y.	Dec. 1870	Hull	
14	"	Husb	—	"	1870 to 1903	"	April 1903	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Osnabruck	Balt.	June 1871	C.P.R. Koln	[illegible] 1915
15	"	Self	$175	"	Birth to 1904	Various	Mar. 1915	Uncle, A. T. Chance, 2911 E Sharp ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Gra.	"	U.S.A.	Brighton, Iowa	Eastport.	Dec. 31, 1915	C.P.R.	
16	"	Husb	—	"	Birth to 1904	"	Mar. 1915	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Blu	"	"	Oskaloosa, Iowa	"	Dec. 31, 1915	"	
17	"	Self	$22	"	6 mos in 1909	Mich.	1909	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	"	Dec. 31, 1915	"	
18	"	"	$20	"	1888 to 1903	Minn.	Mar. 1910	Dtr, Mrs J. M. Spees, R F D #3, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	nervous prostration	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole left cheek	"	Chester Springs, Ont.	"	Dec 31, 1915	"	
19	To Spokane	"	$170	"	Birth to 1905	Mo. Wash.	Dec. 1905	Dtr Mrs. A. G. Ebbert, 4548-11th ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gra	"	None	U.S.A.	Vienna, Mo.	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	[illegible] 1915
20	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1906	Various	Jan. 1906	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Hair mole right cheek	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Dec. 31, 1915	"	
21	Yes	"	$15	"	Birth to 1910	Mich.	Apr. 13, 1910	Father, R. A. Hamilton, Coeur d' Alene, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Nervous prostration	"	5	5	Fr.	Aub	Gra.	None.	"	Alpena, Mich.	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	
22	To Spokane	Self	$700	"	1866 to 1912	Minn.	Mar. 1912	No address, Palmer, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Gra	Blu	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	"	Dec. 31, 1915	"	
23	Yes	Husb	$200	"	1911 to 1914	Various	Mar. 1915	Frd, Miss Jessie Wallace, 706 Flanders, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Jan. 1, 1916	"	
24	"	Self	$300	"	1893 to 1905	Mont.	Feb. 1905	Husb. Matthew Handley, Hillsboro, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Mount Forest, Ont.	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	
25	"	"	$100	"	1896 to 1903	N.D.	July 1903	Son, Harry Hills, Hillsboro, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	—	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	Markham, Ont.	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	
26	"	"	$1000	"	1884 to 1902	Various	Aug. 1915	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	N.Y.	June 1884	unknown	
27	"	Husb.	—	"	1884 to 1902	"	Aug. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1884	C.P.R. unknown	
28	"	Self.	$100	"	Various	"	1906	Frd. Dr. H. E. Elliott, Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	Eng.	Liverpool	Mtrl.	1884	"	
29	"	Mother	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Canada.	Rapid City, Man.	Eastport	Jan. 1 1916	C.P.R.	
30	No	Self	$10	Yes	Birth to 1898	Wisc S.D.	Mar. 7, 1898	Frd. J. B. Hampton, 310 Fernwell Bldg, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Third finger right hand missing	5	9	Med	"	Blu	Three fingers on right hand	U.S.A.	Tomah, Wisc.	"	Jan. 1 1916	"	

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

William J. Snowden

Bela E. Gower

14—20

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 K. F. R. ✓ 347 PORT OF [illegible],

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Hennenover E. G.	✓ William Seveeles	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Panoka, alta	No relatives	Calif	Oakland	U.S.
2	Clifford W.J.S.	✓ John Quincey	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Maple Creek, sask	"	"	Calexico	"
3	Clifford W.J.S.	✓ Nellie Catherine	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beck W.J.S.	✓ Herman	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Watrous, sask	Bro. Louis Beck, Watrous, Sask	Wash.	Hillyard	Germ
5	McMahon	✓ Arthur Ross	35		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bull River, B.C.	Bro. Thomas McMahon, 424 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Spokane	Eng
6	Foley W.J.S.	✓ William James	35		"	"	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Battleford, sask	Bro. J. A. Foley, N. Battleford, Os.	Ore.	Bend	-
7	* Bixby W.J.S.	✓ Mary	37		F	wd	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Granum, alta	No relatives	"	Pendleton	U.S.
8	Lancaster W.J.S.	✓ Ernest	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prospy, alta	"	"	Canby	En
9	Sifle	✓ Bertha Victoria	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Claresholm, alta	Husb. D. B. Sifle, Claresholm, alta	"	Oakland	U.S
10	Sifle	✓ Willard	-	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	Father " "	"	"	–
11	Covey W.J.S.	✓ Georgia	43		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cayley, alta	Husb. Lincoln Covey, Cayley, alta	"	Portland	U.S
12	Covey W.J.S.	✓ Velma Margaret	5		"	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Father " "	"	"	—
13	* Berjestorf W.J.S.	✓ Henry Christ	66		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Fenwood, sask	Son, Hugo Berjestorf, Fenwood Sask.	Calif	Colton	Germ
14	Berjestorf W.J.S.	✓ Matilda	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	* Stout	✓ Thomas Wesley	47		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Craigmyle, alta	Dtr. Jessie Whittaker, Craigmile, alta	Wash.	Spokane	U.S.
16	Stout	✓ Mabel Retha	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Challes W.J.S.	✓ Walter Percival	32		M	"	Live stock dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, alta	Wife, Ellen Challes, Cor. 22 & 4th St, Calgary alta	"	"	—
18	* Christie W.J.S.	✓ Mary	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wayburn, Sask	Husb. Thomas Christie, Wayburn, Sask	"	"	—
19	Matlock W.J.S.	✓ James Preston	54		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Champion, alta	Bro. J. H. Matlock, Champion, alta	"	Seattle	U.S
20	Matlock W.J.S.	✓ Maud	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"
21	Harris S. E. G.	✓ Mabel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkside, Sask	Husb. J. S. Harris, Parkside, Sask.	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	"
22	Donley W.J.S.	✓ Marshal	64		M	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	W. Edmonton, alta	Son, Wm. Donley, Box 800 W. Edmonton alta	"	Palmer	—
23	Boynton	✓ Helena Celia	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Netherhill, sask	Husb. C. G. Boynton, Netherhill, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	—
24	* Handley W.J.S.	✓ Minnie	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossfield, alta	Bro. Avery Hilts, Crossfield, alta	"	Hillsboro	—
25	Hilts W.J.S.	✓ Charlotte	84		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	—
26	* Schmidt	✓ Herman	63		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Son, Ernest Schmidt, Saskatoon, Sask	Wash.	Spokane	Germ
27	Schmidt	✓ Hulda	52		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Stout	✓ Margaret Shepherd	30		"	wd	Stenographer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, alta	Father, J. Allonby, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	En
29	Stout	✓ Marion	9		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	—
30	Boyd W.J.S.	✓ Albert	37		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Langdon, alta	Bro. L. M. Royd, Langdon, alta	"	"	U.S

NOT USED

140 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Bixby, Lee age 14, U.S.C.
Berjestorf, Helena, age 18, U.S.C.
Stout, George A. " 19, U.S.C.
Christie, Beatrice " 14, U.S.C.
Handley, Philip Russel " 7, U.S.C.
Schmidt, Luella " 20, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Birth to 1912	Minn	Feb 1912	No address Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	7	Muddy	Br.	Blu	Tip left fore-finger deformed	U.S.A.	Sterling, Ill	Eastport	Dec. 25 1915	C.P.R.	DEC 25 1915
2	"	"	$125 ✓	"	Birth to 1910	"	April 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gra.	None	"	Madison, Minn	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	1915
3	"	"	$100 ✓	"	Birth to 1912	"	April 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	Mole on each cheek	"	"	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
4	"	"	$150 ✓	"	1881 to 1903	N.D.	Aug. 1915	Aunt Liland E.1409-36 Ave, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	Right thumb nail deformed	Norway	Vasevangen	Baltimore	18[illegible] Apr 24	unknown C.P.R.	
5	No	"	$80 ✓	"	1883 to 1907	S.D.	Mar. 1907	No address Newberg, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	None	Germany	Frankfurt	N.Y.	1883	Rotterdam	15
6	Yes	"	$40 ✓	"	Birth to 1909	Ore. Wisc.	May 1909	Mother Mrs. Pauline Seifert Lents Station, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Lt br	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Glidden, Wisc	Eastport	Dec. 25 1915	C.P.R.	
7	To Spokane	"	$14 ✓	"	8 mos in 1913	Ind.	Dec. 1913	Bro. Nelson Devire Condon, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Sidney, B.C.	"	Dec. 25 1915	"	DEC 6 1915
8	Yes	"	$200 ✓	"	visit 1910	Mont.	Dec. 1910	Fed. P. Meyer Corcoran, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Blu	"	Holland	Sint Anna Parrochie	"	June 1910	Virginian C.P.R.	DEC 7 15
9	"	"	$200 ✓	"	1908 to 1909	N. Mex.	Nov. 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Baflo	N.Y.	Mar. 1908	Potsdam	DEC 7 1915
10	"	"	$150 ✓	"	1914 to 1915	Calif	Mar. 1915	Fred. H. B. Tinden, 2025-7th Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med dk	Blk	Br.	"	Canada	Carleton, Ont.	Eastport	Dec. 28 1915	C.P.R.	DEC 8 1915
11	"	"	$80 ✓	"	Birth to 1893	Utah	Oct. 1910	No relatives Weiser, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Blu	Bald	U.S.A.	Nephi, Utah	"	Dec. 28 1915	"	DEC 1915
12	To Spokane	"	$224 ✓	"	Birth to 1905	Neb.	Mar. 1905	No address Boise, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Lt br	"	[illegible]	"	York, Neb.	"	Dec. 28 1915	"	
13	"	"	$200 ✓	"	Birth to 1908	Pa. Idaho	May 1908	Dtr. Mrs. George West Porter St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gra	"	[illegible]	"	Clingerstown, Pa.	"	Dec. 28 1915	"	
14	"	Insane	$20	"	Birth to 1908	"	Oct. 1908	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
15	To Spokane	Self	$80 ✓	"	1907 to 1908	Wash.	June 1908	Moth-in-law Mrs. A Van Tress Lagrande, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Gra	"	Canada	Montreal, Que	"	Dec. 21 1915	"	15
16	"	Husb.	—	"	Birth to 1912	Ore.	Dec. 1913	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Lagrande, Ore.	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
17	"	Fath	—	"	1913	"	Dec. 1913	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Gladstone, Man	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
18	"	"	—	"	1913	"	1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
19	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	Lacombe, Alta	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	DEC 1915
20	Yes	Self	$50 ✓	Yes	1872-80 to 1912-15	Various	Oct. 8, 1915	Wife Mary Kinnunen Woodland, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	"	"	Finland	Oleberg	N.Y.	Sept 1873	unknown	15
21	"	"	$150 ✓	"	Birth to 1912	Ind. Wash.	Sept. 1912	Dtr. Mrs. Overend 2510 4 Broadway, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	hypertrophy of prostate		6	1	"	Gra.	"	"	U.S.A.	Somerset, Ind.	Eastport	Dec. 29 1915	C.P.R.	
22	"	"	$105	No				Father J. H. Cook S. 418 Oak St. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Lt br	"	Two moles on left cheek	Canada	Chaplin, Sask.	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
23	To Spokane	Son	$23 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1904	Various	Aug. 1914	Dtr. Mrs. Mary Kidder Kooskia, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gra.	artificial teeth	U.S.A.	Blair, Penn.	"	Dec. 28 1915	"	
24	Yes	Fath.	—	No				Father Rev. W. G. Ashe Sandpoint, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	None	Canada	Edmonton	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
25	To Spokane	Self	$160 ✓	Yes	Birth to 1910	Various	Spring 1913	Mother Mrs. J. J. Douglas Winchester, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Lt br	"	"	U.S.A.	Little Falls, Minn	"	Dec. 29 1915		1915
26	"	Husb.	$150 ✓	"	Birth to 1906	Various	April 1915	Aunt Mrs. S. C. Williams Moscow, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	Gra	"	"	Platte City, Mo.	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
27	"	"	$20 ✓	"	Birth to 1905	"	April 1911	Father, Louis Jacquot, Ocean Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Blu	"	"	Conway, Iowa	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
28	"	Fath.	—	"	visit 1911	Wash.	April 1911	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Gra.	"	Canada	Nanton, Alta	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
29	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	
30	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt br	Gra.	"	"	"	"	1915	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Abia S. Davis
William J. Snowden

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3   R J R   346   PORT OF

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination State (12)	Final Destination City or Town (12)	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	PRIMARY W.J.S. Meenan ✓	Richard	26		M.	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Eastend, Sask	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	W.S.
2	PRIMARY W.J.S. Ostlund ✓	Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father, Andrew Ostlund, Eastend Sask	"	"	"
3	W.J.S. Emmerich ✓	John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
4	W.J.S. Liland ✓	Nels	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Govan, Sask	Bro. Lars Liland, Vera, Sask	"	"	[illegible]
5	W.J.S. Ignatius ✓	Hans	47		"	M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prosfy, alta	Wife, Margaret Ignatius, Prosfy, alta	[illegible]	Granbery	[illegible]
6	W.J.S. Seifert ✓	Charles Henry	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hughenden, alta	No relatives	"	[illegible] Station	[illegible]
7	B.S.I. Dwire ✓	Wesley	18		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frank, alta	Father, Dan Dwire, [illegible] N.S.	"	Camden	
8	PRIMARY W.J.S. Hoekstra ✓	John J.	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vale, alta	Bro., Henry Hoekstra, Granum, alta	Calif	Corcoran	[illegible]
9	PRIMARY W.J.S. Roiter ✓	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
10	PRIMARY Moffatt ✓	William Gordon	29		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Claresholm, alta	Father, William Moffatt, Claresholm, alta	"	Los Angeles	—
11	Bigelow ✓	William Orlando	63		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Cardston, alta	Wife, Emma Bigelow, Cardston, alta	Idaho	Weiser	W.S.
12	Robbins ✓	Voorheis Burr	39		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hardesty, alta	Wife, Annie E. Robbins, Hardesty, alta	"	Boise	"
13	PRIMARY - B.E.C. Wiest ✓	William B.	63		"	wdr.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Travers, alta	Son, North Wiest, Travers, alta	Ore.	Portland	"
14	DEPORTED B.S.I. Shade ✓	Ella	36		F	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Harry Shade, Travers, alta	"	"	"
15	PRIMARY - B.E.C. * Tall ✓	William Thornlow	37		M	"	Missionary	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lacombe, alta	Mother, Mrs H. Tall, Bowsman River, Man.	"	Lagrande	—
16	PRIMARY Tall ✓	Margaret	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Moth-in-law	"	"	W.S.
17	B.E.C. Tall ✓	Daisy	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	—
18	Tall ✓	Elmer	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Tall ✓	Meade	—	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Kinnunen ✓	Alexander	63		"	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Sylvan Lake, alta	Son, John Kinnunen, Sylvan Lake, alta	Wash.	Woodland	Finla
21	B.S.I. Stair ✓	Thomas Barnet	68		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Lakesend, alta	No relatives	"	Spokane	W.S.
22	PRIMARY W.J.S. Cook ✓	Ervine Hamilton	19		"	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chaplin, Sask	Sister, Janet Belle Cook, Chaplin Sask	"	"	—
23	W.J.S. Wikoff ✓	Elizabeth	58		F	M.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Bentley, alta	Son, Francis Wikoff, Bentley, alta	Idaho	Kooskia	W.S.
24	B.E.C. Asher ✓	Ruth	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	Eng.	"	Gella, alta	Grandmother, Mrs. H. Asher, Edmonton, alta	"	Sandpoint	—
25	W.J.S. Crozier ✓	Olive	30		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lonbutte, alta	Husb. S.R. Crozier, Lonbutte, alta	"	Winchester	W.S.
26	W.J.S. * Glendening ✓	Margaret	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Carmangay, alta	Husb. Harper Glendening, Carmangay, alta	"	Moscow	"
27	W.J.S. * Kindt ✓	Alice	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Nanton, alta	Husb. J. O. Kindt, Nanton, alta	Calif	Ocean Beach	"
28	W.J.S. Kindt ✓	Bernard Reuben	6		M.	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	Father	"	"	—
29	W.J.S. Kindt ✓	Howard Stanley	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	W.J.S. Kindt ✓	Claude Sylvester	—	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

NOT USED

* Kindt, Edith, age 17, W.S.C.
Glendening, Mamie " 14, W.S.C.
Glendening, Ethel " 8 W.S.C.
Fall, Vernon " 2. W.S.C.

139

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191 Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Walking	$65	No				No address. Bonners Ferry, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blu.	None.	Finland	Vaasa	Que.	Sept 1911	Canada C.P.R.	DEC 27 1915
2	Wife Same	Self	$41	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	May 1911	Sister, [illegible] Edmonds, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	8	"	"	"	Blind right eye	Russia	Jokotinyjah	N.Y.	May 1911	[illegible] C.P.R.	DEC 28 1915
3	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1911 to 1912	Wisc.	April 1912	Fd., Ade Kitson, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Blk.	Br.	Long cut scar right cheek	Switzerland	Berne	N.Y.	April 1911	Unknown C.P.R.	DEC 2[illegible] 1915
4	Wife Same	Husb.	$23	No.				Bro., Ottwan Knoff Hotel Reinfalls, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Blu.	None.	Germany	Posen	St. John	Nov. 18 1912	Grampian C.P.R.	
5	Yes.	"	$60	"				Husb. Carl Lyding, [illegible] Wash. 322 Empire Bldg., Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Dent in forehead	Sweden	Kramfors	Que.	Aug. 19[illegible]	[illegible] C.P.R.	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
6	"	Physically Defective			1905 to 1913	N. Dak.	June, 1913	Dr. Anne Jurva, 1786. 60 St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	5	9	Fr.	Bro.	"	Blind	Finland	Rytrajorvi	Hlfx.	Feb 1905	Lake Manitoba C.P.R.	JAN 1[illegible] 1916
7	"	"	$125	No.				Uncle, Alfred Brenner, Boise, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	"	"	Br.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Mar 21, 1911	Alsatian C.P.R.	JAN 19 1916
8	"	"	$70	Yes	1903 to 1907	Pa., Wash.	Nov. 1907	No address Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Scigliano	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	Unknown C.P.R.	[illegible] 1916
9	Spokane	"	$40	"	1906 to 1913	Alaska Wash.	April 28 1913	Bro., Manne Sakstrom, 5109 Island St, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Gra.	"	Sweden	Selanger	"	Mar. 1906	Celtic C.P.R.	JAN 21 1916
10	"	Husb	—	"	1910 to 1913	Minn.	April 29 1913	Bro-in-law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	Mole right side upper lip	"	Jenton	"	Sept 1910	Celtic C.P.R.	JAN [illegible]
11	Yes	Self L.P.C.	$40	"	1906 to 1912	[illegible]	May 1912	No address Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blu.	None.	"	Stockholm	Boston	May 1905	Saxonia C.P.R.	JAN 22 1916
12	"	L.P.C.	$30	"	4 mos. in 1914	Minn.	Oct. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	Br.	"	"	Bergvara	Hlfx.	April 17, 1911	Canada	JAN 22 1916
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Ped. - Pedestrian

William J. Snowden

Frank E. Selby

Albert S. Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

Bela E. Gowan

14—613

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 L K J R ✓ 345

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lahtenen ✓	Frans	25		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Crows Nest, B.C.	[illegible], Jone Lahtenen, Rauma, Finland	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
"	2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	21		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary, alta	Father, John [illegible], Jakotnajerk, Russia	Wash	Belmont
"	3	Zurffluh ✓	Gottfried	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Stettler, alta	Bro. Ernest Zuffluh, Consort, alta	"	Spokane
"	4	Fuchs ✓	Ella	38		✓F	M	None	"	"	Germany	"	"	Evarts, alta	Husb. Fritz Fuchs, Evarts, alta	Ore.	Portland
"	5	Ryding ✓	Carrie Augusta	21		✓"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton, alta	Bro. Gud Johnson, Kronoberg, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Debarred	6	Tikkala ✓	Walter	27		M	S	Labr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Steeledale, Sask	Father, Solomon Tikkala, Steeledale, Sask.	Ore	Portland
No.	7	Smith ✓	Thomas Alexander	20		"	"	Farm labr.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lander, Man	Father, John Smith, Waken Wae, Scotland	Idaho	Boise
"	8	Rocco ✓	Frank	27		"	"	Coal miner construction	"	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Natal, B.C.	Mother, Tomassina Talarico, Scigliano, Italy.	Wash.	Spokane
"	9*	Sekstrom ✓	John Edward	32		"	M	Mg. supt.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary, alta	Nils Sekstrom, (Father) Sikmas ~~Norway~~ Sweden.	"	Tacoma
"	10	Sekstrom ✓	Alma	30		✓F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
Debarred	11	Lind ✓	Charlie	40		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oskar Lind, Stockholm, Sweden	"	Spokane
Debarred	12	Erickson ✓	Oscar	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearside, alta	Father, Eric Peterson, Bergvara Sweden	"	"
"	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

W.J.S. W.J.S. W.J.S. PRIMARY - C.E.S. PRIMARY - B.S. DEBARRED DEBARRED DEBARRED

* Sekstrom, Mayona Ingeborg, age

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 1916, 191

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No.	Walking	$75	Yes	1909 to 1915	[illegible]	Aug. 1915	No address, Bonners Ferry Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Blue	mole left side nose	Finland	[illegible]	Quebec	Oct. 1901	Ped. [illegible]	DEC 8 1915
2	Yes	Self	$100	"	1907 to 1915	Various	Feb. 1915	Cousin, Joseph Gagliardi, 421 Main ave, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Malito	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	C.P.R. Cretic	DEC [illegible]
3	To Spokane	"	$65	"	1906 to 1916	Mining Idaho	Oct. 1913	Home, Potlatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	"	May 1906	C.P.R. Oceanic	JAN [illegible]
4	Yes	"	$20	"	1907 to 1914–15	Various	July 1915	Friend, August Nikula, Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gra.	"	Finland	Pudonka	"	April 1907	C.P.R. Oceanic	JAN 7 1916
5	"	"	$200	"	1909 to 1915	Wash.	Sept 20, 1915	No address, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Holland	Broendracht	"	July 1909	C.P.R. Ryndam	JAN 7 1916
6	"	"	$107	"	1910 to 1916	Wash. & Alaska	Jan 18, 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Br.	"	"	Norway	Egersund	"	July 1910	C.P.R. Oscar II	JAN [illegible] 1916
7	"	"	$25	"	1913 to 1915	Wash.	July 1915	Bro. Wm. Barnard, 4108 N. Wall St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	Br.	"	"	Eng.	Chertsey, Surrey	Mtrl.	July 1900	C.P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	$28	"	1909 to 1915	Various	Sept 1916	Sister, Charlotte Peterson, Kellogg, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	"	"	Norway	Torstad	[illegible]	April 1909	C.P.R. Virginian	[illegible]
9	To Spokane	"	$5	"	1914 to 1915	Idaho	Sept 1915	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Empress of Ireland	[illegible] 1916
10	Yes	"	$15	"	1907 to 1915	Various	Sept 29, 1915	Friend, W. Walker, Mead Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Br.	"	Eng.	Carlton	"	Sept 14 1907	C.P.R. Lucania	JAN 10 1916
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR – Canadian Pacific Railway

Ped – Pedestrian

William J. Snider

Geo. E. Brown

14–413 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 344 PORT OF [illegible],

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Harffi	Antti	31		M	wd.	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sask. Dissie,	Father, Samuel Harffi Sala Finland	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
"	2	Demunno	Vicenzo	21		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Yahk, B.C.	Bro in law, John Talarico, Yahk B.C.	Wash	Spokane
"	3	Wergeland	John	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	alta Lethbridge,	No relatives	Idaho	Potlatch
"	4	Moilanen	Lauri C of A 7-14-22	23		"	"	Labr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont. Pt. Arthur	Father, Adam Moilanen, Puolanka, Finland	Ore.	Astoria
"	5	Denboer	Henry	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	alta Champion	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
"	6	Anderson	Rasmus	23		"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	alta Lethbridge,	Father, Ole Anderson, Egersund, Norway	"	"
"	7	Sargent	Minnie	30		F	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	alta Burmis,	Sister, Mrs Jos Devine, Burmis, alta	"	"
"	8	Peterson	Bastian	33		M.	S	Quartz miner	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	alta Leduc,	Bro, Carl Peterson, Leduc, alta	Idaho	Kellogg
"	9	Peterson	Eivind	26		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	alta Wanna,	Mother, Anna Peterson, Torstad, Norway	"	"
"	10	Coldwell	Fred	28		"	"	Florist	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	alta Lethbridge,	Father, Thomas Coldwell, Snaith Rd., Eng.	Wash	Mead
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

10

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	65.	y	1914	Lubec Me	11-1914	Friend James Papley Lubec Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan N.B	Grand Manan Eastport	12 27 15	Grand Manan	12 27-15
2	"	"	51	"	1913-13	"	Sep 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	"	St Andrews "	Grand Manan	Dec 31/15	"	Dec 31/ "
3	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Red	Br	—	"	St George "	Viking	Jan 8/16	Viking	Jan 8/16
4	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Daugh Mrs Arthur Welcome 641 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.	Grand Manan "	" 13/16	Grand Manan	" 13/16
5	"	"	65	y	1915-13	Cambridge Mass	Aug 1915	Friend James Thomas 10 Walnut St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Grand Manan N.B.	Grand Manan Viking	"	"	"
6	"	"	45	"	1914-14	Woodland Me.	Sep 1914	Friend Frank Thomas Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Back Bay "	"	19/16	Viking	" 19/16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S/S "Grand Manan" – Grand Manan Steamship Co.
S/S "Viking" – Deer Island Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

Charles E Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 2K JR 158

PORT OF Eastport Me,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary C.E.H. Dixon ✓	James	23		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	Father William Dixon Grand Manan N.B.	Me	Lubec
2	Densmore " ✓	Frank	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	" Father George St Andrews, N.B.	"	Woodland
3	Armstrong " ✓	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St George	" John St George, "	"	"
4	Urquhart " ✓	Abriel	62		f	Wid	House keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Manan	" Brother John E Fricker Grand Manan, "	Mass	Chelsea
5	Hersey " ✓	Henry	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father George " "	"	Cambridge
6	Stanley " ✓	John	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	" James Back Bay, "	Me	Woodland
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28	6	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Eastport, Me

January – 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

371
18

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Show Company	$50	Yes	visits	various	1915 Feb.	With "[illegible]" Co. traveling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	[illegible]	None	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ry	Jan. 26
2	Yes	"	$50	Yes	visits	various	1915 Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	[illegible]	Br.	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltic	" 26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Ry [illegible] Port Huron [illegible]

Ernest Henry

Arthur McAlinan

Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 K R ✓ 343

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[…] a citize[…] before […] citizen […]
1	[illegible] CH Lochead ✓	[illegible]	21		f	s	singer	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Lochead, [illegible] Kingsway, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
2	[illegible] CH Marshall ✓	Doreen	18		f	s	actress	yes		"	English	"	Regina	Mother, Grace Marshall, 2440 Retallack St, Regina, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED 7																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Danville Hall

January 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	2	2				

371
17

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF January 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	N	Pd self	75.00	N				No address	N	N	N	No	Good	No	5	7	Med dark	Dark Brown	Bl Gry	Prominent nose	Norway	Lines	Quebec	8 May	Victorian	2 14 15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Railway Co. - U. S. Dominion Transportation

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K √154

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Johnson	Harry	26		M	S	Fitter	y	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Pt Arthur	Friend [illegible] 333 [illegible] St. Pt Arthur Ont.	Minn	Duluth	Norw
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Duluth Minn

January - 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DE APPEALED	IN TRA
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak). 1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

371
16

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. ... Po.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1913
U. S. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January **191**6.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Walked	$5.00	Yes	[illegible]	Portland Me	5.19.13	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Germany	Cassel	Portland Me	5.19.13	[illegible]	1.3.16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 L K R 153 PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lischeid	Justus	17		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fort William	wife [illegible] Lischeid 717 Marks St. Fort William	Minn	Grand Marais
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	3.00	No				Replied Home address unkn, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Suffolk Willmhall	Dow Quebec	June 19/1910	Sardinian	Jan 24.
2	"	Hsbd	–	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Middlesex London	"	"	"	24.
3	"	father	–	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesex Hanwell	"	"	"	24.
4	"	"	–	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	1/24/16	Dwd	24.
5	L.P.C.	~~self~~	10.00	No				Mother Violet Ramsay 72 Manchester St, Dtr, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Sadly Early	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Bright	"	"	GTR	24.
6	"	"	34.00	Yes	1906 1911	River Rouge Springwells Mich	April 1911	Sister Mrs Rose King 101 Sudell Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	Cross eyed.	"	Ont Sarnia	"	"	D & W	24
7	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law " "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant.	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	24
8								aunt "																		
9	"	Father		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	none	"	Ont Sarnia	"	"	"	24
10	"	Self	30	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	nov 1914	Sister Mrs C. Stokes 68 Pitcher St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	MCR	24
11	"	"	125.00	Yes	1885 1903	Liberal Mo.	nov 1913	Sister Mary Rasthorne Tucson. Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Mo Liberal	"	"	"	24
12	"	"	25.00	No	–			Bro. Melvin Engle 258 Putnam St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	24
13		"	40.00	No	–	–	–	Rooming house 227 Vancouver, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Gray	"	England	Lancashire Highgate	Detroit Halifax	April 1911	Virginia	24
14	"	"	25.00	Yes	1912 1915	Cleveland O.	Dec 20 1915	Father Donald McBain 1921-E-97th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit	Jan 24 1916	MCR	24
15	"	Father	10.00	No	–	–	–	Father Alfred Dunn 1517-12th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
16	"	"		"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas A Lowry Jr.

CLASS E.

G Olivi Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

MG 24

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 58 K C R ✓ 152

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	Final Destination City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Baker BSI	8-89729 Fa 4-6-34 ✓ Arthur	39		M	M	Gas Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother Emily Baker, Humberstone Gate, Leicester, Leicestershire, England	Mich	Detroit	Engla
2	Baker BSI	✓ Agnes	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Gone~~ No relatives	"	"	"
3	Baker BSI	✓ Phyllis	5	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emily Baker Humberstone Gate, Leicester, Leicestershire, Eng.	"	"	
4	Baker BSI	✓ Dulcie P.	-	10	"	"	Cta 8-160 39a 3/3/39 eeh - J.T.H.	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	Cana
5	Debarred Kirkland BSI	✓ Stephen	18		M	"	Store Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bright	Half Brother - Carl Winter, Bright Ont. Can.	"	"	-
6	* Baldwin BSI C/a 8-11997-3/12/36	✓ Freeman	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrow	Father Albert Baldwin Leamington Ont Can	"	"	"
7	Baldwin BSI	✓ Louise	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"	"
8	~~Baldwin~~	~~Eugene~~ 6416 - 4/28/37 J.T.H.	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grand Father "~~			
9	Baldwin BSI	✓ Margaret	2	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Pearse BSI	✓ John R.	31		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Henry Pearse 30 Regent St St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
11	Wray BSI	✓ Melva L.	30		F	M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Husb Thos Wray Can. Pac. Ry Const Camps	Ariz	Tuscon	US
12	Small BSI M48*11047	✓ Clarence	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father James Small Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
13	Gaskell BSI	✓ Joseph 11215/1126	35		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Isabelle Gaskell 106 Drayton, Toronto, Ont Can	Mich	"	Englan
14	MacBain Primary cert	✓ Helen B.	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Left us at Detroit USA	Cleveland	No Rel	O	Cleveland	Cana
15	Dunn Primary cert	✓ Joseph	14	1	M	"		-	-	"	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	" "	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Dunn Primary cert	✓ Lawrence	13	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

15

132 CLASS E.

* Eugene Baldwin, aged 5 yrs, USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Border

Detroit, Mich

January - 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	6	1	---	---	---
Payable	10	9	1			
Non Tax CLASS C	66	61	5	---	---	---
CLASS C	5	5	---	---	---	---
CLASS D	151	144	7	---	---	---
CLASS E	1300	1240	60	---	---	---
[illegible]	1539	1465	74.			

CLASS E

[illegible]			C. P. & [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	3	7	—							1	—	—			
9	—	—	3	1	—												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

371
15

NON-I[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible] Visitors	6
[illegible]ens of United States	185
Total	191

RECEIVED
JAN 2 7 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1903	Jackson Mich	Nov 1903	Husband Albert Copeland 1629 E Main St. Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gy	Gy	none	Canada	Ont Norval	Detroit	Jan 22 1916	G T Ry	Jan 23
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Sister in law Betsy Filch R.F.D. #1, Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ont Newcastle	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Mariposa	"	"	" "	" 23
4	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Bro. Wm Morrison 129 Beals av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Ont Lancaster	"	"	M C Ry	" 23
5	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 31 1915	Own Home 227 Philadelphia W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont North Hatley	"	"	G T Ry	" 23
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 23
7	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
8	"	"	210	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	23
9	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Queensboro	"	"	" "	" 23
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	" "	" 23
11	"	Self	900	No	—	—	—	Seminole Hotel Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 23
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 23
13	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend George Wannan 69 Victoria Rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Yarmouth	"	"	M C Ry	" 23
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Windham	"	"	" "	" 23
15	"	"	38	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter Whipley 1275 Field av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	N.B. Glenwood	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
16	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Husband Roger Robson 253 Hancock St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	" "	" 23
17	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Ont Apple Hill	"	"	D & W	" 23
18	"	"	58	Yes	1912 1915	Flint Mich	Mar. 1915	Friend Gerald Pearson Ge Ind Motor Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	" 24
19	"	"	9	"	1887 1895	Toledo O.	1895	Father Malcolm McInnes 623 Colborne St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Fergus	"	"	" "	" 24
20	"	"	5	"	1905 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 3 1915	Daughter Mrs Annie Murray 78 Trumbull av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sallow	Med	Gy	"	"	Ont St Catharines	"	"	" "	" 24
21	"	"	565	No	—	—	—	Hos. Aviation School St Augustine Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	Gy	"	"	Albt. Calgary	"	"	" "	" 24
22	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Que Sherbrook	"	"	" "	" 24
23	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Fanny Green 264 Jefferson av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br Gy	Gy	"	"	Ont Norval	"	"	W & D	" 24
24	"	L.P.C.	7	No	—	—	—	Uncle C. Rudman 1109 11th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Wolin Zutogh	D & W. Quebec	May 1905	unknown	" 24
25	"	"	8.00	Yes	1907 to 16	3 mos Apr 16 Baton Mass Detroit Mich	Jan 22/16	Sister Mrs Clara Ryan 62 Bagnard St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Detroit	1/24/16	G T R	" 24
26	"	"	427	No				Employer James F. Bourquin, 2352 W. Grand Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Marys	"	"	" "	" 24
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Christopher Eidhold, Woodmere Av, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Desboro	"	"	" "	" 24
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	" 24
29	"	"	31	Yes	1910 to 13	Detroit Mich	Mar 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	" "	" 24
30																										

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James H. Sewell
Signed Horace M. Dud

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 57 £ K-J R ✓ 151

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
1	Copeland Prim C N Z J ✓	Mary	53		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son Roy Copeland Brampton Ont Can	Mich	Jackson	Canada
2	Perrin Prim C W G ✓	Stephen A	82		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Balmy Beach Ont	no relations	"	"	"
3	Perrin Prim C W G ✓	Annie Ca 8-184508	62		F	" 2/7/35		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"
4	Morrison Prim C W G ✓	Gordon	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Peter Morrison 58 Chestnut St., St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit	"
5	Jackson Prim C N Z J	Archibald	43		"	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Lft US Visa	at Detroit Detroit Mich	Father Charles Jackson North Holly Que Can	"	"	"
6	Jackson Prim C N Z J	Mary	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"
7	Irvine Prim J N J	David	37		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Brother James Irvine Renfrew Ont Can	Ark	Hot Springs	"
8	Price Prim J N J ✓	Joseph	54		"	M	Sign Advertiser	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	Fla	St Augustine	"
9	Price Prim J N Z J ✓	Helen	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Price Prim J N Z J ✓	Francis	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Blackhall Prim J N Z ✓	Margaret B	49		"	Md	Stationery [illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Bertram Blackhall 17 Foxbar Rd., Toronto Ont-Can	Fla	Jacksonville	"
12	Blackhall Prim J N Z ✓	Alice	22		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	"
13	Graves Prim C W G ✓	Harry E	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Mother Lydia Graves Aylmer Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Baker Prim C W G ✓	Walter	43		"	"	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Mother Jessie Baker Windham Ont Can	"	"	"
15	Bellyea Prim C W G ✓	Guy	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenwood N.B.	Father Wm Bellyea Glenwood N.B. Can	"	"	"
16	Robson Prim J N J ✓	Isabel	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Father Wm Pickering George St. Galt Ont	"	"	"
17	See Montreal Lt # 11047 J McLaren ✓	2 3/16 Alvin G	30		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Lawrence McLaren Apple Hill Ont Can	"	"	"
18	Townsend Prim J N J ✓	Elsworth	27		"	S	Lathe Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Sister Mrs Mary Eade Box 622, Newmarket Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Robinson Prim J N J ✓	Bella	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Husband James Robinson Bartonville Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo	"
20	Brennan Prim J N J ✓	Maggie	58		"	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	Lft US Visa	at Detroit Detroit Mich	Daughter Mrs Grace Hyland 1538 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Carter Prim J N J ✓	Alfred W	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston	Mother Martha Carter 1 Alice St, Kingston Ont Can	Fla	St Augustine	"
22	Shearer Prim J N J ✓	Thomas R	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wm Shearer 924 6th Av. W. Calgary Alt. Can	"	"	"
23	Scott Prim A M J ✓	Lydia B	65		F	Md	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Daughter Anna Wickham Chatham Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
Deferred	Rudman BJ ✓	Samuel	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father A. D. Rudman 222 St Elizabeth St Montreal Que Can	Mo	St Louis	Russia
25	Davis Primary J&J ✓	Gertrude	25		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Sister Mrs Mary Henderson, 228 Bridge St, Niagara Falls, Ont. Can	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
26	Graham BJ	Mary	35		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Duncan Graham St Mary's Ont. Can	"	"	"
27	Eickholdt BJ ✓	Frank	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Chesley	Father Albert Eickholdt, Desboro, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Eickholdt BJ ✓	Lorena	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
29	Richmond BJ ✓	John	35		M	Wd	Bartender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father James Richmond, 71 Selkirk St, Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

131

29 1 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	1.00	y	1878-82 1914-15	Detroit, Mich	Dec 24 1915	Aunt Mrs Geo Keeley 30 Medbury av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med	Br	Gy	none	Canada	Ont. Elmira	Detroit	Jan 22 1916	M C Ry	Jan 22
2	"	L.P.C.	7.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Leonard Gleason 304 Elizabeth St-W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Lincolnshire Skegness	M C Ry Halifax	april 1911	Canada	" 22
3	"	"	10.	Yes	1895-1905 1906-16	Detroit, Mich	Jan 8/16	~~Own home~~ 612 Brush Blvd, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Lt Gy	Gr	"	Canada	Que. Montreal	Detr	1/22/16	C.P.R.	" 22.
4	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rdy	Gy	Blue	"	"	Galt Ont.	"	"	"	" 22.
5	"	Hsbd	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br Gr	Br	"	"	Hespeler Ont.	"	"	"	" 22.
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Galt Ont.	"	"	"	" 22.
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont.	"	"	"	22.
8	"	Self	600.	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Mary Heslop 350 Hilliger av, Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Durham Ont.	"	"	"	" 22.
9	"	Hsbd	—	No	—	—	—	Mother in law; — — Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Melancthon Ont.	"	"	"	" 22.
10	"	Self	20.00	Yes	4 mos 1882	N.Y. City	1882	Friend Dewitt Dealy 633 Jefferson E., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	New York City	"	"	Mc Ry	" 22
11	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Frederick E Wilson 318 Pilgrim av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	1.00	Yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Oct 1910	Sister Elizabeth Murray 76 Calhoun St- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
13	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jos Kelly 261 Warren av W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	C P Ry Montreal	Sept- 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 23
14	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Vashney 833 W. 17th St- Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kalisz Lodz	C P Ry Quebec	april 1909	unknown	" 23
15	"	"	12.00	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit	Nov 1915	Bro Walter Whelpley 1275 Field av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	N.B. Central Greenwich	Detroit	1/23/16	C P Ry	" 23
16	"	"	35.00	"	1910 1911	"	Jan 1911	Friend M. Wright 42 Duffield St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1/22/16	D&W	" 23
17	"	"	10.00	"	1915 1916	"	Jan 22-16	Room 257- 3rd St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	fair	Bro	Gray	✓	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	50.00	"	1915 1916	"	" "	Room 294 - 12th St - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Dorking	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	50.00	"	1912 1914	"	" 1914	Sister Mrs Frank Ross 288 Ferris Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Pictou	"	1/21/16	G T Ry	" 23
20	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Room 255 Jefferson. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Blu	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	1/22/16	D&W	" 23
21	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 246 Montcalm E Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	50.00	Y	1915 1916	Detroit	Jan. 16	Friend M. Siegel 246 Montcalm E Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	med	"	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	5000.00	Y	1888 1893	West Branch Mich	July 1893	Friend John Todd 412. 2nd av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Lally 37 Huron. West. Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Angleshirk 365 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Lukov Siedlitz	G T Ry Quebec	May 1905	unknown	" 23
26	"	"	240.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Harry Grant 1214 Jackson St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Bl	"	England	Kent Ashford	G T Ry Quebec	Oct 1906	Emp. Ireland	" 23
27	"	"	300.00	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Ap 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Jorabode Scarbord	G T Ry Montreal	Ap 1910	Ionian	" 23
28	"	"	5.00	"	1911 1916	"	Jan 14 1916	Hsbd Wm Hamilton 562 - 14 Av. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Bro	Eng "	England	London	C P Ry unknown	1870	unknown	" 23
29	"	"	140.	"	1910 12	"	Aug 1912	Bro Walter Stoddard 33 Spring St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rdy	"	Gy Gr	"	"	Nottingham	D&W Ref.	1882	" "	" 23.
30	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Conoley 120 Woodward av., Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Co. Mayo	York Halifax	Jan 2/13	Cartagena	" 23.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed R. Izard, Carl W. Giltner, Robert Wangemann, Lewis D Waters, James H Jewell, Leon J. DeHart, Chas H Kane, Alfred C. Chatfield

G Oliver Frick

14—26

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 56 L K 8 ✓ 150

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
1	Crawford BSI ✓	Mildred	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ingersoll	Father Richard Crawford Culloden Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Cana
Debarred	Swift BSI ✓	Stanly	22		M	"	Market-Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father W 2 Swift Lambeth Ont- Can	"	"	Engla
3	Borden Primary JJ ✓	Christine	50		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left left U.S. at Detroit ✓U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brother Wm Borden, Princess St. Brandon Man. Can	"	"	Cana
4	Scott Primary JJ ✓	James	58		M	M	Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Waterloo, Ont	Son-Chas. Scott, c/o Harris Abbatoir Co., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
5	Scott Primary JJ ✓	Amelia	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
6	Scott Primary JJ ✓	Alice	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro- " " "	"	"	"
7	Scott Primary JJ ✓	Harold	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- " " " "	"	"	"
8	Johnston Primary JJ ✓	John W 1121/64723	29		M	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle Himan Johnston Durham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Johnston Primary JJ ✓	Mary	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Brown, Melancthon, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Silverthorne Primary L J D ✓	Alexander	33		M	M	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Ont. Cheapside	Wife Arvilla Silverthorn Queens Hotel, Toronto	"	"	USA
11	Wilson Primary L J D ✓	Alison	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	Mother Mary Bailey Amherstburg Ont, Can.	"	"	Cana
12	Kersey BSI ✓	Lulu	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	N. Buxton	Husband John Buxton N Buxton Ont- Can	"	"	"
13	Brown BSI ✓	Agnes	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband Hugh J Brown 86 Lake Front- Kew Beach Toronto	"	"	Irelan
14	Orenstein BSI ✓	Leah	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	London	Husband Betsche Orenstein 228 Talbot St- London Ont Can	"	"	Russi
15	Whelpley Primary C.W.G ✓	Albert J.	22		m	S	Steel Polisher	y	y	"	English	"	N.B. Central Greenwich	Father Thomas Whelpley Central Greenwich N. B. Canada	"	"	Cana
16	Boyd Prim F.W.J ✓	John	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edw. J. Boyd. 133 Avenue Rd. Toronto. Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Redwood Prim F.W.J ✓	Reta	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	Father Wm J Redwood Guelph. Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Wagatha Prim F.W.J ✓	Edward	25		m	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin, Ont	Father Frank Wagatha Berlin. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Stanley Prim R.S ✓	Christie	26		"	"	Auto repairing	"	"	"	English	"	Picton N.S.	no relatives	"	"	"
20	Lowes Prim W.S.K ✓	Elmer	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville Ont	~~Room~~ Mother Matilda Lowes ~~205 Jefferson av.~~ Thamesville Ont	"	"	"
21	Nusbaum Prim H.J.W ✓	Samuel J.	22		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Simcoe, Ont	Father Henry Nusbaum Simcoe. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Nusbaum Prim R.W.S ✓	Abraham	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto. Ont	" " "	"	"	"
23	Thrasher Prim L.D.W ✓	Chas. W.	52		"	wd.	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Amherstburg	Son Everett Thrasher Amherstburg. Ont Canada	"	"	"
24	White Prim R.W.G ✓	Thomas	22		"	S.	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Father Thomas White 10 Nelson St. Toronto Ont Can	"	Pontiac	"
25	Winesanker Prim C.H.J ✓	Samuel	20		"	m	Builder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Ida Winesanker 222 McCaul St Toronto Ont Can	"	Detroit	Rus
26	Grant Prim C.H.J ✓	Gertrude	28		f	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo	Engl
27	Hultrane Prim C.H.J ✓	Gustav	33		m.	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	"	" "	Mich	Detroit	Swede
28	Hamilton Prim J.H.J ✓	Annie	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	Left left U.S. at Detroit Mich ✓U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Geo. Sinks 31 Shymack W. Toronto Ont	"	"	Engl.
29	Stoddard Primary A.C ✓	Arthur	34		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Roscomb	father-George Stoddard Roscomb Ont. Can.	"	"	" "
30	Convey Primary R.J ✓	Thomas	31		"	"	Dock Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin-John Clark, 152 York St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Irela

NOT USED

130 3P 7 RCI

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 7 1916	Employer Mrs H Ayslin 2862 E Grd Blvd Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Goitre	Yes	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Read	Detroit	Jan 21 1916	G T Ry	Jan 21
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Employer Miss Frederick Allen 209 Seyburn av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	21
3	"	L.P.C.	265	"	"	"	Jan 17 1916	Rooming House 612 Cass av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Dk	"	Br	Scar left side upper lip	"	Ont. Drysdale	"	"	D & W	21
4	"		18	"	Trans N Y City		July 1910	Friend Stanley Noblett 238 6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Br	Br	None	England	London	M C Ry N. Y.	July 1910	Campania	21
5	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo Makelbacher 101 Englewood av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Fisherville	Detroit	Jan 21 1916	M C Ry	21
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Parnham Centre	"	"	"	21
7	"	"	7	Yes	3 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	July 7 1915	Sister Edith Lennon 1692 Gratiot av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Atwood	"	"	D & W	21
8	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Bro Emanuel Ritzer Sturgis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Waterloo	"	Jan 21 1916	G T Ry	22
9	"	"	25	Yes	1894 1898	Chicago Ill	1898	Greek College of Metonia Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	M C Ry	22
10	"	"	86	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Livingstone 1083 Forsyth av E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Que. Calumet	"	"	"	22
11	"	"	25	Yes	1912 1915	Pittsburg Pa	Dec 20 1915	Husband Wm G McCulloch 496 Gettysburg St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	22
12	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Brother Thos McElhone 434 Bellevue av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilsonburg	"	"	"	22
13	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt Rose McDonald 533 Trumbull av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	22
14	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Stevenson 453 Helen av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wellesley	"	"	D & W	22
15	"	"	5000	No	—	—	—	Rented Home 56 Commonwealth av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont. Niagara-on-the-Lake	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	300	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 21 1916	Rented Home 75½ Charlotte av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Medium	Br	Gy	"	"	Ont. Stoney Creek	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Father Frederick Guenther 567 Grd River av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Milverton	"	"	"	22
18	"	"	6	Yes	1905 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 14 1916	Father Jos McCarthy 688 Holmes av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	22
19	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Ada Smith Women's & Children Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	"	22
20	"	"	90	Yes	1880 1884	Martins Ohio	1884	Friend Enoch Chapman 315 Philadelphia av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Martin	"	"	W & D	22
21	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E K Miller 283 Carter av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Neustadt	"	"	G T Ry	22
22	"	"	40	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 22 1916	Boarding Ho. 327 Erskine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	W & D Montreal	May 1903	W & D Southwark	22
23	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Friend L Roberts Leonard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Anderdon	Detroit	Jan 22 1916	D & W	22
24	"	L.P.C.	1	No	—	—	—	Brother Patrick Redmond 665 Roosevelt av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	22
25	"	L.P.C.	10	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law James Egerton 28 Highland Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	"	22
26	Physically Defective		1	Yes	1911 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1915	Son Thomas Barron 212 Grand St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis Palsy Senility	"	5 7	Dk	Gy	Br	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	"	22
27	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm McVittie 1162 Grd River av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Appin	"	"	C P Ry	22
28	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Uncle E E Hymers Detroit Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hymers	"	"	"	22
29	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1915	Sister Mrs W Charlton 323 Mitchell av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	G T Ry	22
30	"	"	7	"	1875 1916	"	Dec 23 1915	Cousin W A Kenliner 314 Ferry av W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Auburn	Br	"	"	Ont. Florence	"	"	"	22

Mcc

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olin Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14–26

James H Jewell
Alfred C Scatfield
Chas H Hane Jr
Charles Ege

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 55   A K ~~Form~~ Z J 10 149

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh[ich] a citize[n] before [...] citizen
1	McDermott BSI	Anna L.	20	F	S	Domestic 8-115722	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Mother Mary A. McDermott, Read Ont. Can	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	McDermott BSI	Clara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Denomme BSI	Solomon	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Drysdale	Father Louis N. Denomme St. Joseph Ont. Can	"	"	"
4	Debarred Bennett BSI	Charles J.	30	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Nig Falls Ont	Cousin Wm. Marley 228 Austin St Winnipeg Can	"	"	England
5	Schurr BSI	Harold	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Fisherville	Father Peter Schurr Fisherville Ont Can	"	"	Cana
6	Elfner BSI	Frederick	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rainham Centre	Father Geo Elfner Rainham Centre Ont Can	"	"	"
7	Johnson BSI	Irene	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	Father John Johnson Atwood Ont Can	"	"	"
8	Ritzer Prim C.H.L.J.	John	54	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wife Sophia Ritzer Waterloo Ont Can	"	Sturgis	"
9	Warren Prim L J De N	John S.	49	"	S	Auto Repairman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mary F Warren 23 Lowland Av, Toronto Ont	"	Chicago	"
10	Garland Prim L J De N	Richard	32	"	"	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	Father James Garland Calumet, Que Can	"	Detroit	"
11	McCulloch Prim L J De N	Leonore	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Pittsburg, Pa	Mother Mary Talbot London Ont Can	Pa	Pittsburg	"
12	McElhone Prim L J De N	Charles J.	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Margaret Matheson Chatham Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Land Prim L J De N	Olive	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zinkann Prim W.S.A.	Sidney 11213/10724	26	M	S	Auditor	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Grandmother Mrs John Zinkann Berlin Ont Can	"	"	"
15	Nellis Prim A.C.C.	Julia C	52	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Albert Markle Tilsonburg Ont Can	"	"	"
	Prim A.C.C.	Cn 8-82556	10-24-33 Dem.													
16	Springstead Prim A.C.C.	Harry R.	28	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father Case Springstead Stoney Creek Ont Can	"	"	"
17	Guenther Prim A.C.C.	Oscar	17	"	S	Stock Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	Sister Hester Guenther Windsor Ont Can	"	"	"
18	McCarthy Prim J & J	Joseph	25	"	"	Auto Assembler	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Uncle Jos. McCarthy 602 Lansdowne St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
19	Lavery Prim J & J	George	45	"	Wd.	Lathe Hand	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs R. J. Southern 113 Amelia St, Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Middleton Prim O.L.	Frank A.	36	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Merlin	Wife Mary Middleton Merlin Ont Can	"	"	USA
	See Monitor Fil. # 11047	19/16														
21	Helwig	Louis	30	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	Father Ernest Helwig Neustadt Ont Can	"	"	Cana
22	Banks BSI	Robert	22	"	"	Coat maker	"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit	Mother Mrs Annie Banks 106 Agnes St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Scott
23	Monforton BSI	Theophile	20	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Amherstburg	Father Frank Monforton RR 4 Amherstburg Ont	"	"	Cana
24	Debarred Redmond BSI	Florence	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Father John Redmond Bothwell Ont Can	"	"	"
25	Debarred Hicks BSI	Peter	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Hicks Bothwell Ont Can	"	"	"
26	Debarred Barron BSI	Joseph	68	"	Wd.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Holmes BSI	Edwin	39	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother Thomas Holmes Mt. Bridges Ont Can	"	"	"
28	Hymers BSI	Wesley	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hymers	Father Geo Hymers Hymers Ont Can	"	"	"
29	Henning BSI	Elizabeth	25	F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father John Henning Hanover Ont Can	"	"	"
30	Stead Ca 8-54104 1-22-37 A.N.	Minnie 9-3 A.N.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at ~~Detroit~~ USA	~~Detroit~~ Mich	Sister Allie Stead Florence Ont Can	"	"	"

NOT USED

129

30 H

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 916
1	Y	Self	40.00 ✓	Yes	2 wks 1911	N.Y. City	Nov 1911	Nephew Philip Kossin 276 Kirby St. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Suwalk Kovalki	C P Ry N.Y.	Nov 1911	President Lincoln	Jan 21
2	"	"	130.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Home Tennyson Av.-E Jeff Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Delaware	Detroit	Jan 20 1916	W & D	" 21
3	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br		"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	Self	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kiev Berditchi	D & W St John	Dec 6 1904	Lake Michigan	" 21
5	"	"	200.00	No			—	Rented Home 25 Lothrop Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	England	Berkshire Reading	C P Ry Quebec	May 1909	C P Ry Tunisian	" 21
6	"	Husb	—	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	C P Ry Halifax	May 1912	C P Ry Ultonia	" 21
7	"	Father	—	No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	L.P.C. ~~Self~~	500.00 (	No 1A)	—		—	no address	"	"	"	"	Debility Malnutrition [illegible] Myocarditis ✓	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Markdale	Detroit	Jan 20 1916	C P Ry	" 21
9	"	L.P.C. ~~Mother~~	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gry	Blue		"	Ont. Thornbury	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Markdale	"	"	"	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	Self	65.00	No	--	--	—	Father Samuel Brown 80 21st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Canning Town	Wab Ry Quebec	July 1906	Canada	" 21
13	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wab Ry Quebec	April 1905	unknown	" 21
14	"	Self	8000.00 ✓	Yes	1906 1910	Bay City Mich	Dec 1910	Daughter Helen Messmore 1028 W. Grd Blvd., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dunnville	Detroit	Jan 20 1916	G T Ry	" 21
15	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Delia Irvin 19 Brooklyn Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Dover Centre	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	45.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Ella Rex 238 Richmond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	30.00 ✓	Yes	1908 1916	Cleveland Ohio	Jan 10 1916	Regent Hotel Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Sutton	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	120.00 ✓	"	1901 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1915	Deaconess Home 50 Seldon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gry	Br	"	"	Ont. Trowbridge	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Eugene Becigneul Thompson & Hudson, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 21
20	"	"	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary Slater Baldwin Av. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft William	"	"	Wab Ry	" 21
21	"	"	300.00 ✓	Yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 20 1916	Own Rooms 109 E High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	D & W	" 21
22	"	"	101.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Duers 21 Edmund Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Surrey [illegible]	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 1911	Tunisian	" 21
23	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Jacob Chalk 134 Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Exploits	D & W N. Sydney	Sept 1910	Bruce	" 21
24	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Flora Rice 67 Medbury Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont. Carries	Detroit	Jan 20 1916	G T Ry	" 21
25	"	Sister	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Albert Carley 99 Parkwood Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Glenboro	"	"	C P Ry	" 21
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Saskatchewan	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	Self	75.00	No	-	-	-	Husb. Nathan Gertzbein 357 Brady St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk		"	Russia	Ovruch Volynsk	C P R St. John	1900	Unkn	" 21.
30	"	"	75.00	"	-	-	-	Son Nathan Gertzbein Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radomisl Kiev	"	"	"	" 21.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Chas B Kaul J.
Robert [illegible]
Signed R. Izard

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 54 K J

148

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before… citizen…
1	Ticktin ✓ BSS	Asher	40		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Bella Ticktin Lodzi, Suwalk Russia	Mich	Detroit	Russ
2	~~Hull~~ Abandoned Domicile ✓ BSS	Leonard	22 10/27		M	M	Electrician feb 314/928 - 4/2/34 92			"	English	"	Windsor	Father Francis Hull Thorndale Ont. Can	"	"	Cana
3	Hull ✓ BSS	Jennie	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Jones Wallaceburg Ont Can	"	"	"
4	Cohen ✓ BSS	Benjamin 1025/1091	38		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Ida Cohen 13 St Andrew St Toronto Ont.	"	"	Russi
5	Morgan BSS ✓	William	30		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Bro Albert Morgan 23-1st St Chatham Ont	"	"	Englan
6	Morgan BSS ✓	Ada	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ernest Brown Rankin St. Ft William Ont	"	"	"
7	Morgan BSS ✓	Vera	8		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles as above	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Walker BSI	George	78		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markdale	Mother Margaret Walker Thornbury Ont- Can	Col.	Riverside	Cana
Debarred 9	Walker BSI ✓	Susan	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walker BSI ✓	Everard	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
Debarred 11	Walker BSI ✓	Margaret	12		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	See Montreal × 11047 Jan 20/16 c/a 8-151095 5/19/38 Hg Britton ✓	Albert E	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Arthur Britton 78 Hughes St. St Thomas Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Englan
13	See Montreal × 11047 Jan 20/16 Britton ✓	Elsie	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laidman Prim C & L J ✓	Louisa	78		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Daughter Nina Clough 47 Spring St, Hamilton Ont.	"	"	Cana
15	Matterson Prim C & L J ✓	Mary C.	23		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Edward Matteson RR 1, Dover Center Ont- Can	"	"	"
16	Poile Prim C & L J ✓	Florence	16		F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Edmund Poile 167 Emery Place London Ont Can	"	"	"
17	Bailey Prim C & L J ✓	Walter	33		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Ent US at Detroit U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Father James Bailey 89 Berkeley St, Toronto Ont- Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
18	Collins Prim C & L Jr ✓	Martha J.	46		F	"	Deaconess	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Trowbridge	Sister Ida Collins Trowbridge Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Becignuel Prim R. ✓	Joseph	27		M	"	Millinery Buyer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Eugene Becignuel 279 Sandwich St W Windsor Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
20	Bulmer Prim R W G ✓	Frank	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Williams	Father John Bulmer St. Williams Ont- Can	Mich	Pontiac	"
21	Speareman Prim J. W. Jr ✓	James J	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mother Annie Speareman Sarnia Ont- Can	"	Detroit	"
22	Duers Prim C & L J ✓	John	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Frank Duers Brandon Man Can	"	"	Englan
23	Chalk Prim R W G ✓	Hiram	60		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	West Toronto	Wife Julia Chalk 107 Pacific Av, W Toronto, Ont Can	"	"	Newfoun
24	Rice BSI ✓	Aileen	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Curries	Father A J Rice Curries Ont- Can	"	"	Cana
25	Rice BSI ✓	Wilma	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Crellin BSI ✓	Minnie	30		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Prince Albert Sask	Husband Robt Crellin Thamesford Ont- Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
27	Crellin BSI ✓	Eileen	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
28	Crellin BSI ✓	Bernard	1	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gertzbein BSI ✓	Jennie	22		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Samuel Bain, 53 Robert St, Toronto, Ont, Can	Mich	Detroit	Russ
30	Gertzbein BSI ✓	Noami	56		"	Wd	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Son Samuel Gertzbein 53 Robert St., Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"

NOT USED

128 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916 **CLASS E** 14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	100.00 $	Yes	1913 1914	Big Rapids Mich	Oct 1914	Rooming House 318 21st St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Leamington	Detroit	Jan 19 1916	D&W	Jan 20
2	"	"	12.00 $	"	1910 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	1912	Bro-in-law Herbert Myers 955 3d Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	20
3	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	20
4	"	Self	125.00	Yes	6 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Husband John Herres 2673 W Forest Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mannheim	"	"	D&W	20
5	"	"	320.00 $	"	1896 1912	"	1912	Brother Wm Cochran 33 Duffield St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	20
6	"	"	150.00 $	No	—	—	—	Uncle Richard J O'Brien 344 W Central Av., Hgh Park. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Indian River	"	"	C P Ry	20
7	"	"	150.00 $	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	20
8	"	"	8.00 $	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo E Adair 185 Hillger Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. Fort Erie	"	"	M C Ry	20
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	" "	20
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	20
11	"	Self	28.00 $	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jean Fletcher 271 Fox Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	" "	20
12	"	"	25.00 $	Yes	1886 1912	Wyandotte Mich	1912	Bro in law Archie Hodges 59 Antoine St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	D&W	20
13	"	"		"	1899 1912	"	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Pelee	"	"	"	20
14	"	"		"	1912 1913	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	"	20
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
16	"	"	20.00 $	No	—	—	—	Bro Clifton Nash 1232 High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	G.T.R.	20
17	"	Husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
18	"	Self	5.00 $	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank E Bath 642 Trumbull Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Ayr	G T Ry Montreal	Jan 13 1909	2d Cab Saturnia	20
19	"	"	1.00 $	No	—	—		Grandmother Mrs E Duff 37 Alabama Av Hgh Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Jan 20 1916	G T Ry	20
20	"	"	5.00 $	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jessie Brown 113 Montgomery Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	G T Ry Quebec	May 1910	Tunisian	20
21	"	"	57. $	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs May Martin 120 Allendale Av, Detr Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br Gr	"	"	Canada	Quebec Allens Corners	Detr	1/20/16	C.P.R.	20
22	"	"	900. $	No	—	—	—	Son Herbert Clark Oxford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont. Richwood	"	"	"	20
23	"	"	600. $	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	"	"	20
24	"	Hsbd	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	20
25	"	Self	750. $	No	—	—	—	Seminole Hotel Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Gr	"	"	"	Ont. Almonte	"	1/19/16	"	20
26	"	Hsbd	—	No	—	—	—	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Wellington	"	"	"	20
27	"	Self	900	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Inverness Invernesshire	CPR Queb	Aug 1881	Korean	20
28	"	Hsbd	—	Yes	1880/82	Chicago, Ill	1882	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detr	1/19/16	CPR	20
29	"	Self	75. $	No	—	—	—	Friend James White 127 Baldwin Av., Detr, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	M.C.R.	20
30	"	"	150. $	Yes	1896/15	Orlando Fla.	Oct 1915	Own Farm Orlando, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Pidington Oxfordshire	CPR Queb	1891	Tunisian	20

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James H. Jewell
J. Wallace
Carl W. Seltzer
Signed R. Izard

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET NO. 53 L K J R J 147

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Tennant	Prim F.W.J. ✓ Airlie V.	23		M	S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father George Tennant Leamington Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Muir	Prim R.J. ✓ Nora	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband Gordon Muir 11 Hayter St, Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
3	Muir	Prim R.J. ✓ Ronald G.	1	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
4	Herres	Prim F.W.J. ✓ Susan	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father J W Ruppel Waterloo Ont. Can	"	"	"
5	Cochran	Prim R.J. ✓ James	48		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alberta	Brother Thomas Cochran Chatham Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Sullivan	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Richard A.	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Indian River	Father Dennis Sullivan Indian River Ont. Can	Ills	Chicago	"
7	Sullivan	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Frank	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adair	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Maud	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Father Geo MacGuire 51 Edward St, St Thomas Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Adair	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Marjorie	1	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
10	Adair	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Harold	–	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McVicar	Prim C.W.G. ✓ Mary 11/6/2 40	28		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodney	Father Hugh McVicar Rodney Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Reno	B.S.G. ✓ Peter	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father Joseph Reno Amherstburg Ont.	"	Wyandotte	"
13	Rano	B.S.G. ✓ Rose	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Rel	"	"	"
14	Reno	B.S.G. ✓ Matilda	5		"	S	"			"	French	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
15	Reno	B.S.G. ✓ John	2		M	"	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nash	B.S.G. ✓ Harry	20		"	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bathwell	Father James Nash Bathwell Ont	"	Detroit	"
17	Nash	B.S.G. ✓ Margaret	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Dan McLaren Bathwell Ont	"	"	"
18	McGhie	B.S. ✓ Nellie	18		"	S	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Thos McGhie 245 Quebec Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Scotl
19	Talbot	B.S. ✓ Beulah	19	6	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Chas Talbot RR no2 London Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
20	Player	B.S. ✓ Leslie	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father Wm Player 20 Player St London Ont. Can	"	"	Engla
21	Menish	Primary J.J. ✓ Flora	69		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Florence Clark, 19 Abbott St, Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	Cana
22	Clark	Primary J.J. James H.	55		M	M	Theatre Mgr.	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife Victoria Clark, 19 Lansdown Av, Chatham, Ont. Can	"	Oxford	"
23	Essery	Primary J.J. Wm H.	71		"	"	Mfr	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Geo W. Essery, 47 Yonge St Arcade, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Fla	Miama	"
24	Essery	Primary J.J. Anna M.	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
25	Duncan	Primary J.J. Wm H.	55		M	M	Lumber Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Daughter Margaret Duncan, 278 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Jacksonville	"
26	Duncan	Primary J.J. Mary	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"
27	Allison	Primary J.J. Kenneth J.	57		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son Kenneth B. Allison, 668 Yonge St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Palm Beach	Scotl
28	Allison	Primary J.J. Anna E.	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Cana
29	Cook	Primary J.J. Wm J.	75		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury Ont.	Father Jack Cook, Cratsworth Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Sulston	Primary J.J. Percy	46		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"			Last left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A. Orlando, Fla.	father Wm Sulston, Komoka, P.O., Ont. Can.	Fla.	Orlando	Engla

NOT USED

127 30 1Ac

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	Self L.P.C.	4 $	no	—	—	—	Uncle George L Forest 808 Wall St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	Jan 19 1916	M & D	Jan 19
2	"	"	50 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend S Rosenfeld 738 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Canejo	C P Ry Halifax	July 1903	unknown	" 19
3	Physically Defective		$	no	—	—	—	Mother Arnetta Hankammer 143 Jones St. rear Detroit	"	"	"	"	Scoliosis		4	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan 19 1916	C P Ry	" 19
4	"	"	1 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Husband Paul Mosse 784 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Mt Carmel	"	Jan 16 1916	D & W	20
5	"	"	30 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Frank Butterly 732 Greenwood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	20
6	"	"	95 $ ✓	yes	1901 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Feb 1904	Friend Wm Tollock 209 Cropper St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	20
7	"	"	60 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Edward Pursell 202 Rosedale Court Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	M C Ry	20
8	"	"	45 $ ✓	yes		Trans N.Y. City	Dec 1902	Friend Benj. Adler 202 Elizabeth St. E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Mazier Minsk	D & W N.Y.	Dec 1902	unknown	20
9	"	"	14 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Detroit	Jan 19 1916	M C Ry	20
10	"	"	30 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Josie Lozrea 84 Hyman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic Urethritis ✓	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Collingwood	"	Jan 19 1916	D & W	20
11	"	"	60 $ ✓	yes	1889 1899	Ludington Mich	1899	Employer E.C. Walker Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	W & D	20
12	"	"	40 $ ✓	"	1904 1911	Alpena Mich	1911	Friend H L Austin 45 Nagem St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Norwich	"	"	M C Ry	20
13	"	"	50 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother John Ryan 855 Congress St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Maniwaka	"	"	" "	20
14	"	"	60 $ ✓	yes	1893 1915	Central Lake Ont.	Sept 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Central Lake	"	"	G T Ry	20
15	"	"	26 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Ream Conway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	20
16	"	"	125 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Son Prof. B. Scott 701 DeLaney St Orlando, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br Gry	"	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	C P Ry	20
17	"	"	10 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro in law Clay Hunt 79 Coplin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Audendon	"	"	M C Ry	20
18	"	"	57 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend John Boley 81 Lebchmont St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	" "	20
19	"	"	67 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Frederich Rode 369 Clay Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Petersburg	"	"	C P Ry	20
20	"	"	36 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Waterloo	"	"	" "	20
21	"	"	101 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Paul Lemire 430 18th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	D & W	20
22	"	"	30 $ ✓	yes	4 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	Cousin George Talobert 6432 S Ruby St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	" "	20
23	"	"	100 $ ✓	"	1902-05 1907-13	Boston Mass, Lynn Mass, New Bedford Mass	April 1913	Brother Paul Lemire 430 18th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	"	" "	20
24	"	"	28 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle West Shaw 833 Foster St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	" "	20
25	"	"	140 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro in law Jos. Credland 99 National Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	" "	20
26	"	"	140 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Employer Prof. B. Johnson 445 Washington Blvd. Oak Park. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Derry Ballinderry	M C Ry Quebec	Sept 5 1911	Empress of Ireland	20
27	"	"	115 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Hugh Heffell 606 Beaconsfield Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	M C Ry Halifax	Apr 1 1910	Hesperian	20
28	"	"	30 $ ✓	yes	1905-07 7 mos 1910	Chicago Ill, San Diego Cal, Pittsburgh Pa	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	M C Ry Montreal	Oct 1901	2d Cab Sicilian	20
29	"	"	48 $ ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend David Teddy LaBelle Garden Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	Br	"	England	Surrey Walton on Thames	G T Ry St John	Feb 1907	Empress of Ireland	20
30	"	"	50 $	yes	1905 1912	Boston Mass	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Montreal	May 1913	2d Cab Corinthian	20

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

Signed Charles Eye, Lewis D. Waters, James H. Jewett, Leroy J. DeHart, Robert [illegible], Chas A. [illegible] Jr.

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5? K FR 146

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
Debarred	Ouellette BSI	Frank	16	m	s	Farm Laborer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Tilbury	Father Frank Ouellette RR 1, Tilbury Ont Can	Mich	Port Huron	Can
2	Dubrofsky BSI	David	45	"	m	Carpenter	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Rose Dubrofsky 125 Maria St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	Russ
Debarred	Vankammer BSI	Frederick	42	"	s	Furrier	y	y	"	German	"	"	no relations	"	"	Can
4	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 17/16 Masse	Rose Jane	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Hensall	Father David Lermosette Hensall Ont Can	"	"	"
5	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 18/16 Land	Frederick	27	m	m	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Lottie Land 28 Horton St. London Ont Can	"	"	"
6	See Montreal File #12884 Jan 18/16 Leeder	Albert E.	21	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Albert Leeder 116 Millicent St., Toronto Ont	"	"	"
7	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 19/16 Maris	Thomas C.	29	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Father George Maris 148 Wellington St. Chatham Ont	"	"	"
8	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 17/16 Bregman	Benjamin	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Abraham Bergman 240 Augusta Av, Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
9	McRae BSI	Daniel	24	"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Mrs Agnes McRae Port Colborne Ont Can	"	"	Can
10	Noble BSI	George A.	22	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Ellen Noble Cor Napier & Simcoe St. Collingwood Ont	"	"	"
11	Priv C.E. Chouinard	Alexander	29	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Fred Chouinard 122 Parent St, Windsor Ont Can	"	"	"
12	Priv L J De H Searls	Charles E.	28	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Father Andrew Searls Norwich Ont Can	"	"	"
13	Priv L J De H Ryan	Joseph P.	37	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maniwaki	Brother Michael Ryan Maniwaki Quebec Can	"	"	"
14	Priv C H L J Stoorr	Louis	22	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father Milton Stoorr Matheson North Ont Can	"	"	"
15	Priv C H L J Galster	Sophie	24	f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Frederick Galster 167 Danforth St. Toronto Ont	"	Conway	"
16	Priv J H J Scott	Anna	58	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Dr John K Scott 7 Willow Av., Toronto Ont	Fla	Orlando	"
17	Priv J H J Warren	Carl	24	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Mother Jane Warren RR 4 Amherstburg Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Priv J H J Newkirk	George	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Wm. Newkirk Chatham Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Priv J H J Lippert	Herman	29	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Henry Lippert 162 Queen St., Berlin Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Priv J H J Eaton	Albert	26	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Enoch Eaton Hespeler Ont Can	"	"	"
21	Priv L D W Jacques	Laurent	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father Adam Jacques Tecumseh Ont Can	"	"	"
22	Priv L D W Archibald	May	24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belle River	Father Moses Archibald Belle River Ont Can	Ills	Chicago	"
23	Priv R W G Lemire	Alfred E.	36	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father Adolph Lemire Tecumseh Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Priv F W J Purdy	Sherman	33	"	S	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Lemuel Purdy 60 Prosser Block Chatham, Ont	"	"	"
25	Priv R W G Whitesell	David	38	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dunboine	Wife Alice Whitesell RR 1, Dunboine, Ont Can	"	"	"
26	Priv L J De H Wright	Sarah	25	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Essie Wright 127 Dunn Av, Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	Irel
27	Priv L J De H Clunie	James R.	28	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Scot
28	Priv L J De H Dickson	David	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Frances Dickson 8th St. New Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
29	Priv C N L J Long	Alfred	38	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Martha Long 4 Arundel St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Engl
30	Priv C H L J Currie	Allan M.	28	"	"	Builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary Currie 4 Dennis Crescent, Toronto Ont	"	"	Scot

NOT USED

126 3/0

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 21, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	self	25^{00} ✓	No		—		Harper Hospital Detroit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	Detroit	Jan 18 1916	M C Ry	Jan 19
2	"	"	900^{00}	No	—			Son Homer Garepy Green Bay. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Que Granby	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	"	40^{00} ✓	No			—	Cousin Chas Weekly 3641 E. 99th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Milligan	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	90^{00}	Yes	1908 1913	N.Y. Phila	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	5^{00} ✓	"	9 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 18 1915	Husb. L. R. Parker 487 Emerson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Talbotville	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	13^{00}	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	" 19
10	"	"	25^{00} ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Susan McQueen 227 Main St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	90^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs M. Cronin 1179 Fisher Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wellington	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	25^{00} ✓	No	—		—	Aunt Jane Merkle Freeland. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Scotland	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	22^{00}	No	—		—	Uncle Geo. McIsaac 55 Columbia St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	30^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend James Sherwood 240 Lycaste St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bloomingdale	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	30^{00}	No		—	—	Sister Mrs Extine 1575 McClellan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Barrie	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	10^{00}	Yes	1907 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 17 1916	Mother Anna C Ridley 875 W. Gd. Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dutton	"	"	D&W	" 19
17	"	"	400^{00}	"	6 mos each past 6 yrs.	Asheville NC Sea Breeze SC.	May 1915	New Moody Hotel Hot Springs. Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	100^{00}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	75^{00}	"	1906 1914	NY City	Nov 1914	Boarding Hs. Wetherell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" O	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	"	12^{00} ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Annie Greenwood 301 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Duvant	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Cronin 195 Trumbull Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Burlington	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Husb. Alex Dick 1336 - 14th Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Humberstone	"	"	M C Ry	" 19
24	"	"	18^{00}	No	—	—	—	Cous. Mrs Jean McKinson 480 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	"	160^{00}	No	—	—	—	California Agricultural College Berkely Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk Hamilton	M C Ry Quebec C P Ry	1895	M.C Ry Unknown C.P Ry	" 19
26	"	"	10^{00} ✓	No	—	—	—	Son William Rogers. 971 - 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec G T Ry	1870	unknown G T Ry	" 19
27	"	"	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk Ipswich	Halifax	July 1900	Unkn	" 19
28	"	"	25^{00}	Yes	1912 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 14 1916	Father. Lemuel Sellephant 342 W Euclid Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	PE Id. New London	Detroit D&W.	Jan 19 1916	D&W	" 19
29	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Frnd Mr. Myers 110 Courtland Av. Hgh Pk. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Kent —	Quebec	May 1908	Allan Line	" 19
30	"	"	55^{00}	Yes	1872 1893	Chicago Ill	1893	Y M C A ~~Detroit~~ Mich	"	"	"		Defective Vision "Strabismus"		5	9½	"	Dy	Blue Hazel	Rt eye Blue Lft eye Hazel	Canada	Ont Clinton	Detroit	Jan 19 1916	G T Ry	" 19

CLASS E.

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
M C Ry —
D&W. —
W.V.D. —
Wab Ry. —

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis D Waters
W. Zack
Lou J. DeHart
Robert Okanyomee

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 51 K J R ✓ 145

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Primary L&J DH ✓ Fisher	Rose	21		F	S	none	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgetown	Father George Fisher Ridgetown Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Primary L&J DH ✓ Garipy	Louis	72		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Son Joseph Garipy Stoney Pt. Ont	Wis	Green Bay	"
3	Primary L&J DH ✓ Curtis	George H.	24		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No Rel	Ills	Chicago	"
4	Primary L&J DH ✓ Rooke	Herbert W.	27		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	"
5	Primary L&J DH ✓ Parker	Edna	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left USA at Detroit ✓ USA	Detroit	Father Geo. Calcott St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Primary L&J DH ✓ Paaker	Francis	5		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
7	Primary L&J DH ✓ Parker	Muriel	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary CHR ✓ Buchanan	Mildred	20		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll	Father James Buchanan Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"
9	Primary CHR ✓ Eliot	Gladys	2[illegible]		Ref. & Can. 10/10/33-11316/9-M L-11/7/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father Wm Eliot Goderich Ont	"	"	"
10	Primary CHR ✓ McQueen	Bella	35		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Tim McQueen Tecumseh Ont	O	Toledo	"
11	Primary CHR ✓ Caughalin	Katie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Caughalin Wellington Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Primary CHR ✓ Wheeler	Lorne	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Father Book Wheeler Scotland Ont	"	Freeland	"
13	Primary CH ✓ Mitchell	George F.	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Claude Mitchell Scotland Ont	"	Detroit	"
14	Primary CHR ✓ Bingeman	Marshall	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bloomingdale	Father Jonas Bingeman Bloomingdale Ont	"	"	"
15	Primary CHR ✓ MacMillan	Jenny	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Daniel MacMillen 735 Grand St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
16	Primary RWS ✓ Ridley	Lida	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	No Relatives	"	"	"
17	Primary RWS ✓ Burnside	Mary	73		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Bro. Coydon Palma Kingsville Ont	Ark	Hot Springs	"
18	Primary RWS ✓ Burnside	Nora	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
19	Primary ASG ✓ Asselin	Jerome C.	27		M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Regis Asselin 130 Windsor Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Primary JWS ✓ Askin	Stella	21		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father C.T. Askin 59 Church St. Windsor. Ont	"	"	"
21	Primary AGK ✓ Henry	Bertha	11815/6/1 9/10 23		"	"	Packer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ford City	Father Geo Henry Ford City. Ont.	"	"	"
22	Primary EWS ✓ Smiley	Robert	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Susan Smiley Concession St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
23	Primary CWS ✓ Dick	Stelva	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Father Wm Minnis Welland Ont.	"	"	"
24	Primary CWS ✓ Lucas	Gertrude	30		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Robert Lucas 105 Ashley St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
25	Primary CWS ✓ Broumont	Septimus V5430	33		M	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Bracebridge	Father James Broumont Bracebridge Ont	Cal	Berkeley	Engl
26	Primary CWS ✓ Rogers	Elizabeth	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood	Husb. William Rogers Norwood Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Primary AHW ✓ Wood-Roberts	Violet	21		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Wm Wood-Roberts 614-15th St. Calgary Alta	"	"	"
28	RW ✓ Sillephant	Sterling S.	26		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U[illegible] ✓ USA	at Detroit Detroit	No Relation	"	"	Can
29	RW ✓ Gardner	Edith	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mother Sarah Gardner 88 Elizabeth St- Chatham Ont	"	"	Engl
30	RW ✓ Bezeau	Charles	45		M	M	Dramatic Orator	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Wife Edith Bezeau 12 Ellen St-E Berlin Ont Can	"	"	Can

—NOT USED

125

30 H

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	70.00 ✓	No				Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bl	none	Canada	Ont St Joachim	Detroit	Jan 17 1916	G T Ry	Jan 18
2	"	"	30.00 ✓	No	–			Sister Mrs M. Fahenkopf 198 Englewood Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ont Ayton	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	60.00 ✓	No	–		–	Friend R S Henry 389 Melbourne St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	5 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 25 1915	Rooming Hs 755 Monroe St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Waterloo	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	35.00	No	–	–	–	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville	"	"	D&W	" 18
6	"	"	2.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Eva Lewis 504 Monroe Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Puce	"	"	G T Ry	" 18
7	"	"	15.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Uncle David Spence 110 Perry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	"	Ont Maidstone	"	"	D&W	" 18
8	"	"	5.00	No	–	–	–	Husb. Thomas Holmes 1148 Parker Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kent Bridge	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	250.00	Yes	9 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	1911	Bro Oscar Parent 593 Penna Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	40.00	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Geo Parent 963 Penna Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	230.00	No	–	–	–	Rooming Hs 169 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	"	300.00	No	–		–	Factory 103 Wesson Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	"	300.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Leah Hallman 169 Ft St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont New Hamburg	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	75.00 ✓	No	–	–	–	Niece E. B. Allen 1205 Church St. Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Smith Falls	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	"	15.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle Geo. Cuskey 42 Beech St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Newbury	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	325.00	No	–		–	Bro in law Robt Adderton 552 Penna Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	55.00	No	—			Cousin Mrs Barbara Patterson 536 W Forest Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Scotland	Perth	C P Ry Montreal	May 1911	Letitia	" 18
18	L.P.C.		100.00	Yes	1867 1883	Saginaw Mich	1883	no address	"	"	"	"	Senile Cataract	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	USA	Mich Saginaw	Detroit	Jan 18 1916	D&W.	" 18
19	L.P.C.			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		Canada	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 18
20	L.P.C.		–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	Self	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	Br	"	"	Ont Hensal	"	"	G T Ry	" 18
22	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	335.00	No		–	–	Wife E. M. Booth 1389 Vermont, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Totally deaf senility	"	5	10½	"	Gr	"	"	"	Ont Odessa	"	"	D&W	" 18
24	"	"	15.00	No	—	–	–	Bro in law Fred Morley 326 Euclid Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	G T Ry	" 18
25	"	"	8.00	No	–	–	–	Friend Steve Chernowski 139 Denton St. Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"		7½	"	"	"		Austria	Brody	G T Ry St John	May 1913	Unknown	" 18
26	"	"	15.00	No	—	–	–	Cousin Miss Lila Fullerton 818 Dix Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	"	"		England	Liverpool	G T Ry Halifax	1883	Sardinian	" 18
27	"	"	6.00 ✓	Yes	1902 1907	Spokane Wash Detroit Mich	1907	Detroit Split Pulley Co. Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	"	Canada	Ont Norwich	Detroit	Jan 18 1916	G T Ry	" 18
28	"	"	10.00	No	—		–	Bro in law Geo Stratton 958 Cameron Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sussex Seaford	G T Ry Halifax	Apr 1910	Corsican	" 18
29	"	"	15.00	No	—	–	–	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Ont Guelph	Detroit	Jan 18 1916	G T Ry	" 18
30	L.P.C.		60.00	No	–		–	Rented Rooms 539 Grand River Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Valvular Disease of Heart	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br		"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	D&W	" 18

CLASS E.

G T Ry –
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry –

Signed Alfred C. Chatfield
James H. Jewell.
Chas A Lane Jr.
Carl W Gilton
Robert [illegible]
Lewis D Waters

G Olin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 50 L K 14—26 8 R 1 144

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before citizen…
1	Primary G.H.L.G. Decil ✓	Catto	24		F	S	Student nurse	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father G. Catto 173 Oulette St Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Primary C.H.L.J. O'Farrell ✓	Frances	26	/	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ayton	Mother Johanna O'Farrell Ayton Ont	"	"	"
3	Primary C.H.L.J. Babcock ✓	George	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Wife Eva Babcock Glencoe, Ont	"	"	"
4	Primary C.H.L.J. Clammer ✓	Gordon	18		"	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	Lft USA at ✓ USA	Detroit Detroit	Mother Mrs N. Weber Waterloo Ont	"	"	"
5	Primary R.W.J. Scratch ✓	Madeline	24	/	F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingsville	Father Walter Scratch Kingsville Ont	"	"	"
6	B.S.J. Walls ✓	Arnold	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Puce	Father Henry Walls Puce Ont	"	"	"
7	Primary J.H.J. Riley ✓	Hazel	17	/	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maidstone	Father John Riley, Maidstone, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Primary J.H.J. Holmes ✓	Grace	20	/	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Mary L. Clements Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Primary R.J. Parent ✓	George	33		M	S	Insurance Agt.	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	No Rel.	"	"	"
10	Primary A.C.C. Walley ✓	Harry c/a 8-162541 - 1/30/39 HG	20		"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father John Walley. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"
11	Primary L.D.W. Hanstein ✓	Nelson	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father John Hanstein New Hamburg Ont.	"	"	"
12	Primary L.D.W. Campbell ✓	Roy	30		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Wife Ireenie Campbell 130 Park St. Chatham Ont	"	"	"
13	Primary R.W.S. Bawman ✓	Harley	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	No Rel	"	"	"
14	Primary R.W.S. Munro ✓	Charlotte	61	/	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Son Arthur Munro 79 Pallister Av. Detroit Mich	Va	Norfolk	"
15	Primary R.W.S. Cucksey ✓	Herbert	17	/	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wardsville	Father Wm Cucksey Wardsville Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Primary R.W.S. Campbell ✓	William	62	/	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Wife Olive Campbell Leamington Ont.	"	"	"
17	Prim'y C.W.J. Miller ✓	Nettie	23	/	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Annie Dingwall 378 Toronto Ont. Can	"	"	Scotla
Debarred	B.S.I. Latendresse ✓	Anna	49		"	Wd	none	No	No	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister Maggie Rollins Mercer St., Windsor Ont	"	"	USA
Debarred	B.S.I. Latendresse ✓	Minnie	26		"	S	Paper Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt- same as above	"	"	Cana
Debarred	B.S.I. Latendresse ✓	William	6		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Prim'y C.H.L.J. MacArthur ✓	Carrie	28	/	F	"	Nurse in Training	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Father John MacArthur 344 Piccadilly St., London Ont.	"	"	"
22	Prim'y C.H.L.J. Lochead ✓	Veral	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lochead 479 King St., London Ont Can	"	"	"
23	B.S.I. Booth ✓	Benjamin A.	70		M	M	Mill Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Sister Mrs Geo Henry 1990 Wellesley Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
24	B.S.I. Clark ✓	John F.	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Father John Clark Blenheim Ont- Can	"	"	"
25	B.S.I. Gross ✓	Charles	30		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Kate Gross 261 King St. W. Berlin Ont-Can	"	"	Aust
26	B.S.I. Austin ✓	Robert A.	34		"	"	Mattrass Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Teresa Austin 223 Helena Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	Engla
27	B.S.I. Avory ✓	Norman CH 8-29448 5/21/30 H	32		"	"	Lumber Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife Ada Avory 77 Grey St. Brantford Ont- Can	"	"	Cana
28	B.S.I. Venus ✓	Frederick G.	28		"	"	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Annie Venus 52 Front St London Ont. Can.	"	"	Engla
29	Prim'y C.N.L.J. Rundle ✓	Edna	24		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father Samuel Rundle 26 Clarke St., Guelph Ont- Can	"	"	Cana
Debarred	✓ B.S.I. Hadcock	Frank M.	32		M	"	Music Teacher Appealed 1/22/16 Dismissed 1/28/16 File 11635/11 [illegible]				German		Chatham	Father George M Hadcock Chatham Ont- Can	"	"	

NOT USED

124

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro William Carswell 111 Moss Av. High Pk. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Bn	Bn	none	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Jan 16 1916	Wab. Ry	Jan 17
2	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Heddle 390 Fairview Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brigden	"	"	D & W	" 17
3	"	"	50	yes	1914 1916	Pontiac Mich	Jan 10 1916	Orvin Horne 962 Paddock St. Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Waterford	"	"	M C Ry	" 17
4	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Cousin Garfield Lynch 86 Kipling Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Angus	"	"	C P Ry	" 17
5	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Brother John Nathan 174 Porter St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	G T Ry	" 17
6	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Cousin John Nathan 174 Porter St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn	"	"	"	Ont. Roslin	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Sister Grace Coleman 38 Elizabeth St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	70	no	—	—	—	Friend Kenneth Willox 102 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Centralia	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Ethel Miller 199 Seyburn Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Oakland	"	"	M C Ry	" 17
10	Contrast Laborer			no	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Laurie 33 Anderson St. River Rouge Mich	"	"	"	9 C L	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	Jan 17 1916	D & W.	" 17
11	"	"	9	no	—	—	—	Husband Harry Angelchik 365 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Seidlitz ~~Lodz~~	C P Ry Halifax	Jan 1906	unknown	" 17
12	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—		Med	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan 15 1916	C P Ry	" 17
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	self	3	yes	1911 1912	Calumet Mich	Mar 1912	Sister May Finlayson 418 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	G T Ry	" 17
17	"	"	1	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 271 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Bn	"	Russia	Wilna Walasin	W & D Quebec	Nov 1907	Virginia	" 18
18	"	"	300	no	—			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Dublin	Detroit	Jan 17 1916	C P Ry	" 18
19	"	"	200	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	130	no	—	—	—	Butterworth Hosp Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Preston	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	40	no			—	Sister Louise Corwin 140 Winthrop St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	M C Ry	" 18
22	"	"	30	yes	1909 1911	Bedell NY	1911	Cous. H. Mar Shelby Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Black Creek	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	65	no	—	—	—	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	12	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Bro Alzire Laliberte 1149 Scotten Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Bro. Norman Park 612-14th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Unionville	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	Mother	—	no	—	—		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	5	yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Bro John McMann 649 St Jean St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	" 18

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

MGr

Chas. H. Laur Jr.
John Short
Lim J. DeHart
Robert Franzen

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 49 K 14-26 J R 143 PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Carswell Prim'y RWG ✓	Bruce	35		M	M	Railway Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Wife Nellie Carswell 4 Hemlock St. St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Duffy Prim'y RWG ✓	Gilbert A	32		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Prostus Duffy Brigden Ont. Can	"	"	"
3	Cotton Prim'y JJS ✓	George	28		"	M	Inspector Auto parts	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA.	Pontiac, Mich	Father James Cotton Scotland Ont. Can	"	Pontiac	"
4	Johnson Prim'y JJS ✓	John	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	no relations	"	Detroit	"
5	Naghan Prim'y CHLD ✓	Michael	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roblin	Uncle Matthew Ring Roblin Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Ring Prim'y CHLD ✓	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Ring Roblin Ont. Can	"	"	"
7	Havland Prim'y CHLD ✓	Ben	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Charles Havland 9 Taylor St. Chatham Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
8	Essery Prim'y CHLD ✓	John R.	56	✓	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mary Essery 313 Pall Mall St. London Ont.	"	Detroit	"
9	See Montreal file #11047 Jan 17/16 Wright ✓	John	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Father James Wright RR No 4 Waterford Ont. Can	"	"	"
10	Debarred Morin BSI ✓	Dillon	21			"	Plumber & Steam Fitter (Appealed 1/21/16 Dismissed 1/27/16 File 11035/1031				French		Amherstburg	Mother Maggie Morin Amherstburg Ont. Can	"	River Rouge	"
11	Angelchik BSI ✓	Annie	32		F	M	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Esther Weisenker 33 Kim St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	Russ
12	Angelchik BSI ✓	Izzie	12	✓	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
13	Angelchik BSI ✓	Lilly	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cana
14	Angelchik BSI ✓	Max	8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Angelchik BSI ✓	Louis	3	10	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Finlayson BSI ✓	Pearl	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Mother Alexandria Finlayson Lucknow Ont. Can	"	"	"
17	Abramovitz BSI ✓	Abram	27		M	M	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife Rosa Abramovitz 18 Grange Av. Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
18	Keohler Primary JJS ✓	William	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dublin	Father Fred Keohler Dublin Ont	Fla	Boynton	Cana
19	Elligson Primary JJS ✓	Frank	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Father Henry Elligson Mitchell Ont	"	"	"
20	Gingrich Primary EJDH ✓	Edna	31		F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Father Jacob Gingrich Hespeler Ont	Mich	Gd Rapids	"
21	Stahlschmidt Primary EJDH ✓	Norma cr 9/10/16	27		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father Wm Stahlschmidt Preston Ont	"	Jackson	"
22	Sherk Primary EJDH ✓	Claudius	36		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Humberstone	No Rel	"	Shelby	"
23	Paquette Primary EJDH ✓	Herman	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Father Nap. Paquette Tilbury Ont	"	Detroit	"
24	Paquette Primary EJDH ✓	Alfred	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Laliberte Primary EJDH ✓	Albert	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Laliberte Tilbury Ont	"	"	"
26	Cook Primary EJDH ✓	Lulu I	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb C.R. Cook 78 Fuzzell Av Toronto Ont	"	"	"
27	Cook Primary EJDH ✓	Rea W.	4		"	S	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
28	Cook Primary EJDH ✓	Winifred J.	2		"	S	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	McMann Primary CHL ✓	Thomas H.	23		M	"	Auto Assembler	yes	yes	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit	Father Jeremiah McMann Tilbury Ont	"	"	"
30	Hamilton ✓	Mabel A.	25		F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Father James Hamilton 813 Richmond St. London Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

123 30 2 Rec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

14-26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	26	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Grace McMordie 54 Junction av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Jan 15 1916	C P Ry	Jan 16
2	"	"	139	no	—	—	—	Mother Isabelle Kersall 194 25th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kilsyth	"	"	"	16
3	"	Husband	-	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	USA	Cal San Jose	"	"	"	16
4	"	Self	26 ✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle Patrick Healey 410 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medi	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	16
5	"	"	5	yes	1890-00 1910-15	Detroit Mich	Dec 1 1915	Husband Alvin McLaren 524 John R St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Br	"	USA	NY Buffalo	"	"	G T Ry	16
6	"	"	200	"	1914 1915	Cleveland O	Dec 25 1915	Rented Home 1861 W 65th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	NB St John	"	"	"	16
7	"	Husband	-	"	1892 1912 ~~1914-15~~	Cleveland, O. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Ill Chicago	"	"	"	16
8	"	Father	-	"	1914 1915	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Montreal	"	"	"	16
9	"	self	35 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Agnes Garrett 244 Moran St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mt Bridges	"	"	"	16
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Husband Wm E Small 2809 Ridgeway Av, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medi	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Brockville	"	"	M C Ry	16
11	"	Mother	-	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	16
12	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
13	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
14	"	Self	166	no	—	—	—	Bro. Geo Bacon 202 Miles St. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Gray	"	"	Ont Cambray	"	"	"	16
15	"	"	50	yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Rooming House 97 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medi	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Marshville	"	"	"	16
16	"	"	400	no	—	—	—	Stinson Aviation School San Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	16
17	"	"	7	yes	1913 1914	Rochester N.Y.	April 1914	Husband Patrick Kean 851½ Vinewood av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medi	"	Br	"	"	Ont Sheffield	"	"	D & W	16
18	"	Mother	-	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	16
19	"	Self	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Clara Scripps Grand River av. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"	16
20	"	Mother	See Class D	no	—	—	—	Father Louis Steiderman 910 McClellan av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P Ry	16
21	"	"	wfd	no	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	16
22	"	Self	1	no	—	—	—	Husband Max Wilson 431 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnant ✓	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Volin Zinmitzia	C P Ry Halifax	Nov 1907	unknown	16
23	"	Mother	-	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
24	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Jan 16 1916	C P Ry	16
25	"	"	-	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	16
26	"	self	59 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend Morris Panik 791 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Volin Roszdolge	C P Ry Quebec	July 1916	Lake Michigan	16
27	"	"	7	yes	2 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	July 1913	Sister Mrs W. Lafond 113 Rathbone av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Stoney Point	Detroit	Jan 16 1916	D & W	17
28	"	"	10 ✓	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs E J Sykes 306 Goodman St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Ont Seymour	"	"	C P Ry	17
29	"	"	18 ✓	yes	Subs 1910-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Rooming House 689 Jefferson av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	D & W	17
30	"	"	65 ✓	no	—	—	—	Uncle Mrs Hattie Allen 1205 Church St. Norfolk. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ont Cornwall	"	"	"	17

G T Ry — Grand Trunk
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Fe
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed John H. Wubbenhorst
Leon J. DeHart
Chas H Hawk Jr.
Robert Lanyon
Carl W Yeltman
James H Jones

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-26

MWL

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 48 A K J R ✓ 142

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Kerr Priv C N L J ✓	Gregory A.	16	/	M	S	Student	ys	ys	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Angus Kerr 655 Bloor St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McCollum Priv C N L J ✓	Donald C.	29		"	M.	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father Donald McCollum Owen Sound Ont. Can	"	"	"
3	McCollum Priv C N L J ✓	Anna	27	/	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	USA
4	Casey Priv C N L J ✓	Thomas	29		M.	S	Box Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Casey 51 Lansdowne Av, Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
+ 5	McLaren Priv L J De H ✓	Vivian	26	/	F	M.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Fiff US at Detroit ✓ USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Margaret Wright 8 Classic Av, Toronto Ont.	"	"	USA
6	Millican Priv L J De H ✓	Alonzo G.	27		M	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	Fiff US at Detroit ✓ USA	Cleveland O.	Mother Mrs Jas Millican St John N B. Can	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
7	Millican Priv L J De H ✓	Marjorie	24	/	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	USA
8	Millican Priv L J De H ✓	Lois A.	1		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	" "	Grandmother same as above	"	"	Can
9	Weld Priv L J De H ✓	Samuel S.	34		M	"	Farmer	ys	ys	"	"	Canada	Coutts, Alt	Father Stephen Weld Mt Bridges, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
11034/254 10	Small Priv C.W.G. ✓	Carrie	39		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Brother Herb MacGowan 71 Ashdale Av, Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	"
11	Small Priv C.W.G. ✓	William R.	6	/	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
12	Small Priv C.W.G. ✓	Edith A.	3	/	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Small Priv C.W.G. ✓	Ruth M.	2	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11026/927 14	Bacon Priv C.W.G. ✓	Caleb	59	/	M	S	Farmer	ys	ys	"	"	"	Ogema Sask	Sister Eliza Washington Head Lake Ont. Can	Mich	Ypsilanti	"
15	Marr Priv C.W.G. ✓	Orrin	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marshville	Father Ewas Marr Marshville Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
16	Oliver Priv C.W.G. ✓	William	24		"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alt	Father Wm Oliver 1826 16th St. W. Calgary Can	Texas	San Antonio	"
17	Kean Priv R.W.G. ✓	Emma	27	/	F	M.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Tweed.	Father George Delore Stoco Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Kean Priv R.W.G. ✓	Nora	1	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
19	Lynch Priv R.W.G. ✓	John	24		M	"	Carpenter	ys	ys	"	"	"	Maidstone	Sister Louise Marshall Maidstone, Ont. Can	"	Ypsilanti	"
20	Sinderman BSI ✓	Rosie	3	6	F	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Detroit	"
21	Sinderman BSI ✓	Izzie	—	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Wilson (Chotlanks) BSI ✓	Ada	28		F	M	none	ys	ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rus
23	Wilson (Chotlanks) BSI ✓	Izzie	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilson (Chotlanks) BSI ✓	Bernie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Au
25	Wilson (Chotlanks) BSI ✓	Gertie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Denbry BSI ✓	Harry	33		M	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Annie Denbry 16 Wascana Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Rus
27	Parent BSI ✓	Sylvia	18	/	F	S	waitress	ys	ys	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Sister Mrs N M Thornton 141 Windermere Av Windsor Ont.	"	"	Can
28	Cross Priv J H W ✓	Janet	67		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norwood	Son Wm. Cross Norwood Ont. Can	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
29	Harrison Priv J N J ✓	Jos. F	21		M	S	Munition Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father Fredrick Harrison Leamington. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Munro Priv J N J ✓	George	65		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Son Arthur Munro 75 Pelissier St. Windsor Ont	Va	Norfolk	"

NOT USED

x Laurence M. age 8 yrs USA
Margaret F. " 2 " "

122

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	10$	No	—	—	—	Sister Maud Pardo 35 Nakim St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Bn	Bn	none	Canada	Ont. Charing Cross	Detroit	Sep 25 1913	D & W	Jan 15
2	"	"	5$	No	—	—	—	Brother Arthur Brabant 283 Gratiot Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	"		"	Ont. Loringal	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	25$	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15
4	"	Brother	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	15
5	"	self	40$	No	—	—	—	Father Isaac Goldberg 258 Elizabeth St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bn		England	Newcastle	CPRy Quebec	Aug 1905	Ionian	15
6	"	"	40$	Yes	1912 1903	Detroit Mich	1903	Aunt Sarah Tyrrell 153 Elizabeth St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bn	Gry		Canada	Ont. Charing Cross	Detroit	May 1 1915	G T Ry	15
7	"	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1908 1880	Detroit Mich	1880	Daughter Maggie Foster Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Blind eye Defective Vision	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Gy		"	Ont. Sandwich	"	Jan 15 1916	D & W.	15
8	"	~~L.P.C.~~	8	Yes				"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	Gy	Bn		"	"	"	"	"	15
9	"	Self	15	"	1916 – 10 Huron Mont. 3 mos 1915	76 Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Rooming House 276 McMillan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	Fair	Bn	Blue		"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	15
10	"	Husband	–	"	3 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Ont. Durham	"	"	"	15
11	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Alta. Bow Island	"	"	"	15
12	"	self	12$	No	—	—	—	Cousin Eliza Sour 280 Duggan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn		"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	15
13	"	L.P.C.	5$	No	—	—	—	New Hope Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	15
14	"	L.P.C.	10$	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	15
15	"	Mother	Sec Class 2 infol.	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 42 Vanderbilt Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	Bn		"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	G T Ry	15
16	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bn		"	"	"	"	"	15
17	"	self	1$	Yes	7 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1915	Employer Mr. J. Marks 15 Homer St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	2$	"	1913 1915	"	Dec 31 1915	Boarding House 529 Leonard St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gy		"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	15
19	"	"	5$	No	—	—	—	Husband Peter Zufer 394 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Wingham	"	"	"	15
20	"	"	8$	No	—	—	—	Friend Ed. Sinkfield 1220 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"		"	Ont. Elmwood	"	"	"	15
21	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Izzy Sass, 683 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bn	"		"	Toronto Ont	"	"	DTW	15
22	"	"	500$	Yes	1903	N.Y. City	Nov 1903	Bro Harry Anderson Cal. Mining Co., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue		"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	CPRy	16
23	"	"	25$	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos. Albright 103 21st Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn	Bn		"	Ont. Campden	"	"	D & W	16
24	"	"	515$	Yes	1882 1885	Grand Forks N.D.	1885	Boarding House 1276 Second Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	Blind in rgt eye	"	Ont. Niag. on the Lake	"	"	"	16
25	"	"	500$	"	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Brother Edward Kreutziger 1627 W Grd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	none	"	Ont. Heidelberg	"	"	"	16
26	"	"	52$	No	—	—	—	Sister Ella Vandenbrook Lepsic, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	"	16
27	"	"	50$	No	—	—	—	Rooms 477 Ferdinand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	16
28	"	"	50$	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs R Strickland 22 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel		Scotland	Lochgelly	D & W. Quebec	Nov 11 1912	Athenia	16
29	"	"	35$	No	—	—	—	Employer John Trumbull Northville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Blue		England	Manchester Lancashire	D & W Quebec	June 1910	Empress of Ireland	16
30	"	"	200$	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Donner 51 Brewster St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gry		Russia	Gomel Mogilov	D & W. Quebec	July 11 1913	Grampian	16

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Alfred C. Chalfield
Chas H. Hauk Jr.
Robert Strangman
Lewis D. Waters
Robert Hill Jr.

G. Olin Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

MC 24

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 47 K 162 J R 141 PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	See Montreal file 11047 Jan 14/16 Pardo	✓ Mary	21		F	S	Auto Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Blenheim	Father John Pardo Charing Cross. Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Brabant Prim'y R.S.	✓ Florida	28		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Annie Brabant 195 Clarence St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"
3	Brabant Prim'y R.S.	✓ Eugene C/A 9 S/135 [illegible] 3/23	19		M	"	Elevator Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Brabant Prim'y R.S.	✓ Omer	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Goldberg Prim'y C.H.L.J.	✓ Alex	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Goldberg 53 Nelson Av Toronto Ont.	"	"	Englan
6	See Montreal file 11047 Jan 14/16 Jenner	✓ Helen	35		F	"	Auto Trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mother Clarissa Jenner 12 Gray St. Chatham Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
Debarred 7	Root BSI	✓ Anthony	72		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Windsor	Do no relations	"	Redford	"
Debarred 8	Root BSI	✓ Helen	73		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bennie BSI	✓ Robert	29		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Doon Center	Father James Bennie R.1, Doon Center Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
10	Bennie BSI	✓ Mable	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bennie BSI	✓ James	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
12	Diesbourg BSI	✓ George	26		-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Wife Adeline Diesbourg Belle River Ont. Can	"	"	"
Debarred 13	Rowell BSI	✓ Lloyd	22		"	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father Walton Rowell Woodstock Ont. Can	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Holson BSI	✓ Clayton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Holson Innerkip Ont. Can	"	"	"
15	Sakon BSI	✓ Mary	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Guelph	no relations	"	"	"
16	Sakon BSI	✓ Joseph	—	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Million BSI	✓ Nellie	23		F	"	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Goderich &	Father Wm Million Benmiller P.O. Ont. Can	"	"	"
18	Beckett BSI	✓ Elizabeth	18		F	"	Film Inspector	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	Father Patrick Egan Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	"	"
19	Zuber BSI	✓ Edith	31		"	M	none	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Father John Doff 384 Berkeley St. Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Bienwirth BSI	✓ Edward	21		M	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood	Father John Bienwirth Elmwood Ont. Can	"	"	"
21	See Montreal file 11047, Jan 15/16 Sniderman	✓ Ben	16		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Morris Sniderman, 414 Queen St W. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
22	Smith Prim'y C.H.L.J.	✓ Fannie	50		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs C.D. Anderson Summerville, B.C. Can	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	Anderson Prim'y R.W.S.	✓ Mary V.	22		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Virgil	Father Judson Anderson Virgil Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Heath Prim'y R.W.S.	✓ William O.	42		M	M	Well Driller See file 11035/111, 46.	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Brother Chas. Heath 2038 Pitt St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
25	Kreutziger Prim'y R.W.S.	✓ Ezra	44		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Palmerston	Wife Anna Kreutziger Palmerston Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Ritz Prim'y A.C.S.	✓ Linus	22		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father Chas. Ritz New Hamburg Ont. Can.	Ohio	Lepsic	"
27	Joyce Prim'y L.D.W.	✓ James	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Katherine Joyce 71 McGill St, Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Campbell Prim'y R.S.	✓ Margaret	21		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Isabelle Simpson 7 Emerson Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Scott
29	Hartwell Prim'y L.W.J.	✓ Jane	30		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Geo Fox 85 Euclid Av, London Ont Can	"	Northville	Engl
30	Calfin Prim'y R.W.S.	✓ Benjamin	48		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Clara Calfin 92 Maitland Av London Ont Can	"	Detroit	Rass

NOT USED

121 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 2 1916	Aunt Mrs Ella Coughlin 799 Monroe Av, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont. West Lorne	Detroit	Jan 12 1916	W&D	1916 Jan 14
2	"	L.P.C.	240	([illegible])			—	no address	"	"	"	"	~~Varicose~~ Varicose [illegible]	"	5	10	"	Gy	"	"	Scotland	Fifeshire Dunfermline	D&W Montreal	Sept 1906	Victorian	14
3	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1 1915	Bro-in-law David Bom 700 Oakland Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno	D&W N.Y.	June 1903	Cameronia	14
4	"	~~Husband~~ L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Elephantiasis	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	D&W Quebec	Oct 1903	unknown	14
5	"	~~L.P.C.~~	—	No	—	—	—	uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	14
6	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	Jan 14 1916	D&W	14
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
8	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
9	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
10	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
11	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
12	"	Self	6	No	—	—	—	Husband Stepan Ayvasian 591 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	(14 "	Ont. Waterford	"	"	GT Ry	14
13	"	"	20	Yes	3 mo 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept. 1912	Mother Judith Weaver 1705 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Mitral insufficiency	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg	"	"	CP Ry	14
14	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Son Judson Kerr 209 Stone St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gy Br	Gy	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	GT Ry	15
15	"	Mother	25	No	—	—	—	Brother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Minnie Milligan 221 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	GT Ry St. John	Nov 1910	Empress of Ireland	15
17	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Granddaughter Elizabeth McMaster 2929 Rosewood Av Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Stratford	Detroit	Jan 14 1916	GT Ry	15
18	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Currie 580 Drake Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont. Hespeler	"	"	CP Ry	15
19	"	"	16	Yes	1912 1915	Algona Ia	1915	Friend Earl Rearden 152 19th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Southend Hope	"	"	W&D	15
20	"	"	10	"	1913 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	" "	15
21	"	self	30	Yes	1 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	Sept 20 1910	Sister Jennie Lipsitz 796 Brush St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan 16 1916	D&W	15
22	"	"	27	"	1 mo 1915	"	Dec 24 1915	Rooming House 122 2nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Jan 14 1916	MC Ry	15
23	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Delia Purdy 1850 Jos Campau Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Parkdale	"	"	" "	15
24	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Son Cornelius Porter 811 Bishop St. E. Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tyrell	"	"	" "	15
25	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	" "	15
26	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 767 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Sarnia	"	"	D&W	15
27	"	"	3000	No	—	—	—	Father Wm H Potter 1760 Grd River Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Maidstone	"	"	" "	15
28	"	"	75	Yes	1883 1885	Detroit Mich	1885	Harlan Bradford & Co 736 Mission St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Medium	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	15
29	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Bradd 682 Crane Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Sherwood	"	"	CP Ry	15
30	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Minnie Milligan 221 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Br	"	Ireland	Londonderry	GT Ry St. John	Nov 1910	Empress of Ireland	15

GT Ry — Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
CP Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MC Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed John H. [illegible] Charles Ege.

G. Olvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—89

Castell [illegible]
Leon J. [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
Lewis D. Waters
R. Laird
Ella W. Lane J.

MLL

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 46 L K J H 140

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Burger Priv C.E.	Robert C	20		M	S	Ammunition Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	German	F/1 U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Burger West Lorne Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
	Appealed 1/18/16. Dismissed 1/25/16 File 11033/1078.																
Debarred	Miller BSI	John	37		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	W.f Mary Miller 43 Stratford Manchester Eng	"	"	Scotla
	appealed 1/8/16 admitted 2/4/16 File 11033/611																
Debarred	Stein BSI	Louis	30		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	Russ
Debarred	Stein BSI	Fannie	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" Failed to appear	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stein BSI	Rebecca	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Engla
Debarred	Stein BSI	Mary	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cana
Debarred	Stein BSI	Dora	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stein BSI	George	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stein BSI	Hymen	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stein BSI	Annie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Stein BSI	Lazar	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Ayorsian BSI	Jane	18		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Jos. Walker Waterford, Ont. Can	"	"	"
13	Weaon BSI	Roland	42		M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	W.f Annie Weavor 186 Queen St N. Berlin Ont	"	"	"
14	Kerr Priv L J De H	Emily	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	Daughter Emily Hellman Rodney Ont Can	"	Flint	"
15	Kerr Priv L J De H	Edith L	41		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister same as above	"	"	"
16	Kerr Priv L J De H	Mary	22		"	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Detroit	Scotla
17	McMaster Priv L J De H	Ella	23		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Father John McMaster St Marys Ont Can	"	"	Cana
18	Currie Priv C H L J	William E	19		M	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Mother Bridget Currie Hespeler Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Ogilvy Priv J H H	Earl	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Brother James Ogilvy 57 Ontario St. Stratford Ont Can	"	"	"
20	Hoeltge Priv J H W	Alfred	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Mary J Richland 45 Grange St. ~~Stratford~~ Ont	"	"	"
21	Lipsitz BSI	Harry	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Victor Lipsitz 184 John St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
22	Foxworthy Priv C W G	Edward	22		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother Adelia Foxworthy 464 Pall Mall St. London Ont	"	"	"
23	Doon Priv C W G	Hannah	32		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Brother Ransom Doon Taber, Alta. Can	"	"	"
24	Porter Priv C W G	Wilson	62		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Son W. Wilson Porter East Residence, Toronto Ont	Tex	Dallas	"
25	Porter Priv C W G	Lydia	57		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Sanders Priv R I	Nelson	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Fred Mills 407 Gladstone Av., Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Potter Priv J H J	Garnet	29		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Frederick Potter Maidstone Ont Can	"	"	"
28	Coyne Priv L D W	James V-14812	50		"	"	Furniture Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	W.f Annie Coyne Leamington Ont Can	Cal	San Francisco	"
	See Montreal File ×11047 Jan 18/16																
29	Hector	Leonard C.	32		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	W.f Ella E. Hector 131 Eaton Av., Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
30	McCay Priv L J De H	Rosetta	25		F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"		no relations	"	"	Irelan

NOT USED

120

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916 **CLASS E**

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	70 N ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Acton	Detroit	Jan 14 1916	D & W	Jan 14
2	"	"	25 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Cyril Masse 168 Jos Campau av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Br		"	Ont. St Joseph	"	"	W & D	14
3	"	"	50 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Geo. W. Heiser Ionia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br Gy	Br		"	Ont. Victoria Square	"	"	G T Ry	14
4	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Cornwall	G T Ry unknown	1871	unknown	14
5	"	Self	10 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Daughter Hannah Schluchter 786 17th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gy		Canada	Ont. Hamburg	Detroit	Jan 14 1916	G T Ry	14
6	"	"	6 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Woman Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br		"	Ont. Parry Sound	"	"	" "	14
7	"	"	9 N	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Wheatley	"	"	D & W	14
8	"	"	25 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"		"	Ont. Goderich	"	"	W & D	14
9	"	"	20 N ✓	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich	April 1913	Rooming House 68 Pitcher St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	D & W	14
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Br		"	" "	"	"	" "	14
11	"	self	8 N ✓	"	1906 1910	Custer S Dak	1910	Friend John Hochieler 64 E High St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Gy		"	Que. Hull	"	"	CP Ry	14
12	"	"	35 N ✓	"	1890 1899	Buffalo N.Y.	1899	Father Alfred Leitzer 504 Hancock av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br		"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D & W	14
13	"	"	500 N	No	—	—	—	Husband A. B. Haley 39 Alger av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	" "	"	Nov 20 1915	CP Ry	14
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	" "	"	"	" "	14
15	"	self	22 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Altman 143 Brewster St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Br		Russia	Kielce	D & W Halifax	Feb 1909	Tunisian	14
16	"	"	800 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Jessie Jackson Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Ont. Listowell	Detroit	Jan 13 1916	D & W	14
17	"	"	70 N ✓	Yes	1898-00 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 13 1916	Rooming House 64 Winder St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	14
18	"	"	5 N ✓	"	1911 1913	" "	July 1913	Mother Artemis Edsall 455 Third av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gy		"	Ont. Cheapside	"	"	" "	14
19	"	"	2000 N	"	1912 1916	Mt Morris Mich	Jan 6 1916	Own Home Mt Morris, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Br		"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	Wab Ry	14
20	"	"	16 N ✓	"	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 13 1916	Uncle Presley Shaw 833 Fisher av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Florence	"	"	D & W	14
21	"	"	56 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Dennis Hoffman 554 Lycaste St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Hazel		"	Ont. Strathroy	"	"	" "	14
22	"	"	150 N ✓	Yes	8 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Apr 17 1915	Rented House 156 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	" "	14
23	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ont. Pickering	"	"	" "	14
24	"	Self	300 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Ambrose Lagasse 160 77th St. N. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Devonshire	Wab Ry Montreal	1873	unknown	14
25	"	"	150 N ✓	Yes	1910 1915	Los Angeles Cal	Nov 1915	Father Robt. N. Montgomery 1221 W. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Ont. Orillia	Detroit	Jan 14 1916	CP Ry	14
26	"	"	200 N ✓	"	1884 1907	McClure Ohio	April 1907	Father William Rudolph McClure Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gy		USA	Ohio McClure	"	"	" "	14
27	"	"	150 N	No	—	—	—	Son Richard Church Cutler Lumber Co Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gy	Blue		Canada	Ont. Crooksville	"	"	MC Ry	14
28	"	"	25 N ✓	Yes	1890 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Sister Mrs Florence Campbell 254 24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"		"	Ont. Brookline	"	"	CP Ry	14
29	"	"	160 N ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro Harry Kendall Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Cornwall Breage	C P Ry Quebec	May 23 1912	Lake Erie	14
30	"	"	30 N	Yes	Trans	N. York	Dec 11 1913	Mother Mary Sharpham 319 Brooklyn av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"		"	Hampshire Bournemouth	D & W N.Y.	Dec 11 1911	Olympic	14

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Ralph Izard Robert Ofsanger
John J. Short
Leon J. DeHart
John H. Muttenhorst
Chas. James Juvees
Chas H Neal Jr. Alfred C. Crawford

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 45 K J R 139 PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Lawson BS ✓	Nathaniel	22		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Berlin	Father Alfred Lawson Acton Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Cana
2	Bedard Prin J H W ✓	Charles	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	.	Father Joseph Bedard St Joseph Ont Can	"	.	.
3	Heise Prin L J De H ✓	Miles F	52		"	M	Building Contractor	"		"	"	.	Toronto	Brother Thos Heise Newmarket Ont Can	"	Iowa	.
4	Heise Prin L J De H ✓	Ada	50		f	"	none	"	"	.	.	.	"		"	"	England
5	Rupp Prin L J De H ✓	Louisa	68		"	Wd	none	"	"	.	German	.	Zurich	Daughter Lizzie Irwin Zurich Ont Can	"	Detroit	Canada
6	Hudson Prin L J De ✓	Reba	22		"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	.	English	.	Toronto	Father Robert Hudson 79 St Clair St Toronto Ont	"	"	.
7	Whaley BS ✓ Abandoned domicile 4/15/42. File 113148-58 Form voted 6/12/38 HG	Alvin	23		m	"	Laborer			"	Irish	.	Harrow	Mother Mrs A Coatsworth Wheatley Ont Can	.	"	.
8	Kidd Prin J H W ✓	Mona	26		f	"	Student Nurse	"	.	.	.	.	Goderich	Father Joseph Kidd Goderich Ont Can	.	.	.
9	Stokes Prin R J ✓	Earl J	29		m	M	Salesman	.	.	.	English	.	St Thomas	Father Wm Stokes St Thomas Ont Can	.	"	.
10	Stokes Prin R J ✓	Edna	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Pearse St Thomas Ont Can	.	"	.
11	Trembley BS ✓	Iva	18		"	S	Chambermaid	.	.	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Frank Trembly 223 St Andrew St Ottawa Ont	.	"	.
12	Switzer See Montreal File #11032/9-I Jan 12/16 ✓	Albert Robert	25		m	"	Brakeman	"	.	"	German	.	Calgary	Brother Alfred Switzer General Delivery Edmonton Alta Can	"	"	.
13	Haley See Montreal File #11032/97-H Jan 12/16 ✓	Ruby Irene	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	.	Toronto	Father Manford Wardell 1476 Dundas St Toronto Ont	"	"	.
14	Haley See Montreal File #11032/?-N Jan 12/16 ✓	Robert Burton	1	2	m	S	"	no	no	.	"	"	.	Grandfather same as above	.	"	.
15	Langwald BS ✓ 11215/5225	Louis	30		"	M	Decorator & Painter	yes	yes	.	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Sarah Langwald 14 Agnes St Toronto Ont Can	"	"	Russia
16	Coig Prin J H J ✓	Jessie	55		f	"	none	"	.	.	Scotch	.	Walkerville	Husband Neil Coig Walkerville Ont Can	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
17	McLaughlin Prin J H J ✓ V-19466	James S.	30		m	S	Stock Man	"	"	.	Irish	"	London	Sister Katie McLaughlin 93 Maple St London Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
*18	Ross Prin J H J ✓	Leah	28		f	m	none	"	"	.	German	.	Simcoe	Husband Chas Ross 7 Park Lane, Simcoe Ont Can	"	"	"
19	Lake Prin A C J ✓	Gene	41		m	S	Farmer	"	"	.	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Mt Morris Mich	Brother Wm Lake Prince Rupert BC Can	"	Mt Morris	.
20	Babier Prin A C J ✓	Alfred C.	18		m	"	Machine Helper	"	"	.	French	Canada	Chatham	Father Arthur Babier Chatham Ont Can	"	Detroit	.
21	Bennett Prin R W G ✓	James A.	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	.	.	English	"	Saskatoon	Father George Bennett Strathroy Ont Can	,	.	"
22	Burgess Prin R W G ✓	Frederick A.	32		"	M	Salesman	.	.	.	"	.	Windsor	Father Jacob Burgess 87 Tuscarora St. Windsor Ont Can	"	.	"
23	Burgess Prin R W G ✓	Mary L.	42		f	"	none	.	.	.	"	"	"		.	.	.
24	Andrews Prin A C C ✓	George N.	46		m	Wd	Piano Tuner	"	.	.	.	.	Aylmer	Brother Wm A Andrews St Catharines Ont Can	Ore	Portland	England
25	Montgomery Prin J J S ✓	James D.	19		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Los Angeles Cal	no relations	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
26	Rudolph Prin C H L J ✓	Elijah	37		"	"	Farmer	.	.	.	German	Canada	Gull Lake, Sask	Bro Clifton Rudolph Gull Lake Sask Can	Ohio	McClure	USA
27	Church Prin C H L J ✓	William	69		"	Wd	none	"	"	.	English	"	Essex	Brother George Church Essex Ont Can	Wash	Spokane	Canada
28	Wyett Prin C H L J ✓	Eliza	25		f	S	Clerk	"	"	,	,	.	Whitby	Sister Mrs Ella Pirie Whitby Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	.
29	Kendall Prin J J S ✓ 145/95	Arthur L.	26		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	.	,	.	Toronto	Wife Eileen Kendall 526 Clinton St Toronto Ont	Minn	Forsyth	England
30	Trufitt See Montreal File #11047 Jan 12/16 ✓	Cecelia	25		f	"	Waitress	"	,	.	,	"	Windsor	Husband Isaac Trufitt 137 Louis Av. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

* Elmo Ross, m, 3½ yr. US C

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	self	40$	No	—	—	—	Friend Leo Deunland 277 Holcomb Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Ruddy	Bn	Gry	none	Canada	Ont Chesley	Detroit	Jan 12 1916	D & W	Jan 13
2	"	"	30$	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ont Victoria Harbor	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	100$	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 12 1916	Boarding House 254 Merrick St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont Dublin	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	25$	No	—	—	—	Mother Mary Chapman 298 Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
5	"	"	1$	Yes	1896 1897	Goldsboro N.C.	1897	Husband John Bradd 763 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	10$	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Goldberg 246 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	England	Yorkshire Hull	D & W Halifax	Sept. 1913	unknown	" 13
7	"	"	20$	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Sept. 1906	Cousin Jos. Sileli 298 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Molav Cherkov	D & W N.Y.	Sept. 1906	"	" 13
8	"	"	80$	No	—	—	—	Gregorian apartment #206 108 Park St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Nov 26 1915	D & W	" 13
9	"	"	1.00	Yes	1912. 1915	Dexter Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Husband Jas Morgan Main St. Dexter, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	Jan 13 1916	"	" 13
10	"	"	23.00	No	-	—	—	Sister Jessie Stadder 322 Stanton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	H.B.	Bl	"	"	Ont Arner	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	22.00	No	-	—	—	Grand Mother Mrs E Harrington 507 Euclid Av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
12	"	"	16.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Annie Beaupre 666 Russell Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	5	4	Fr	H.B.	Bl	"	"	Ont Waterloo	"	"	"	" 13
13	L.P.C. —	(41.00		Yes	1907-09	Chicago	Nov 1909	Fr. John Levenow 357 Grandy Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Deformed	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Ont Berlin	M C Ry N.Y.	Jan 1884	Columbia	" 13
14	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Jos. G. Thompson 77 Vinder St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	D.Br	Br	"	Canada	Bolton	Detroit	1/13/16	G T Ry	" 13
15	"	Mother		No	No	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"		No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"		No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"		No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	self	100$	Yes	1901 1905	Detroit	1905	Sister Margaret Guinshman 363 Locust St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fr Br	Bl	"	"	Mt Forest Ont	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	Mother	"	No	-	-	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	with mother	No	—	—	—	Father John Cretaike 75 Devonian Road Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Cupar Sask	"	1/13/16	"	" 13
22	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cupar Sask	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	Uncle	none	No	—	—	—	Aunt Jennie Tilly, 736 Caledonian St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Lower Edmonton	G T Ry Quebec	July 1905	unknown	" 13
24	"	Self	50$	No	—	—	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Berlin	Detroit	Jan 13 1916	C P Ry	" 14
25	"	"	180$	Yes	1913 1914	Jacksonville Fla.	June 1914	Friend Louis Slavinsk Lucida & Elm St. Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bm	"	"	Ont Brampton	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	uncle	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Dixie	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	Self	70$	No	—	—	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London	C P Ry Montreal	July 1914	Parisian	" 14
28	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	Self	40$	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs May Hackett 298 Hurlbut Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	M C Ry Quebec	May 1910	Megantic	" 14
30	"	"	200$	No	—	—	—	Sister Gertie McKarey 1544 Mt Elliott Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Timelont	C R Ry Quebec	May 1907	Lake Champlain	" 14

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

MCle

G Olivin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James H. Jewell
John J. Short
Chas H Kane Jr

14-26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44 K J R 1 138

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Clark Priy J.A.J. ✓	William D. V-15817	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound	Mother Agnes Clark Barrow Bay Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	McNabb Priy J.A.J. ✓	Frank	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alexander McNabb Victoria Harbor Ont- Can	"	"	"
3	Dillon Priy R.W.B. ✓	Louis	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father William Dillon Dublin Ont- Can	"	"	"
4	See Montreal File # 11047 Chapman ✓	Jan 11/16 Irene	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Mrs Wm Pye Victoria B.C. Can	"	"	"
5	See Montreal File # 11047 Bradd ✓	Jan 10/16 Ida	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm N. Shipman 488 John St. W., Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
6	See Montreal File # 11047 Snider ✓	Jan 11/16 Sam	19		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac Snider 7 Phoebe St- Toronto Ont	"	"	Engl
7	See Montreal File # 11047 Chertkoff ✓	Jan 12/16 William	23		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Isaac Chertkoff 132 Park St, N. Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	Russ
8	See Montreal File # 11023/87 McKenny ✓	Jan 11/16 Alvin J.	22		"	"	Real Estate Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John J McKenny 54 [illegible] Av., Toronto Ont-Can	"	"	Cai
9	Morgan BS ✓	Nina	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	African (Blk)	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Dexter Mich	Mother Ada Shelby 88 McDougal Windsor Ont	"	Dexter	"
10	Staddon BS ✓	William J	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Arner Ont	Mother Julia Staddon, Arner, Ont	"	Detroit	"
11	Harrington BSI ✓	Floyd	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg Ont	Mother Hattie Brownlee, Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"
12	Horrman BSI ✓	Alfred	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin Ont	Mother Mrs A Sieman, 138 [illegible] St Berlin Ont	"	"	Germ
13	Debarked Harlock BSI ✓	Hattie	41		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Augusta Seda 103 Charles St, Berlin Ont	"	"	Cana
14	Thompson BSI ✓	Sarah	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Father, Edwin Davis Bolton Ont	"	"	"
15	Thompson BSI	George	10		M	S	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
16	Thompson BSI	Gladys	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Thompson BSI ✓	Florence	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
18	Thompson BSI	Margaret	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
19	Beach ✓ BSI	Katharine	38		F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	no relation	"	"	"
20	Beach ✓ BSI	Michael J	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Eustaik ✓ BSI	Nicholas c/a 8-171429 10/20/39 clk	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cupar Sask	" "	"	"	"
22	Eustarke ✓ BSI ✓	John c/a 8-126132 12/11/36 cmt	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Stevens BSI ✓	Ada	17		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Marys Ont	Father Wm Stevens, Queen St. St Marys Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	Eng
24	Heller Priy C.A.L.F. ✓	Harry	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Henry Heller 146 Queen St., Berlin Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
25	Gummerson Priy C.A.L.F. ✓	Adolphus	40		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Dixie	Brother Robert Gummerson Dixie Ont- Can	Fla	Jacksonville	"
26	Simpson Priy C.K.L.F. ✓	Dina	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	Engl
27	Thomas Priy C.H.L.F. ✓	George 11215 E.7048	50		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Marie Heffan 351 St. Johns Rd., Toronto Ont	"	"	"
28	Thomas Priy C.H.L.F. ✓	Sarah	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Burgess Priy C.W.G. ✓	Ethel	29		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
30	Wikary Priy J.J.S. ✓	Alex	22		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Parry Sound	"	"	"	Roum

NOT USED

118

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	L.P.C. Self	3.00	no	—	—	—	Husband Clarence Fairgrieve 1532 Field Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Thedford	Detroit	Jan 12 1915	W & D	Jan 12
2	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Welland	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	L.P.C.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	New Canaan	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	Self	110.00	yes	1900 1905	Butte Mont Bellingham Wash	Dec 20 1905	Rooming House 166 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	"	C P Ry	" 12
5	"	"	85.00	"	4 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Boarding House 1376 Kercheval Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	Ont Seaforth	"	"	W & D	" 12
6	"	"	1000.00	"	1913 1916	"	Jan 12 1916	Own Home 10 Garfield Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester	G T Ry Halifax	Apr 1894	Sarnia	" 12
7	"	Husband	—	"	1913 1915	"	Dec 22 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Montreal	Detroit	Jan 12 1916	G T Ry	" 12
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	Self	1350.00	"	1908 1909	Ogdensburg N.Y.	1909	Friend Jos Farris 214 LaBelle Av. High Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon Zahle	C P Ry Quebec	Nov 1910	unknown	" 12
10	"	"	300.00	"	1906 1908	Charlotte Mich	1908	Daughter Mrs Mabel Houck 126 Perry St - Grand Ledge Mich	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness [illegible]	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Brantford	Detroit	Jan 12 1916	G T Ry	" 12
11	"	"	1.00	no	—	—	—	Son A. G. Adams 109 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Partially Deaf Senility	"	5	7	Sallow	Mix	Blue	"	"	Essex Gosfield	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	Father	7.00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Br Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	Self	58.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Martin Vock 159 22nd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Brodhagen	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Martin Vock same as above	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	"	118.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle Herman F Redl 466 Hubbard St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	acne	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	"	11.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Henry Youngblut 844 17th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	37.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Erbsville Ont	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Clements Ont	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	48.00	no	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont St. Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	" 13
20	"	"	45.00	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle Thos O'Dell 120 Pacific av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Springfield	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	"	38.00	yes	1912 1910	Benton Harbor Mich St Joseph Mich	Dec 23 1915	Mercy Hospital Benton Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	788.00	"	1895 1914	Chicago Ill	Jan 1914	Friend Mrs S. Styles 128 Buena Vista Av High Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	C P Ry	" 13
24	"	"	70.00	no	—	—	—	Sister Annie Goode Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	N.S. Windsor	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	00.00	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Carrie Taylor 316 Pingree Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Totally Blind left eye	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Ont London	"	"	D & W	" 13
26	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Ed. Higgins 174 Northwestern Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	" 13
27	"	"	200.00	no	—	—	—	Friend J. M Henry St Petersburg Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	D & W	" 13
28	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	Self	300.00	yes	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 12 1916	Rooming House 134 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	"	15.00	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 64 Adams St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. St John	"	"	"	" 13

G T Ry - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Horace McDeal
Chas A Rairie Jr
G Oliver Frink
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Signed R. Izard

MEN

14-26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 43 L K J R ✓ 137 PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
✓ Debarred	Fairgrior ✓ (BSI)	Ethel	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Canaan	Father Lawson Diller Bedford Ont- Can	Mich	Flint	Can
Debarred	Fairgrior ✓ (BSI)	Clarence	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
Debarred	Fairgrior ✓ (BSI)	Grace	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abra ✓ BSI	Russell	27		M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Left US at Detroit ✓ Visa	Belle Mont	Father Andrew Abra Brooklorne Ont- Can	"	Detroit	"
5	Maloney Prim A M D ✓	Louis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Seaforth	Mother Margaret Maloney Seaforth Ont- Can	"	"	"
6	^ Owen BSI ✓	Ernest W.	36		"	M	Insurance Manager	"	"	"	Welch	Left US at Detroit ✓ Visa	Detroit Mich	Father F B McCauley 109 Westmount Blvd. Montreal Can.	"	"	Engl
7	^ Owen BSI ✓	Josie	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Cana
8	^ Owen BSI ✓	Henrietta	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	Welch	✓ "	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
9	Harp BSI ✓	Hamid	32		M	"	Merchant	no	no	"	Syrian	Canada	Ottawa	Brother George Harp 26 Byward Market Ottawa Ont.	"	"	Syri
10	Wilson BSI ✓	Martha	56		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Son Charles Illett Paris Ont- Can.	"	Grand Ledge	Can
11	Adams BSI ✓	Joshua	89		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	no relations	"	Detroit	"
12	Adams BSI ✓	Mary	58		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Beuerman BSI ✓	Daniel	25		M	"	Farm Laborer	"		"	German	"	Dublin	Father Henry Beuerman Bornholm Ont- Can.	"	"	"
14	Dietz BSI ✓	John F.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Dietz same as above	"	"	"
15	Dettmer BSI ✓	Harry	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Mother Bertha Dettmer 129 Louisa St. Berlin Ont.	"	"	"
16	Meyer BSI ✓	Lorne	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father Henry Meyer 15 Benton St. Berlin Ont.	"	"	"
17	Schnarr BSI ✓	John	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont	Father Gregor Schnarr Victoria St Waterloo Ont	"	"	"
18	Freeburger BSI ✓	John	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father John Freiburg Bamberg Ont	"	"	"
19	Swartz Prim C.W.G. ✓	George	25		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Peter Swartz 150 Manitoba St. St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
20	Wood Prim C.W.G. ✓	Simeon	20		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father Iron Wood RR #1 St Thomas Ont- Can.	"	"	"
21	Black Prim C.W.G. ✓	Stewart M.	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Malcolm Black Springfield Ont- Can	"	"	"
22	Welch Prim C.W.G. ✓	Mary F.	34		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Benton Harbor	Sister Mrs Lillian Robertson 29 Linden Av., Toronto Ont Can.	"	Benton Harbor	"
23	Dalton Prim C N L J ✓	Mary	40		"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Quinn 955 Dundas St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	"
24	Shanks Prim C N L J ✓	William	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor N.S.	Wife Hattie Shanks Windsor N.S. Can.	"	Royal Oak	"
25	See Montreal File #11047 Burr ✓	Dec 28/15 Leonard J. ✓ 3373	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Emma J. Burr 500 Oxford St., London Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
26	Overend Prim F.W.J. ✓	Harry A.	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Harry Overend 673 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
27	Russelo Prim R.J. ✓	Glen	21		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Leamington	Father Lemuel Russelo Leamington Ont- Can.	Fla	St Petersburg	"
28	Russelo Prim R.J. ✓	Esther	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	De Groat Prim R.J. ✓	Charles M.	24		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father John De Groat Ingersoll Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Reynolds Prim F.W.J. ✓	Frank	18		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Michael Reynolds 7 Assumption St., Windsor Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

Katherine J. 2 yrs U.S.

R. Ford

117 30 ✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan'y 11, 1916 CLASS E

14—26 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Christina Tucker, Grosse Point Farms. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Goderich Ont	Detroit	1/11/16	G T Ry	1916 Jan 11
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Wyton Ont	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Kate Kirkham, 6904 Lorrain St, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Acton Ont	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Halkett, 1543 Mack, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	England	Consett, Durham	CP Ry Halifax	Sept 1905	unknown	" 11
6	"	"	520	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law, Mrs Eliz Carr 12 Willis ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Innerville Ont	Detroit	1/11/16	CP Ry	" 11
7	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit	Dec 31 1915	Friend Mr Lavaney, 68 Stimson Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley Ont	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	800	No	—	—	—	Sister Edith Cohen, 1175 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Rumania	Roma Roma	CP Ry Quebec	Dec 1911	Willehad	" 11
9	"	Husb		Yes	1904 1910	New York City	Dec 1910	Sister in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tynigo Tynigo	CP Ry NY	Dec 1905	Zeeland	" 11
10	"	self	40	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	LBr	Bl	"	Canada	Donmills Ont	Detroit	1/11/16	MC Ry	" 11
11	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Whitebread Ont	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Friend William Walker 603 Congress E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	35.00	Yes	1914 1915	Kansas City Mo	Dec 17 1915	C/o YMCA, Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	DBr	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	MC Ry Quebec	Oct 1910	Cassandra	" 11
14	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Rented Room, 1197 Bellevue av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Keganon Ont	Detroit	1/2/16	G T Ry	" 11
15	"	"	72.00	Yes	6 mo 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 4 1916	Rented Room 1125 Prospect St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Vidin Brego	D&W St John	Mar 8 1912	Montezuma	11
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina	D&W Quebec	April 1912	unknown	11
17	"	self	24.00	"	8 mo 1913	River Rouge Mich	Sept 1913	Husband Jos Rivier 70 Henry St, River Rouge Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit	Jan 11 916	D&W	12
18	"	"	13.00	"	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 915	Employer Mrs Robt May 227 Helen av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	12
19	"	Mother	See line above	No	—	—	—	Father Jos Rivier 70 Henry St River Rouge Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	D&W	12
20	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Grace Kelly 78½ Harrison av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	45.00	Yes	1890 1897	Au Sable Mich	Dec 897	Cousin Zipher Savage 175½ Lansing av. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Glengarry Ont	"	"	"	12
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Crysler Ont	"	"	"	12
23	"	Self	65.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Burnett 1620 Linval av. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Oxley Ont	"	"	"	12
24	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	12
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Harrow Ont	"	"	"	12
26	"	Self	90.00	Yes	1890 1905	Grand Rapids Mich Detroit Mich	Jan 12 916	Rented Home 769 Lagnel St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	W&D	12
27	"	"	4.00	"	1900 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 8 915	Father Antoine Chevalier 619 Larned St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	Jan 12 1916	D&W	12
28	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	Dec 24 9??	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Puce Ont	"	"	"	12
29	"	"	49.00	"	1897 1906	San Francisco Cal Seattle Wash	Dec 910	Friend H Saliba 78½ St Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kishinev	D&W Boston	1897	unknown	" 12
30	"	"	14.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Henry Crow, 138 Sycamore St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingsville Ont	Detroit	Jan 11 1916	W&D	" 12

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Alfred C. Chatfield
Charles Ege.
G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Carl W. Geltner
Leon J. DeHart
Charles B. Lacey Jr.
Robert Archangeau

MCy

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42 14—98 K J R 136

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Murray Prmy L J O H ✓	Allan	44		m	s	marine engineer	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pt. Arthur Ont	Bro. Donald Murray Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Watson Prmy L J O H ✓	Albert	31		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Shaunavon Sask	no relations	"	"	
3	Conroy Prmy L J O H ✓	Jennie	49		f	s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Sister Nellie Moge Dublin Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Damper Prmy L J O H ✓	George	25		m	s	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont	Father Henry Damper, Acton, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5	Lee Prmy C H L Jr ✓	Fred	25		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt, Ont.	Father, Robert Lee, #9 Oak St Galt Ont	"	"	Engl
6	Carr Prmy C H L Jr ✓	Charles	50		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Bro. John Carr, Thornton, Ont	"	"	Can
7	McKinley Prmy C H L Jr ✓	Pearl 505 31/26/31	24		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	Left USA at Detroit ✓USA	Detroit, Mich	Sister Mrs Emma Holbourne, Grand Valley Ont	"	"	"
8	Rosner Prmy C H L Jr ✓	Jacob	22		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relations	"	"	Roum
9	Rosner Prmy C H L Jr ✓	Mary	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Russ
10	Mulhern Prmy C W G ✓	Bernhard	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgetown Ont	Bro. Abraham Mulhern Ridgetown Ontario	"	"	Can
11	Evoy Prmy C W G ✓	Earnest L	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Eyebrow Sask	Father Joshua Evoy, 1135-4th ave, Moosejaw Sask	"	"	"
12	Peckham Prmy C W G ✓	Charles	21		m	m	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Wife Nina Peckham, 9 White st, St Thomas Ont	"	"	"
11215 262 13	Somerville Prmy C W G ✓ See Montreal File # 11047 Jan 11, 1916	Alexander Neil	28		"	s	Life insurance agent	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit ✓USA	Kansas City, Mo	no relations	Mo	Kansas City	Scot
14	Dearing ✓	William	28		"	s	auto worker	"	"	"	English	Canada	London Ont	Friend John Jones 309 King st London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
15	Brumaroff B.S.J. ✓	Stanko	33		m	m	Restaurantier	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	Bulg
16	Brumaroff B.S.J. ✓	Florika	20		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	Roum
17	River Prmy A.C.C. ✓	Lillian	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father Alex Amela Amherstburg Ont Can.	"	"	Cana
18	Jones Prmy A.C.C. ✓	Anna	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Simcoe	Father Frank Jones Simcoe, Ont Can.	"	"	"
19	River Prmy A.C.C. ✓	Agnes C.	1	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Grandfather Alex Amela Amherstburg Ont Can.	"	"	"
20	Mero Prmy J.H.J. ✓	Mable	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Annie Mero Windsor Ont Can.	"	"	"
21	Savage Prmy J.H.J. ✓	Oliver	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Wife Clementine Savage. Sudbury Ont Can	"	Lansing	"
22	Savage Prmy J.H.J. ✓	Raoul	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother same as above	"	"	"
23	McManeny Prmy R.W.G. ✓	Allen	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxley	Father Robert McManeny Oxley, Ont Can.	"	"	"
24	McManeny Prmy R.W.G. ✓	Zella	28		F		none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	McManeny Prmy R.W.G. ✓	Stanley	1	9	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather. Same as above	"	"	"
26	Anders Prmy C.E. ✓	Morris	33		"	M	Bartender	yes	yes	"	German	"	Walkerville	uncle George Reid 47 Walker Rd, Walkerville. Ont Can.	"	Detroit	"
27	Chevlier B.S.J. ✓	Lillie M	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit ✓USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	"
28	Chevlier B.S.J. ✓	Florence	17		"	"	Chamber maid	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Solomon B.S.J. ✓	Israel	43		M	M	Soda Water Mfacturer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary Solomon 11 Glenbaillie ar Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
30	Broadwell B.S.J. ✓	Prosper	19		M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Frank A. Broadwell Kingsville Ont, Can.	"	"	Cad

NOT USED

116 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	Self	500 ✓	yes	4 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 22 1915	Aunt Dent Holf 34 Woodward av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Waterdown	Detroit	Jan 8 1916	C P Ry	Jan 11
2	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	" "	11
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	" "	11
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
9	"	Self	40 ✓	no	—	—	—	Husband Wm Pearson 224 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lynwood	"	"	M C Ry	11
10	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	" "	11
11	"	Self	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	Bro Rev Geo E. McTaggart Mason Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rogersville	"	"	" "	11
12	"	Bro	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Ont. Rogersville	"	"	" "	11
13	"	L.P.C.	3	yes	8 mos 1915-16	Monroe Mich Detroit	Jan 10 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gry	"	"	Que. Gatineau Point	"	"	D & W	11
14	"		20 ✓	"	1913 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 9 1916	Rented Home 388 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	M C Ry	11
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. New Durham	"	"	" "	11
16	"	Self	40 ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	" "	11
17	"	"	150 ✓	no	—	—	—	nephew Neil J. Milligan 24 Davenport av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont. Dutton	"	"	" "	11
18	"	"	10 ✓	no	—	—	—	Rented Home 338 Lafayette av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	D & W	11
19	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
20	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	11
22	Contract Laborer		—	no	—	—	—	Wilson Body Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	a C L	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ickford	"	"	" "	11
23	"	"	50 ✓	yes	3 mos	N.Y. City	May 1909	Friend L. Cohen 332 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Jerusalem	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1909	unknown	11
24	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1901 1903	Detroit Mich	1903	Sister Cora Simpson 817 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Ont. Tecumseh	Detroit	Jan 11 1916	D & W	11
25	"	"	45 ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin Ray Gage 375 MacDougall av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	"	M C Ry	11
26	"	"	30 ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother Wesley Weiderhold 111 W High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Milverton	"	"	G T Ry	11
27	"	"	20 ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin Daniel McFarland 125 Greene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	" "	11
28	"	"	75 ✓	no	—	—	—	uncle Fred McDonald 1009 Van Dyke av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	"	" "	11
29	"	"	0 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Leah Legg 812 Willis av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Cornwall	G T Ry Quebec	May 1913	Dominion	11
30	"	"	10 ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	Gry	Brn	"	Scotland	Cumbernauld	G T Ry Montreal	1894	Siberian	11

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Carl W. Zelten
Leon J. Dehart.

G. Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41 L K JR 135

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citiz
1	Griffin Prig L J De N	Frank L.	35		M	M	Realty Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Griffin Prig L J De N	Jennie A.	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Griffin Prig L J De N	Leroy A.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Griffin Prig L J De N	Lorne E.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Griffin Prig L J De N	Velma L.	9		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Griffin Prig L J De N	Howard	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Griffin Prig L J De N	Crawford	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Griffin Prig L J De N	Ralph	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pearson Prig C W G	Elsie	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Mother Emma Fish Lynwood Ont. Can	"	Kalamazoo	"
10	Pearson Prig C W G	Blanche	3		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
11	McTaggart Prig C W G	William	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stranraer	Sister Mrs Henrietta McLennan Seaforth Ont. Can	"	Mason	"
12	McTaggart Prig C W G	Mary	48		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred Dupras A.I.	Albert	23		M	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit USA	Monroe Mich	Mother Alice Dupras 272 St Patrick St. Ottawa Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"
14	× O'Brien Prig C W G	Hugh	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father David O'Brien 356 Lansdowne Av, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
15	× O'Brien Prig C W G	Muriel	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dick Prig C W G	Alexander	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Welland	Wife Stelva Dick 138 Delmer Av, Welland Ont.	"	"	"
17	McPhail Prig C W G	Neil C. 4095/11873	58		"	Wd	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Daughter Vera Maguire 618 College St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
18	Fitzgerald A.I.	Frederick S.	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Anna Dennis 50 Aylmer St. London Ont.	"	"	"
19	Fitzgerald A.I.	Marguerite	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fitzgerald A.I.	Stanley	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
21	Fitzgerald A.I.	James	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred Butler A.I.	Lloyd A.	21		"	"	Spring Coiler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Maggie Butler Bothwell Ont. Can	"	"	"
23	Lapin A.I.	Leib (Louis)	32		"	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Rifka Lapin Palestine. Turkey.	"	"	Tur
24	Debarred Wray A.I.	Abraham	51		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	no relations.	"	"	[illegible]
25	Toll Prig C W G	James	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Wife Jennie Toll Ridgetown Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Weidenfeld Prig L J De N	Malinda	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Gowanstown	Sister Catherine Gowan Gowanstown Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	McClelland Prig L J De N	Jessie	41		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Brother Alex McNab Owen Sound Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Eacrett Prig L J De N	Alice	32		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father Michael Eacrett Exeter Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Lugg Prig L J De N	Dora	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father James Lugg Bothwell Ont. Can.	"	"	Dag
30	Milligan Prig L J De N	James	49		M	M	Realty Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Christine Milligan [illegible] Toronto Ont.	"	"	Scot

NOT USED

× Hugh, in US 7 mo. USA

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend David Black 204 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow Partick	G T Ry Quebec	June 22 1912	Athenia	1916 Jan 11
2	"	"	300 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband Alfred McLaren Imperial Hotel San Fran Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barton	C P Ry St John	9 May 1912	Saturnia	11
3	"	Mother	–	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
4	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
5	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
6	"	Self	250 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Jeff Dickerson Plymouth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan 10 1916	C P Ry	11
7	"	Husband	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Blytheswood	"	"	D & W	11
8	"	Father	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Staples	"	"	"	11
9	"	"	–	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
10	"	Self	37 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs McLaren Imperial Hotel San Fran Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Deseronto	"	"	C P Ry	11
11	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 27 1915	Friend Mrs Dorothy Duke 144 St Paul av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	"	W & D	11
12	"	"	58 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary Bolger 1249 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	G T Ry	11
13	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1878 1895	St Louis Mo	1895	Grandmother Mrs C E Meredith 5878 Cofield Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Mo St Louis	"	"	"	11
14	"	"	13 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Alex Craig Birmingham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Carney	"	"	D & W	11
15	"	"	10 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother W Roy Thompson 183 Auburn av. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lincoln	"	"	"	11
16	"	"	12 ✓	Yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 10 1916	Rented Home 208 Helen av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	"	11
17	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	Rented Rooms 2575 Woodward av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Huron	"	"	"	11
18	"	"	200 ✓	"	1905 1916	"	"	Own Home 91 Stanley av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Ayr	"	"	"	11
19	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Westminster	"	"	"	11
20	"	Self	23 ✓	"	1891 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	July 1908	Friend John Lender 185 Buena Vista, Hyld Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont. Tottenham	"	"	"	11
21	"	"	137 ✓	"	6 mos 1914	Detroit Mich	Nov. 1914	Friend Mr Van Wyck 208 Adams av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	"	11
22	"	"	101 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother Jennie David 1298 Fort St W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Br	Gry	"	"	Ont. Mt Bridges	"	"	"	11
23	"	"	80 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W J McKenna 213 National av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gry	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	11
24	"	"	47 ✓	Yes	1912 1915	Lansing Mich	Dec 24 1915	Friend Lyon Galvin 917 S Chestnut St. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	11
25	"	"	50 ✓	"	2 mos 1911	Detroit Mich	Mar. 1911	Cousin Jos Joyce 86 Farnell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	11
26	"	"	5 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Van Wyck 166 Cameron av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Caledon	"	"	C P Ry	11
27	"	"	1 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Fred Carter 325 Hurd av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Doon	"	"	"	11
28	"	"	100 ✓	Yes	6 mos 1896-16	Lake Orion Mich Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1915	Niece Mrs J E Harrell 1008 12th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	Sallow	White	Gry	"	"	Ont. Beamsville	"	"	G T Ry	11
29	"	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle Herman Laird County Jail Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Wingham	"	"	"	11
30	"	"	83 ✓	Yes	1895-04	Shelbyville Ky From N.Y. Ry	of 1911	Bro. Henry McTeward 2473 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Partially Deaf	"	5	6½	Ruddy	B Gry	Blue	"	S Africa	Port Elizabeth	G T Ry N.Y.	April 1911	unknown	11

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Charles Ege John Short

Alfred Whitfield

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 40 8 R 134

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Park Prim J.D.J	Robert	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Scotl
2	McLaren Prim J.J.S	Agnes √22382	38		F	M	none	"	" 20-A-252	11/16/36 Cont		"	Toronto	" "	"	"	"
3	McLaren Prim J.J.S	Peter	5		M	S	" 505	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	McLaren Prim J.J.S	James	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	McLaren Prim J.J.S	John	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
6	Stevenson Prim R.W.G	Howard	30		"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Father Christopher Stevenson Blytheswood Ont. Can	"	Plymouth	"
7	Stevenson Prim R.W.G	Clara	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Stevenson Prim R.W.G	Alvin	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
9	Stevenson Prim R.W.G	John	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fraser Prim J.J.S	Bella	20		F	"	Childs Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Wm Fraser Deseronto Ont. Can	Cal.	San Francisco	"
11	Autaya Prim C.E.	Louisa	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Henry Autaya Essex Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Cronin Prim J.R.S	Thomas	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Mt Forest	Father Richard Cronin Mt Forest Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Bobbitt Prim J.H.J	Mary CX S-104488	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband R.G. Bobbitt Standard Bank Toronto Ont.	Mo	St Louis	USA
14	Craig Prim A.C.G	Rita	19	1/2/35	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Father John Craig Carney Ont. Can.	Mich	Birmingham	Calw
15	Thompson Prim A.C.G	Frederick	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father Ross Thompson Simcoe Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	"
16	Donovan Prim A.C.G	Frank J.	22		"	M	Press Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Frank B Donovan Wallaceburg Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
17	Herres Prim F.W.J	John √/15220	31		"	"	Upholster	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother Augusta Herres Berlin Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Sinclair Prim F.W.J	James	31		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	"
19	Sinclair Prim F.W.J	Elizabeth	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Greenaway Prim J.H.J	William John	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Lenora Greenaway 37 Hewitt Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
21	Lindsay Prim J.H.J	Gordon M.	28		"	S	Motorman	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father Henry Lindsay RR No 2 Berlin Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Northcott Prim J.H.J	Albert W.	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Regent, Man	Sister Christine Massel 75 Duchess Av London Ont	"	"	"
23	Fox Prim J.H.J	Frederick J.	21		"	"	Auto Trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father John D Fox 62 Degge St Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
24	Watt Prim J.H.J	Lorne	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Lansing Mich	Father Robert Watt 679 Francis St. Woodstock Ont.	"	Lansing	"
25	Lafferty Prim R.W.G	James	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newberry	Father James Lafferty Newberry Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
26	Rayburn BSJ	Hazel	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Caledon	Father Joseph Rayburn Caledon Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	McLennan BSJ	Rose	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Edith McLennan 58 Dover St. Chatham Ont Can	"	"	"
28	Read BSJ	Alice	81		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Lake Orion Mich	Son John Read Beamsville Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
29	Laird BSJ	Joseph J.	23		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Jos A Laird Port Elgin Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Stewart BSJ	James L.	39		"	"	Realty agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Goney M Stewart 95 Hilton Av. Toronto Ont.	"	"	S. Afr

NOT USED

114

30 / 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. CLASS E

14-36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	father	115^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Marjorie McCallam 264 Park Blvd, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C P Ry	Jan. 10
2	"	self	8^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Doherty 1524 Mackenzie Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Ingersoll	"	Jan. 10 1916	W & D	" 10
3	"	"	73^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend, Thos Brown Mystery Rd, Greenfield, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 10
4	"	"	9^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	Sister in law, Mrs Millie Jones 715 Brooklyn Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	"	W & D	" 10
5	"	"	45^{00}	✓ Yes	2 mos. 1915	Ill. Chicago	Mar. 1912	Friend, Harold Forth 143 Loring Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Aug. 21 1915	G.T. Ry	" 10
6	Yes	self	25^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Emma Lyall 24 Baggot, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Brantford	Detroit	Nov. 11 1915	D & W	" 10
7	"	"	45^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Jennie Faulkhill 245 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fort Erie	"	Aug. 11 1915	"	" 10
8	"	self	2^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	Sister, Clara Mudell Oakwood, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	✓ Defective	"	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Big Point	"	Jan. 10 1916	C.P. Ry	" 10
9	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	self	7^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	19^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Peter Lowe 903½ Vinewood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Pomona	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	1^{00}	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary McClure 382 Greenwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓ Goitre	"	5	6	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	GT Ry	" 10
13	"	"	13^{30}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Melvin Weingarden 88 Myrtle St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kinkora	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	brother	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	self	16^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs J B King 635 Oakland Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Mildmay	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	130^{00}	✓ Yes	1903 1907	Lennoxville Cresswell	1907	Aunt, Mrs John Long 216 Milwaukee Ave W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	grey brown	blue	"	"	Ont. Dunmore	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	150^{00}	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	"	20^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Hall Peters 457 Hubbard Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	L	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Hanover	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	25^{00}	✓ No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Auburn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Deseronto	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	5^{00}	✓ Yes	1910 1915	Detroit	Dec. 22 1915	Rooming house 331 Lawton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	P.Q. St Anastazes	"	Jan 9 1916	"	" 10
21	"	"	10^{00}	"	1914 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	10^{00}	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs R. Dare 221 Melford St, Springwells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Auburn	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	60^{00}	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Joseph McGuckin 54 Piquette Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	2^{00}	✓ Yes	1914 1915	until Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Husband, Charles Homes 187 W. Buena Vista Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lynden	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	self	55^{00}	✓ "	9 mos 1915	"	"	Brother, Charles Holmes 1911 Scotten Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Winchester	"	"	MC Ry	" 10
27	"	"	475^{00}	No	—	—	—	Own farm Santa Rosa, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	grey	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	G.T. Ry.	" 10
28	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Fernhill	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	Self	30^{00}	✓ Yes	1919	Detroit, Mich	Dec. 1919	Sister Margaret Thompson 134 Inverwood Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	CP Ry	" 11
30	"	"	60^{00}	✓ "	1915	N.Y. City	Oct. 1 1915	Sister Bessie Gardner 269 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Que. Montreal	"	"	"	" 11

G T Ry – [illegible]
C P Ry – Canadian Pacific R. R.
M C Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry – Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Chas. H. Lane
Leonard S. Coyne
F. Hatton
Carl W. Weldon

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14-36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 89 K J 133 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citize
1	Oliver	B.S.J. Clara	19	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Olive 314 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Pollard	B.S. William F.	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Father, John Pollard Hanover Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Bell	B.S.J. Robert	50	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Barbara Bell Thamesville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
4	Pearson See Montreal file No. 110 3/787, Jan. 7, 1916	B.S.J. Arthur W.	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Comber	Wife, Pearl Pearson Comber, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
5	Mirville See Montreal file No. 1104? Jan. 8, 1916	Alfred	23	"	"	theatrical manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Hospie Mirville 113 Boston Ave, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Syrett See Montreal file No. 11047 Jan. 8, 1916.	Frederick N.	18	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Kate Syrett 140 House Ave, Brantford, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
7	Young	Albert H.	21	"	"	house painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, C. Young 157 Terrace Hill St., Brantford, Can.	"	"	"
8	Myers	B.S.J. Mary	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Big Point	Husband Regis Myers Big Point, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Myers	B.S.J. Dora	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father " "	"	"	"
10	Emery	B.S.J. Wilfred	21	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dover Center	Step father " "	"	"	"
11	Meagher	B.S. John P. J.	24	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Priceville	Father, John Meagher Priceville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
12	Cartlidge	B.S.J. Wilfreda	19	F	"	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, James Cartlidge Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Stock	B.S.J. William J.	36	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Young, Sask.	Wife, Jennie Stock Sebringville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
14	Stock	B.S.J. Lillian	26	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, James Stock Sebringville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
15	Lobinger	B.S.J. Joseph A.	21	M	"	butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Father, Joseph L. Lobinger Mildmay, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Calvert	B.S.J. Peter W.	46	"	"	shoe dealer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Forest	Mother, Elizabeth A. Calvert Mt Forest, Ont. Can (P.O. Box 229)	"	"	"
17	Calvert	B.S.J. John W.	43	"	D.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Daughter, Annie Calvert Mt Forest, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
18	Mackey	B.S.J. Gordon W. J.	21	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hanover	Father, Robert Mackey Hanover Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
19	Kreutzkamp	B.S. Louis	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, John Kreutzkamp Hanover, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
20	Lavigne	Primary L.S.C. Philip	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Father, Joseph Lavigne Ormstown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Lavigne	Primary L.S.J. Hector	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Hillman	Primary L.S.C. Jean	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Bothwell	Father, John Hillman Bothwell, Ont. Canada.	"	Springwells	"
23	Akrey	Primary L.S.J. Frank	21	M	"	clothes cutter	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Sylvester Akrey 516 Booth St., W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
24	House	Primary L.S.J. Lillian	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Kivell London, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	House	Primary L.S.J. Jack	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
26	Holmes	Primary W.H. Frank	34	"	"	millinery salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas G. Holmes Russell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
27	Southerland	Primary F.W.J. William M.	38	"	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Henry Southerland Sooke, B.C. Canada.	Fla	Santa Rosa	"
28	Southerland	Primary F.W.J. Ottie A.	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, J. D. Owen 108 High St. London, Ont.	"	" "	"
29	Thompson	Primary C.H.L. John	25	M	S	Laborer	"		"	Af. Black		Dresden	Father Wm. Thompson Dresden Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Frieman	Primary C.H.L. Belle	20	F		Stenographer	"		"	Hebrew		Toronto	Mother Mollie Frieman 105 York St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

113

30 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

107

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States tor country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	Self	42 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend J. W. Hewitt 245 Illinois St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	none	England	Yorkshire Bradford	D & W St Johns	Dec 3 1918	Empress of Ireland	Jan 9
2	"	"	50 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend H. Golden 248 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	"	"	"	London	M C Ry St John	Feb 1907	Lake Manitoba	9
3	"	"	28 ✓	yes	Trans	N.Y. City	May 1918	Friend Fried Weiskey 606 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Wolosz Vitupsk	G T Ry N.Y.	May 1918	unknown	" 9
4	"	"	20 ✓	"	6 mos 1915	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 24 1915	Husband John C. Fowell 1495 40th St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	Jan 5 1916	G T Ry	" 9
5	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	Self	100 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Ollie Swan 107 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		"	Ont Ciston	"			" 9
8	"	"	45 ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Listowell	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Bro Ernest Humphries 1779 Mack av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	120 ✓	no	—	—	—	Father W. R. Everett 784 Congress St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Clinton	"	Mar 20 1915	"	" 9
11	"	"	10 ✓	yes	1896 1915	Chicago Ills	Dec 29 1915	Drexel Arms Hotel Oakwood & College Blvd. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Jan 9 1916	C P Ry	" 9
12	"	"	1 ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Van Koughnet 19 Savoy St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Preg ✓ nat	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	40 ✓	yes	5 mo 1913	Seattle Wash	June 1913	Friend Geo R Flier 715 Sheridan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Ont Tufferville	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	30 ✓	"	1895-96 6 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Uncle Samuel Howry 245 Mt Vernon av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Eden	"	Nov 17 1915	M C Ry	" 9
15	"	"	40 ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend George Everett 470 Helen Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	Aug 1 1915	D & W	" 10
16	"	"	2 ✓	yes	6 mos 1915 1916	Toledo, O.	Jan 3 1916	Employer, C. E. Cartwright 2449 Parkwood Ave. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	Jan 10 1916	"	" 10
17	"	"	80 ✓	no	—	—	—	Husband, Abie Pagner 25 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Sipoti	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Sept 1907	unknown	" 10
18	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Jan 10 1916	C.P. Ry	" 10
19	"	self	2 ✓	no	—	—	—	Husband, Julius Elias 240 Eliot St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Austria	Chekov Kologora	C.P. Ry. Quebec	May 1912	Barcelona	" 10
20	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	Premature ✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Jan 10 1916	C.P. Ry	" 10
21	"	self	25	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Susan Cronin 795 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Med.	Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	Dec 6 1915	D & W	" 10
22	"	"	33	no	—	—	—	Uncle, George Donnor 421 Dragoon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Salford	"	Oct 9 1915	G T Ry	" 10
23	"	C. L. within year	5	yes	Trans 1905 6 mos 1915	N.Y. city Detroit	Oct 26 1915	Bro. Colombo Barolo 456 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Act	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Venice	D & W N.Y.	Detroit Nov 29 1905	Marsaglia	March 5 1916 " 10
24	"	L.P.C. aunt	—	"	Trans	N.Y. city	July 1906	Bro in law. " "	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Venice Noale	D & W N.Y.	July 1906	Lazio	March 5 1916
25	"	self	8 ✓	"	1909 1910	Minn. St Paul	1910	Friend, Mrs Ephraim Smith 155 Bagley Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Bridgeport	Detroit	Jan 9 1916	D & W	" 10
26	"	"	275 ✓	"	1904 1915	Mich. Detroit	Ap. 1915	Friend, Mrs J. W. Barton 197 Delaware Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	grey	"	"	Ont Brantford	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	775 ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"		"	"	G.T. Ry	" 10
28	"	"	25 ✓	no	—	—	—	Brother, Harry Hitchcock 32 Whitney Av. cor McKinstry Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D & W	" 10
29	"	"	250 ✓	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Susan De Aubin 313-14th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	50 ✓	yes	1906 1909	R.I. Pawtucket	1909	Husband, Harry Pickles 888-17th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	England	Yorkshire Bradford	C.P.Ry. Montreal	Apr. 1905	Virginian	" 10

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed R. Izard.

Carl W. Seltzer
Fitzpatrick
Geo A. Rowe Jr.
Lewis P. Watters
John J. Short

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

14—26

McG

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38 132 PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh… a citize… before citizen…
1	Atkinson Prim'y L.W.J.	Charles	29		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Wm Atkinson 28 Watson av Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Engl
2	Litwin Prim'y C.A.L.J.	Louis	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father Israel Litwin 174 Queen St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
3	Loser Prim'y C.W.G.	Gertrude	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband Morris Loser 188 Market St. Brantford Ont	"	"	Russ
4	Fowell Prim'y C.W.G.	Edith	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit USA	Cleveland O	Father John Walford 409 Green St. Woodstock Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
5	Fowell Prim'y C.W.G.	John	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather (same as above)	"	"	"
6	Fowell Prim'y C.W.G.	Blake	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Greenwood Prim'y C.W.G.	Oscar	30		"	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Qu'Appelle Sask	Father John Greenwood Qu'Appelle Sask Can	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Smith Prim'y C.W.G.	Edwin	32		"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Father Henry Smith Listowell Ont. Can	"	"	"
9	Humphries Prim'y C.W.G.	Ralph	38		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mrs Amy J. Humphries 1114 Comox St. Vancouver BC Can	"	"	"
10	See Montreal file 11047 Jan 9/16 Corrett	Charlotte	39		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle James Netterfield 867 Shaw St. Toronto Ont-Can	"	"	"
11	Mason B.S.J.	Victoria	47		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brother Jos J Mason Streetsville Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	"
12	Graulich B.S.J.	Annie	21		"	M	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Husband Arthur Graulich Quinton Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
13	Wilson B.S.J.	William E.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father Robt. Wilson West View Sask Can	"	"	"
14	See Montreal file 11047 Jan 9/16 Howey	Harry L.	25		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father Harry J Howey Minitonas Man Can	"	"	"
15	See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 8, 1916 Bowers	Charles R.	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Charles S. Bowers 375 St Clair St, Chatham, Ont. Can	"	"	"
16	Barker B.S.J.	Violet M.	15	11	F	"	Children's nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Toledo, O.	Father, Roger Barker Leamington, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"
17	Pagner B.S.J.	Mollie	28		"	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Mendel Elias 124 Agnes St, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Rouma
18	Pagner B.S.J.	Sidney	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	~~Grfather~~ " "	"	"	Cana
19	Elias B.S.J.	Annie	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	~~Father in law~~ " "	"	"	Austr
20	Elias B.S.J.	Sidney	7		M	S	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	~~Grandfather~~ " "	"	"	Cana
21	See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 8, 1916 Smiley	Richard W.	20		"	"	taylor	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Susan Smiley Mount Hamilton, cor Concession & Stanford ave, Hamilton Can.	"	"	"
22	See Montreal file No. 11032 9-H Jan. 8, 1916 Haycock	Lorne	16	5	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Salford	Father, Jefferson Haycock, Salford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Debarred Barolo B.S.J.	Giovanni	40		"	M	brick layer	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	Italy
24	Debarred Barolo B.S.J.	Maria	31		F	"	do none	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schultz B.S.J.	Herman E.	30		M	"	brick layer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Wife, Pauline Schultz New Hamburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	Cana
26	Crooke Primary F.W.J.	May	34		F	S	telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother, Harry Crooke 74 Hall ave., Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	Ramsay Primary F.W.J.	Thomas	37		M	"	plow expert	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother, Annie Ramsay Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Hitchcock Primary L.G.W.	Fred	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Aunt Mrs. H. Dawson Park St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Deneau Primary R.C.J.	Percy G.	31		"	M	Implement business	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Mother, Emily Deneau 90 Glengarry St, Windsor, Ont. Can	"	"	"
30	Pickles Primary J.J.S.	Caroline	37		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Englan

Appealed 1/14/16 Sustained 2/18/16. See file 11035/1058.

CA-8-174450-7/13/39

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. / SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	15.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Stella Williams 2429 W. Gr. Blvd, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	none	Canada	Ont. Brighton	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C.P.Ry.	Jan. 9
2	"	"	75.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Walsh 1467 Baldwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	grey	"	England	Stafford	C.P.Ry. Halifax	1904	Parisian	" 9
3	"	"	35.00 ✓	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit	1912	Uncle Wm Reed Oxford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bn	"	Canada	Ont. Glenelg	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C.P.Ry	" 9
4	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1912 1916	"	Jan. 3 1916	Husband, Stanley Rose 265 Holcomb Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	self	25.00 ✓	"	6 mos. 1906	N.Y. Rochester	1906	Brother, Joseph Brault 411 Mack Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Deseronto	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	16.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Couture River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Paincourt	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	15.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brotherinlaw Roy Green 217 Cahalan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Tuterville	"	Jan 9 1916	M.C.Ry	" 9
10	"	"	55.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Robt. Carey 917 Meldrum Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Ashland	"	Jan. 7 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 9
11	"	"	60.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, C.H. Schupe 245 Van Dyke Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Jan. 8 1916	D.&W.	" 9
12	"	"	500.00 ✓	Yes	1915 1916	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	Home, 284 Cadillac Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	brn	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	Jan. 9 1916	"	" 9
13	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1905 1912	Wash. Bellingham	1912	Cousin, C. Cunningham 755 Woodward Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	"	"	Nanaimo	"	Jan. 8 1916	"	" 9
14	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Rented farm Romeo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	self	75.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Kingsville	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs E Kay 489 Lansing Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Maidstone	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	35.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro Chas Shay 353 Van Dyke Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	60.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ralph Hay 119 Euclid Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	1 wk 1914-15	Detroit Mich	Jan 8 1916	Sister Mrs Allie Getz 1124 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Heidelberg	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1903 1915	Kalamazoo Mich	Aug 12 1915	Son Norman E. Moffit 1616 High St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont. Bellwood	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	135.00 ✓	"	1903 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	Nov 1915	Brother Orom Goldsborough Venice Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bn	Bn	"	"	Ont. Nia Falls	"	"	M C Ry	" 9
24	"	"	280.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro Sam Stamalowski 93 32d St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Obertyn	D&W. St John	ap. 3 1917	Montezuma	" 9
25	"	"	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband Morris Banchik 142 Benton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Bessarabia Lova	D&W. Portland	Mc Nov 14 1910	Teutonic	" 9
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	self	100.00 ✓	Yes	Fran	N.Y. City	april 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	"	Wolin Zatura	C P Ry N.Y.	ap. 1906	unknown	" 9
29	"	"	60.00	"	1913 1914	Jacksonville Fla.	Dec 1914	Det. Business Institute Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Wales	Neath	M C Ry Montreal	Nov 1910	2d Cab Corsican	" 9
30	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Colin Munro 58 11th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	D&W. Quebec	May 7 1912	Letitia	" 9

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed R. Izard.

Alfred C. Chatfield.
Lewis D. Watters
Leon F. Del Sart.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Chief

14—26

McG

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 131

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Nesbitt Primary L.D.H. ✓	Eunice	25		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brighton	Father, Samuel Nesbitt Brighton, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Sayer Primary L.D.H. ✓	Henry	42		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Engl
3	Hurst Primary L.D.H. ✓	Myrtle	29		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	McGee, Sask.	Father, Edwin Hurst McGee, Sask., Canada.	"	Oxford	Can
4	Rose Primary L.D.H. ✓	Jean	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George Allan 21 French Ave., W. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
5	Rose Primary L.D.H. ✓	Allan G.	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"	"
6	Brant Primary L.D.H. ✓	Enos	33		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Chippewa Am. Indian	Canada	Deseronto	Father, David Brant Deseronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Couture Primary L.D.H. ✓	Paul	16		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Paincourt	Father, Jerry Couture Paincourt, Ont., Canada	"	River Rouge	"
8	Couture CA 8-25330 ✓	Frank 1926 HFS	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
9	Green Primary R ✓	Kessel D.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterville	Father, Wallace L. Green Peterville, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
10	Kavanaugh Primary F.W.J. ✓	Michael	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Peter Kavanaugh Ashland, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
11	Park Primary F.W.J. ✓	John A.	21		"	"	lineman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother, Mary Park 24 Raleigh St., Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	York Primary F.W.J. ✓	Lorne M. on 17-515	33		"	M	advertising agent	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Archibald York 1370 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C. Can.	"	"	"
13	Murphy Primary R.W.J. ✓	John	26		"	S	telegraph operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister, Mrs. M. J. McKeown 954-23rd Ave., W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"
14	Gosnell Primary R.W.J. ✓	Burton B.	39		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. Susanna McCall 6 Curry Ave., Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Romeo	"
15	Gosnell Primary R.W.J. ✓	Dolly E.	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, T. R. Quick Harrow, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
16	Gosnell Primary R.W.J. ✓	Alma D.	1	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"	"
17	McDonald Primary R.W.J. ✓	Ray	28		M	"	Switch Board operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Ezra McDonald Windsor, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	"
18	Hartley Prim. L.D.W. ✓	Henry	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Maidstone	Father Richard Hartley Maidstone Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Shay Prim. R.W.J. ✓	Walter	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrow	Father Judson Shay Harrow, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Longley Prim. R.J. ✓	Benjamin K.	20		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Benj Longley 114 Richard St., Sarnia Ont	"	"	"
21	Planz Prim. J.H.J. ✓	Ida	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Husband Chas Planz Waterloo Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Moffit Prim. J.H.J. ✓	Rachael	57		"	Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Kalamazoo Mich.	Bro. Wm. J. Russell Acton Ont. Can.	"	Kalamazoo	"
23	Goldsborough Prim. C.W.L.J. ✓	Ethel	23		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Nia. Falls	Sister Gertrude Goldsborough 97 Main St. Nia. Falls Ont.	Cal.	Venice	"
24	Stanslowski Prim. L.D.W. ✓	Michal	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Francesca Stanslowski 707 Queen St. Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Aust
25	Banchik B.S.J. ✓	Sadie	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Rus
26	Banchik B.S.J. ✓	Rosie	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	Banchik B.S.J. ✓	Louis	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Dubin Prim. C.W.L.J. ✓	Jacob	30		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Dubin 37 Markham St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
29	Shonie Prim. J.J. ✓	Albert V.	23		"	S	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St Thomas	Father Benj Shonie 48 St George St. St Thomas Ont.	"	"	Wal
30	Thornburn Prim. R.M.G. ✓	John	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Robert Thornburn Ford City. Ont. Can.	N.J.	Hoboken	Scotl

NOT USED

⊗ Rose, Marjorie H. 2 yrs (F) born, U.S.A.

111

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	y	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Richardson 72 Medbury av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Jan 7 1916	G T Ry	Jan 8.
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Husband C. E. Drayton Clark View av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Port Hope	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Schneider 2368 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	30	Yes	8 mos 1915	Detroit Mich Monroe Mich	Dec 24 1915	Boarding House 120 W. 2nd St. Monroe. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	N.S. Cape Greens	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Son Harry Robinson 469 Lillibridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Ingersoll	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Son Geo. McKay 62 21st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gy	Br	"	"	Ont Vienna	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	"	18	Yes	1910 1915	Novi Mich	Dec 24 1915	Employer Frank Rosson Novi Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Berlin	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Mother Mary A. Dage 465 Hamilton av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Lucan	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 6 1915	Savoy Hotel 44 Hunt av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D & W	" 8
10	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Brother James Jenkinson 104 Philip av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Charing Cross	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 222 Kenilworth av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	"	"	"	" 8
12	"	"	4000	No	—	—	—	Business address 605 Woodward av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Arthur	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 222 Kenilworth av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont St Joachim	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	110	Yes	1910 1916	N Y City Detroit Mich	Jan 7 1916	apartments 199 Glen Rd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Lombardy	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Leslie Route 3. Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	"	40	Yes	7 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Husband Clifton W. Nash 123 High St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Duart	"	"	G T Ry	" 8
18	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jas Kearney 1181 Warren av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ont Almonte	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	Mother	See line above manifest	Yes	7 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Father Clifton W. Nash 123 High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	G T Ry	" 8
20	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs L. L. Creighton 127 Stimson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Br	"	"	Ont Dungannon	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	"	28	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Saml Barker 428 18th St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	Self	425	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hodges 4 McCord St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	M C Ry	" 8
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Arnold Delaney 66 High St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Br	"	"	N.B. Campbellton	"	"	G T Ry	" 8
30	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Fe[rry]
Wab Ry. — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Carl W. Giltner. R. Lane
E. Watts. Alfred C. Chatfield.
John J. Short. Rolfe [illegible]

G. Olivier Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 86   K JR   130   PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz befor citiz
1	Graham Primary C.W.G. ✓	Edward J.	32		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Wife Lillian Graham 443 Woodman av. E. London	Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Drayton Prim C.W.G. ✓	Minnie	39		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	no relation	"	"	"
3	Kemp Prim C.W.G. ✓	Henry	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father Henry Kemp Goderich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Trenholm Prim C.W.G. ✓	James L	33		"	M	Geo Motor Expert	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Monroe	Wife Evangeline Trenholm 121 Lower Victoria St. Amherst N.S.	"	"	"
5	Robinson Prim C.W.G. ✓	Emily	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Rudell	Husband Geo. Robinson Rudell Sask Can.	"	"	"
6	McKay Prim C.W.G. ✓	Martha	60		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Son Alex McKay 243 Cherry St. Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"
7	Kurt Prim C.W.G. ✓	Henry	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	Left US at Detroit USA	Novi	Father Albert Kurt 226 Mill St, Berlin Ont Can.	"	Novi	"
8	Dagg Prim C.W.G. ✓	Thomas G.	59		F.	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Keillear	Son Chester Dagg Y.M.C.A. Winnipeg. Man Can	"	Detroit	"
9	Renaud Prim R.J. ✓	Achille	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Brother Bert Renaud Amherstburg Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Jenkinson Prim R.J. ✓	Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Wilson Jenkinson Charing Cross Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Janisse Prim R.J. ✓	Jerry	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Hector Janisse 42 Marentette St. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
12	Keeley Prim F.W.J. ✓	Neil A.	36		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Mary Keeley Arthur Ont. Can	"	"	"
13	Souligny Prim F.W.J. ✓	Sylvio	20		"	"	Auto Top fitter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Souligny Cor Wyandotte & Parent Av Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
14	Ferguson Prim A.C.C. ✓	Duchess	24		F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father John Ferguson 187 Dufferin av. London Ont Can.	"	"	"
15	Dooher Prim A.C.C. ✓	Anna B.	33		"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Patrick Dooher Lombardy Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Leslie Prim R.W.G. ✓	Earl	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Leamington	Father Joseph Leslie Leamington Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Nash Prim C.W.G. ✓	Cassie M.	21		F.	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Wm Murray Aberfeldie Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Lynch Prim R.J. ✓	Elwood 16835	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Father Jos. Lynch Britannia Hgts. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"
19	Nash Prim C.W.G. ✓	Ruth J.	—	8	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Grandfather Wm Murray Aberfeldie Ont. Can	"	"	"
20	Kirk Prim R.J. ✓	Norman	21		M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Father Andrew Kirk Goderich Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Hartford Prim R.J. ✓	James	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. James Hartford London Ont- Can.	Ohio	Toledo	"
22	Hartford Prim R.J. ✓	Edith	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hartford Prim R.J. ✓	Virgiline J.	—	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"	"
24	McGrath Prim J.J.S. ✓	Emma	41		F.	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tilbury	Mother Mrs Mifflin Tilbury Ont. Can.	Mich	Pontiac	"
25	McGrath Prim J.J.S. ✓	Wilfred	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"
26	McGrath Prim J.J.S. ✓	May	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McGrath Prim J.J.S. ✓	Mary	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	McGrath Prim J.J.S. ✓	Dorothy	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Parker Prim R.J. ✓	James	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton	Father James Parker Campbellton N.B. Can	"	Detroit	"
30	Thibodeau Prim R.J. ✓	Albert	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Thibodeau same as above	"	"	"

533 from Calais Geo Motor dated 8/12/37 no file 8/21/37 cont.

NOT USED

110   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	CPRy Pass	35.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother, Ellen Farrah 156 Orleans St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Listed	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Syria	Mt Lebanon Hasroun	CPRy Quebec	1896	unknown	Jan. 8
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C P Ry	" 8
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft William	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	self	200.00 ✓	Yes	trans	ny city	Feb. 12 1909	Husband, Jan Spitznagel 1384-E. 33rd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Turnow Bonkod	D&W N.Y.	Feb. 11 1909	unknown	" 8
6	"	mother	—	"	"	"	June 1911	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	D&W N.Y.	June 1901	"	" 8
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	self	150.00 ✓	"	1896 1906	ny city	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 1 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 8
11	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Tillie Hatch 212 Lothrop St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	D&W	" 8
12	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Fred Kenirck 308 Erskine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	" 8
13	"	"	3.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Father, Louis Neuman 628 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Volhin Poolu	D&W Quebec	June 1908	Victorian	" 8
14	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms, 130 Columbia E. (Husb, De Wards Babcock), Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont. St Catharines	Detroit	Dec. 18 1915	D.&W.	" 8
15	"	self	50.00 ✓	Yes	broke 1915/16	visit Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	Rented house 794 Congress Ave. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	Jan 8 1916	"	" 8
16	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Clinton	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	self	25.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Barnett S. Mirin 295 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Podolsk Kamin	D&W Quebec	Aug 1907	Dominion	" 8
20	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Son, William Stanbridge 323 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	grey	blue	"	England	Yorkshire Hull	CPRy Halifax	Mar. 24 1911	Victorian	" 8
21	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Devonshire Newmills	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Yorkshire Middlesbro'	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	auburn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C.P.Ry	" 8
25	"	self	13.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband, Wolf Levy 539 Antoine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Brn	"	Russia	Suwalki Valkaniszy	CPRy Quebec	Aug 19 1912	Victorian	" 8
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Brn	grey	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 8 1916	C P Ry	" 8
30	"	self	50.00	Yes	broke 1915	visit Detroit	Oct. 22 1915	Husband, August Malak 484 High St W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	D&W Quebec	July 1912	Corsican	" 8

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olvis Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 129

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Esceff ✓ BSI	Victoria	25	F	M	none	No	No	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Ft William	Husband, Charles Esceff 225 Agdon St. Ft William, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Syr
2	Esceff ✓ BSI	Edward	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Can
3	Esceff ✓ BSI	Genevieve	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Esceff ✓ BSI	Fifi C/A 5-72846 issued Buffalo 7/7/36 noted 7/10/36 cmst. file 11316/19-3-9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Spitznagel ✓ BSI	Elizabeth	47	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Daughter, Mrs Katie Foreman 62 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Can	Ohio	Cleveland	Aust
6	Spitznagel ✓ BSI	Peter CA 7-56953	19	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
7	Spitznagel ✓ BSI	Eddie 7/26/35	16	"	"	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Spitznagel ✓ BSI	Julia	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Spitznagel ✓ BSI	Mary	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	See Montreal letter No. 11047 Jan 6, 1916 Rapp ✓	Louie V-518	20	M	"	plumber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Solomon Rapp 187 Manning Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
11	See Montreal letter No. 11047 Jan. 7, 1916. Locke ✓	William E.	21	"	"	farm labrer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Charles Locke R.R. #8, St Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
12	See Montreal letter No. 11047 Jan. 6, 1916. Lepofky ✓ BSI	Harry	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Abraham Lepofky 230 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
13	CR 5-16-2999a Neuman ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 6, 1916	Abraham	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ida Neuman 197 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Russ
14	Babcock ✓	Alice	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs Frank Roberts Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
15	Chubb ✓ BSI	Claude H. CA 8-29076 5/20/30 K	35	M	"	benchhand	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother, Eleanor Chubb Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Chubb ✓ BSI	Florence	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
17	Chubb ✓ BSI	John R.B.	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Eleanor Chubb Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Chubb ✓ BSI	Howard W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	V-17648 Waltman ✓ BSI	Nathan	41	"	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie Waltman 791 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont. Can	"	"	Russ
20	Standidge ✓ BSI	William	48	"	"	labrer	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Engl
21	Standidge ✓ BSI	Emma	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Standidge ✓ BSI	Eva	15	"	S	labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Standidge ✓ BSI	Nora	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Standidge ✓ BSI	Bessie	0	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
25	Levy ✓ BSI	Bessie	35	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	" "	"	"	Russ
26	Levy ✓ BSI	Dora	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Engl
27	Levy ✓ BSI	Philip C/A 11-12756 7/7/37 cmst.	7	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Levy ✓ BSI	Celia C/A 11-208154 8-1-38 cch	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	Levy ✓ BSI	Annie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
30	Malek ✓ BSI	Victoria	27	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Ottawa	Son, Joseph E. Brown 495 Rideau St, Ottawa, Ont. Can	"	"	Russ

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 17 1934 11-89271

NOT USED

109 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	3.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	Friend, Mrs Emeline Thomas 538 Brush St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	grey	none	Canada	Ont. Green Valley	Detroit	Jan. 7 1916	C P Ry	Jan. 7
2	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	YWCA. branch 368 St Aubin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
3	"	"	60.00	Yes	1911 1915	Topeka, Kans. Chicago	Dec. 10 1915	Friend, Catherine Graham 15 Alexandrine W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. P. Ry.	" 7
4	"	"	25.00	"	1913 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Uncle, Wm Crittenden 307 Philadelphia, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	" 7
5	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Sarah Sleich 525-12th Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	Jan. 7 1916	"	" 7
6	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Sarah Sleich " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	175.00	Yes	1913 1915	Col. Denver	Dec. 23 1915	Boarding house 1134 Lincoln Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
8	"	"	150.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Patrick Mooney 105 Ellen St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	husb.	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jennie Hendricks Farmington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Exeter	"	Jan 6 1916	G. T. Ry	" 7
10	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Man. [illegible]	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	self	18.00	Yes	1901 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Sister, Mrs Flora Stewart 341 Alger Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	28.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Earl Spears Granby, Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Pt. Colborne	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hagersville	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Pt. Colborne	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	10.00	Yes	1907 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Employer, Mrs Robt. Sheill 29 Delaware Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Ont. Alvinston	"	Jan. 7 1916	"	" 7
20	"	"	3.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit.	Dec. 26 1915	Brother, Vance Papineau 2 Lambie St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Woodslee	"	Jan. 7 1916	M C Ry	" 8
21	"	"	65.00	"	1913 1916	"	Jan. 6 1916	Sister, A. Alasse 669 Tillman Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Jan. 6 1916	D&W	" 8
22	"	"	240.00	"	1914 1916	"	Jan. 4 1916	Rooming house 5 Jefferson Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	55.00	"	3 mos 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 266 Geneva Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Athens	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 8
24	"	"	500.00	"	past 3 winters	Florida	June 1915	Hotel Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	D&W	" 8
25	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law Hyman Rowe 58 Brady St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	46.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, James Scanlon Pentwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Moncton	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Helen Jackson 1005 Hudson Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. Buxton	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Henry Fagan 209 Kanter Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Jack McWade Trenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Cobden	"	Jan. 8 1916	C P Ry.	" 8
30	"	"	35.00	Yes	3 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 26 1915	Son, William Walker 729 Ferry Park, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	grey	"	West Indies (Br)		D&W Quebec	1839	unknown	" 8

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Horace M. Deal
F. Watts
R. Izard
Lewis D. Waters
Leon J. DeHart

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 2 K 14—26 8 R ✓ 128

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Stillar	B.S.P. ✓	Minnie	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Markstay	Husband, Patrick Stillar Parry Sound, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Cana
2	Slakin	B.S. ✓	Irene	28		"	S	machine operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Bessie Ingraham Ballmore St, Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	"
3	McGhie	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Margaret F.	36		"	"	grad nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Wm McGhie 50 Bismark St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Misener	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Eva	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George N. Misener Branchton, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
5	Sterch	Primary J.D.H. ✓	Verna	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Fort William	Bro-in-law, John W. Newcombe Fort William, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
6	Newcombe	Primary H.M.D. ✓	Carrie	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, " "	"	"	"
7	Drummond	Primary H.M.D. ✓	James S.	25		M	S	treasurer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Denver	Father, James N. Drummond Montreal, P.Q. Canada.	Col.	Denver	"
8	Burry	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Edward K.	68		"	Wd.	carpenter builder	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morpeth	Daughter, Mrs Josephine Walters Morpeth, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
9	Anderson	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Lou L.	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Solsgirth, Man.	Husband, James Anderson Solsgirth, Man. Canada.	Mich.	Farmington	"
10	Anderson	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Violet	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Anderson " "	"	"	"
11	Anderson	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Ellswood	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Ferguson	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Lucy CA 18-8786	22		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Donald A. Ferguson R.R.#1, Newbury, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
13	Kingston	Primary C.W.J. ✓	John F.	46		M	M	marine captain	"	"	"	English	Canada	Port Colborne	Mother, Mary J. Kingston Pt. Colborne, Ont. Canada.	Col.	Granby	"
14	Kingston	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Venetia 18-7140 1/2/35	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Mary Palmer 45 Simcoe St, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Kingston	Primary C.W.J. ✓	William O.	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
16	Kingston	Primary C.W.J. ✓	John H.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓	"
17	Kingston	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Venetia	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Gibson	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Alfred E.	29		M	M	electrician	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Anna Gibson 87 So. Sanford St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
19	Evans	Primary C.W.J. ✓	Edna	28		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	England	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, James Evans Alvinston, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
20	Papineau	B.S.P. ✓	Marie C/a E-12303 [illegible] 5-23-3[illegible]	17		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Josephine Voaks N. Woodslee, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
21	Taylor	Primary F.W.J. ✓	Owen E.	23		M	"	salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
22	Tetreault	Primary F.W.J. ✓	Jeremiah	21		"	"	engineer's apprentice	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, Moise Tetreault Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Earl	Primary R.D. ✓	Essie M.	31		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athens	Brother, Morley Earl Athens, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	McRae	Primary R.D. ✓	Daniel H.	46		M	"	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Brother, Duncan McRae Glencoe, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
25	Morrison	Primary R.D. ✓	Alexander	38		"	M	liveryman	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Margaret Morrison 577 Young St., Woodstock, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	Curtin	Primary L.D.W. ✓	James	20		"	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father, John Curtin Mitchell, Ont. Canada.	"	Pentwater	"
27	Harding	Primary L.D.W. ✓	Benjamin	25		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Buxton	Wife, Ada Harding Buxton, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
28	Lorvea	D.D. ✓	Joseph S.	26		"	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Walter Lorvea Chatham, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
29	McWade	Primary L.D.W. ✓	Stephen	17		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobden	Father, Elias McWade Cobden Ont. Canada.	"	Trenton	"
30	Walker	✓	Henry	79		"	Wd.	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wardsville	Son, David Walker Wardsville, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	W. Fr

NOT USED

108 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	3.01	Yes	1911 1915	Mich. White Lake	Dec. 1 1915	Husband, Ebenezer Payne White Lake, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Senility	no	5	5	Sallow	grey	grey	none	England	Somersetshire Glastonbury	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	1861	unknown	Jan. 6
2	"	"	21.00	Yes	2 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Employer, V. C. Fay 94 Hazelwood Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Teeswater	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 6
3	"	"	95.00	Yes	1903 1909	"	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 6
4	"	husband	—	"	Travel 1899 1905-'09	N.Y. city Detroit	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	grey	"	England	London	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	1899	unknown	" 6
5																										
6	"	husband	18.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Harry Martin Griswold House, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Kingston	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 7
7	"	**Contract Laborer** self		No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo Richard 2789 Fort St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	act	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hanover	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 7
8	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Charles Jones 985 W. Warren Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	W&D	" 7
9	"	"	506.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Gilbert Hebert 54 Edmund Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Big Point	"	Dec. 24 1915	"	" 7
10	"	"	75.00	Yes	1904 1907	N.Y. Carthage	1907	Cousin, Alfred Jones Newport, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Jan. 4 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 7
11	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mabel Gordon 179 Henry St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 5 1916	"	" 7
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	2 mos 1915	Detroit	Oct 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Prospect	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	700.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Donald J. McDonald Highaville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Dalkeith	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, May Bainbridge Y.W.C.A., Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	" 7
15	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Henry Terry 135 Leverette St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	50.00	Yes	3 mos 1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 22 1915	Husband, Sandy Cottrell 1181, 2nd Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Lost left leg.	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Collingwood	"	Jan. 6 1916	"	" 7
17	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	grey	blue	"	"	Ont. Hagersville	"	Jan. 6 1916	M.C.Ry.	" 7
18	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs David Willis 210 Tompkins Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Arthur	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	300.00	Yes	1909 1912	Detroit	May 1912	Victoria Hotel San Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dundas	"	"	C.P.Ry.	" 7
21	"	"	44.00	"	1893 1895	N.Y. Watertown	June 1895	Friend, John Rivalon 30 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Watertown	"	"	"	" 7
22	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Anchil Rea 58 Brush St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Roumania	Bucharest	C.P.Ry. Quebec	June 1904	Lake Michigan	" 7
23	"	"	410.00	Yes	5 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Employer Dr. H. Seemore 1500 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Culloden	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	M.C.Ry.	" 7
24	"	"	44.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harry Goldberg 258 Elizabeth St., E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	grey	blue	"	Russia	Kovna Yanovo	C.P.Ry. Halifax	May 1906	Norseman	" 7
25	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Walmunde	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 7
26	"	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lobo	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	10.00	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Husband, Alfred Callear 311 Custer Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire Wednesbury	G.T.Ry. Montreal	June 1910	Virginian	" 7
28	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 7
29	"	self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Maud Booth 150 Harrison Ave, Wolleville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Trenton	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Dugrie Avon Park, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Wallbridge	"	"	"	" 7

G T Ry – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W – [illegible] Ferry Co.
W & D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Wab Ry – [illegible] Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Dezfart
Charles A. Haire J.
Carl W. Sutton

G. Olwin Frish

14—26

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 2 K J 14—28 R ✓ 127

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	2		3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Pryne	Emma	B.S.I. ✓	68 ✓		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Port Huron Mich U.S.A.	White Lake, Mich	Daughter, Elizabeth Pryne Whitchurch, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	White Lake	Eng
2	Bok	Julia	B.S.I. ✓	24 ✓		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	German	Canada	Glenannan	Father, Albert Bok Glenannan, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Can
3	Wallace	Edmund	Primary L.J.D. ✓	48 ✓		M	M	Linotype operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, James Wallace London, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
4	Wallace	Caroline	Primary L.J.D. ✓	41 ✓		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	"	Eng
5	~~Forster~~	~~Joseph R.~~		~~2[illegible]~~		~~M~~		~~baker~~				~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Brandon, B.C.~~		"	"	Sc
6	Martin	Nellie H.	B.S.I. ✓	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Nellie Wright 57 Charles St., Kingston, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
Debarred	Glauser	Herbert W.	B.S.I. ✓	23		M	S	teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father, Wm Glauser Hanover, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	McGarvey	Harold G.	B.S.I. ✓	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, Alexander McGarvey 7 Gladstone Av. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Hebert	Vital	B.S.I. ✓	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother, Roy Hebert Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Cook	Arthur	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	32		"	S	watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Clara Leslie Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ky.	Newport	"
11	Boyd	Lillian	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Bert Boyd 310 Wright St., Toronto, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Hewitt	Wilbur C.	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	25		M	"	stenographer bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father, Wm Hewitt Blenheim, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
13	McDonald	Flora	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delkeith	no relatives	"	Highsville	"
14	Bambridge	Kate A.	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Nettie Bambridge 175 Collier St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield	"
15	Terry	George	Primary L.J.D.H. ✓	52 ✓		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Sister, Mary A. Crotty Bothwell, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Cottrill	Kate	B.S.I. ✓	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father, James Wilson Collingwood, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Linden	Robert	Primary CHZ ✓	57 ✓		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Wife, Anna Linden Hagersville, Ont. Canada.	Fla.	Pensacola	"
18	Linden	George	Primary CHZ ✓	20		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Linden Hagersville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Bennett	Beatrice	Primary CHZ ✓	22		F	"	school teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father, Samuel Bennett Welland, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
20	Reynolds	Roy	Primary CHZ ✓	25		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Father, David Reynolds Dundas, Ont. Canada	Texas	San Antonio	"
21	Owens	Clara	Primary CHZ ✓	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Peterboro	Father, Robert Pollock Peterboro, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	U.S
22	Rea (Ray)	Josef	Primary CHZ ✓	26		M	M	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Rea 21 Hagerman St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Roum
23	Ronson	Nellie	Primary CHZ ✓	24		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Charles Ronson Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
24	Goldberg	Isaac	Primary CHZ ✓	36		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Esther Goldberg 53 Nelson St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
25	Walker	Thomas	Primary CWF ✓	46 ✓		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Walton Grove	Sister, Mrs Annie Tonge 446 Duke St., London, Ont. Can.	Fla.	Lake Butler	Can
26	Walker	Lucy	Primary CWF ✓	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, " "	"	"	"
27	Colleer	Alice	Primary CWF ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Mary Vaughn 916 Williams St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
28	Colleer	Ralph E.	Primary CWF ✓	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	Can
29	Hennessy	Horace	Primary CWF ✓	70		"	Wd	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Trenton	no relatives	Ind.	Noblesville	"
30	Graham	Alexander C.	Primary CWF ✓	44		"	M	fruit grower	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Wife, Eva F. Graham Grimsby, Ont. Canada.	Fla.	Avon Park	"

1360 4/20/37

752281 Ja 8/7/31

CA-9-129499 - 10-29-36 dup

NOT USED

29

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14–26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	yes	self	100^{00}	no	—	—	—	Father C. J. Gilbert 617 Cass av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	N.S. Economy	Detroit	Jan 5 1916	C P Ry	Jan. 6.
2	"	"	150^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend A. Paul 243 Buena Vista av Hgh Pk. Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bowmanville	"	"	" "	6
3	"	"	100^{00} ✓	yes	1901 1906	Detroit Mich	Aug 1906	Friend Clayton Decker 55 Church St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Aylmer	"	"	D & W	6
4	"	"	107^{00} ✓	"	2 mo 1915	"	Mar 3 1915	Friend C. F. Fulmer 246 Custer av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Wheatley	"	"	" "	6
5	"	"	100^{00} ✓	"	1909 1910	Flint Mich	June 1910	Rooming House 51 Belmont av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	" "	6
6	"	"	5^{00} ✓	"	1910 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 18 1910	Father Jos. Near 137 Abbott St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Brant	"	"	" "	6
7	"	"	10^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	"	" "	6
8	"	"	10^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Oak Lake	"	"	G T Ry	6
9	"	"	80^{00} ✓	yes	1901 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Bro. Wm Brown 1176 23d St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Barrie	"	"	" "	6
10	"	"	20^{00} ✓	"	1908 1916	"	Jan 4 1916	Own Home 194 Stanton av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	" "	6
11	"	Husband	—	"	1911 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	6
12	"	Self	100^{00} ✓	"	1912 1915	Chicago Ill.	Dec 24 1910	Wife Lena Brown 800 Eastwood av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	" "	6
13	"	"	25^{00} ✓	"	6 mo 1915	Detroit Mich	"	Rooming House 83 Elizabeth St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Wingham	"	"	" "	6
14	"	"	5^{00} ✓	no	—		—	Husband Hyman Lewis 379 Theodore St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	" "	6
15	"	"	46^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Lidie Allison 211 Rosedale Court - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	" "	6
16	"	"	5^{00} ✓	yes	1898 1907	Rochester N.Y.	May 1907	Husband R. A. Dobson 476 Lincoln av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	"	" "	6
17	"	"	280^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister Lydia Belyea Lucasville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	D & W.	6
18	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	6
19	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	6
20	"	Self	90^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Sister in law Laura Graham Stockton - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Owen Sound	"	"	M C Ry	6
21	"	"	300^{00} ✓	yes	1911 1914	Santiago Cal	June 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Delaware	"	"	" "	6
22	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Lambeth	"	"	"	6
23	"	Self	350^{00}	no	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Wm Berry 324 Warren av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Gosfield C P Ry Bishops Waltham	Quebec	1852	Lake Raleigh	6
24	"	"	54^{00} ✓	yes	1909 1914	Jarrett, Va. Detroit	June 1914	Boarding house 320 - 21st st., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. St Joachim	Detroit	Jan. 4 1916	M C Ry	6
25	"	"	5^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary Shaughnessy 170 Lillibridge St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt.	"	"	"	Ont. Rincourt	"	Jan. 3 1916	"	6
26	"	"	300^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Imperial Hotel, Columbia St W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lindsay	"	Dec. 30 1915	G.T.Ry.	6
27	"	"	30^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Ansley Petit 801 Superior st., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Windham	"	Dec. 2 1915	Wab. Ry	6
28	"	(Mr. Angus Glassford) friend	7^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Employer, Thurman Glassford 17 Hughes Terrace, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Ont. Dover	"	Jan. 3 1916	G.T.Ry.	6
29	"	self	35^{00} ✓	yes	1910 1913	Nebr. Omaha	Dec. 1913	Mother, Mary Waldo 51 Stimson Pl., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Harriston	"	Nov. 4 1915	M.C.Ry.	6
30	"	"	350^{00} ✓	no	—	—	—	Friend, Applebaum 134 Montcalm St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	M.C.Ry. May 1903	unknown	6

G T Ry – Grand Trunk
C P Ry –
M C Ry –
D & W –
W & D –
Wab Ry – Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed John J. Short
Lewis D Waters
Leon J. DeHart

I. Oliver Frisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14–26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

K 8 R

SHEET NO. 32 — 126 — PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Durning Priming J.D.S.	Lester	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Three Rivers	Brother Wilbert Durning Economy Point, N.S. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Poland Prim'g J.D.S.	William J.	26	"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife Mary Poland Oshawa Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Kilmer Prim'g R.W.J.	Thomas O.	22	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father Mervin Kilmer Forest Ont. Can	"	"	"
4	Dawson Prim'g R.W.J.	Clare	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Father Joseph Dawson Wheatley Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Baker Prim'g J.W.J.	John	24	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Baker 19 Taylor av., Chatham Ont	"	"	"
6	Near Prim'g R.J.	George	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Benj Near Brantford Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Truckle Prim'g J.H.J.	Victor John	8	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Truckle 102 Oak av. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
8	Saunders Prim'g J.H.J.	Lorne	26	"	"	Realty Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Saunders Pincher Creek, Alt. Can.	"	"	"
9	Brown Prim'g J.H.J.	Edward	30	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Thos	Detroit Mich	Father Chas. Brown Penetang St., Barrie Ont.	"	"	"
10	Griffiths Prim'g J.H.J.	Gordon	27	"	M.	Motor Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Griffiths Prim'g J.H.J.	Pearl	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Power Prim'g J.H.J.	Thomas P. J.	44	M	"	Theatrical Manager	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Belleville	" "	"	"	"
13	Stapleton Prim'g J.H.J.	William 11215/6418	8	"	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	Father William Stapleton Wingham, Ont. Can	"	"	"
14	Lewis Prim'g J.H.J.	Mary	23	F	M.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father Solomon Lewis 67 George St., Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	"
15	Aikens Prim'g J.H.J.	Frank	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Father Wm. Aikens Blenheim Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Dobson Prim'g J.H.J.	Edith	45	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Abram Hopkins Stewart St., Kingston Ont.	"	"	"
17	Winter Prim'g L.D.M.	William B.	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Father Thomas Winter Chatham. Ont. Can.	Ohio	Lucasville	"
18	Winter Prim'g L.D.M.	May	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Winter Prim'g L.D.M.	Muriel	9 4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
20	Sinclair Prim'g C.H.L.J.	Mary	66	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	no relatives	Col	Stockton	"
21	Harris Prim'g C.H.L.J.	William	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Brother Gilbert Harris St. Catharines Ont Can.	Fla	Jacksonville	"
22	Harris Prim'g C.H.L.J.	Alfretta	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Daughter Mrs E Brown 161 Dramer av., London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Eng
23	Bean Prim'g J.J.S.	George	70	M	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Can
24	Sylvester Priming J.J.S.	Adrian	21	"	S	store repairer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
25	Sheehan Priming L.J.D.H. See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 5, 1916.	Frank	21	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ruscomb	Father, Timothy Sheehan Ruscomb, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
26	Soames See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 5, 1916.	Randolph Spencer	31	"	M	real estate salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary L. Soames 93 Balmoral St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
27	Stettler See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 5, 1916.	Wyatt	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	Father, Herbert Stettler Windham, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
28	McKnight See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 5, 1916.	Beatrice I.	23	F	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, Christopher McKnight R.R. #5, Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
29	Waldo	Edith	24	"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Robert Waldo 295 East Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"
30	Schwartz (Swartz)	Jacob 2392	26	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Schwartz 69 Darcey St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Roum

NOT USED

30 3

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	husband	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Ira Weber 127 Windemere Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Grey Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Welland	Detroit	Jan 3 1916	G.T.Ry	Jan. 6
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Brn	"	"	"	Man. Brandon	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Zurich	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	8.00	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Employer, L. E. Bidwell 48 Westminster Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Shakespeare	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	10.00	"	4 mos 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Sister, Mrs Edith Henry 462-6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	30.00	"	4 mos 1915	Mich. Ann Arbor	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 523 Washington St. E. Ann Arbor Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T Ry Quebec	Sept 1910	Pretorian	" 6
9	"	father	20.00	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 6
10	"	self	80.00	Yes	1901 1913	Mich. Detroit	May 1913	Rooming house 36 Alfred St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	19.00	"	1913 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Cousin, Luella Heiden 57 Winchester Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	18.00	"	10 mos 1915	Ohio Cleveland	Dec. 23 1915	St. Vincent's Hospital Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	father	12.00	No	—	—	—	Children's Free Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Denfield	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	self	25.00	Yes	1907 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 139 Gladstone Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	70.00	Yes	4 mos 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Norton Hotel Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 6
16	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Son, John E. Simpson 469 Marquette Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Jan. 5 1916	G T Ry	" 6
17	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Pt. Burwell	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Annie Green 371 Perry St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Ripley	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Annie Ball 161 Alger Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sallow	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Buck 163 Chene St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	husband	10.00	Yes	1899 1915	Mich. Detroit	Nov. 1915	Brother, Jno Williams 106 Calvert Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Dalhousie	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	husband	70.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Augustus C. Butchart 585-2nd Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, George Black 169 Canfield St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	20.00	Yes	8 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Cousin, Wm P. Near 185 Ford Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Uxbridge	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 633 Jefferson Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Selkirk	"	"	W & D.	" 6

G. T. Ry — Grand Trunk R. R.
C. P. Ry — Canadian
M. C. Ry —
D & W —
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

John H. Wisselhorst
Carl W. Geltner

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 81 2 K 14-30 J-R J 125

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Weter Primary CWG	Katherine	41	'	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Fred Ott Welland, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	Weter Primary CWG	Hilda	11	'	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
3	Weter Primary CWG	Thelma	6	'	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Schnell Primary CWG	Edward J.	36		M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edmington, Sask.	Father, John Schnell Zurich, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	McFadden Primary CWG	Jean	33	'	F	M	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Harry Patterson Shakespeare, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Friedman Primary CWG	Sylvia	18	'	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Dorothy Friedman 275 Waterloo St., Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Ferguson Primary CWG	George A.	29		M	"	student	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Ann Arbor	Father, Wm Ferguson 242-7th St. E. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	"
8	Duncan Primary CWG	William	40		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Wife, Mary Duncan 45 Park St., Stratford, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit	Port
9	Preston Primary CWG	Jean	21	'	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Preston 234 Harden Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Cana
10	Thompson Primary CWG	Lena	39	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Arthur Thompson 42 Huron St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Heiden Primary CWG	Edith	19	'	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, William Heiden St Paul, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
12	Degurse Primary CWG	Phyllis	22	'	"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Cleveland	Uncle, Michael Gallagher Wallaceburg, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	"
13	O'Neill Primary CWG	Olive	22	'	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Denfield	Father, Arthur O'Neill R.R. #2, Denfield, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Denfield	"
14	Calclough Primary CWG	Maude	33	'	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mary Calclough Glencoe, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
15	Spencer Primary CWG	John C.	45	'	M	M	advertising agent	"	"	"	English	" "	"	Wife, Henrietta Spencer 49 Flora St., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Simpson Primary CWG	Charles	66	'	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy	Son, Haines Simpson Lambeth, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Simpson Primary CWG	Clarine	68	'	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	McRitchie Primary CWG	Murdock	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Donald McRitchie Ripley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Laughton Primary CWG	Jean N.	69	'	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	no relatives	"	"	"
20	Marcus Primary CWG	Charles	29		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brycetown, Sask.	Father, John Marcus Brycetown, Sask. Canada	"	"	"
21	Smith Primary CWG	Henrietta	34	'	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Husband, Earl Smith St Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Butchart Primary CWG	Mabel L.	35	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Father, John Dunlop Richmond Hill, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Butchart Primary CWG	Montgomery	13	'	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
24	Butchart Primary CWG	Allan	12	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Butchart Primary CWG	Alice	9		F	"	" C/a-8-127309-, 9/24/36-FGC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	Butchart Primary CWG	Roderick	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	Butchart Primary CWG	Jessie	6	'	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Hannah Primary CWG	Henry S.	20		M	"	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, George S. Hannah 349 Rusholme Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Near Primary JHM	Thomas E.	23		"	"	real estate agent	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, James Near Acton, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	Derby	Dewitt C.	27		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkerville	Father, M. F. Derby Selkirk, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

105 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband, Edward Persin 191 Division st. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bn	Bn	none	Russia	Minsk Kartisca	C P Ry Quebec	July 1912	Canada	Jan. 5
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 4 1916	C.P. Ry	" 5
3	"	Do	37.00	Yes	4 mos 1915	Ohio Urbana	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house Bennett Hall, Urbana, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	G T Ry	" 5
4	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Irene Williams RFD #1, Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	55.00	Yes	1879 1911	Charlotte Ionia, Mich.	Apr. 1914	Daughter, Mrs. Lena Roff 169 E. Main St. Ionia Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Cedar Springs Ont.	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	25.00	"	1914 1915	Detroit	Jan. 1915	Friend, Mrs. Louise Scheffler 662 1/2 Rohns Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Crumlin Ont.	"	July 1915	C.P. Ry.	" 5
7	"	self	40.00	Yes	1906 1907	N.Y. Briarhill	July 1907	Rooming house 61 Alfred st., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	Glenbuell Ont.	"	Nov. 19 1915	D & W	" 5
8	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 797 Lincoln Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	Scar on upper left lip.	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Sept. 5, 1915	"Olcott"	" 5
9	"	L.P.C.	21.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Johnson Chene st., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bn	Blue	none	"	Parry Sound Ont.	"	Jan 5 1916	C P Ry	" 5
10	"	L.P.C.	6.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Lt Bn	grey	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	father	25.00	Yes	3 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Aunt, Margaret Netherdone 684 Trey Av., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bn	Blue	"	"	Thamesville Ont.	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 5
12	"	self	1.00	Yes	1911 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Uncle, Teofil Franct (Felix F.) 1423 Campbell Av., E. Detroit	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Hampden	" Detroit	" D.	" W. Ferry	" 5 Jan. 14-'16.
13	Under 16 yrs.			No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	Ok	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Harper-Wade Export Lumber Co., Pikeville, Ky.	"	"	"	No.	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Sillery	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John H. Moss 884 Meldrum Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland Ont.	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	19.00	Yes	1893 1894	Mich. Detroit	1894	Friend, Leslie Keaty 562 Bagg St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	"	Bn	"	"	Essex	"	July 9 1915	D. & W.	" 6
17	"	"	30.00	"	1913 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 490 Fairview Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	England	London Ont.	G T Ry Montreal	June 1903	Peruvian	" 6
18	"	"	5.00	"	1908 1915	Minn. ~~Minneapolis~~ Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 421 Belden Av., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 6 1916	C. P. Ry.	" 6
19	"	"	45.00	"	1908 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Own house 346 Scotten Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Minstead Ont.	"	Jan. 4 1916	G.T. Ry	" 6
20	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Hugh McKelvie 48-6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Gordon Langford 103 Poplar St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bn	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	52.00	Yes	10 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Brother, H. Elroy Young 529 Canton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Grey	"	"	"	" Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	"	13.00	"	1910 1915	"	"	Employer, Mrs. A.K. Page 354 Seminole Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bn	Bn	"	"	Dashwood Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	420.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bn	"	"	England	Yorkshire Dewsbury	G.T. Ry Quebec	1865	unknown	" 6
26	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Louise Moore 358 85th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	grey	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 4 1916	G.T. Ry.	" 6
27	"	father	14.00	Yes	1914 1915	Mich. Springarbor	Dec. 24 1915	Spring Arbor College Spring Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bn	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	self	17.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Harley Oakes 78 W. High St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	husband	25.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit	Feb. 1915	Husband, George Lamdenock 209 Post. Bldg. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bn	"	"	Doon Ont.	"	Jan. 3 1916	"	" 6
30	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	"	"	"	" 6

Carl W. Geltner

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

C P Ry —

M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

W & D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 80 K J R 124

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town	Of
1	Persin	BSI ✓ Mary	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Berlin	Brother, Sam Strech 37 Dennison Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Ru
2	Persin	BSI ✓ Abram	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Ca
3	White	Primary CWF ✓ Marjorie	18		F	"	student	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Urbana, Ohio	Father, Harry White 22 Ridgeway St., London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Urbana	"
4	Simpson	Primary CWF ✓ Vernona	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Robert Simpson 283 Hyman St. London, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Pontiac	"
5	Beemer See Montreal file, No. 11032-9-H, Jan. 3, 1916	Primary CWF ✓ Martha	54		"	Wd	"	●	"	"	English	"	Cedar Springs	Brother, Andrew Ransom Cedar Springs, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Ionia	"
6	Hoxie See Montreal file No 11032-9-H. Jan. 3, 1916	✓ Lassie E.	25		"	S	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Mother, Elizabeth Hoxie Elmira, Ont. R.R. #1.	"	Detroit	"
7	Hayes See Montreal file No. 11032-9-R. Jan. 3, 1916	✓ William S. CW5-5274 3-5-30 DOM	28		M	M	contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Louisa Hayes Glendwell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
8	✓ Rankin	✓ Joseph	30		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Annie Rankin Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
Debarted ✓	Farrell	BSI ✓ Clayton	25		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Farrell 1428 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarted	Osborne	BSI ✓ William H.	25		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm Osborne 54 W. Lodge St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Mason	BSI ✓ Mary	13		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Father, Fred Mason Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
12	Lobsinger	BSI ✓ Agnes	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	~~Father, John Lobsinger~~ ~~Carlsruhe, Ont., Canada~~	"	"	"
✓ Debarted	Lobsinger	BSI ✓ Clarence Appealed 1/10/16. Bond authrzd 1/26/16.	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlsruhe	" "	"	"	"
14	Bergeron	BSI ✓ Edward	62		"	M	timber receiver	No	No	"	French	"	St Romuald P.Q.	Wife, Vitaline Bergeron St Romuald, P.Q. Canada.	Ky.	Pikeville	"
15	Moss See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 4, 1916	BSI ✓ Roy W.	21		"	S	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pt Maitland	Mother, Rose Moss Port Maitland, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	Kratz	Primary CW ✓ Cora	28		F	M	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, William H. Nickerson Leamington, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
17	Lewis	BSI ✓ Fred A.	32		M	S	signpainter	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Sidney Lewis 13 Central Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
18	Eby	Primary CWF ✓ Eleanor	29		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Chas. S. Eby 70 Lowther Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Ca
19	Heimbecker	Primary CWF ✓ William	33		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	" "	Detroit	Father, John Heimbecker 129 Shanley St., Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
20	McKelvie	Primary CWF ✓ Archibald	26		"	S	telegrapher	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dunmore, Alta.	Father, Lachlan McKelvie Kilgoree, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Langford	Primary CWF ✓ Irene	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, James Langford 457 Ottawa Ave. London, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Anderson	Primary CWF ✓ Martha	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Charles Young 1204 Markham Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
23	Rader	Primary CWF ✓ Hilda	20		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	German	" "	" "	Father, Henry Rader Dashwood, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
24	Schultz	Primary CWF ✓ William D.	62		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Wife, Mary Schultz 89 Albert Ave., Brantford, Ont.	Tenn.	Memphis	"
25	Burnley	Primary CWF ✓ Samuel M.	62		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Arthur Burnley 13 Marlborough Ave, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Eng
26	Mallory	Primary CWF ✓ Fanny	56		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Son, Gordon Mallory 1129 Leonard St., Victoria, B.C. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
27	Campbell	Primary CWF ✓ Fred	21		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Springarbor, Mich.	Father, David Campbell 46 West Ave., Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Springarbor	"
28	Oakes	Primary CWF ✓ Edward A.	20		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Guelph	no relatives	"	Detroit	"
29	~~Saundercock~~	Primary CWF ✓ Aileen	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Wm Bryant Preston, Ont. Canada	"	Battle Creek	"
30	~~Saundercock~~	✓ Grace	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

96

1-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14-26

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	250 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother John A Payne 427 Forest Av. Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Gry	Gry	none	Canada	Ont. Hamilton	Detroit	Jan 8 1916	W & D	Jan 5
2	"	"	50 ✓	Yes	1893-96 1914-15	Eyota Minn	Dec 17 1915	West Side Y M C A Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medm	Brn	Blue	"	✓ USA	Minn Eyota	"	"	M C Ry	" 5
3	"	"	25 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John Ellis 19 Mary Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 26 1915	Rooming House 1306 Lafayette Av E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont. Teeterville	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	10 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs L M House Utley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	D & W	" 5
6	"	"	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Mahler Littleton, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	Wab Ry	" 5
7	"	"	40 ✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Delaware	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	1000 ✓	Yes	7 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 31 1915	Boarding House 120 Winder St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 5
9	"	"	150 ✓	"	1914 1916	Hartford Conn	Jan 3 1916	Travelers Ins. Co. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont. Newport	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	"	38 ✓	"	9 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 3 1915	Uncle J E Harper 155 Rademacher St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wingham	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	1915 1916	"	Jan 4 1915	Rented House 340 4th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	40 ✓	No	—	—	—	Lewis Stam Institute Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Medm	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Paisley	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	5 ✓	Yes	1915 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Husband Roy Butchart 1243 Brooklyn Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	G T Ry	" 5
14	"	"	10 ✓	"	1911 1913	"	Mar. 1913	Friend Thos. Maloney 1160 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	50 ✓	"	4 mos 1915	"	Dec 24 1915	Cousin M J Doyle 2303 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Belleville	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	Mother	See line 13 infant	"	1912 1915	"	"	Father Roy Butchart 1243 Brooklyn Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	Self	5 ✓	"	5 mos 1915	"	"	Friend Mrs A Miller 228 Avalon Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medm	Dk Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont. [illegible]	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	100 ✓	"	1914 1915	"	"	Wife Alice Babcock 19 Columbia St. E Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont. Sheffield	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	10 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Mary Van Alstyne 15 Cobb Place, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	7 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Friend James Ross 350 Lincoln Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Epworth	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	40 ✓	"	6 mos 1915	"	Nov 15 1915	Friend Gordon Long 66 Elliot St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Medm	"	Gry	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D & W	" 5
22	"	"	25 ✓	"	3 mos 1915	"	Dec 24 1915	Rooming House 9 Columbia St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Que. Masham Mills	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	45 ✓	"	1911 1916	Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 4 1916	Rented Home 633 Holcomb Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Medm	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Paisley	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 23 1915	Friend Mrs Henry Tiffin 140 Breckinridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	120 ✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mary McMordie Spruce St. Englewood Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medm	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Hope	"	"	Wab Ry	" 5
27	"	"	17 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Marie Dupuis 126 19th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Stoney Point	"	"	G T Ry	" 5
28	"	"	80 ✓	Yes	1913 1915	Lansing Mich	Dec 24 1915	Own Home 431 Cherry St., Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medm	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Mother Elizabeth McCreight 1864 Superior St. Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ripley	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sask. Moosejaw	"	"	"	"

Signed Charles Eye; R. Izard

Lewis D Waters

CLASS E.

G T Ry — [illegible]
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry —

G. Oleon Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14-26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 L X J R

123

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citize…
1	Howard Prim'y C J	Elizabeth	60		F	Md.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Sister Alice O'Rourke Raleigh St. Chatham Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	Cana
2	Stevenson Prim'y C X L J	Robert	22		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Father Wm Stevenson Aylmer Ont. Can	Ill	Chicago	US
3	Murphy Prim'y C X L J	Kathleen	16		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Father Charles Murphy 3 Gravel Rd., St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana
4	Edgeworth Prim'y C X L J	Herbert	43		M	Wd	Realty Salesman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"	"
5	Drummond Prim'y L D W	Madeline	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Harrow	Father James Drummond Harrow, Ont. Can	"	Utley	"
6	Mahler Prim'y L D W	Clifford	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Father C. J. Mahler Chatham, Ont. Can.	Col.	Littleton	"
7	Mahler Prim'y L D J	Albert	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Delaware	" "	"	"	"
8	Halford Prim'y L D W	William J.	20		"	"	Realty Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Wm Townley 369 Gray St, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Tomlinson Prim'y J W J	William D.	46		M	M.	Sales Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Wife Marie A. Tomlinson Simcoe, Ont. Can	Conn	Hartford	"
10	McKenzie Prim'y J W J	Clifford D.	19		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Don McKenzie 878 Dundas St London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Gaiser Prim'y R J	William B.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Crediton	Father Wm H. Gaiser Crediton Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Giles Prim'y R J	William G.	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Munson	Father Wm H Giles Munson Alb. Can.	"	"	"
13	Butchart Prim'y J X J	Addie	36		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Father John Rice Woodstock Ont. Can	"	"	"
14	Chisnell Prim'y J X J	Henry	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Father Charles Chisnell 124 Railway St, Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"
15	Milne Prim'y J X J	Margaret CO-8-34784 7-18-30	24		"	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father Alex Milne Belleville Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Butchart Prim'y J X J	Alma	4		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Grandfather John Rice Woodstock Ont. Can	"	"	"
17	Marcoux Prim'y J X J	Edna	22		"	"	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	French	Canada	Waubaushene	Father George Marcoux Waubaushene. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Babcock Prim'y J X J	De Wardo	48		M	M	Advertising Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	no relations	"	"	"
19	Biggar Prim'y J X J	Edith	21		F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Milton Biggar 137 Bruce St., Hamilton. Ont Can.	"	"	"
20	Atchinson Prim'y J X J	Russell	21		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Epworth	Father James Atchinson Epworth, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
21	Rowe Prim'y J X J	John	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Frank Rowe 135 St Patrick St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
22	Renaud C J X J	Thomas J.	30		"	M.	Sales Manager	"	"	"	French	"	London	Wife Hilda Renaud 199 Dundas St. London Ont.	"	"	"
x 23	Keyes Prim'y J X J	Stanley	23		"	"	Stockkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit USA.	Detroit Mich	Father Wm R. Keyes 780 Richmond St., London Ont.	"	"	"
x 24	Keyes Prim'y J X J	Mamie 10/2/34 EOC abandoned domicile - Detroit 533	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Rumball Prim'y R W G	Colin	20		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Father Richard Rumball 73 Barth St., Chatham Ont.	"	"	"
26	Stegmire Prim'y C X L J	Lena	25		F	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	London	Aunt Mary McModie Spruce St, Inglewood, Cal.	"	"	"
27	Markham Prim'y C W G	Herman	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Stoney Point	Father Albert Markham Stoney Point. Ont. Can	"	"	"
28	Mather Prim'y C W G	Clarence	24		"	M.	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit USA.	Lansing Mich	Father James Mather 8 Oxford St. Brantford	Mich	Lansing	"
29	Martin Prim'y C W G	Armenia	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Marengo	Husband Fred K. Martin Marengo Sask Can	Ohio	Toledo	"
30	Martin Prim'y C W G	Florence	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

x Dorothy, age 1½ yrs US?

103 30 6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Morris J Keating 177 Jos. Campau Av, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Kingsville	Detroit	Oct. 1915	D & W	Jan. 5
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1915	mich. Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Sister, Albina Zaffret 59 Rupelle St, River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Que Combre	"	Jan 4 1916	M.C.Ry	" 5
3	"	L.P.C.	3.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Que St Joachim	"	Jan. 5 1916	W & D	" 5
4	"	L.P.C.	1.00	Yes	1896 1903	Providence R.I. Central Falls	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	grey	"	"	P.Q. St Gabriel Brandon	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	husband	10.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Gilbert Hebert 59 Edmund Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dk	grey	hazel	"	"	Ont. Big Point	"	Jan. 3 1916	D & W	" 5
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs John Meredith 145 Harper Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	10.00	Yes	1914 1916	mich. Detroit	Jan. 1 1916	Wife, Eva Poole 645 Toledo Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 5
10	"	"	31.00	"	4 mos. 1915	"	Dec. 25 1915	Rooming house 20 Adelaide St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	"	25.00	"	3 mos 1915	"	Dec. 18 1915	Sister, Lila Feeney 542 Second Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	10.00	"	1909 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Wife, Gladys Ogden 1140 Canton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	brn.	"	"	Ont. Port Hope	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Richard Cleek 187 Forest Av, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Newboro	"	"	"	" 5
14	"	"	5.00	Yes	1909 1915	mich. Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Aunt, Mrs W. J. Macomb 159 Charlotte Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	White	brn.	"	"	Ont. Stratford	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Ellis 1258 Belvidere St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Peterboro'	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	20.00	Yes	7 mos 1915	mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 587 Canton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	50.00	"	4 mos 1915	"	Dec. 31 1915	Rooming house 112 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	23.00	"	6 mos 1915	"	Dec. 25 1915	Rooming house 142 Helen Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	10.00	"	1914 1915	"	Dec. 31 1915	Aunt, Mary De Grandchamp 632 Dragon Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	red	grey	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	"	5.00	"	1912 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 30 Charlotte Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Mitchell's Bay	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	30.00	"	1915 1916	"	Jan. 3 1916	Rented house 120 Collingwood Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dk	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Utica	"	"	D & W	" 5
22	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Cherrywood	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Maggie Sharp 672 Avery Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	grey	"	"	"	Ont. St Marys	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Newbury	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	self	60.00	Yes	1902 1910	mich. Detroit	April 1910	Sister, Lucy Cotter 405 Brooklyn Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Centralia	"	"	"	" 5
26	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs A. Perkins 1201 Wabash Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft William	"	"	Wab. Ry.	" 5
27	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs T. Voight Carlton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Delhi	"	"	" "	" 5
28	"	"	500.00	Yes	1896 1897	Detroit Chicago	1897	General Delivery Fenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Dk	"	Brn.	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 5
29	"	"	50.00	"	4 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 763 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 3/4	Med	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 5
30	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Ollie Ryan 1161 Canton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	Jan. 4 1916	W & D	" 5

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Olivis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

F. Watts Jr.
James A. Jewell
John H. Huppenbauer
Lewis D. Waters
Robert Oshaugnessy

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28 L. K. J R ✓ 122

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

Se Montreal file No. 11647, Dec. 28, 1915.

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Read (7)	Write (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	† Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)	Of
1	Ulch ✓ B.S.S.	Mildred	26	F	S	telephone operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingsville	Father, Ernest Ulch Kingsville, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Mailloux ✓ B.J.	Ida	19	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Henry Mailloux Comber, Ont. Canada	"	River Rouge	"
Debarred	Beaulieu ✓ B.J.	Ernest	22	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Joachim	Father, August Beaulieu St. Joachim, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	Allard Primary R.W.G.	Ephrem	23	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Amy Allard 74 Gladstone St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Hebert ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Fredoline	57	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Alex Lozier Big Point, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Hebert ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Lillian	15	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"
7	Hebert ✓ Primary R.W.G.	Victoria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Dewar ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Wilhemina	19	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, Alex Dewar 163 Raleigh St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Poole ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Thomas	34	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	"
10	O'Hara ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Joseph J.	22	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Joseph O'Hara 101 St. Vincent St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Mercer ✓ Primary J.J.	Alfred	32	"	M	Piano salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, May Mercer 198 Albany Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Ogden 11070/306 ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Everett	26	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, D.E. Ogden Port Hope, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
13	Sanderson ✓ Primary J.H.J.	William	23	"	S	clothes dyer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, George Sanderson 97 Pears Av. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Bernard ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Agnes	32	F	"	chocolate dipper	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mother, Jane Bernard 118 Rebecca St., Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Ellis ✓ Primary J.H.J.	William T.	37	M	"	drug salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother, Kate Ellis 708 Harvey St. Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Hunter ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Alexander	27	"	"	ammunition inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Rebecca Hunter 507 Royston Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Piggott ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Roy B.	28	"	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Michael A. Piggott 157 Wentworth St. So. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
18	German ✓ Primary J.H.J.	George	23	"	"	tirefinisher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father, John German Beachville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Burns ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Marcelline	22	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Eliza Burns 470 Wentworth St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Owen ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Frank	24	M	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Oliver Owen Mitchells Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Cooke ✓ Primary F.W.J.	William T.	45	"	M	auto trimmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Cooke 46 Walton St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Cooke ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Ellen	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Chapman Cherrywood, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
23	Sinclair ✓ Primary J.H.J.	Mary	59	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Daughter, Minnie Sinclair Newbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Sinclair ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Dora	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister,	"	"	"
25	Cotter ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Teresa	30	"	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Viking, Alta.	Father, Edward Cotter Viking, Alberta, Canada.	"	"	"
26	Freschler ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Harold	19	M	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. William	Father, Abraham Freschler Ft. William, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Walther ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Louise	22	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Father, John Walther Delhi, Ont. Canada	"	Carlton	"
28	North 11070/16195. ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Russel	23	M	"	student	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Lorraine North Walford, Ont. Canada	"	Fenton	"
29	Plummer ✓ Primary J.H.W.	Ralph H.	23	"	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Sister, Mrs A. Somerville Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
30	McBride ✓	James	20	"	"	metal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother, Barbara McBride 28 Wotherspoon Av. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

102 30 H

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	1.00	—	—			Friend, W. D. West Buhl Block, Detroit	No	No	No	No A.C.	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	grey	none	England	Yorkshire Buxton	D&W. Halifax	Nov. 1903	unknown	Jan. 4
2	"	husband	with husb.	Yes	11 mos. 1915	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Furnished Apts. 716-12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Embro Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 2 1910	C.P.Ry.	" 4
3	"	self	1.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Peninsular Cigar Co. 29 Woodward Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Lt. Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Johns N.B.	"	Jan. 4 1916	D&W	" 4
4	"	"	7.00	✓ No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	50.00	✓ Yes	5½ mos 1915/16	mich. Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	Wife, Clara Cohen 104 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Dark Brn	grey	"	Russia	Volinska Dubler	D&W. Quebec	April 1900	unknown	" 4
6	"	"	5.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Husband, Wm A. Black, 481 Meldrum Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	East Luther Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 4 1916	D&W	" 4
7	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	~~self~~ L.P.C.	5.00	Yes	1913 1915	mich. Detroit	Jan. 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	L.P.C.	4.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 46 Columbia Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	1901	unknown	" 4
10	"	"	40.00	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y. City	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Balta Kaminetz	D&W N.Y.	July 3 1905	"	" 4
11	"	"	40.00	✓ "	10 mos 1913/14	mich. Detroit	Sept 1914	Brother, Jacob Schneller 257 Selden Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Berlin Ont.	Detroit	Sept. 26 1914	D&W	" 4
12	"	"	70.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Rooming house 42 High St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Dec 28 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 4
13	"	"	25.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend, George Gregory 989½ Hancock Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	brn	brn	"	"	Tilbury Ont.	"	Sept. 20 1915	D&W	" 4
14	"	"	32.00	✓ No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Scar back left thumb	"	Mcketerville Ont.	"	Jan. 3 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 4
15	"	"	1.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Friend, H. Shidlowski 168 Brewster St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Kelcy	D&W Quebec	Sept 1910	Allan Line	" 4
16	"	L.P.C.	1.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Kyte 110-20th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar right eye brow	Canada	Mt. Burwell Ont.	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	M.C.Ry	" 4
17	"	"	90.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Cousin, David Rattan 62 Penna. Av. H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	none	"	Tamworth Ont.	"	Jan. 3 1916	D&W	" 4
18	"	"	19.00	✓ No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	grey	"	"	Arthur Ont.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 4
19	"	"	700.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Rooming house 254 Massachusetts Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oil Springs	"	Jan. 3, 1916	D&W	" 4
20	"	"	192.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Son, John Boggs 362 Parkview Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	England	Dorset Weymouth	D.&W. Quebec	May 20 1873	Scandinavian	" 4
21	"	"	25.00	✓ Yes	4 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 20 1915	Rooming house 363 McDougall Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brn	grey	"	Canada	Glamis Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 1 1916	G.T.Ry	" 4
22	"	"	15.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Son, J. A. Roach 46 Davenport St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	Jan. 3 1916	D&W	" 4
23	"	"	15.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law, J. J. Treace 116 Morrell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Essex Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	with father	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Father, Charles Nelson 145 Trowbridge Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Watford Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	135.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Brother, Moses Menard 562-3rd Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	grey	grey	"	"	Lovell Co. Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	father	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Miss Ida Fenney Kings County Hosp, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	" 4
27	Yes	self	3.00	Yes	1913 1915	mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Uncle Wm Sutherland 1650 Fraser Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Goderich	Detroit	Jan. 4 1916	G.T.Ry.	" 4
28	"	sister	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	self	40.00	✓ No	—	—	—	Boarding house 46 Davenport St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	grey	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	Jan. 1 1916	D&W	" 4
30	"	"	100.00	Yes	1885 1909 6 mos 1915/16	Rochester N.Y. Detroit, Mich. N.Y. City	Jan. 3 1916	Rented house 476 Lincoln Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Bradford Ont.	"	Jan. 3 1916	"	" 4

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry —
M.C.Ry —
D&W —
W&D —
Wab Ry — [illegible] R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Dufresne
Robert Chanzeau
Richard Whiting

G. Olivier Frith
Immigrant Inspector in charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27   121   PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Gregory	George	17	M	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kent Bridge	Father, Clifford Gregory, Kent Bridge, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Page	Louie	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Sarah Campbell, Emfro, Ont. Canada.	"	"
3	Thompson	Arnold	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville	Mother, Sofia Thompson, 192 Windermere Rd, Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
4	Anderson	Howard H.	21	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father, Robert Anderson, Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Cohen	Solomon	30	"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
6	Black	Fanny	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Guelph	Mother, Mary Hay, 5 Woolwich St, Guelph, Ont.	"	"
7	Black	Alexander	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
Debarred 8	Cohen	Harry	20	"	"	paper boy	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph Cohen, 62 Kensington Av, Toronto.	"	"
Debarred 9	Lisner See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 2, 1916	Max	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Lisner, 15 Euclid Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
10	Hoffman See Montreal file No. 11047, Dec. 28, 1915	Jacob	42	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bessie Hoffman, 131 Maria St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Schneller See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan 3, 1916 c/a 8-105671- 2/18/35/ LHB 505 Detroit ~~[illegible]~~ 60403/A-9686	Allan S.	25	"	S	barber	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit 2-21-38 [illegible]	Step brother, Charles Schneller, Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	McKee See Montreal file No. 11047, Jan. 3, 1916	David	24	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Della McKee, 1712½ Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Miller	William	19	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Mother, Ellen Miller, Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"
14	Best	Robert E.	25	"	"	street railway Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, James A. Best, 273 Wellesley St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
15	Manela	David	35	"	M	Pants operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Hannah Manela, Kelcz, Kelcz, Russia	"	"
Debarred 16	Hall	Charles H	22	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Everett Hall, RR #6, St Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Hardy	George W.	31	"	Wd	painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father, Wm Hardy, Tweed, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Malone	Philip J.	25	"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Jessie Malone, 206 Syndicate Blk, Edmonton, Alta. Can.	"	"
19	Hartley	Richard L.	23	"	S	auto-agent	"	"	"	English	"	Kelliher, Sask.	Mother, Margaret Hartley, Kelfield, Ont. Canada.	"	"
20	Biggs	John W.	68	"	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Sister, Sarah Smitheringill, Mitchell, Ont. Canada.	"	"
21	McNally	Hector	27	"	S	Lunchroom keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley	Father, Wm H. McNally, Glamis, Ont., Canada.	"	"
22	Roach	Samuel G.	56	"	M	contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Son, Stanley Roach, Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Reddam	James E.	21	"	S	switchman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, William Reddam, 13 Wellington Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
24	Nelson	Lena	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs George Woods, Glencoe Ont. Canada.	"	"
25	Menard	John B.	72	M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Loiselleville	Son, Arthur Menard, Loiselleville, Ont. Canada.	"	"
26	Abbott	Inez	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father, Dr. Rodney H Abbott, Amherstburg, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Murray	Tena c/a 8-150316 issued by Det 5/13/38 - 11816/9-J-30 - Noted 5/23/38 HG	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Colin Murray, Goderich, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Murray	Esther	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goderich	" "	"	"
29	Roach	Willie	26	M	"	barber	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father, Samuel Roach, Leamington, Ont., Canada	"	"
30	Dobson	Robert H.	49	"	M	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	Father, Robert L. Dobson, Picton, Ont. Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

101

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Brother	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Elroy Jackson 61 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	none	Canada	Kingston Ont	Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	D & W	Jan. 3
2	"	self	25.00	Yes	2½ mos 1915/16	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 2 1916	Rented flat 262 Woodland Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Leamington Ont.	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	" 3
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	self	59.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn	grey	"	"	Toronto Jct. Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 3
5	"	"	35.00	Yes	1912 1916	Mich. Detroit	Jan 1 1916	Mother, Mrs Sarah Crampshorn 267-5th St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	D & W Quebec	Aug. 9 1909	Cunard Line	" 3
6	"	husband	—	"	1823 1916	"	"	Mother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit	Jan. 2 1916.	D & W.	" 3
7	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Father, Jerry Cedar 171 Concord Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm. Ward 786 Cameron Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	London Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Laura Lapierre 196 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont.	"	Dec. 31 1915	W & D	" 3
10	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Minnie Parent 647 Clinton St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	grey	"	"	Walkerville Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	240.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Leclair 261 Dix Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Maryport Cumberland	McRy Montreal	June 1911	Victorian	" 3
12	"	"	97.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, John Corkins 22 Henry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lisburn	McRy. Quebec	May 1903	Ionian	" 3
13	"	"	150.00	Yes	1887 1888	Philadelphia Pa.	1888	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	McRy N.Y.	Oct 1887	Ethiopia	" 3
14	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary A. Waldo. 51 Stimson Pl. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harriston Ont	Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	McRy	" 3
15	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs W.W. Chalk 91 Goodman Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wallacetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	self	150.00	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope Ont	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	45.00	Yes	1911 1915	San Francisco Boston Mass	Dec 15 1915	Father, W. J. Atkinson 602 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Clarence Bryan 45 E. High St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Jan. 4 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 3
21	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mason Lipait 289 Kirby Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Bridges Ont	"	Jan. 3 1916	C P Ry	" 3
22	"	"	20.00	Yes	4 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 437-3rd St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	Jan 2 1916	McRy	" 3
23	"	"	40.00	"	1910 1915	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 20 1915	Home Cottage Pk. Av, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	self	2.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Edw. Coveney 87 Stanton Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	grey	tip of right index finger deformed	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	Jan. 3 1916	D & W	" 3
26	"	"	520.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, James Tadcastle 772½ Chalmers Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin Morayshire	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 17 1909	Cassandra	" 4
27	"	"	25.00	Yes	1 mo. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Friend, George Tunna 1500 Military Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	brn	"	England	Hull	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 1 1912	Virginian	" 4
28	"	"	250.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Albert Gracie 4737 Manila St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 3 1916	C P Ry	" 4
29	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Stepson, Albert Gracie 4737 Manila St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Brn grey	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Nov. 1888	unknown	" 4
30	"	"	50.00	Yes	11 mos. 1915	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Furnished apts. 716-12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.	Detroit	Jan. 2 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 4

G T Ry —
C P Ry —
McRy —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry —

CLASS E.

Signed Charles Ege

John S. Shorts
Chas. A. Rau Jr.
James Jinkell
Leon J. DeHart

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14-26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 2nd K 8 R ✓ 120

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Jackson	B.S.I. ✓	Wilber	16		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cedar Dell	Father, Wm P. Jackson Cedar Dell, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac	Can
2	Upcott	Primary J.H.J. ✓ Abandoned Domicile 4/1916 file 11316/42-45 Noted 5/19/54 HG	Burton	27		"	M	auto repairman	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. ✓ U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm Upcott Leamington, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
3	Upcott	Primary J.H. ✓	Arnold	5		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
4	Stewart	B.S.I. ✓ 533 # 3912 Dept 10/12/36 10/15/36 cond Aband Domicile 1918 file 11316-93-11 noted 10/21/36 F.E.C.	Harold E.	21		"	"	cashier	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Allan Stewart Strathcona, Alta. Canada.	"	"	"
5	⊕ Cleaver	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Gerald	21		"	M	drill press operator	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. ✓ U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	Engl
6	Cleaver	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Jessie	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	U.S
7	Cedar	Primary F.W.J. ✓	William R.	11		M	S	student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Wallaceburg	Grandfather, Moses Herbert Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
8	Ward	Primary F.W.J. ✓	Benjamin	31		"	"	lather	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Ellen Ward 9 Alfred St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Lesperance	Primary E.E. ✓	James	45		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Wife, Helen Lesperance Tecumseh, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
10	Janisse	Primary J.E.J. ✓	Zoe	19		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father, Alexander Janisse Sandwich St., Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Petre	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Frances E.	36		"	"	cook	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	Engl
12	Graham	Primary J.J.S. ✓	William	43		M	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Agnes Graham 26 Moscow Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
13	Richardson	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Samuel	52		"	"	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Richardson 229 Salem Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
14	Young	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Laura	19		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, James Young 75 Elysian St., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	Can
15	Keillor	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Lillian	32		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wallacetown	Mother, Mrs Lyons Wallacetown, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Keillor	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Kathleen	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
17	Keillor	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Louis	1	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	Moyse	Primary J.J.S. ✓	Vera	20		F	S	student nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father, W.K. Moyse Oshawa, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
19	Atkinson	Primary J.J.S. ✓ Re-admitted file No. 11047, Dec. 30, 1915.	Louis	24		M	"	House painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Newport, Vt. ✓ U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	no relatives	"	"	"
20	Thomson	✓	Lloyd	24		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Father, Charles Thomson 11 Park Ave. W. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Buchanan	Primary H.L.J. ✓	Nelson	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Bridges	Stepfather, Elemiah Coram Mt Bridges, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
22	Trim	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Charles	22		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. ✓ U.S.A	Detroit	Mother, Mary Trim Price St. Aylmer, Ont. Can	"	"	"
23	Turner	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Harold	46		"	M	salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. ✓ U.S.A	Chicago	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	"
24	Turner	Primary C.H.J. ✓	Mary	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	"
25	Hayes	B.S.I. ✓	Arthur	29		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	" "	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	Lobban	Primary L.J.H. ✓	Alexander	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie McPherson 23 Cumberland St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
27	Taylor	Primary L.J.H. ✓	Valentine E.	26		"	"	Painter & decorator	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. ✓ U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Monica Finley 168 Hamilton, Edmonton, Alta. Can.	"	"	Engl
28	Gracie	Primary L.J.H. ✓	George	25		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Edith Gracie 72 Jones St., Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	Oakland	Can
29	Wallace	Primary L.J.H. ✓	Marian	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, John Wallace 223 Booth St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Scot
30	Page	Primary L.J.H. ✓	Roy	32		M	"	glass cutter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. ✓ U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Alfred Page London, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Can

NOT USED

100 30 / 1000

⊕Cleaver, Charles A., 5 mos, (M.) born, Detroit, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	11.00	Yes	5 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 22 1915	Friend, Miss Edie 32 Watson St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Grand Valley	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	C. P. Ry.	Jan. 2
2	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Father, John Jungblut 844-17th St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hickson	"	Jan. 1 1916	D & W	" 2
3	"	"	10.00	Yes	5 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Husband, Wm Keane 1376 Lafayette Av. E., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec. 31 1915	G.T. Ry.	" 2
4	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Joseph MacDonald 82 Wanderdt, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Shotts	MC Ry. Halifax	Jan. 1903	Pretoria	" 2
5	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.S. Antigonish	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	MC Ry.	" 2
6	"	self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 490 St Antoine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	Dark	"	Brn	"	Russia	Moghileff Soltanovka	D & W. St. John	April 1905	Montezuma	" 2
7	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Arthur Noel 337½ Hibbard St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Brn	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Oct. 29 1915	D & W.	" 2
8	**Contract Laborer**			Yes	6 mos. 1915	Mich. Mt Clemens	Dec. 24 1915	Sister, Mrs Lena Green 144 Lincoln Av., Detroit	"	"	"	a.C.L.	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar index finger right hand	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	" 2
9	"	**L.P.C.**	none	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm Hartley 28 Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	"	Auburn	"	none	England	Yorkshire Halifax	G T Ry Montreal	May 27 1910	Empress of Britain	" 2
10	"	**L.P.C.**	20.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Brn	"	"	"	Staffordshire Sedgley	G T Ry Quebec	May 20 1910	Victorian	" 2
11	"	"	1.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Royal Oak	Oct. 9 1915	Friend, Mrs Dora Skiff Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Amherstburg	Detroit	Jan 2 1916	D & W	" 3
12	"	"	65.00	"	1913 1915	[illegible] Calif. San Francisco	Dec. 17 1915	Employed, Hotel Sutter San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodsley	"	Jan. 3 1916	"	" 3
13	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law, Sarah Dean Elk Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Woodbridge	"	Jan. 2 1916	G T Ry	" 3
14	"	husband	—	Yes	1883 1908	Mich. Elk Rapids	1908	Mother, Mrs Sarah Dean Elk Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Elk Rapids	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	self	35.00	"	1914 1915	Ohio Cleveland	Dec. 23 1915	Sister, Mrs A.R. Sutton 6823 Cedar Av. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	38.00	Yes	1 mo. 1915	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	Boarding House 120 Watson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	16.00	"	1913 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Priscilla Inn Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	25.00	"	3 mos. 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Cousin, Mrs Ed. Whelan 645 Hilliger Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	MC Ry	" 3
19	"	"	25.00	"	6 mos. 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Sister, Mrs Van Aston Budge 75 Beals Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dominionville	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 3
21	"	"	500.00	Yes	1914 1915	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 20 1915	Standard Varnish Works Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brockville	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Half brother, Oril Wilson 357 Hibbard Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	Dec. 31 1915	W & D	" 3
23	Yes	self	19.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Rose Davis 19½ Cardoni St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Stratford	Detroit	Jan 2 1916	G T Ry	" 3
24	"	"	2.00	Yes	5 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 18 1915	Employer, Hugh J. Wood 73 Bellevue Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Tecumseh	"	Jan. 3 1916	W & D	" 3
25	"	"	35.00	"	6 mos. 1913	"	Sept 1913	Uncle, Fred Hook 356-25th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Oct. 15 1915	G T Ry	" 3
26	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Employer, Samuel Mellenoff 170 Randolph St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	brn.	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Sept. 11 1915	D & W	" 3
27	"	"	30.00	Yes	1903 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Own home Benson Av., Ecorse, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	Jan. 2 1916	"	" 3
28	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kincardine	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	self	1300.00	"	1911 1913	"	Mar. 1913	Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	Half Brother, Orie Wilson 357 Hibbard Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Morpeth	"	Dec. 31 1915	W & D	" 3

S.S. Ry —
C.P. Ry —
MC Ry —
D & W —
W & D —
Wab Ry — R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed John J. Short
Charles Ege
Leon J. Desfosses
James

G. Olivia Smith
Inspector in charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25 2nd K J R ✓ 119 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citi… befor… citiz…
1	Small Primary J.H.H. ✓	Margaret	22	F	S	stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Father, John Small Grand Valley, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Yungblut Primary J.H.J. ✓	Henry	17	M	"	plumber	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Mother, Katherine Yungblut 70 Irving st., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Keane Primary J.H.J. ✓	Dorothy	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Mother, Jeanette Keane 285 Shaw st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	MacDonald B.S.I. ✓	Catherine	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Antigonish	Father, Peter Keenan Inverness, C.B. Canada	"	"	Scott
5	MacDonald B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023/747 Dec. 23, 1915	Clifford A.	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Cana
6	Cohen C/S 6-31695 ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	Hoffman	28	"	M	tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Englehart	Wife, Sofia Cohen Englehart, Ont., Canada	"	"	R
7	Toupin ✓	Paul Emile	24	"	S	draftsman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Achille Toupin 285 St Andre st., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	Can
8	Debarred Jenner B.S.I. ✓	Orlo F.	29	"	"	lathe hand	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Mt Clemens	Mother, Clarissa Jenner 12 Gray St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Mt Clemens	
9	1st Debarred Hartley B.S.I. ✓	Harry	21	"	"	carpet weaver	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father James Hartley 12 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Amsterdam	Eng
10	1st Debarred Perks B.S.I. ✓	John B.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Perks 22 Frankish Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Gibb B.S.I. ✓	Loretta	16	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father, Wm Gibb Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	Royal Oak	Can
12	Taylor B.S.I. ✓	Howard O.	24	M	"	solicitor	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother, Eliza J. Taylor 12 Elliott St, Windsor, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	"
13	Dunn Primary C.W.J. ✓	Henry C.	47	"	M	contractor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Elk Rapids	"
14	Dunn Primary C.W.J. ✓	Ethel	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S
15	Coates Primary C.W.J. ✓	Merle	20	"	S	asst. manager shoe store	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Cleveland	Father, Dr. R. C. Coates Thamesville, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
16	Gillard Primary C.W.J. ✓	Irene	21	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
17	French Primary J.J. ✓	Bertha	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Violet Gregory R.R. #1, Chatham, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
18	Miller Primary J.J. ✓	Elizabeth	22	"	"	auto top maker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Michael Miller Rodney, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
19	Birtick Primary J.J. ✓	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Birtick Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	McNaughton Primary J.J. ✓	Margaret	19	"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Dominionville	Father, J.P. McNaughton Dominionville, Ont. Can.	"	Battle Creek	"
21	Johnson Primary C.E. ✓	Robert B. C/a 6/26/26 JAS	33	M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Pt. Huron, Mich. "U.S"	Chicago	Wife, Clara Johnson Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	"
22	Taylor ✓	Gordon	19	"	S	teamster	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilbury	Father, Wm J. Taylor Tilbury, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
23	Matthews B.S.I. ✓	Rose	18	F	"	fancy box maker	"	"	"	French	"	London.	Mother, Lillian Matthews 255 Thames St, London, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Desjardins B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11632-9-C, Dec. 30, 1915	Edna	16	"	"	childrens' nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. USA	Detroit	Father, August Desjardins Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Campaigne ✓ See Montreal file No. 11632-9-S, Dec. 31, 1915	Alfred R.	25	M	"	plumber	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father, William Campaigne 948 Barton st., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Smith, alias [illegible] ✓	Harry (Roy)	29	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Sharon Primary J.H.J. ✓	Joseph	32	"	M	carpenter	No	No	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A	Ecorse, Mich	Brother, Henry Sharon 131 Pitt St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Ecorse	"
28 ⊗	Sharon Primary J.H.J. ✓	Margaret	31	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Geo. Brown Peterboro, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
29	Turner Primary J.H.J. ✓	George F	27	M	Wd	machinery salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Sister, Elizabeth Turner 293 Sandwich St. E. Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
30	Taylor Primary C.E. ✓	Martha	21	F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father, Wm J. Taylor Tilbury, Ont. Canada.	"	"	

NOT USED

⊗ Sharon, Mary Elizabeth, 8 yrs (F) born, Marine City, Mich.
" Gladys May, 6 yrs (F) " Ecorse, Mich.
" Dorothy, 7 weeks, born. Ecorse, Mich.

99 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14-26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	16.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Florence Reville 612 2d av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec Montreal	Detroit	Dec 31 1915	C P Ry	Jan 1
2	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs C. Keeler 16 W Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gy	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John [illegible] 248 Osborne St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Ont. Waterford	"	"	M C Ry	" 1
4	"	"	155.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Annie Kay 397 Belvidere av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gy	Gy	"	"	Ont. Perth	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	Women's Hospital Forest & Beaubien av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont. Kenilworth	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
6	"	"	200.00	Yes	1890 1900	Cairo Mich	1900	Bro-in-law Albert Culp R.F.D. #1, Northville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	"	D & W	" 1
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medm	"	Gy	"	"	Ont. Frogmore	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle same as Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brownsville	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Vienna	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr Rogers 412 McKinstry av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Rossmore	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Binley House 54 Elmwood Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	"	Hazel	"	"	Que. St Jn Tomenai	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle David Presby 011 N Liberty St. Atlanta A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
16	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J. Forehead 144 Jordan Rd. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Collingwood	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	60.00	Yes	1885 1887	Detroit	1887	682 Crane St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	N.Y. Buffalo	"	June 1915	C. P. Ry	" 1
18	"	husband	1.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, William Bradt 682 Crane St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt brn	gray	"	Canada	Ont. Teeswater	"	Aug. 11 1915	"	" 1
19	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	self.	150.00	Yes	1895 1904	N.Y. Buffalo	1904	Boardinghouse 164 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Maybole	C.P.Ry. Montreal	Aug. 1886	unknown	" 1
23	"	"	245.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Chas Wardell 79 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Sept. 3 1915	G.T. Ry.	" 1
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband, Daniel A. Peacock 79 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 18 1915	"	" 1
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1.
26	"	self	35.00	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs W J Ross 93 Clarendon Ave Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Jan. 1 '16	"	" 1.
27	"	"	35.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Ernest Avery, 502 Peoria St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	"	" 1.
28	"	husband	200.00	Yes	1904 1910	N.Y. Brooklyn	1910	Husband, Isaac Goldman 713 Magazine St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Dwinsk	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Sept. 2 1904	Bulgaria	" 2
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Almonte	Detroit	Jan. 1 1916	C.P.Ry.	" 2
30	"	self	50.00	Yes	1861 1911	Toledo, O.	1911	Wife, May Everett 335 Erie St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Orville	"	Dec. 31 1915	"	" 2

G T Ry - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Louis L Waters
" Ralph Izard

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Carl W Geltner
Alfred B. Chatfield
Geo. F. Page Jr.
John J. Short
Leon J. DeHart

14-26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24 Lk O R 118

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Thomas Prim C.W.G.	Evelyn D.	21	F	S	Dentists Assistant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Naomi Thomas 21 Carlton St, Toronto Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Scott Prim C.W.G.	Margaret	59	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Husband David Scott 914 17th av W. Calgary Alb. Can	"	"	"
3	Redky Prim C.H.L.J.	Frank	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Waterford	Father Frank Redker Waterford Ont. Can	"	Pontiac	"
4	Armstrong Prim C.H.L.J.	Margaret	81	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Bro-in-law Elijah Armstrong Durham Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
5	Jardine Prim C.W.G.	Sadie L.	22	"	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Andrew Jardine Kemptville Ont. Can	"	"	"
6	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Fred	33	M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Vienna	Father James Anderson Vienna Ont. Can	"	Northville	"
7	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Maud	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Walter	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
9	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Inez	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Clarence	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Anderson Prim A.C.C.	Irene	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Gerow Prim L.D.W.	Stanley	25	M	S	Inspector Munitions	yes	yes	"	French	"	Rossmore	Father Wesley Gerow Rossmore Ont. Can	"	Detroit	"
13	Herbert Prim J.W.J.	Gilbert	60	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Daughter Mrs J. Clausey Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	"	"
14	Herbert Prim R.I.	Lawrence	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"	"
15	Vincent Prim J.J.S.	Ella	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father John Vincent Dresden Ont. Can	Ohio	Alliance	"
16	Loughead Prim R.I. See Montreal file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	Beatrice	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father Wm J. Loughead Collingwood Ont. Can	Mich	Ann Arbor	"
17	Bradd See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	William	30	M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Father, John Bradd 33 McMurray St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	U.S
18	Bradd See Montreal file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	Jean	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Taughes Martin st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
19	Bradd See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Melvin	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
20	Bradd See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Elma	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Bradd See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Muriel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Hutchison See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	William 23909	54	M	M	horseshoer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Cousin, James Eaglesham Wellington St, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	Scot
23	Peacock See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Daniel A.	39	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Can
24	Peacock See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	May	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs R.B. Lawson 163 Waverly Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
25	Peacock	Charles R.W.	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
26	Sears Primary J.J.S.	Lottie	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	father, H.G. Sears, 90 Kent St, London Ont. Canada	Ohio	Columbus	"
27	Avery Primary J.J.S.	Veda	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville Ont.	mother, Mrs. Avery, Thamesville, Ont., Canada	"	Toledo	"
28	Goldman Primary J.D.H.	Beyle	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Almonte	no relatives	Ky	Louisville	Ru
29	Goldman Primary J.D.H.	Rosie	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
30	Evritt Primary J.D.H.	Charles 11217/9930	55	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Riverbow, Alta.	" "	Ohio	Toledo	U.S.

NOT USED

98 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ Goldman, Abraham, 10 yrs. (M.) born, Brooklyn, N.Y.
" , Berey 8 " (F) " " "
" Benjamin 6 " (M.) " " "

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	Yes	mother	accompanying mother	Yes	14 yr. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	Father, William Robinson 115 Waterman Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Bothwell	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	D & W.	Jan. 1
2	"	self	95.00	"	1910 1915	"	May 1915	Father, Isaac McDaniel 176 Pitcher St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Courtland	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	hazel	"	"	Ont. Manitou Isl.	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Strathroy	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	self	118.00	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 71 Montcalm St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Isle of Jersey St. Heliers	D W Halifax	May 30 1912	Tunisian	" 1
6	"	"	70.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Lillian Dever 1832 Ormsby Av. Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	grey	grey	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 1
7	"	"	170.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Markham	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	" 1
8	"	"	235.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Port Credit	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Lt. Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn.	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin Springhill	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Aug. 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 1
12	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn	"	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	May 1908	Tunisian	" 1
13	"	father	with father see line above	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. Stouffville	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	C.P.Ry	" 1
14	"	self	12.00	Yes	5 yrs 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Rooming house 139 Ford Ave, H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec. 30 1915	G.T.Ry	" 1
15	"	husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Agnes Driscoll 773 Ferry Park Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"	Dec. 31 1915	M.C.Ry	" 1
17	"	"	58.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Sexton	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, 148 Sheridan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Wardsville	"	Nov. 8 1915	D & W.	" 1
19	"	"	35.00	Yes	1905 1906	years, Mich. Sault Ste.	1906	Friend, Mrs. M. Thompson 663-2nd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn.	"	"	Ont. Arnprior	"	Oct. 15 1915	G T Ry	" 1
20	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Matthew McIntyre 453 Mitchell Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	C P Ry Quebec	June 1912	Hesperian	" 1
21	"	"	42.00	Yes	1891 1894	Nebr. Ord	1894	Friend, Harry Van Sickle 201 Green Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	Deformed right ear.	U.S.A.	Nebr. Ord	Detroit	Aug. 7 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 1
22	"	"	45.00	Yes	1907 1909	Pa. Philadelphia	Dec 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ruddy	Dk brn.	grey	none	Canada	P.Q. Aylmer	"	Nov. 24 1915	D & W	" 1
23	"	"	565.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 58 Montcalm E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	auburn	grey	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	July 1 1915	C P Ry	" 1
24	"	husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	✓ Pregnant	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn.	"	England	Kent. Dartford	M C Ry Montreal	Aug 12 1911	2nd Cl. Laurentic	" 1
25	"	father	with father	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Geo. Acker 758 Wabash Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Clinton	Detroit	July 17 1915	G T Ry	" 1
26	"	self	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	July 2 1915	(White Star Line) City of Toledo	" 1
27	"	husband	—	Yes	1881 1890	Port Huron Detroit Mich.	1890	Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	Senility neuritis	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Osbry	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	self	75.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.Ry. Quebec	May 1904	Mt. Temple	" 1
29	"	"	100.00	Yes	1880 1910	Ohio Cleveland	1910	Daughter, Mrs. Burton Fishley 557 Lothrop Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Northumberland (unknown)	C.P.Ry. Quebec	1868	Scandinavian	" 1
30	"	husband	—	"	1876 1910	Holmesville Cleveland, Ohio.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	grey	brn	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Holmesville	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	C P Ry	" 1

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
SS. City of Toledo — White Star SS Line.

CLASS E

Signed R. Izard Carl W. Gellatly
" Robert W. Brangwen Chas. H. Hall

G. Olivit Fruik
14—26
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 K. F. R. J. 117

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Primary R.S.	Edith	1	6	F	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Bothwell	Grandfather, John A. Robinson Newbury, Ont. Canada.	Mich	Detroit
2	McDaniel	Primary R.S.	Victor	32		M	M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
3 ⊗	McDaniel	Primary R.S.	Minnie	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
4	McDaniel	Primary R.S.	Lois	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Case	Primary W.S.	Clarence	28		M	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Regina Park	Sister, Minnie Case 400 Wilbrod St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
6	Daveo	Primary C.W.S.	Martha	66		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, John Davis 16 Walter St., E. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ky.	Louisville
7	Byer	Primary C.W.S.	Peter	64		M	Wd.	Apiarist	"	"	"	English	"	Markham	Son, Jesse L. Byer Markham, Ont. Can.	Fla.	Holly Hill
8	Davis	Primary C.W.S.	George	34		"	S	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Davis Bowmanville, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
9	Davis	Primary C.W.S.	Harvey J.	31		"	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Davis	Primary C.W.S.	Margaret P.	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Bell 287 Main St, Weston, Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Kennedy	Primary C.W.S.	John	35		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"
12	Davenport	Primary C.W.S.	Albert	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Byer	Primary C.W.S.	Walter L.	6		"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Markham	Brother, Jesse L. Byer Markham, Ont. Can.	Fla.	Holly Hill.
14	Saunders	Primary C.W.S.	James C.	29		"	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, John Saunders 211 Clinton St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Saunders	Primary C.W.S.	Lillian	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Benj. Burns 105 Hocken Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Walker	Primary C.W.S.	Thomas	20		M	S	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	King	Father, Thomas Walker King, Ont. Canada	"	"
17	Walker	See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Ethel	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Cheney	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-M, Dec. 29, 1915	Albert L.	25		M	S	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Camlachie	Father, George W. Cheney Camlachie, Ont. Canada.	"	"
19	McElroy	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-M. Dec. 29, 1915	Florence	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arnprior	Father, Joseph MacDougall Arnprior, Ont. Canada.	"	"
20	McIntyre	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-M, Dec. 29, 1915	Hans H.	22		M	S	auto inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father, Matthew McIntyre 121 Summer St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21	Myers	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-S, Dec. 29, 1915	Ralph Alfred	24		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Wm Myers 13 Grand St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
22	Stanger	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-G. Dec. 29, 1915 Ca 9/12/3 ~ 3 ek 8-69777	William Anderson	43		"	Wd	motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Son, Cornell Stanger "Bugler" 2621, Canadian Engineers, Exp. Force, Ottawa Can.	"	"
23	Garner	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-G. Dec. 29, 1915. Ca 9/12/3 ~ 3 ek 8-69778	Archibald	25		"	M	machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, James Garner 86 Chatham St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
24	Garner	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-P, Dec. 29, 1915	Elsie	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Walter Summers Merton House, The Bent, Dartford, Kent. Eng.	"	"
25	Prout	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-P. Dec. 29, 1915.	Myrtle	19		"	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother, Harry Prout Sarnia, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Prout	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-P, Dec. 29, 1915.	Isaac	52		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, " "	"	"
27	Prout	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-G, Dec. 29, 1915.	Anna	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. A. E. Kennedy 144 Tecumseh St, London, Ont.	"	"
28	Geddes		Alexander	47		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice Geddes 34 Prospect St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
29	Hutton	Primary C.W.S.	James	52		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cadogan, Alta	Brother, Christopher Hutton Park Hill, Ont. Canada.	"	"
30 *	Hutton	Primary C.W.S.	Jennie E.	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no relatives	"	"

NOT USED

⊗ McDaniel, Madeline, 3 yrs (F.) born, Detroit, Mich

* Hutton, Barbara J. 11 yrs (F.) born, Cleveland, Ohio.

97 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	55.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Robt. Livingstone 1375 Wabash Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Rockton	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	G.T.Ry	1916 Jan. 1
2	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Ethel King 205 Church st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	husband	25.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, B. Frank Smith 224 Farwell Bldg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Oakville	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 1
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Oakville	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	self	35.00	Yes	1889 1907 9 mos. 1915	Chicago. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 2461 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Seaforth	"	"	"	" 1
6	"	"	30.00	"	1914 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Friend, Thos. Bannon 212 Glover Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs J. McClellan 994 Hudson Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Sask. Broadview	"	Dec. 28 1915	W&D	" 1
8	"	"	20.00	Yes	1900 1915	Detroit	Aug. 1 1915	Father, Alex Lang 376 Hurlburt Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	Dec. 25 1915	"	" 1
9	"	"	100.00	"	1901 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 387-4th Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	"	"	"	N.B. St Andrews	"	Dec. 29 1915	McRy	" 1
10	"	"	25.00	"	1914 1915	"	Dec. 20 1915	Sister, Mrs Eva Crenshaw 852 Cass Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	34.00	"	6 mos 1913	Ohio Toledo	Oct 1913	Brother, Kassa Kochian 222 Beverly, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Blk	"	"	+ Turkey	Argumanople	McRy St John	July 1909	Scotian	" 1
12	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Dr Chas Lewis 505 Hamilton St., Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Allenburg	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	McRy	" 1
13	"	"	20.00	Yes	1858 1910	Pa. Philadelphia	July 1910	Rev. J. W. Phillips Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	grey pink	blue	"	1 England	Staffordshire Rich Bridge	G.T.Ry N.Y.	1858	unknown	" 1
14	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Eric Burgess 169 Elizabeth st E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 1
15	"	"	100.00	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Rooming house 419-2nd Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	100.00	"	3 wks 1915	Peru, Ind.	Dec. 24 1915	Friend, James Hinkel 334-E. 3rd St, Peru, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	brn	"	"	Ont. Brighton	"	Dec. 29 1915	McRy	" 1
17	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	self	25.00	Yes	1 yr.	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	Apartment 115 Waterman Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Marbury	"	"	D&W	" 1
19	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bothwell	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Walter Hope 1251 McClellan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	400.00	Yes	1894 1915	Maybee, Mich. Detroit	Aug. 1915	Friend, H. G. Peckham 111-20th St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	65.00	"	1904 1911	Ohio Toledo	June 1 1911	Son, Earl Stockwell 726 Adams st, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Leamington	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	250.00	"	1912 1915	Mich. Otter Lake	Sept. 15 1915	Sister, Maud Hutchinson Otter Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Vittoria	"	Dec. 30 1915	Wab. Ry	" 1
24	"	"	40.00	"	1911 1915	Cleveland, O. Detroit	Nov. 15 1915	Boarding house 250 Fort st. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Pictou	"	Dec. 31 1915	D&W	" 1
25	"	"	300.00	"	1903 1915	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	Wife, Mrs C. Gilmore 285 Spruce st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Cortland	"	Dec. 30 1915	"	" 1
26	"	"	400.00	"	1910 1915	"	Dec. 30 1915	Father, D. A. Leach 164 National Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	500.00	"	1881 1910	Hyannis Mass. Burlington Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 1910	Bro. in Law Wesley Van Dusen 1127-16th St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Burlington	"	Dec. 29 1915	"	" 1
28	"	husband	—	"	1902 1910	Auburn, N.Y. Hyannis Mass. Detroit, Mich.	Dec 1910	Husband, Frank Thayer 1127-16th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Markdale	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	self	10.00	"	6 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	Employer, Mrs C. L. Christie 215 Taylor Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Paquette Sta.	"	Dec. 30 1915	"	" 1
30	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Lewis Phonometric Institute 35 Adelaide st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Frankford	"	Dec 29 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 1

G.T.Ry - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry - Canadian P...
M.C.Ry - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W -
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Horace M. Deal
" R. Izard
" Robert W. Hanguenere

Lewis D Waters
Alfred A. Garfield
James ...
Chas A Hall Jr

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

A K JR ✓

116

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… before… citize…
1	Cornell Primary J.H.J. ✓	Gordon E	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Linden	Father, Edwin N. Cornell Rockton, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Eaton Primary J.H.J. ✓	Sarah	18	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Millgrove	Husband, Hubert Eaton Millgrove, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
3	Smith Primary CHLjr ✓	Edith	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son, Arthur Smith 572B Park St., Lafontaine, Montreal Can.	"	"	"
4	Smith Primary CHLjr ✓	Mary	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"
5	Rankin Primary CHLjr ✓	Goddard	28	M	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, William Rankin North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Evans Primary CHLjr ✓	Harry, jr.	23	"	"	tool-maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Harry Evans 56 George St, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Carter Primary HMD ✓	Hazel	21	F	"	press-feeder	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville	Mother, Emma Carter 275 Walker Rd. Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Lang Primary HMD ✓	Harold F.	29	M	"	accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	no relatives	"	"	"
9	Roberts Primary CHLjr ✓	Lemuel Mc.	39	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Fred Roberts St Andrews, N.B., Canada	"	"	"
10	Brady Primary CHLjr ✓	Annie	18	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Brady St Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
11	Koshian Primary CHLjr ✓	Arshag	23	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	no relatives	"	"	Turk
12	Judson Primary CHLjr ✓	Mary	59	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Vernon	" "	"	Ypsilanti	Can
13	Lowe Primary J.J. ✓	J.J.	60	M	M	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Wife, Jeanet H. Lowe Hespeler, Ont. Canada	Ala.	Mobile	Engl
14	Thompson Primary J.J. ✓	Roy	19	"	S	cigar salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Andrew Thompson 388 Ridout St., London, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
15	Burgess Primary J.H.J. ✓	May	40	F	Wd	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Walter Burgess 167 Pennington Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Sinclair Primary CHLjr ✓	James	25	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Peru, Ind.	Mother, Mary Sinclair Brigden, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Peru	"
		Abandoned domicile June 1916 File 11316 9-7-35 = Noted 10/6/35 Hg														
17	Sinclair Primary CHLjr ✓	Maud	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brigden	Father, Charles Frees Brigden, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Peru	"
18	Robinson Primary R.J. ✓	William	30	M	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Father, John A. Robinson Newbury, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
19	Robinson Primary R.J. ✓	Georgina	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father, Wm McMaster Bothwell, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
20	Anderton Primary ZDW ✓	Robert	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, William Anderton Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
21	Cook Primary RWH ✓	Albert E.	47	"	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Wife, Alice Cook Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Stockwell Primary RWH ✓	John	46	"	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother, Jeff. Stockwell Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	"
23	Thompson Primary ACG ✓	Martha	34	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, Archibald Thompson Pt. Rowan, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Otter Lake	"
24	Frazer Primary ACG ✓	Stewart J.	22	M	"	toolmaker	"	"	"	French	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, Daniel Frazer New Glasgow, N.S., Canada	"	Detroit	"
25	Gilmore Primary ACG ✓	Charles	40	"	M	barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Gilmore Courtland, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
26	Leich Primary ACG ✓	Duncan A.	35	"	S	Buffet attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs J.H. Hornett Highgate, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27*	Thayer Primary R.J. ✓	Frederick A.	34	"	M	farmer & hardware salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Elrose, Sask.	Bro.-in-law, David Noble Stranraer, Sask. Canada	"	"	U.S
28	Thayer Primary R.J. ✓	Georgia	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	Can
29	Holden Primary R.J. ✓	Elaine	19	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Paquette Sta.	Father, Arthur Holden Paquette Station, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	Chapman Primary R.J. ✓	Gerald	19	M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford	Father, Seymour Chapman Frankford, Ont., Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

96

30

* Thayer, Harlan, 11 yrs (M.) son, Hyannis, Mass.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

116

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List. 1	Family Name. 2	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. 3	Mos.	Sex. 4	Married or Single. 5	Calling or Occupation. 6	Able to— Read. 7	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 8	† Race or People. 9	Last Permanent Residence. Country. 10	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 11	Final Destination. State. 12	City or Town.
1	Cornell Primary J.H.J.	Gordon E	22		M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Linden	Father, Edwin N. Cornell Rockton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Eaton Primary J.H.J.	Sarah	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Millgrove	Husband, Hubert Eaton Millgrove, Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Smith Primary C.H.L.J.	Edith	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son, Arthur Smith 572B Park St., Lafontaine Av., Montreal	"	"
4	Smith Primary C.H.L.J.	Mary	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
5	Rankin Primary C.H.L.J.	Goddard	28		M	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, William Rankin North Bay, Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Evans Primary C.H.L.J.	Harry, jr	23		"	"	tool-maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father, Harry Evans 56 George St. Peterboro', Ont.	"	"
7	Carter Primary H.M.D.	Hazel	21		F	"	press-feeder	"	"	"	English	Canada	Walkerville	Mother, Anna Carter 275 Walker Rd. Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"	"
8	Lang Primary H.M.D.	Harold F.	29		M	"	accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	no relatives	"	"
9	Roberts Primary C.H.L.J.	Lemuel Mc.	39		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Fred Roberts Henderson, N.B. Canada	"	"
10	Brady Primary C.H.L.J.	Annie	18		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Brady St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Koshian Primary C.H.L.J.	Arshag	23		M	"	labourer	"	"	"	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
12	Judson Primary C.H.L.J.	Mary	59		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Vernon	" "	"	"
13	Lowe Primary J.J.	J. J.	60		M	M	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Wife, Jeanet H. Lowe Hespeler, Ont. Canada	"	Ypsilanti
14	Thompson Primary J.J.	Roy	19		"	S	cigar salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Andrew Thompson 388 Ridout St., London, Ont. Can.	Ala.	Mobile
15	Burgess Primary J.H.J.	May	40		F	Wd	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Walter Burgess 167 Ossington Av., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	Sinclair Primary C.H.L.J.	James	25		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Peru, Ind.	Mother, Mary Sinclair Brigden, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Peru
17	Sinclair Primary C.H.L.J.	Maud	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brigden	Father, Charles Freer Brigden, Ont. Canada	Ind.	Peru
18	Robinson Primary R.J.	William	30		M	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Father, John A. Robinson Newbury, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
19	Robinson Primary R.J.	Georgina	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father, Wm. McMaster Bothwell, Ont., Canada	"	"
20	Anderton Primary J.D.W.	Robert	22		M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, William Anderton Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"
21	Cook Primary R.W.J.	Albert E.	47		"	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Wife, Alice Cook Kingsville, Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Stockwell Primary R.J.	John	46		"	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother, Jeff Stockwell Chatham, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
23	Thompson Primary A.C.G.	Martha	34		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, Archibald Thompson Pt. Rowan, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Otter Lake
24	Frazer Primary A.C.G.	Stewart J.	22		M	"	toolmaker	"	"	"	French	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father, Daniel Frazer New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	"	Detroit
25	Gilmore Primary A.C.G.	Charles	40		"	M	barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Gilmore Courtland, Ont. Canada	"	"
26	Leich Primary A.C.G.	Duncan A.	35		"	S	Buffet attendant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Mrs. J.H. Hornett Highgate, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Thayer Primary R.J.	Frederick A.	34		"	M	farmer & hardware salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Elrose, Sask.	Bro-in-law, David Noble Stranraer, Sask. Canada	"	"
28	Thayer Primary R.J.	Georgia	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother "	"	"
29	Holden Primary R.J.	Elaine	19		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Paquette Sta.	Father, Arthur Holden Paquette Station, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Chapman Primary R.J.	Gerald	19		M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford	Father, Seymour Chapman Frankford, Ont. Canada	"	"

Abandoned domicile June 1916 File 11316/9-3-35 = Noted 10/6/38 Hg

NOT USED

30

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ Thayer, Harlan, 11 yrs (M.) born, Hyannis, Mass.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	7^{00}	Yes	7 mos 1903	N.Y. City	Sept 1903	Friend, Sam Watson 56 Illinois St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Minsk Slutzk	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1903	unknown	Dec. 31
2	"	L.P.C.	4^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	Allan Quebec	June 1907	C.P.Ry line	31
3	"	"	150^{00} √	Yes	1913 1915	Buffalo Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rented house 169 Lafayette Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines Ont	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry	" 31
4	"	"	50^{00} √	"	6 mos 1915	Detroit	"	Rooming house 52 Adams St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	"	150^{00} √	"	5 mos 1915	Wis Milwaukee	Dec. 22 1915	Boarding house 566 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	brn	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	30^{00} √	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. F. Tedder 69 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	"	18^{00} √	Yes	5 mos 1915	Mich Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 69 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	grey	"	England	Surrey Windlesham	G T Ry Halifax	Mar. 24 1909	Corsican	" 31
8	"	"	85^{00}	Yes	3 mos 1915	"	"	Uncle, Wm J. Fitzgerald 54 Park Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	blue	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	G T Ry	" 31
9	"	husband	with husb.	No	—	—	—	Husband, James Ryder 435 Cass Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	"	brn.	"	"	Flesherton Ont	"	"	D&W	" 31
10	"	self	35^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs F. Reynolds 217 W. Hancock Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1108 Forest Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt brn	"	"	"	Paris Ont	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	father	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	St Mary's Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	"	"	Mt. Forest Ont	"	Feb. 15 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 31
13	"	self	54^{00}	Yes	1906/08 1908/10 1911/14	Mich. Detroit	Nov. 1915	Friend, Alexander M. Louch 93 Vancouver Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Belfountain Ont	"	Oct. 19 1915	"	" 31
14	"	"	63^{00} √	Yes	2 mos 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Apartment 22 Erskine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Brn	hazel	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec. 28 1915	D&W.	" 31
15	"	"	12^{00} √	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Rose Gibson 239 Chamberlain Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	M C Ry Halifax	Ap. 12 1907	Sicilian	" 31
16	"	"	125^{00} √	Yes	1908 1915	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	Wife, Iva Dunn 1577-12th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	M C Ry	" 31
17	"	"	43^{00} √	"	5 years	Mass Boston	Ap. 24 1907	Friend, Wm Cummings 40 Amelia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	M C Ry Boston	Ap. 24 1907	Ivernia	" 31
18	"	"	3^{00} √	No	—	—	—	Brother, Henry Hill 709 N. 5th Av. Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	N. Buxton Ont	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 31
19	"	"	40^{00} √	No	—	—	—	Husband, Frank Darcy 39 Kendall Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 31
20	"	aunt	none	No	—	—	—	Step Father, Frank Thresher 181 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Midlothian Dalkeith	C P Ry St John	Dec 21 1912	Emp. of Ireland	" 31
21	"	L.P.C. self	190^{00}	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 17 Abbott St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Fort City Ont	Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	D&W	" 31
22	"	"	7^{00} √	Yes	5 years	Me. Portland	Feb. 1909	Friend, Matthew Linton 163 Junction Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	C P Ry Portland Me.	Feb. 1909	Canada	" 31
23	"	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	Husband, Harry B. Hudson 22 Erskine Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	D&W.	1916 Jan. 1
24	"	self	50^{00} √	Yes	3 mos 1911	Detroit	Apr. 1911	Cousin, Harry Westcott 345-14th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Palmyra Ont	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	150^{00} √	No	—	—	—	Normandie Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	20^{00} √	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit	Feb. 1911	Friend, Mrs J. K. Duncan 123 Hancock Av., E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	65^{00} √	"	8 mos 1915	Mich Alma	Dec. 17 1915	Boarding house 163 Ely St., Alma, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Swansea	G T Ry N.Y.	Oct. 1905	Baltic	" 1
28	"	"	50^{00} √	"	1914 1915	Ohio Toledo,	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 209 Empire St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	grey	"	England	Bedfordshire	G T Ry unknown	1875	unknown	" 1
29	"	"	25^{00}	"	5 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 547-3rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Devonshire	G T Ry Quebec	1881	Circassian	" 1
30	"	"	50^{00}	No	—	—	—	Painesville Hospital Painesville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	blue	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	G.T.Ry	" 1

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry —
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W —
W & D —

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frish
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Lewis D. Waters
James Jewell
Signed T. Watts Jr
" R. Sgard.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 A 10 K J R ✓ 115

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citize
Debarred	Druker ✓ B.W.	Josef	49		M	M	junk dealer	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London	Wife, Alta Druker 451 Simcoe St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Rus
Debarred	Druker ✓ B.D. Primary F.W.J.	Jacob	18		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"
3	Travers ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Harry H	49		"	M	teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Bertha Travers 46 Ann St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Cana
4	Harris ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Ada M.	34		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Minnie Harris Court House London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Franklin ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Lloyd R.	26		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Irene Franklin Brantford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
6	Hickman ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Fred	26		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, George Hickman Simcoe, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
7	Tedder ✓ Primary F.W.J.	George F.	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mattie Tedder Simcoe, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Eng
8	Anderson ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Gordon ✓ 22939	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Robert Anderson Brantford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Cana
9	Ryder ✓ Primary R.S.	Annie B.	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Battleford Sask.	Father, George Thompson Flesherton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
10	Fox ✓ Primary R.S.	Florence	27		"	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, Gordon P. Fox Kingsville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
11	Shelly ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040,	John Dec. 21, 1915.	21		M	S	body inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Michael Shelly Paris, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
12	Murphy ✓ See Manifest file No. 11040	Hilda Dec. 21, 1915.	21		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	Father, Eugene Murphy Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
13	Burnett ✓ Primary F.W.J.	William Russell	28		M	"	R.R. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Agnes Burnett Alton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
14	Hudson ✓ B.S.I.	Henry B.	28		"	M	real estate salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Dora Hudson 195 Scarborough Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Henderson ✓ B.S.I.	Frances	22		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Sister, Lizzie Parsons 102 Dunnington Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
16	Dunne ✓ B.S.I.	Alfred de H.	40		M	M	musician	"	"	"	Irish	Aff. U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mary Dunne St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
17	Moore ✓ B.S.I.	Robert	36		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mattawa	Wife, Elizabeth Moore Mattawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	Irela
18	Cooper ✓ B.S.I.	Elsie	23		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	N. Buxton	Mother, Mrs. Alice Hill N. Buxton, Ont. Canada.	"	Ann Arbor	Can
19	Darcy ✓ B.S.I.	Lottie	29		"	M	hairdresser	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter, Lorna Darcy 17 Harbord St, Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
20	Baigrie ✓ B.S.I.	Agnes Georgina	5		"	S	none	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Agnes Francis 186 Carlaw Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
Debarred	Sharon ✓ B.J.	William A.	25		M	M	ship's look-out.	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife, Rosina Sharon 96 Chatham St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
22	Shankland ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Robert	26		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"	Eng
23	Hudson ✓ Primary F.W.J.	Ruth	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, H.P.L.T. Hillman 648 Ontario St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can
24	Crawford ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Arthur	23		M	S	tilemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Father, Archie Crawford Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
25	Brown ✓ Primary L.D.W.	Charles D.	37		"	"	promoter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother, Elizabeth Brown 516 King St. London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	McGarvah ✓ Primary R.J.	Mary E. 13477	29		F	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, James McGarvah 73 Assumption St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Davies ✓ Primary R.J.	Robert C.	24		M	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Port Arthur	Sister, Mrs. E. Letherby Midland, Ont. Canada.	"	Alma	Wa
28	Carter ✓ Primary R.J.	Albert	42		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, Thomas Carter Belleville, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	Engl
29	Ham ✓ Primary J.H.J.	J.W.	55		"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Ham 14 Queen St. W. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
30	Perry ✓	Jean	23		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, George E. Perry 578 King St., London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Painesville	Can

NOT USED

95

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

14—26

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	self	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr F. Farrington, Moffat, Bldg, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Fair	lt brn	blue	none	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit	Oct. 2 1915	D & W	Dec. 30
2	"	"	25.00	No	—	Detroit	—	Rooming house 449-2nd Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	brn	brn.	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Aug. 1 1913	C.P.Ry	" 30
3	"	"	75.00	Yes	6 mos 1901	Ohio Columbus	1901	Aunt, Annie Moor, 29 Pacific Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	9	Fair	lt brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Galt.	"	Dec. 23 1914	MCRy	" 30
4	"	"	125.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Edward Starr, 268 W. High St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Agatha	"	Sept. 25 1915	C.P.Ry	" 30
5	"	"	70.00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Hess, 445 Cass Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont. Don	"	Apr. 5 1915	"	" 30
6	"	"	79.00	Yes	7 mos 1913	Mich. Detroit	July 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1915	MCRy	" 30
7	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	grey brn	grey	"	"	Ont. Palermo	"	Oct. 27 1915	C P Ry	" 30
8	"	"	40.00	Yes	1906 1913	Mich. Detroit	July 1 1913	Aunt, Bella Saxton, 246 Brush Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	brn	hazel	"	"	Ont. Vienna	"	Dec. 31 1913	G.T.Ry.	" 30
9	"	"	50.00	Yes	1896 1900	Mich. Lamont Corners	1900	Friend, Benj. Gray, 1011 Trumbull Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	brn.	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	Sept. 11 1915	"	" 30
10	"	"	650.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk	dk brn	brn	"	✓ Russia	Kief Kovatchoff	C P Ry. Halifax	Nov. 1909	unknown	" 30
11	Yes	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Floyd Graham, Washington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Wheatley	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	D & W	" 30
12	"	"	55.00	Yes	3 mos 1914 1915	Fall River, Mass Ohio, St Marys	Dec. 17 1915	Boarding house 201 N. Walnut St. St Marys O.	"	"	"	"	Right [illegible] amputated Lame right leg	"	5	8¼	Fair	white	"	"	Scotland	Fifeshire Muirhead	MCRy N.Y.	1877	Australia	" 30
13	"	"	1400.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 168 Second Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Big Point	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 30
14	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5		Fair	lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	self	30.00	Yes	6 mos 1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	Apr. 7 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Mitchell's Bay	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Rented house 1034 Roosevelt Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	Cheshire Northwich	G T Ry Halifax	Mar 15 1903	Kensington	" 30
20	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	self	3.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo Quisenbury, 162 Helen Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Morpeth	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	W & D.	" 30
23	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Harry Burgess, 169 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
24	"	mother	See mother Class II	No	—	—	—	Father, Jos Szamen, 152 Sherman Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Cobalt	"	"	"	" 31
25	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 1228 Second Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	Sept. 26 1915	D & W	" 31
26	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm Yardley, 242 Orleans St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	Apr. 25 1915	"	" 31
27	"	father	15.00	No	—	—	—	St Marys Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas	"	Sept. 1 1915	MCRy	" 31
28	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Waterford	"	"	"	" 31
29	"	self	25.00	Yes	1 mo 1915	Mich. Detroit	1915	Friend, Fred Castator, 270 Lloyd Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	grey	"	Scotland	Morris Rothes	G.T.Ry. Quebec	June 1912	Scandinavian	" 31
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~13.00~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Father, David Burgard, 8?? Erskine St. Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5¾~~	~~Dk~~		~~brn~~		~~Russia~~	~~Sevastopol~~	~~Montreal~~			

CLASS E.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

14—26

G. Olin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 K J R ✓

114

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	See Montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915 Dudley ✓	James G.	22		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Joseph Dudley Tuscothill, Grosp Av., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	Fehrenback ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	Charles L.	22		"	"	wheelmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, J.H. Fehrenbach Berlin, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
3	Pickard ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	William	24		"	"	meatcutter	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father, Sidney Pickard Galt, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
4	Starr ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040	Mary Dec. 21, 1915.	65		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Daughter, Ida Starr 334 Berkley st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Starr ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040	Edward Dec. 21, 1915	23		M	S	driver milkwagon	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	"
6	Starr ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040	William Dec. 21, 1915	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	Smith ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	Benjamin F.	56		"	M	real estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Edith E. J. Smith 372 Parc La Fontaine, Montreal	"	"	"
8	Saxton ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Carl D.	25		"	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Father, Herbert Saxton Vienna, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
9	Snider ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Irving R.	24		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Stephen Snider 333 Chatham st, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Wilson (Cholodenko) ✓	Max	34		"	M	secondhand furniture dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada Wilson 50 Cameron st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
11	Shaw B.S.I. ✓	Martha	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatly	Father, Moses Shaw Wheatly, Ont. Canada.	"	Washington	Can
12	Smith B.S.I. ✓ Abandoned domicile 4.11.917. File 11316/9-3-35 Noted 11/15/38 mg	Henry	61		M	M	miller	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.A.	St Marys, O.	Wife, Emma Smith 25-6 Regent Ave, Montreal, Can.	Ohio	St Marys	Scotl
13	Cartier ✓ BSI 4.1.917. File 11316/9-3-35 Noted 11/15/38 mg	Fred	31		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Dover	Father, Venence Cartier Dover Center, R.R. #1, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
14	Cartier ✓ BSI	Annie	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Edith McLennan 58 Dover st., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Cartier ✓ BSI	Homer	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather, Venence Cartier Dover Center (R.R. #1) Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Cartier ✓ BSI	Mary	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Cartier ✓ BSI	Philip		8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	McLennan BSI ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	Mildred M.	21		F	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother, Edith McLennan 58 Dover st., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Johnson ✓ See Montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915 503a Wash. P-1230972 ver. 3/22/39 Dr. J.F.H.	Frederick	32		M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mother, Lavina Johnson Norwich, England.	"	"	Eng
20	Johnson ✓ See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	Dorothea	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law " "	"	"	"
21	Johnson ✓	Dorothea	8		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
22	Galbraith BSI ✓	Orville L.	22		M	"	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Father, Wm E. Galbraith Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
23	Burgess BSI ✓	Earle R	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle, Cecil Burgess Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Szemen BSI ✓ See Montreal file # 11040 Dec. 21/15	Olga	2		F	"	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Cobalt	no relatives	"	"	"
25	Jenner ✓ See Montreal file # 11040 Dec. 21/15	Russel	18		M	"	student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, Dr. Jenner Kingsville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"
26	Green ✓ See Montreal file # 11040 Dec. 21/15	Robert James	19		"	"	steamfitter's helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Wm J. Green 693 Bathurst st., London, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Jordan ✓ See Montreal file # 11040 Dec. 21/15 — 9A 5-7-27 RHC.	Irene	21		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father, Jerry Jordan 63 Alma st., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Walsh ✓ See Montreal file # 11040 Dec. 21/15	Helen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Michael Walsh 26 Mondamin st., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Leslie ✓	Archibald	35		M	M	motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"	Scotl
	~~Burgard~~	~~Esther (Jacobi)~~	~~19~~			~~S~~	~~salesman~~			~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Canada~~	~~Port William~~	~~Mother, Kenna Burgard~~ ~~Heron st., Ft. William, Ont. Can.~~			~~Rus~~

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	self	170.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, John Dixon Kan. 1107 [illegible] Blvd, Kansas City	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Maidstone	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	D&W	Dec. 29
2	"	L.P.C.	none	No	—	—	—	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	11.00	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit	1912	Father-in-law, Thos. [illegible] 477 Brooklyn Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	England	London	C P Ry Quebec	Sept. 1904	Ottawa	" 29
4	"	husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dresden	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	C P Ry	" 29
5	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Grfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	self	32.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Bouchell 316 Harrison Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	40.00	Yes	6 mos 1906	N.Y. City	Sept. 1906	Brother, Sam Shatky 178 Wilkins St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Blue	Large scar on forehead	Russia	Herrol Nerodar	C P Ry St John	April 1905	Montreal	" 29
8	"	"	7.00	"	4 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 57 Harmon Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. Thorold	Detroit	Dec. 29 1915	C P Ry	" 29
9	"	"	60.00	"	1905 1908	"	Oct. 1908	Rooming house 630 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Sparta	"	Nov. 21 1915	D&W	" 29
10	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Percy Morton 154 Park Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hillsdale	"	Dec. 28 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 30
11	"	"	12.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 134 - 15th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Jarvis	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	20.00	"	1889 1915	Marine City Dundee Detroit	Pet. 1915	Mother, Mrs Louisa Peters 1306 Tilden Av. Traverse City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Dundee	"	Dec. 27 1915	"	" 30
13	"	"	100.00	"	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Aunt, Annie Cameron 494 [illegible] Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Dunfield	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	10.00	"	1910 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Sister, Mrs Nelly Nickerson 652 Hubbard Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ruscomb	"	"	MC Ry	" 30
15	"	"	30.00	"	9 mos. 1915	"	"	Rooming house 101 W. Milwaukee Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Yarmouth	"	Dec. 28 1915	"	" 30
16	"	"	12.00	"	1884 1909 1915	"	"	Husband, George Fairlow 122 Westminster Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Fifeshire Buckhaven	W&D. ry.	1884	unknown	" 30
17	"	"	250.00	"	1889-1888 1913 1914	Yankton, S.D. Detroit	Apr. 1914	Mother-in-law, Mrs Amelia Colling 193 Beale Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	S.D. Yankton	Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	D&W	" 30
18	"	"	5.30	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Stratford Essex	C P Ry Quebec	May 1910	Montrose	30
19	"	"	5.00	Yes	1908 1915	Mich. Detroit	Aug. 28 1915	Nephew, Clarence Blackburn 200 Vicksburg Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Dec. 30 1915	D&W	" 30
20	"	"	4.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Alonzo Pettiford 207 Park Blvd., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn.	"	"	Ont. Hanover	"	Dec. 27 1915	"	" 30
21	"	"	390.00	Yes	3 dys 1915	Mich. Detroit	Aug. 31 1915	Friend, R. Gonyeau 1197 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Eganville	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	125.00	"	1914 1915	"	Dec. 27 1915	Cousin, Mrs M. Stuart 214 S. Montcalm St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Paisley	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	200.00	"	1901 1902	N.Y. Buffalo	1902	Friend, S. Shaver 155 Pilgrim St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Craigvale	"	Dec. 25 1915	G T Ry	" 30
24	"	"	25.00	"	5 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Sister, Mildred Waddell 99 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Angus	"	Dec. 26 1915	"	" 30
25	"	"	47.00	"	1910 1915	"	"	Apartment 118 Broadway, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Lidcot	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	husband	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Charles Hazelton 421 Steward St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	Dec. 25 1915	"	" 30
27	"	self	75.00	Yes	1902 1915	Watertown Syracuse N.Y. Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 28 1915	Boarding house 144 Horton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Ont. Perth	"	Dec. 28 1915	D&W	" 30
28	"	"	75.00	"	1914 1915	Mich. Detroit	"	Rooming house 160 Lovett St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	52.00	"	Nov. 1915	"	"	Rooming house 115 Alfred St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hillsburg	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	75.00	"	1914 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Bro-in-law, Henry H. Travers 169 Lafayette, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Port Dalhousie	"	"	G.T.Ry.	" 30

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Signed Charles Ege
" W. S. Ash

G. Olwin Frich
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

A to K
M 182

J R ✓ 113

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w… a citiz… befor… citiz…
✓1 id	Mooney B.S.I.	Francis E.	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maidstone	Mother, Margaret Mooney Maidstone, Ont. Can.	Kan.	Kansas City	Can
Debarred	Dunne B.S.I.	Llewellyn	18		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Dunne Maidstone, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Simpson B.S.I.	Charles	21		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	Uncle, Chas Simpson Rectory St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
4	Simpson B.S.I.	Stella	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Smith Dresden, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
5	Simpson B.S.I.	Daniel T.	1	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
6	James B.S.I.	Stanley E.	19		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, John James Wallaceburg Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	Slatky (Solotky) B.S.I.	Harry (Hirsh)	45		"	M	plasterer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rebecca Slatky 212 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Rus
8	Weeks B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915.	Campbell	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Rose Weeks 10 Balmuto St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
9	Mellen Primary C.W.H.	Emery	32		"	"	motorman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	London	Wife, Ethel Mellen 553 Gray St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
		4a	8-129578				11/30/36	C mt.		505/8-129578	1/18/37 C.H.L.						
10	Morton Primary C.W.H.	Lillian	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Mitchell Hillsdale, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
11	Cowan Primary C.W.H.	William T.	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, James M. Cowan 335 St Clarence Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Dutton Primary C.W.H.	Annie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Husband, Arthur Dutton Co. D, 33rd Battalion, Quebec, P.Q., Can.	"	Marine City	Mi
13	Charlton Primary C.W.H.	Florence	23		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George Charlton Denfield, Ont., Canada.	"	Detroit	Can
14	Handley Primary W.H.	Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick Handley Ruscombe, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
15	Finlayson Primary J.Z.	Clifford	19		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Phoebe Finlayson Clearville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
16	Farlow Primary W.H.	Elizabeth	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Peter Foster Fort Francis, New Ontario, Canada.	"	"	Sco
17	Allen	David	28		M	"	auto assembler	"	"	"	English	Canada	Jackson Corners	Wife, May Allen Jackson's Corners, Ont. Canada	"	"	U.
18	Clark B.S.I.	Alfred W.	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Alma	No Relatives	Okla	Tulsa	Eng
			Abandoned domicile 9/1932.					File 11316		-9-8-25	1-26-						
19	Blackburn B.S.I. Primary W.B.	Durward C.	39		"	"	Wd. decorator	"	"	"	" E.R.	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Brother, Nathaniel M. Blackburn 19 Edgar St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can
20	Matthews Primary R.W.J.	Emma	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	Canada	Harrow	Father, Matthew Matthews Harrow, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Raycraft Primary F.W.J.	William	35		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Raycraft 333 Church St., Windsor, Can.	"	" —	"
22	MacGillivray Primary F.W.J.	John A.	33		"	S	Insp. Detroit Screw Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother, Mary MacGillivray Paisley, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
23	Mulholland Primary F.W.J.	James W.	30		"	M	real estate	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Mulholland 174 Crawford St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Waddell Primary F.W.J.	Maud	23		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Mahalah Waddell 453 Gray St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Campbell Primary F.W.J.	Margaret P.	37		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Kenneth Campbell Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Hegelston Primary R.W.J.	Ruth	28		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ancaster	Father, Andrew Ancaster, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Lally Primary R.W.J.	Marcus	26		M	S	auto assembler	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, James Lally Perth, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	Lally Primary F.W.J.	Ervin	22		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth	" "	"	"	"
29	Maltby Primary F.W.J.	George F.	23		"	"	druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, George Maltby Hillsburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	Smith	Georgina	27		F	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, William Smith Port Dalhousie, Ont. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2c

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14–26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Dr. J. H. Dempster 142 Missouri Av., Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Thamesford	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	C.P.Ry.	Dec. 29
2	"	"	500.00	Yes	1906 1912	Mich. Detroit	Sept. 1912	Father, Geo. A. Ruttan 86 Trumbull Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lennox	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	900.00	"	1905 1909	"	Apr. 1907	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Curtis 420 High St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Sandwich	"	Dec 1 1915	D & W	" 29
4	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Stevens 168 Prospect St., Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Somerset Frome	C P Ry Montreal	Aug. 1909	Tunisian	" 29
5	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Clarence Bartlett 296 McGraw Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Tilbury	Detroit	Dec. 8 1915	McRy	" 29
6	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Father, Robert McCarthy 477 Ferdinand Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Nov. 20 1915	GT Ry	" 29
7	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	29
8	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, John Clark 446-16th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Whitby	"	Sept. 7 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 29
9	"	husband	15.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. John Clark 446-16th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Gormley	"	Sept. 30 1915	"	" 29
10	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Balsam	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	self	5.00	No	—			Emp. Dr. McMann 240 E. Gr. Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	Dec 29 1915	W & D	" 29
13	"	"	75.00	Yes	1891 1900	N.Y. City	1900	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Annie Heller 490 Baker St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Grey	"	Austria	Brodie Gelostya	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Mar. 1891	unknown	" 29
14	"	"	600.00	Yes	1906 1909	Detroit	1909	Cousin, Alex Blumy 145 Mack Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Koalenuide	C P Ry N.Y.	July 1906	Vaderland	" 29
15	"	"	82.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Aggie Stanton 109 Peterboro Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Man. Winnipeg	Detroit	Dec. 26 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
16	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	Russia	Kiev Kiev	G.T.Ry. Quebec	1890	unknown	" 29
17	"	"	25.00	Yes	1912 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Friend, Mrs. Brennan 546 Woodward Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Cornwall	Detroit	Dec. 26 1915	D & W	" 29
18	"	"	17.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	"	Dec. 26 1915	Mother, Mrs. Otto Black 531 Larned St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. McGregor	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	160.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Harriett Clare 119½ E. 21st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sask. Oxbow	"	Dec. 25 1915	C P Ry	" 29
20	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	self	160.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Dannia Waterman c/o Dr. Crouse, Bennett Bldg, El Paso, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	235.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Alice Matthews 260 Lewiston Av, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sallow	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Dec. 26 1915	"	" 29
23	"	"	5.00	Yes	6 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Rooming house 442 Brush St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	husband	10.00	"	1865 1909	N.Y. City	1909	Husband, Gabriel La Grand 256 Magnolia St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	self	30.00	"	1910 1915	Chicago	Dec. 15 1915	Rented house 5903 Magnolia St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Woodstock	"	Dec. 27 1915	McRy	" 29
26	"	"	12.00	"	8 mos 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 269 Hanson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	McRy	" 29
27	"	"	8.00	"	1 mo. 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Aunt, Mrs. Carl Kaufman 874 Stanley Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Comber	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	25.00	"	1911 1915	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 24 1915	Boarding house 4139 Indiana Av., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Woodstock	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Jean Utley 1261 Maxwell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Mat Lorne	"	Dec. 26 1915	"	" 29
30	"	"	100.00	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin, Ezra G. Mustele Concord Av. N. Harper, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rodney	"	"	"	" 29

G T Ry – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

CLASS E.

G. Olevin Frish
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14–28

Signed Charles H. Lane Jr
Carl W. Giltner
~~J. Watts~~
~~Signed~~
Leon J. Dippert
John J. Short

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 A.t. K j R 112 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor Primary J.J.S.	Lenore	27		F	S	student	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father, Sam Taylor 1321 Dundas St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Ruttan Primary J.J.S. See montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	John	37		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elida, Sask.	no relatives	"	"
3	Brackell ca 35 930/30 See montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Herbert	32		"	M	poolroom owner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mamie Brackell 621 St Clarens Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Ford See montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Leonard Silas	28		"	"	bodymaker	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father, Silas Ford 68 Butts St., Frome, Somerset, Eng.	"	Pontiac
5	Holmes See montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Walter Francis	21		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father, Arthur Holmes R.F.D. #4, Tilbury, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
6	McCarthy See montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Kathleen	24		F	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Mary McCarthy 393 Hunter St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
7	McCarthy See montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Isabeau	21		"	"	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Deaney See montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	John W.	40		M	M	trucker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Deaney Claremont, Route 2, Canada.	"	"
9	Deaney See montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Clara	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Davidson Black Road, Ont. Canada.	"	"
10	Deaney See montreal file No 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	Stella	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
11	Deaney	Myrtle	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Brush B.S.? See montreal file No. 11040, Dec 21, 1915	Lyla	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Father Angus Brush Harrow. Ont	"	"
13	Goldenberg	Louis	48		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Lizzie Goldenberg 27 Cecil St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Davenier Primary J.J.S.	Peter	23		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Elida, Sask.	no relatives	"	"
15	Plaxton Primary J.H.J.	Charles	30		"	M	plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Wife, Hannah Plaxton Thamesville, Ont. Canada	"	"
16	Cohen Primary J.H.J.	Jacob	45		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rachael Cohen 26 Spadina Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	Cote Primary R.J.	Claire J.	27		"	S	draughtsman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Nellie Cote 238 Piccadilly, London, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Donnelly Primary F.W.J.	Louis	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, Joe Donnelly 350 Dougall Av., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
19	Nesbitt Primary C.W.J.	Nora	25		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Father, Absalom Nesbitt Oxbow, Sask. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Nesbitt Primary C.W.J.	Jackie	2	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
21	Cope Primary C.W.J.	Arthur	27		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Texas	El Paso
22	Gildon Primary C.W.J.	Annie S.	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"		Hamilton	Mother, Janet Gildon 57 West Av. So. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Wells Primary C.H.J.	Harold	19		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Mother, Mary Wells 283 Victoria Av., Chatham Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	LaGrand Primary C.W.J.	Annie	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	French	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Julia Phillips 411 Manning Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
25	Cole Primary C.H.L.J.	Lawrence	23		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Chicago	Brother, Cyril Cole 88 Riddell, Woodstock, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago
26	Nichols Primary C.H.J.M.	Fred	23		"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Detroit	Mother, Jennie Nichols Ridgetown, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
27	McDermott Primary C.H.L.J.	Laura	20		F	"	art student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Comber	Father, Chas. McDermott Comber, Ont. Canada.	"	
28	MacKay Primary C.H.L.J.	Allan	23		M	"	auto trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A	Chicago	Mother, Georgina MacKay 313 Simcoe St. Woodstock, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gray Primary L.J.D. Cal-12 3 8 85147	James	18		"	"	milling machine hand	"	"	"	English	Canada	West Lorne	Mother, Catherine Gray West Lorne, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Mistele V-164 Primary L.J.D.	Wilfred	19		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Rodney	Father, John J. Mistele Rodney, Ont. Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

32

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1915
1	Yes	father	1.00	Yes	1897 1910	Mich. Detroit	1910	Sister, Fern Ellsworth 671 Lawton Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Thamesville	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry	Dec. 28
2	"	self	15.00	Yes	1894 1895	Milton, N.D.	1895	Cousin, John Mann 1026 Merrick Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.D. Milton	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	cousin	—	"	1904 1915	Mich. Detroit	Aug 1 1915	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Ripley	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	father	30.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs David Taylor 544 Lincoln Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	self	25.00	Yes	9 mos. 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 179 Peterboro St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Markdale	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	5.00	Yes	1911 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 169 Clifford St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Nanticoke	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Washington Hotel Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	G.T.Ry Montreal	July 1905	2nd Cab. Allan Line	" 28
8	"	"	97.00	Yes	3 mos. 1911	Fla. Jacksonville	Mar. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Skipton	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Mar. 1908	Cassandra	" 28
9	"	"	15.00	Yes	3 mos. 1910	Mich. Detroit	July 1910	Furnished rooms 1197 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Belle River	Detroit	Oct. 12 1915	W+D.	" 28
10	"	husband	—	Yes	1896 1913	Mont. Libby	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mont. Libby	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	self	5.00	Yes	4 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 22 1915	Uncle, Sylvester Laurain 451 Rademacher St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Dec. 28 1915	M.C.Ry	" 29
13	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Lizzie Egler 781-24th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Sept. 6 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
14	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Clemence 546 Oakland Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Orillia	"	Aug. 27 1915	D+W	" 29
15	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Son in law, Fred A. Gabriel 5 Herkimer Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Nov. 29 1915	D+W	" 29
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 20 1915	Brother, Andrew Rettinger 107 Spring St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Formosa	"	Dec. 27 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Frank Egan 137 Englewood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 19 1915	Brother, Walter Pace 31 Butternut St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rockton	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, John Flynn 84 Brainard St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Oxley	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	100.00	Yes	1914 1915	Ohio Cleveland	Dec. 19 1915	Own house 1588 E. 118th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	husband	—	Yes	1 mo. 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Own home 1015 Waterloo Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Mother in law, Isabelle Russell 194-25th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	Dec. 25 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 29
27	"	husband	—	Yes	1888 1895	Santa Clara Cal.	Oct. 1895	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	California Santa Clara	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	self	40.00	"	1911 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Aunt, Mrs J H Reed 1057-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	"	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry	" 29
29	"	"	25.00	"	1910 1915	Mich. Pontiac	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 70 Pike St., Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Aberfeldy	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	12.00	"	1905 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Grace Hosp. Branch 279 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Dec. 25 1915	M.C.Ry	" 29

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D+W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W+D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

James A. Jevree

G. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	father	1.00	Yes	1897 1910	Mich. Detroit	1910	Sister, Fern Ellsworth 671 Lawton Av., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Thamesville	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry	Dec. 28
2	"	self	15.00	Yes	1894 1895	Milton, N.D.	1895	Cousin, John Mann 1026 Merrick Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.D. Milton	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	cousin	—	"	1904 1915	Mich. Detroit	Aug 1 1915	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Ripley	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	father	30.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs David Taylor 544 Lincoln Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	self	25.00	Yes	9 mos. 1915	Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Rooming house 179 Peterboro St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Markdale	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	5.00	Yes	1911 1915	"	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 169 Clifford St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Nanticoke	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Washington Hotel Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	G.T.Ry Montreal	July 1905	2nd cab. Allan Line	" 28
8	"	"	97.00	Yes	3 mos. 1911	Fla. Jacksonville	Mar. 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Skipton	G.T.Ry. Quebec	Mar 1908	Cassandra	" 28
9	"	"	15.00	Yes	3 mos 1910	Mich. Detroit	July 1910	Furnished rooms 1197 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Belle River	Detroit	Oct 12 1915	W.&D.	" 28
10	"	husband	—	Yes	1896 1913	Mont. Libby	Oct. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mont. Libby	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	self	5.00	Yes	4 mos 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 22 1915	Uncle, Sylvester Lauzon 451 Rademacher St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Dec. 28 1915	M.C.Ry	" 29
13	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Lizzie Egler 781-24th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	Sept. 6 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
14	"	"	95.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Clemence 546 Oakland Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Orillia	"	Aug. 27 1915	D&W	" 29
15	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Son in law, Fred A. Gabriel 5 Herkimer Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	Nov. 29 1915	D&W	" 29
16	"	"	40.00	Yes	1911 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 20 1915	Brother, Andrew Rettinger 107 Spring St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Formosa	"	Dec. 27 1915	G.T.Ry.	" 29
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Frank Egan 137 Englewood Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	5.00	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 19 1915	Brother, Walter Pearce 31 Butternut St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Rockton	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, John F. Flynn 84 Brainard St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Oxley	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	100.00	Yes	1914 1915	Ohio Cleveland	Dec. 19 1915	Own house 1588 E. 118th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dark	grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	husband	—	Yes	1 mo. 1915	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	Own house 1015 Waterloo Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	grey	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Mother in law, Isabella Kessell 194-25th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound	"	Dec. 25 1915	C.P.Ry.	" 29
27	"	husband	—	Yes	1888 1895	Santa Clara Cal.	Oct. 1895	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	California Santa Clara	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	self	40.00	"	1911 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Aunt, Mrs J H Reed 1057-12th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	"	Dec. 28 1915	G.T.Ry	" 29
29	"	"	25.00	"	1910 1915	Mich. Pontiac	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 70 Pike St., Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Aberfeldy	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	12.00	"	1905 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Grace Hosp. Branch 279 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	Dec. 25 1915	M.C.Ry	" 29

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

James A. Jewree

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17   A K 8 R ✓ 111   PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Willis	✓ B.S.I.	Pearl	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Thamesville	Father, Ammon Willis Thamesville, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can
2	McKay	✓ B.S.I.	Eva	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Father, Daniel McKay Elnora, Alta. Canada	"	"	U S
3	Mann	✓ B.S.I.	Mary	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Grandmother, Mrs Andrew Johnson Ripley, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
4	Wilson	✓ B.S.I.	Pearl	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Ripley	Father, Thomas Watson Ripley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
5	Blakely	✓ B.S.I.	Beatrice	26		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm J. Blakely 667 Parliament St, Toronto	"	"	"
6	Brown	✓ B.S.I.	Jean	23		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Maley Brown 13 Clarence St, Brantford, Ont	"	"	"
7	Rose	✓ B.S.I.	Charles G.	39		M	M	real est. Salesman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Martha Rose 52 Fairleigh Crescent, Hamilton, Can.	Ind.	Indianapolis	Se
8	Hope See Montreal file 11040. Dec. 21, 1915	✓ B.S.I.	Arthur	48		"	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Thorndale	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Eng
9	Lalonde See Montreal file 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	✓	Fred	28		"	M	autoworker	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Mother, Elizabeth Lalonde Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
10	Lalonde See Montreal file 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	✓	Rose	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Rose Lacharite Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"	U.
	CA-23-65730-10/5/38 WD																	
11	Lalonde	✓	Harry	1	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Elizabeth Lalonde Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
12	Mitchell See Montreal file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	✓ B.S.I.	Ethel	23		F	"	telephone operator	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Andrew Mitchell 330 W. Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Rickert See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	✓	Albert A.	32		M	M	auto worker	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Brother, John Rickert 133 Church St., Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Rush See Montreal file No. 11040, Dec. 21, 1915	✓	Clarence B.	24		"	S	window trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, Marshall Rush King, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
15	Little 11095/2364	Primary J.H. ✓	Hannah H.	52		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Sister, Mrs M. C. Gibson 225 Park St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Rettinger	Primary J.H.J. ✓	William	25		M	S	street-car conductor	"	"	"	German	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, John Rettinger Formosa, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	Cordiner	Primary J.H.J. ✓	William	31		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	Father, Alexander Cordiner Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Cordiner	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Grace CA 8-59084	23 9/2/41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pass	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Clifford	24		M	"	auto painter	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm Robert Pass Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
20	Morin	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Frank	45		"	"	house painter	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Brother, Gilbert Morin Hanover, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
21	Gray	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Henry George	39		"	M	supt. of Wire fence Co.	"	"	"	Scotch	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Father, Thomas D. Gray 358 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
22	Gray	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Sadie	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, B. Moran 418 Hill St., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
23	Gray	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Margaret	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London	Grandfather, Thos. D. Gray 358 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Gray	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Jean	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adams	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Annie	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, George Pearson Glencoe, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	McCallum	Primary J.H.J. ✓	D. Cameron	29		M	"	shipping clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Owen Sound	Father, Donald McCallum Inglis Falls, Ont., Canada	"	"	U.
27	McCallum	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Annie	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Can
28	Somerville	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Irene	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit, Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Major A. E. Somerville 645 Queen Ave., London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Brown	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Lyla	25		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Bothwell	Father, John W. Brown Bothwell, Ont., Canada	"	Pontiac	"
30	Smith	Primary J.H.J. ✓	Clara	30		"	"	Graduate nurse	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Elijah Smith West Lorne, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

91   30   1100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916.

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	"	self	150.00	Yes	Since 1900	mining Twin Lakes	Oct. 1900	~~[illegible] address~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont. London	Detroit G T Ry	Dec. 25 1915	C P Ry	Dec. 27
2	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. Jack Klofsky 1051 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Halifax	May 1908	unknown	" 27
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	Since 1915	Mich. Detroit	July 2 1915	Boulevard Sanitarium 251-25th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Nov. 15 1915	G.T. Ry	" 27
4	"	"	35.00	"	1911 1915	"	Apr. 3 1915	Nurses' Club, 199 John R. St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	Apr. 17 1915	"	" 27
5	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Dundas	"	Sept. 13 1915	"	" 27
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Catherine Foley Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	D & W.	" 27
7	"	"	6.00	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit	1911	Friend, Elmer F. Lasmil 1243 Baldwin Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. McGregor	"	Dec. 12 1915	"	" 27
8	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Glencoe	"	Apr. 28 1915	G.T. Ry	" 27
9	"	"	20.00	Yes	1912 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming House 87 Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Dec. 27 1915	M C Ry	" 27
10	"	"	31.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Parker Holman 145 Walkmad St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rodom Stachoff	M C Ry St. John	Dec. 1909	unknown	" 27
11	"	husband	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Richard H. Thompson 2511 Gr. Blvd. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. St Thomas	Detroit	Dec. 28 1915	D & W	" 27
12	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, John Hewitt 74 Gerald Av., H.P. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Ballyskeen	D & W Quebec	May 1909	Lake Champlain	" 27
13	"	self	42.00	No	—	—	—	Rented rooms, Mich. VanDyke Av., R.F.D. #2, N. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 5 1915	D & W.	" 27
14	"	husband	—	Yes	1894 1896	N.Y. Malone	1896	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Malone	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	hust.	6.00	Yes	1910 1915	Chicago Detroit	Nov. 25 1915	Husband, Thos. R. O'Neill 114 Horton Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham	Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	G T Ry	" 27
18	"	father	—	"	Since 1915	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	father	accompanied by mother [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Father, John Hewitt 74 Gerald Av. H.P. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Dec. 25 1915	D & W	" 27
20	"	"	accompanied by mother [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Richard H. Thompson 2511 Gr. Blvd. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Fort William	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	father	accompanied by mother	No	—	—	—	Father, Roy M. Land 235 Hilger Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Wheatley	"	Dec. 24 1915	"	" 28
23	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Clark 323 Howard St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	C.P. Ry.	" 28
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	self	90.00	Yes	1907 1915	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Employer, John L. Milton 3000 W. Gr. Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn grey	"	"	"	Ont. Aylmer	"	Dec. 28 1915	G.T. Ry. (D & C Line)	" 28
26	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1884 1913	"	1913	Husband, William Chas. Fritzley 208 W. Gr. Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	"	Aug. 22 1913	City of Detroit II	" 28
27	"	self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Apts. 3127 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	grey	"	Canada	Ont. London	"	Aug 1915	G T Ry	" 28
28	"	husband	with husband	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Ont. St Thomas	"	Oct. 1915	"	" 28
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother, Patrick J. Malone 1045 Trumbull Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Arthur	"	Dec 3 1915	C P Ry	" 28

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
SS City of Detroit II — Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.

CLASS E.

14—26

Signed W. S. Ash James Jones
R. Izard Carl W. Gilton
G. Oliver Frick"

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 L K & R 110 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallis Primary J.J.S.	Leonard	29		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Morrin	Brother, Christopher Wallis, Morrin, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Klofsky B.J.S. See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915 E.W.S.	Esther	22		F	"	coat finisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Step father, David Shatz, 206 Beverley St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	Campbell See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Myra	26		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. E. Fogarty, Calabogie, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Becker See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Anna M.	25		"	"	graduate nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Father, Wm. H. Becker, Guelph, Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Gwyn See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Clara	21		"	"	student nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Mother, Clara Gwyn, Dundas, Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Foley See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Edward A.	28		M	"	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Foley, 61 Broadview Av. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
7	Mongeau See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Thomas L.	30		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Wife, Luella Mongeau, Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Dele 327/162/11 Dobie 505 on 631 #572718 7-17-29 E.A.H.	Hazel	21		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Mother, Christie Dobie, Glencoe, Ont., Canada	"	"
9	Book B.J.S.	William L.	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin, Albert Bladwell, 19 Madison Av., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
10	Rosenbaum B.J.S.	Louis	41		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Fannie Rosenbaum, 269 Manning Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Brown Primary W.D.A.	Leona	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Husband, John Brown, 135 So. Brodie St. Ft. William, Can.	"	"
12	Hewitt Primary W.D.A. See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Elizabeth 503-11316/B.V.-5/3/37 A Hm.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Uncle, Samuel Craven, Appledore, Ont., Canada	"	"
13	Dowell See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Walter Frederick	27		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas F. Dowell, 1064 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Dowell See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Isabelle	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Jane Jarrett, Bristoe Block, Chatham Ont.	"	"
15	Dowell See Bureau letter No. 33990/142, Dec. 10, 1915, E.W.S.	Frederick	2	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	English			Grandmother	"	"
	mes. Buffalo-40038/B-108 - Dile 17/D - 6/11/38-88															
16	Dowell	Thomas		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	O'Neill B.J.S.	Lillian	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father-in-law, James H. O'Neill, R.R. #1, Charing Cross, Ont., Can.	"	"
18	O'Neill B.J.S.	M. E. Elizabeth	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit "	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
19	Hewitt Primary W.D.A.	Bessie	2	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Uncle, Samuel Craven, Appledore, Ont., Canada	"	"
20	Brown Primary W.D.A.	Helen	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Father, John Brown, 135 So. Brodie St., Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
21	Lang Primary R.J.	Harold York		8	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Grandfather, Darius Clifford, Wheatley, Ont., Canada	"	"
22	~~Rogers~~	~~James~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~finisher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St. Thomas~~	~~Wife, Isabel Rogers~~ [illegible]	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
23	Standidge Primary C.W.S.	William	21		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, William Standidge, 40 Westwood Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Standidge Primary C.W.S.	Emma	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Slurch, 159 Cedarvale Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Chambers Primary J.H.J. See Montreal file No. 11040 - Dec. 21, 1915.	Clara	42		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, John J. Chambers, Alvinston, Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Fritzley See Montreal file No. 11040	Birdie Dec. 21, 1915	31		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goderich	no relatives	"	"
27	Sullivan See Montreal file No. 11040	Joseph Dec. 21, 1915 147-21-27 R.H.C.	38		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	" "	"	"
28	Sullivan See Montreal file No. 11040	Mary Dec. 21, 1915	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Sullivan See Montreal file No. 11040	Margaret Dec. 21, 1915		3	"	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Malone	Albert	22		M	"	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arthur	Father, Patrick J. Malone, Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

90

29 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14-26

MONTH OF January 24, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	self	5.00 $	No	—	—	—	Son, James Lake 250 Maple St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Wab. Ry	Dec. 25
2	"	"	25.00 $	No	—	—	—	Uncle, H. H. Pike Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Crookston	"	Dec. 25 1915	D&W	" 25
3	"	"	60.00 $	Yes	1912-1915	So. Bend, Ind. Detroit	Dec 24 1915	Rooming house 268 Buchanan Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Innerkip	"	Dec 24 1915	"	" 25
4	"	"	5.00 $	No	—	—	—	Father, Geo. R. Crawford 623-6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Ont Dunnville	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	husband	with husband	Yes	1 mo. 1915	Detroit	Dec 23 1915	Husband, Roy McLang 235 Hilger Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	self	82.00 $	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y. city	Dec. 1907	Friend, Bonik Tastasian 159 Solvay Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Br	Tattoo [illegible]	Turkey	Armenia Gurunk	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Oceanic	" 25
7	"	"	7.00 $	No	—	—	—	Father, John Krilizki 378-31st St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Ont. Berlin	Detroit	Dec. 25 1915	C P Ry	" 25
8	"	"	49.00 $	Yes	1910 1912	Mich. Adrian	1912	Mother, Isabelle Greene 133 Brook St, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont. N. Buxton	"	Dec. 24 1915	Mc Ry	" 25
9	"	"	40.00 $	No	—	—	—	Husband, Rene Roure 80 Congress St E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Finland	Stucken	Mc Ry Quebec	Aug. 1903	Parisian	" 25
10	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	Dec. 24 1915	Mc C Ry	" 25
12	"	self	40.00 $	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Alta. Lethbridge	"	Sept. 7 1915	C. P. Ry.	" 25
13	"	father	10.00 $	No	—	—	—	Providence Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Alta Kenora	"	Oct. 11 1915	"	" 25
14	"	self	65.00 $	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 101 W. Elizabeth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	Nov. 26 1915	G.T. Ry.	" 25
15	"	"	450.00 $	No	—	—	—	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	"	Dec. 24 1914	"	" 25
16	"	L.P.C.	11.00 (	No +10.)	—	—	—	Friend, I. Hodner 945 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓ Scrotal hernia varicose veins	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Minsk Minsk	D&W Quebec	Oct. 1907	unknown	" 25
17	"	"	157.00 $	No	—	—	—	Friend L. L. Deeson Inn Hotel, Shreveport La	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Be	"	Canada	Ont Schreiber	Detroit	Dec 26 1915	CP Ry	" 26
18	"	"	10.00 $	No	—	—	—	Father Geo. Johnson 181-15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Madoc	"		M C Ry	" 26
19	"	"	10.00 $	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	5.00	Yes	5 mos 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1915	Uncle Robt Brow 619 Scotten Av Detroit Mi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ont Leamington	"		D&W	" 27
21	"	"	57.00 $	No	—	—	—	Friend, Chas. Strange 36th & Cottage Grove, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	Dec. 27 1915	C P Ry	" 27
22	"	"	23.00 $	Yes	1 mo. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	Rooming house 161 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Berlin	"	"	D&W	" 27
23	"	L.P.C.	4.00 $	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	Black	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	Dec. 26 1915	CP Ry	" 27
24	"	"	70.00 $	Yes	[illegible] 1910 [illegible] 1914	Chicago Wausau, Wis.	Dec. 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Br	"	England	Essex Chelmsford	C P Ry. Quebec	May 1906	Pomeranian	" 27
25	"	"	27.00 $	No	—	—	—	Father Christopher Fox 769 Porter St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Walters Falls	Detroit	Dec. 27 1915	D&W	" 27
26	"	Contract Laborer			—	—	—	Employer Chalmers Motor Co Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	act	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Sandwich	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	3.00 $	No	—	—	—	Father, Robt McCarthy 477 Fairview ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	"	Br	Hazel	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
28	"	"	25.00 $	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Helen [illegible] 95 Dunedin Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Kincardine	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	5.00 $	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Fannie [illegible] 2641 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	White	"	"	"	Ont Brampton	"	"	G.T. Ry.	" 27
30	"	"	2.00 $	No	—	—	—	Step fath., Wm Thompson c/o Benj. Sayer, 12 Lena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont. Foxboro.	"	Dec. 25 1915	C.P. Ry.	" 27

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab. Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14-26

CLASS E.

Signed Ralph Izard

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

James Jewel
Lewis [illegible]
Leon J. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15 — 109

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Lake B.S.I.	Phoebe	53		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Son, Thos W. Lake Kendall St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Jebb Primary L.D.W.	Thomas H.	26		M	S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"		Corkstown	Father, George Jebb Corkstown, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	"
11715 3	New Primary L.D.W.	William B	33		"	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	Detroit	"
4	Crawford Primary R.S.	Myrtle	22		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Norman Smith Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	Lang Primary R.S.	Mildred	18		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Father, Darius Clifford Wheatley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Enocian B.S.I.	Ohannes	28		M	"	labourer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt	Wife, Sartinik Enocian Germuk, Armenia	"	"	Tur
7	Krolizki B.S.I.	Sigmund	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Mother, Josephine Krolizki 160 Strange St., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	Can
8	Rhan Primary J.D.H.	William H.	20		"	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	N. Buxton	no relatives	"	Battle Creek	"
9	Roine Primary J.D.H.	Bertha	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	" "	"	Detroit	Fin
10	Roine Primary J.D.H.	Ragnar	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Roine	Olive	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
12	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-C, Dec. 22, 1915. Cavanah	Rita	22		F	"	student nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother, Sarah Cavanah 198 London St., Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"
13	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-C, Dec. 22, 1915 Coyle	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Thomas Coyle Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-C, Dec. 22, 1915. Cowan	James	22		M	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother, Aleisha Cowan 1110 Somerset St., Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"
15	See Montreal file No. 11032-9-T, Dec. 22, 1915. Taylor	Eva Percie	27		F	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Leonard Taylor 22 Hiawatha St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 16	Silberman B.S.I.	Morris	33		M	M	labourer	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Chaia Silberman 24 Edward St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ru
17	Hudson B.S.I.	Herbert 8-76281 5/23/33	17		"	S	Machinist 505 9/2/33	y	y	"	English	"	Guelph	Father Walter Hudson Neepawa, Man.	La	Shreveport	Can
18	Johnson B.S.I.	Della	41		F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs Stockdale 694 Ferry St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Johnson B.S.I.	Victoria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Imeson B.S.I.	Orville	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich USA	Detroit	Father Jos. Imeson Leamington Ont.	"	"	"
21	Glover B.S.I.	George	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto.~~	Mother Elizabeth Glover 132 Bartlett St, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
22	Bochmer B.S.I.	William G	24		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Herman Bochmer 35 College St Berlin, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
Debarred 23	Robertson B.S.I. See Montreal file No. 11032-9-D, Dec. 22, 1915	Whitney G.	27		"	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Blenheim	Wife, Jennie Robertson Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ca
24	Davey	James Arthur	39		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Georgina Davey Gen Del. W. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	Eng
25	Fox B.S.I.	William H.	32		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Fox 235 James St N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	Can
Debarred 26	Vetor B.S.I.	Joseph	15		"	S	labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Sandwich	Father, Joseph Vetor 364 Victoria St, Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	McCarthy B.S.I.	Isabeau	2[illegible]		F	"	saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Mary McCarthy 373 Hunter St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
28	Holton Primary H.J.	Phoebe N.	29		F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Emma N. Holton Woodstock, Ont. Can	"	"	"
29	Scott Primary H.J.	Lydia	75		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Daughter Mrs. Annie Wickham Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Deshane	Frederick	20		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Trenton	Wife Minnie Deshane Trenton Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

89

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1916   Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	10$	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Mike Rechew 840 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	Dark	Blk	Br	none	Austria	Lickkov	W&D Quebec	May 1913	Pisa	Jan 24
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W&D. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

John H. Wettenhorst

G. Olvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS D.

14—613

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 2 K J ✓ 108

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Kostel ming J H W	✓ Tony	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Walkerville	no relations	Mich	Detroit
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916 Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	250 ✓	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Dec 29 1913	Daughter Naha Kerfl 286 Rowena St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Br	Gry	none	Russia	Radom Apatoff	M C Ry Portland	Dec 29 1913	Canada	Jan 18
2	"	"	16 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Naples	M C Ry Montreal	May 1912	unknown	" 18
3	"	"	12 ✓	Yes	1907-1910 Trans	N.Y. Portland Me	April 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Br	long scar left cheek	"	"	M C Ry Portland	April 1912	Frankfurt	" 18
4	"	"	200 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 304 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	none	England	Lancashire Town Lee	D & W. St John	Mar 1 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 18
5	"	"	80 ✓	Yes	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Frank Hirsch 183 Farnsworth St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	5 8½	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Roumania	Moldov Husi	M C Ry St John	Dec 26 1905	Montreal	" 19
6	**C. L. within year**			Yes	1907 1911	N. Y. City Detroit Mich	Oct 1911	Father Leopold Snyder 96 Delmar Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Br	Br	"	Russia	Zorchin Lutsk	D & W. Boston	May 1907	unknown	" 19
7	"	"	80 ✓	"	Trans	N. Y. City	April 1907	Friend Lewis Lebovin 248 High St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Roga	D & W. N. Y.	April 1907	Lusitania	" 19
8	"	"	60 ✓	"	1911 1913	" "	Nov 1913	Rooming House 195 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kremenchouk	D & W. N. Y.	Dec 1 1911	Cunard Line	" 19
9	"	"	1 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm Mitchell 29 Myrtle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Medium	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Edinburg	D & W. Montreal	May 5 1914	Athenia	" 19
10	"	"	40 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 17 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Br	"	Russia	Poland Settlitz	D & W. Halifax	Dec 1 1911	Violinia	" 19
11	"	"	27 ✓	Yes	Trans	N. Y. City	April 1913	Bro-in-law Biag D'Amato 513 N. Park St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Avalone	C P Ry N. Y.	April 1913	Amerika	" 19
12	"	"	43 ✓	"	1903 1913	St Louis Mo	July 1913	Sanitarium Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork	C P Ry N. Y.	Aug 1903	Baltic	" 20
13	"	"	38 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 158 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	Br	"	Russia	Radom Ostrowitz	D V W Quebec	June 1913	Megantic	" 20
14	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	Trans	N. Y. City	Feb. 1911	Friend Harry Harrison 230 Benton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Minsk Slutzk	G T Ry N. Y.	Feb 1911	unknown	" 21
15	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 158 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ascherk	D & W. Quebec	Aug 11 1914	Lake Michigan	" 21
16	"	"	600 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 266 Mt Elliott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Br	scar right cheek	Austria	Bukowina Suchewna	W & D. Halifax	May 1913	unknown	" 21
17	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant ✓	"	5 4	"	Br	Gry	none	"	Bukowina Calatzana	W & D. Portland	Dec 3 1912	"	" 21
18	"	Self	8 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Harry Goldberg 258 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 —	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kovna Janova	C P Ry Quebec	July 1909	Corsican	" 22
19	"	"	30 ✓	Yes	Trans	N. Y. City	Mar 23 1911	Brother Jens Eriksen 1132 Hurd Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	Denmark	Bjergsted	C P Ry N. Y.	May 21 1911	Hellig Olav	" 23
20	"	"	200 ✓	"	"	" "	July 1903	Husband John Mikel 81 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	5 4	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Cherick	C P Ry N. Y.	July 1913	French Line	" 23
21	"	"	62 ✓	"	"	" "	July 1913	Boarding House 195 Wright St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Non ✓ malignant Tumor	"	5 5	"	Gry	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia Skulutza	W & D. N. Y.	July 1913	Polonia	" 28
22	"	"	55 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Jos Altman 537 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Medium	Br	Blue	"	Roumania	Vaslovit	D & W. Halifax	Dec 1907	unknown	" 23
23	"	**L.P.C.**	none	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	"	Br	"	Russia	Minsk Pinsk	D & W Halifax	May 28 1914	Dvinsk	" 23
24	"	"	10 ✓	Yes	1905 1913	N. Y. City Cleveland O.	1913	Iron Flat 197 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Suwalk	C P Ry N. Y.	Jan 1905	Arabic	" 23
25	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	Br	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	Self	10 ✓	No	—	—	—	Sister Ida Schiedman 1024 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk Turov	C P Ry Halifax	Feb. 1912	unknown	" 23
27	"	**L.P.C.**	30	No	—	—	—	Cousin Panko Wotopia 123 Hilger St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Pyorrhea ✓	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Bozeszane	D V W. Halifax	May 1914	"	" 24
28	"	"	37	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	Apr 1914	Rooming Ho 60 White St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark	"	Br		Italy	Sedegliano	NY	Apr 1914	Savoie	" 24
29	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Cous Phil Postant 727 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	-	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Zeliche	W & D.. Halifax	Apr 23 1913	Roma	" 24
30	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	NY	Mar 1913	Boarding Hs "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	"		"	Nahoena	W & D. NY	Mar 1913	Kursk	" 24

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry

Signed Leon J. DeHart ~~James H. Jewell~~
W. S. Ash J. Watts Jr.
G. Oliver Frick " R. Izard Signed Horace McDeal
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 A t K LM 1 1 2 J R ✓ 107

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Furtaiger Priv LJDeN ✓	Itzig	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	W/f Chesa Furtaiger Apstoff Radom Russia	Mich	Detroit
	2	Mirco Priv LJDeN ✓	Pasquale	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
	3	Mattiaccio Priv LJDeN ✓	Guiseppi	34		"	M.	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Hall Priv JWJ ✓	Joshua	27		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Thomas Hall Town Lee, Lancashire. Eng	"	"
	5	Steinberg BSI ✓	Hyman	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	W/f Chaia Steinberg 18 King St W. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
Debarred	6	Snyder BSI ✓	Samuel	24		"	"	Sheet Metal Worker Appealed 1/24/16 Dismissed 1/28/16. File 11035/745.	"	"	Russia	"		Windsor	W/f Ellie Snyder 75 Mercier St Windsor Ont Can	"	"
	7	Petersen Priv WSA ✓	Pete	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	W/f Annie Petersen 174 Queen St N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
	8	Ruben Priv RJ ✓	Robert ✓ 5957	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Thomas	W/f Bertha Ruben St Thomas Ont. Can	"	"
	9	Mitchie Priv RJ ✓	Elizabeth	28		F	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Sister Mrs Wm Tennent Lethbridge Alta. Can	"	"
	10	Shniffer Priv JWJ ✓	Max	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Thomas	Uncle Ben Goldhar 935 Talbot St. St Thomas Ont.	"	"
	11	Frediana BSI ✓	Guiseppi	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Robertson	no relations	Ohio	Columbus
	12	Murray Priv DJ ✓	John	28		"	"	Bartender	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Murray 21 Castle St. Cork Ireland	Mich	Mt Clemens
	13	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 19/16 Kruger ✓	Joseph	20		"	"	Coat maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Samuel Kruger 52 Cushowell St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit
	14	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 18/16 Agins ✓	Jacob	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Agins 233 Simcoe St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
	15	Leyman Priv RJ ✓	Maer V-3058	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
	16	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 20/16 Marut ✓	George	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Walkerville	Uncle Nathan Dardon Wallaceburg Ont. Can	"	"
	17	See Montreal File #11047 Jan 20/16 Marut (Butzina) ✓	Katrina	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Goldberg Priv JHJ ✓	Anna	25		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Morris Goldberg 78 Richmond St W. Toronto Ont.	"	"
	19	Eriksen BSI ✓	Thorger	34		M	M.	Pipe Fitter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa	W/f Ragnar Eriksen 148 Hawthorne Av Ottawa Ont.	"	"
	20	Rahan alias Michael alias Selhaim BSI	Mary	25		F	"	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
	21	Chausak BSI ✓	Feodosy	50		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	W/f Lukeria Chausak Globutza Bessarabia Russia	"	"
	22	Cohen BSI ✓	David Q 12/27/26 HK.	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	W/f Adella Cohen 43 Edward St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
Debarred	23	Marauchuk BSI ✓	Macari	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brownsville	W/f Afanasia Maravchuk Pinsk Minsk Russia	"	"
x	24	Leiberman BSI ✓	Ada	41		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
x	25	Leiberman BSI ✓	Mollie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Hoberman BSI ✓	31-635-014 G19 23 30 Schendle (Sophia)	19		"	"	Paper Box Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Annie Hoberman 13 Grange Av Toronto Ont.	"	"
Debarred	27	Timozik BSI ✓	Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Berlin	no relations	"	"
	28	Gana Priv HMJ ✓	Ermenegildo	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Adolph Gana 64 Greenwood Av. Toronto Ont	"	"
	29	Pastovit Priv HMW ✓	Philip	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	No Rel	"	"
	30	Murenchin Priv HMW ✓	John	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Murenchin Seleshe Russia	"	"

NOT USED

87

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x { Louis son, age 10 USC
Celia f " 8 "
Hyman m " 4 " }

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	140$	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Nov 5 1911	Bro in law, Milo Prekaiski 426 Frederick St., Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bn	Blue	none	Servia	Bonat Cerlova	GTRy N.Y.	Nov 3 1911	Carpathia	Jan 13
2	"	"	5$	"	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Husband Chas Cornwell Orleans & Larned St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bn		England	London Carshalton	D&W Quebec	May 28	Empress of Britain	13
3	"	"	62$	"	90 1910	Schenectady N.Y.	Jan 1910	Brother Dominic Farri 353 Brady St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta Sora	D&W N.Y.	June 1 1908	Hamburg	13
4	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Husb. John Chustaide 75 [illegible] Road, [illegible] Ontario	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Roumania	unknown	CPRy Quebec	Oct 1912	unknown	13
5	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Constanza	"	"	"	13
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
9	"	Self	300$	Yes	Trans	NYC	Sept 1910	Friend — John Argus 1304 Michigan Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Russia	Janoff Lublin	[illegible] N.Y.	Sept 1910	"	13
10	"	"	201$	"	1911 1913	Boston Mass	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London	CPRy Montreal	May 1913	Southwark	14
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	CPRy Montreal	May 1914	Megantic	14
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
13	"	Self	48$	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 531 Hastings St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gy	"	Russia	Retchitsa	D&W Quebec	May 29 1912	"	14
14	"	"	42$	No	—	—	—	Cousin Sam Kesh 461 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Kulaz Krenozien	D&W Halifax	April 1913	Graf Wallace	14
15	"	"	90$	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	June 1913	Nephew Pietro Brutti Mapimo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	Italy	Catanzaro Filadelfia	GTRy N.Y.	June 1913	Princess Irene	14
16	"	L.P.C.	7$	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	Roumania	Harsa Stolnitello	D&W Quebec	May 1907	unknown	14
17	"	"	200$	No	—	—	—	Felix Odrowsky friend 74 W. Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk Mossetmer	D&W Halifax	May 1913	Czar	14
18	"	"	21$	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos. Altman 539 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Berati	W&D St John	Dec 1901	unknown	14
19	"	"	30$	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 840 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gy	"	Russia	Zvankov	W&D Quebec	July 1913	Cassandra	15
20	"	"	116$	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 585 Larned St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	15
21	"	"	30$	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 766 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bn	"	"	Kiev Vaznat	W&D Halifax	Mar 1913	unknown	15
22	"	"	134$	No	—	—	—	Sister Lena Dobos 385 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Gy	"	"	Kiev Doschovit	D&W St John	Jan 29 1913	CPRy	15
23	"	"	14$	Yes	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Rooming House 42 Vanderbilt Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bn	Bn	"	Hungary	Paruska	GTRy N.Y.	Feb 24 1907	Seeland	15
24	"	"	28$	No	—	—	—	Husband Hugh Duffell 606 Beswick Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Kilmarnock	MCRy Montreal	July 1913	Grampian	16
25	"	"	1$	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y. City	1911	Husband Louis Anderson 910 McClellan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bn	"	Russia	Wolin Mosznowicz	CPRy N.Y.	Aug 1907	Nieu Amsterdam	16
26	"	"	20$	No	—	—	—	Friend Moisch Levinsky no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce Krzemieniec	D&W Quebec	Aug 1910	Mt Temple	17
27	"	"	130$	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 431 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bn	"	"	Kiev Poteyov	D&W Quebec	April 1913	Barcelona	17
28	"	"	20$	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina Gramsecz	D&W Quebec	Mar 15 1910	unknown	17
29	"	"	91$	No	—	—	—	Brother Toni Barth 1618 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	Russia	Lublin Kronstadt	W&D Halifax	Dec 1901	"	17
30	"	"	10$	Yes	1903 1906	Buffalo N.Y. Harrisburg Pa	May 1916	Friend Jos Holler 384 E 33rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bn	Blue	"	Austria	Majo	D&W N.Y.	Oct 1908	"	17

GTRy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPRy — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab — Wabash R. R. Co.

Signed John J. Short
F. Watts Jr
Robert [illegible]
G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge
Carl [illegible]

14-413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 A K J R 1 106

PORT OF Detroit Mich,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Priv J W P	1	Milinkof ✓	Diva	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Belleville	Wife Darinka Milinkof Carlova, Bosnt Servia	Mich	Detroit
Priv J W P	2	Crowell ✓	Hattie	28		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Essex	no relations	"	"
Priv R W P	3	Ferri ✓	Rocco	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Brantford	Mother Mary Ferri Zora Italy	"	"
BS1	4	Cristaiko ✓	Angelusia	39		F	m	none	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Cupar, Sask	no relations	"	"
BS1	5	Cristaiko ✓	Jennie	11		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BS1	6	Cristaiko ✓	Annie C/a 8-151506 issued by Detroit 6/9/38 - 11316/9-3-30 - Noted 6/15/38 ng.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BS1	7	Cristaiko ✓	George	9		M	S	"	~~no no~~		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BS1	8	Cristaiko ✓	Mary C/A 8-175970 - 11/9/39 - Hell	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BS2	9	Swisz ✓	Josef	34		M	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton Ont	Bro. Stanislaw Swisz, 68 Ontario St Hamilton	"	"
Priv J.J.S.	10	Harris ✓	Edward ✓ 19214	30		"	M	Tent Maker	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
Priv J.J.S.	11	Harris ✓	Emily A. ✓	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Priv J.J.S.	12	Harris ✓	Charles G.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
See Montreal Fil * 11032/9 - M - Jan 12/16	13	Mackanovitsky ✓	Yicov	21		"	"	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Rosa Mackanovitsky 36 Cecil St. Toronto Ont. Can	"	"
BS2	14	Laks (Lax) ✓	David ✓ 6639	33		"	M	Peddler	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yettel Lax 84½ Hilbrand St Toronto Ont	"	"
BS2	15	Bretti ✓	Petro	46		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	"	London	no relations	Ohio	Mapins
Debarred BS2	16	Patraniuk ✓	Nicolai	22		"	S	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Timmons, Ont	" "	"	Cleveland
BS2	17	Sinkovicz ✓	Mihalij	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
BS2	18	Gilbert (Giller) ✓	John (Jack)	24		"	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Bessie Gilbert 28 Lippincott St Toronto Ont.	"	"
Priv H.M.D.	19	Suckarska ✓	Jurfin	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	no relations	"	"
Priv H.M.D.	20	Kozak ✓	Wasil	22		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Priv H.M.D.	21	Harojiluk ✓	Juman	23		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
BS2	22	Leib (Louis) ✓	Schmule (Sam) 20248	33		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife Annie Leib Dochovt, Keiv. Russia	"	"
× BS2	23	Sakon ✓	Annie	27		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Guelph	no relation	"	"
Priv C.W.G.	24	Happell ✓	Jeanie	31		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Wagstaff 248 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto Ont	"	"
BS1	25	Sinderman ✓	Rebecca 505 3/15/37 E.S.	26		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no relations	"	"
BS	26	Kolkovich ✓	Mandel	22		M	M	Peddler	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yetka Kolkovich 30½ Queen St E Toronto Ont	"	"
See Montreal 11047 Jan 17/16	27	Herlants ✓	Yankel (Jacob)	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
See Montreal Fil * 11123/394 Jan 14/16	28	Butucel ✓	Ivan	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal	Brother Vasile Butucel Chapleau St, Montreal Can.	"	"
Priv H.M.D.	29	Bank ✓	John	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relations	"	"
See Montreal 11034/9 Jan 17/16	30	Spitznagel ✓	John	48		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Windsor	Wife Elizabeth Spitznagel 83 Oak St Windsor Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

× Isobell f 47 U.S.C.

86

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Husband, Gregori Oania Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Austro Hungary	Suczava Schais	W&D (Canada) unknown	Sept. 1911	unknown	Jan. 6
2	"	"	5.00	Yes	Trans 1911 1910/14	Portland, Me Calumet Detroit Mich	Jan. 7 1914	Boarding house 632 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	Scar under right eye	Austria	Suczava Schais	W&D Portland Me	apr. 1911	Caronia	" 7
3	"	son	1.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Philip Litenii 145 Illinois St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	4 10	"	"	"	none	Russia	Korna Telag	McRy Quebec	Aug. 1913	unknown	" 7
4	"	self	15.00	Yes	Trans	ny city	may 1913	Brother Joseph Weiss 1672 Springwells st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Bavaria Neustadt	CPRy Ny	may 1913	Finland	" 8
5	" L.P.C.	father	10.00	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	self	17.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	br	grey	"	Russia	Kief Berdicheff	D&W Halifax	Mar. 2 1913	Dominion	" 8
7	" L.P.C.		8.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Louis Stencer 271 Brady St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Radom Opatov	D&W Quebec	april 1913	unknown	" 8
8	"	"	110.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, E. Winstead 353 Bernard st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	London	D&W Halifax	May 28 1914	Empress of Ireland	" 9
9	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Al. Dockrell 1384-2nd Ave., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	D&W St John	"	Virginian	" 9
10	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs B. Levy 539 Antoine st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Wolkin Walkenwinsk	D&W Quebec	Aug. 9 1912	Victorian	" 9
11	"	"	75.00	Yes	-	—	—	Cousin, Harry Shemansky 383 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Vilna Lida	D&W Quebec	July 30 1913	Ruthenia	" 9
12	"	"	348.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, L. Rosenbaum 168 Brewster St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rialey Tutsoln	D&W St John	Feb. 18 1913	Montfort	" 10
13	"	husband	none	Yes	1897 1912	ny city	1912	Husband, David Silberminty 120 Forsyth st, Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Staroconstantinoff	N.Y.	1897	unknown	" 10
14	"	self	60.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Radomysl Stachof	D&W Quebec	July 1913	Montreal	" 10
15	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	blue	"	France	Brittany Dinan Cotes du Nord	G.T.Ry Louisburg N.S.	May 20 1902	unknown	" 10
16	"	"	132.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brn	"	"	nord Cambrai	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 10 1913	Pomeranian	" 10
17	"	"	30.00	Yes	Trans	ny city	March 1910	Friend, Mihal Broiczyk 70 St Joseph st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	blue	"	Austria	Burgaria Montezano	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Oceania	" 10
18	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Aida Zin 463 W. 181 St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ribinshk	D&W Quebec	May 1913	Hesperian	" 10
19	"	father	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn.	"	England	Leeds	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Joe Leibovisch 145 Benton st. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Br.	"	"	Roumania	Suczava Falticeni	D&W Quebec	Nov 17 1911	Virginian	" 10
21	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	.	Mother Anna Silverin 145 Illinois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kovna Tels	D&W Quebec	aug 1913	unknown	" 11
22	"	"	800.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Negri 46 Jones St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pavia	G.T.Ry Quebec	Sept 29 1912	Corsican	" 11
23	"	"	40.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Feb 26 1913	Friend Chas Donsein 393 Baldwin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkintilloch Carronshore	McRy Portland	Feb 26 1913	Scotian	" 11
24	"		600.00	"	1906 1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Rachel Cohen 187 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	D&W N.Y.	May 1906	Vaderland	" 11
25	"	Husband	—	"	1903 1914	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Medi	"	"	"	"	Kishineff	D&W N.Y.	1903	unknown	" 11
26	"	Self	5.00	"	5 mo 1913-14	Detroit Mich	Jan 11 1914	aunt Mrs J. Benzer 226 Division Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Moscow	D&W unknown	1900	"	" 11
27	"	"	150.00	"	Trans	N.Y. City	apr. 9. 1912	Brother Josef Berestowycz 236 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medi	"	Blue	"	"	Kiev Burkowitz	D&W N.Y.	Apr 8 1912	Birma	" 12
28	"	"	169.00	No	—	—	-	Friend Mr O'Donnell 28 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Skey	CPRy Quebec	May 8 1913	Saturnia	" 12
29	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	-	Brother Jan Kozeniuk 543 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	CPRy Quebec	Oct 18 1911	Montezuma	" 12
30	"	"	253.00	Yes	1910 1914	Ironwood Mich	Sept 1914	Cousin Natale Cincinelli 201 Brady St. Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Trentino	D&W N.Y.	Dec 1910	La Lorraine	" 12

GTRy - Grand Trunk R.
CPRy - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McRy - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

G. Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

14—413

Watts
Lewis D. Waters

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 J.F. J.R. ✓ 105

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
		See Montreal file No. 110[illegible]-1022, Jan. 4, 1916.															
	1	Such or Lucks or Lunde	Johanna	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	C18-26-29 B.S.J. Rosen	Vasile 2331	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	3	B.S.J. Litvin	Nechri (Nellie)	65		F	Wd	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Bella Litvin 71 St Patrick St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
	4	B.S.J. Weiss	Berta	21		"	S	waitress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Ardoch	Father, Karl Weiss Ardoch. Ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred	5	B.S. Weiss	Anton	18		M	"	farm laborer	Appealed 1/13/16 Dismissed 1/25/16. File 11035/1052 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
		See Montreal letter No. 11047, Jan. 6, 1916.															
Debarred	6	Bluschinsky	David	27		"	M	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Lake Bluschinsky Berdicheff, Kief, Russia	"	"
	7	B.P. Climans (Klimans)	Israel	24		"	"	clothes presser	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Climans Opator, Radom, Russia	"	"
	8	Primary F.W. Edwards	Williams	31		"	S	auto-livery	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	9	Primary F.W. Wakeman	William J.	22		"	"	lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Edward B. Wakeman 33 Cator St. London, England.	"	"
	10	Primary F.W. Weller	Jasper C#8 26-2788	30		"	"	cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, David Weller 1 North St. Manchester, England	"	"
	11	B.S.J. Weiner	Heim	19		"	"	steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fisel Weiner 113 Dennison Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"
	12	B.P. Hammer	Pinches	37		"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Hammer Stachof, Radom, Russia	"	"
		See Montreal file No. 11034-2-A, Jan. 8, 1916															
	⊕ 13	Silbermintz	Dora	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
		See Montreal file No. 11037-9-5, Jan. 8, 1916															
	14	Stoltag	Morris	23		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Louis Stoltag 121 Oxford St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	15	Primary F.W. Roberts	Louis	30		"	M	coal miner	"	"	France	French	"	Sidney Mines N.S.	Wife, Mary Roberts Sidney Mines, N.S. Canada	Ill.	Westville
	16	Primary F.W. Decamps	Joseph 20475	30		"	"	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Anna Decamps Sidney Mines, N.S. Canada	"	"
	17	Primary L.J.D. Turkiefica	Stefan	18		"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Preston	Cousin, Wincenty Turkiefica Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
		See Montreal file No. 11032-23, Jan. 8, 1916.															
	18	Rome	Moses	55		"	M	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter, Mrs. Jos. Freeman Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York
		See Montreal file No. 11032-23, Jan. 8, 1916.															
	19	Rome	Louis	17		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
		See Montreal file No. 11023-811, Jan. 8, 1916.															
	20	Rosenberg	Harry	23		M	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Cousin, B. Faitisch 131 Augusta Av., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	21	Prim. J.W.J. Litvin	Bella	17		F	S	tailoress	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
	22	Prim. J.W.J. Mangiarotti	Carlo	34		M	"	waiter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Port-Arthur	Mother Maria Mangiarotti Menocchio 19, Pavia Italy.	"	"
	23	Prim. C.W.J. Anderson	Robert P.	22		"	"	furniture finisher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
	×× 24	Prim. R.J. Bigman	Max	26		"	M.	fruit dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs Sara Dickkin 97 Mercer St., Windsor Ont.	"	"
	×× 25	Prim. R.J. Bigman	Sophia	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	B.S.J. Loss	Izzie	18		M	S	core maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Sam. Loss 70 Vannelly St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
	27	Prim. L.D.W. Borestowicz	Wassil	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wallaceburg	no relations	"	"
	28	B.S.J. Clark	Jessie M.	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fort William	Brother W. R. Clark 474 John N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
	29	B.S.J. Ceozeniuk	Jacob	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Parry Sound	no relations	"	"
	30	B.S.J. Pedergnana	Marco	29		"	"	coal miner	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	"	Kapuskasing	" "	"	Ironwood

NOT USED

85 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ Silbermintz, Lillie, 15 yrs, F., U.S.C.
" Bessie, 12 yrs, F., U.S.C.
" Isadore, 10 yrs. M., U.S.C.
×× Joseph M. 4 yr. U.S.C.
×× Jennie J. 2 " "

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916   Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	self	60.00 ✓	Yes	1908 1909	Dayton Ohio	Oct. 1909	Furnished Rooms 152 Sherman St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Medm	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Szatmar Looks Gylak	D&W St John	Dec 1911	unknown	Jan 1
2	"	"	65.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, John Careley 97 Third Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Morchan Racler	G.T.Ry Halifax	June 3 1913	Numidian	1
3	"	"	2.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Son, Morris Green 171 Montcalm St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2¾	Fair	Grey Brn	Blue	Wears beard	Russia	Kovno Skult	D&W Quebec	Aug. 1911	unknown	" 2
4	"	"	10.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mrs Meredith 650 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Wandsworth, Surrey St. Faiths	G T Ry Halifax	Oct. 10 1913	Tunisian	" 2
5	"	"	12.00 ✓	Yes	1906 1914	Black Diamond, Wash. Spokane Seattle, Wash.	July 1914	Sister-in-law, Nellie Hart Cor Wayne & High St. Piqua, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Holstebro	D&W Quebec	Sept. 8 1906	Lake Champlain	" 3
6	"	husband	—	"	1870 1914	Salida, Col. Piqua, Ohio	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Dunkirk	Detroit	Jan. 2 1916	D&W	" 3
7	"	self	354.00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	Holland	Utrecht	G T Ry Quebec	June 24 1912	Canada	" 3
8	"	"	800.00 ✓	Yes	1912 1914	Mich. Detroit	July 1914	Friend, P. Dannecker 107 Adair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aygem	W&D N.Y.	April 1912	Carmania	" 3
9	"	"	400.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Philip Schwartz 300 Alfred St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Radomsk Ostrowitz	D&W Quebec	July 10, 1912	Barcelona	" 3
10	"	"	45.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ellie Altman 729 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Mogalov	D&W Quebec	July 14 1913	Ausonia	" 3
11	"	"	30.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 271 Brady St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	"	Radomsk Apt	D&W Quebec	June 1914	Montfort	" 4
12	"	"	40.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 178 Watkins St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrokow Lotz	D&W Quebec	July 1913	Mt Temple	" 4
13	"	"	150.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Israel Sniderman 178 Watkins St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	brn	"	"	Podolski Olpolaca	D&W Quebec	May 1908	unknown	" 4
14	"	"	20.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Bronski 1082-24th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	grey	"	Austria	Galicia Dykelowce	D&W Quebec	May 8. 1913	Pisa	" 4
15	"	"	100.00 ✓	Yes	1906 1910	Mo. Kansas City	July 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	Brn	"	Belgium	W.F. Meulbeke	D&W N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Zeeland	" 4
16	"	"	110.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	✓ blind right eye	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	blue	Right eye sightless	Russia	Radom Bezeroff	D&W Halifax	May 14 1912	Campanello	" 4
17	"	"	800.00 ✓	Yes	1 week 1913	N.Y. city	May 31 1913	203 McComb St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Blk	brn	none	India	Alahabad	D&W N.Y.	May 24 1913	Vestris	" 4
18	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Frank Bronski 1082-24th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	brn	grey	"	Austria	Galicia Krzeszowa	D&W Quebec	April 1912	unknown	" 4
19	"	"	6.00 ✓	Yes	3 mos. 1913 1914	Mich. Detroit	Jan. 1914	Father, Jerry Murak 75 Labrosse St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	blue	"	England	Lancashire Earlstown	D&W Quebec	Sept 27 1912	Empress of Ireland	" 5
20	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1909 1913	Mo. Kansas City	Sept. 1913	Husband, Gustaf Blanckaert 7337 Hillger Av, St Clairville, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	brn	"	Belgium	Meulebeke	D&W N.Y.	May 1909	Kroonland	" 5
21	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 281 Erskine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Radom Sdomeer	D&W Halifax	July 12 1913	unknown	" 5
23	"	son	5.00	No	—	—	—	Son, Edward Persin 181 Division St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	✓ Senility	"	4 10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Vitebsk Vitobsk	C P Ry Halifax	July 1911	"	" 5
24	"	self	185.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Mihal Jidyk 180 Erskine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	"	Grodno Brest	D&W Quebec	1910	"	" 6
25	"	"	250.00 ✓	Yes	years	Me. Portland	April 1913	Moody Hotel Hot Springs, Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	England	Sussex Arundel	C.P.Ry. Portland Me.	April 1913	Ascania	" 6
26	"	"	825.00 ✓	"	"	N.Y. City	June 1912	Friend Peter Desmet 24 Lewis Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	Brn	"	Belgium	E. Flanders Alost	D&W N.Y.	May 1912	Lapland	" 6
27	"	"	800.00 ✓	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	May 1914	Friend Remi P. Dannecker 107 Adair St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	E. Flanders Hedzelle	D&W N.Y.	Ap. 26 1913	unknown	" 6
28	"	"	170.00 ✓	"	years 2 mo 1917	Portland Me Detroit Mich	Aug 5 1914	Friend Harry Desmet 125 Mildrum Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	W. Flanders East Roosbeke	D&W Portland Me.	April 1911	"	" 6
29	"	"	40.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria Hungary	Suczawa Schaia	W&D Quebec	May 1 1912	"	" 6
30	**Physically Defective**		0.	Yes	1909 1912	Mich. Detroit	Mar. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	5 8	Dk	"	Brn	"	England	Leicestershire Hinckley	D&W Montreal	May 16 1914	2nd cab. Calgarian	" 6

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

14—418

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Chas R. Ball Jr.

John J. Frost
John H. Mullenhorst

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET No. 10   A K   JR   104

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	See Montreal file 11047 Szemen	Dec 21/15 Jan	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Cobalt Ont.	Wife Ferez Szemen Cobalt Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit
	2	Careley Primary J.S.	James	27	M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"
	3	Grenka (Green) B.S.I.	Yankel (Jacob)	48	"	M	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Hannah Grenka 35 Wolseley St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
	4	Surry Primary J.H.J.	Maud	37	F	S	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, George Surry 1 Trentham St. So. Fields, Wandsworth Surrey, Eng.	"	"
	5	Nelson B.S.I.	Marinus C.	29	M	M	electrician	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	no relatives	Ohio	Piqua
	6	Nelson	Addie	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"		"	"
	7	Smits Primary C.W.J.	Gysbert	30	M	"	cut glass worker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara Smits 254 Mutual Av. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
	8	De Pauw Primary J.H.M.	Peter	27	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Louisville	no relatives	"	"
	9	Nagel See Montreal file No. 11032 B.N. Dec. 31, 1915	Izzie ✓25029	38	"	M	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Nagel Ostrowitz, Russia	"	"
	10	Schinkow (Shenkoff) B.S. See Montreal file No 11047	Schmuel Jan. 3, 1916	29	"	"	painter & paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elka Schinkow Cherikoff, Mogilev, Russia	"	"
	11	Stanger See Montreal file No. 11047	Leibo Jan. 3, 1916	20	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Abraham Stanger 126 Huron St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	12	Greenberg See Montreal file No. 11047	Froim (Frank) Jan. 3, 1916 11266 69953	25	"	M	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sure Greenberg Lotey, Petrokova, Russia	"	"
	13	Sniderman See Montreal file No. 11047	Louis Jan. 3, 1916 ✓19628	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rebecca Sniderman 186 Palmerston Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	14	Rybicki See Montreal file No. 11047	Peter Jan. 3, 1916	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Brother, Nicolaus Rybicki Kapuskasing, Ont. Canada	"	"
	15	Plankaert See Montreal file No. 11047	Gustaf Jan. 3, 1916	37	"	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tillbury	Wife, Emily Plankaert Tillbury, Ont. Canada	"	"
	16	Tiegler See Montreal file No. 11047	Haskil (Charles) Jan. 3, 1916	36	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Reisel Tiegler Ozeroff, Radom, Russia	"	"
	17	Jackson See Montreal file No. 11047	James R. Jan. 3, 1916	21	"	"	autoworker	"	"	English India	East Indian	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
	18	Karzowski B.S.J.	John	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Brother, Joseph Karzowski 67 Burdell Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	19	Marsh See Montreal file No. 11047	James Jan. 4, 1916	16	"	"	bell boy	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
⊕	20	Plankaert See Montreal file No. 11047	Emily Jan. 4, 1916	35	F	M	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tillbury	Father, Henry Vermandel Zwevezele, Belgium	"	"
	21	Plankaert See Montreal file No. 11047	Odile Jan. 4, 1916	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Grandfather~~ "	"	"
	22	Wortsoon B.S.J.	Sam	20	"	"	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Abraham Todes 365 Fulton St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
	23	Ersin See Montreal file No. 11047	Bashie Jan. 5, 1916	60	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Berlin	Son, Aaron Persin 48 Albert St. So. Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	"
	24	Jidyk Primary C.H.Z.	Iwan	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	25	Ellis Prim. R.F.	Richard	34	"	M	valet	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Wife, Minnie Ellis 690 George St., Peterboro, Ont.	Ark.	Hot Springs
	26	De Sauw Prim. L.W.J.	Raymon	31	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Louisville	Father Carl De Sauw Vrijfd, E Flanders, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
	27	Botenborg Prim. R.W.S.	Achille	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
	28	De Clerck See Montreal file No. 11001-1007	Cyriel Jan. 4, 1916	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Oancia alias Oancea B.S.	Gregori (Constan)	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Roumanian	"	Montreal	"	Col.	Denver
Debarred	30	Hyde	Claude M.	28	"	"	shoe salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor			

NOT USED

⊕ Plankaert, Leon, 3½ yrs, (m.) born, Kansas City,

84   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	Yes	self	270.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Kerlinski 378-31st St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7¼	Dk	Dk Brn	grey	none	Russia	Kovna Bocance	C.P.Ry Montreal	Oct 1911	2nd cab. unknown	Dec. 25
2	"	"	39.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 311 Montcalm St E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Mogileff Gomel	D&W Quebec	Aug 23 1912	Tunisian	" 27
3	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 175 Rowena St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Kiev Brasala	D&W Quebec	May 1908	Montezuma	" 27
4	"	"	180.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Andrew Kotowich 1610 Baldwin Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Podolak Salitza	D&W Halifax	Dec. 1907	Mt. Temple	" 27
5	"	"	103.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Rooming house 521 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Warsaw	D&W Quebec	May 23 1913	Lake Michigan	" 27
6	"	"	108.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Me. Portland	Apr. 4 1913	Rooming house 237 Division St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	grey	"	"	Rodom Ojarov	D&W Portland Me	Apr. 4 1913	Barcelona	" 28
7	"	husband	with husband	"	"	NY City	Oct 1906	Husband, David Schmitzel 275 Rowena St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Gerrity	D&W N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Lusitania	" 28
8	"	self	75.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Son in law, Jacob Finkelstein 238 Columbia St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Roumania	Jassy	D&W St John	Dec. 1911	White Star Line	" 28
9	"	"	400.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY City	Dec 27 1912	Restaurant 656 Hastings St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Auburn	"	"	Russia	Rodom Ozarow	D&W N.Y.	Dec 26 1912	Oceania	" 28
10	"	"	300.00 ✓	"	"	"	Dec. 1913	Sister, Maria Sabin 696 - 3rd Av. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Magelov	D&W NY	Dec. 19 1913	Merion	" 28
11	"	"	25.00 ✓	"	1906 1913	NY Buffalo	July 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Tolo. medje	D&W NY	Mar. 6 1906	Pannonia	" 28
12	"	"	10.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 108 Rowena St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk.	Brn.	"	Russia	Kasov Kasov	D&W Quebec	Sept. 7 1912	Laurentic	" 28
13	"	"	100.00 ✓	Yes	1895 1904	Ky. Louisville	1904	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Cape Colony	Grahamstown	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 31 1913	Celtic	" 28
14	"	"	55.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Chas Redinger 39 Washington Blvd. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Lt Brn	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg	C.P.Ry Quebec	Sept. 29 1912	Corsican	" 29
15	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dresden	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Oct 8 1903	Kensington	" 29
16	"	"	400.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	Mexico	Mexico City	M.C.Ry Halifax	Nov. 1911	Corsican	" 29
17	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	grey	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	self	153.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, Barry Sharan 213½ Michigan Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Koitza	D&W Quebec	Nov. 1913	unknown	" 29
19	"	"	45.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria	D&W Quebec	Sept 27 1913	"	" 29
20	"	"	400.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY City	Mar. 21 1914	Brother, Ignatz Wadarczyk 845 Rose St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	Germany	Posen Rordrarewa	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Mar. 20 1914	Imperator	" 29
21	"	"	200.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband, Jan Lyonton 152 Sherman Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Hungary	Agatmar Gasko-Njlak	G.T.Ry St John	Apr. 6 1913	unknown	" 31
22	"	"	620.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Boarding house 277 Brady St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Poland Climontof	D&W Quebec	Nov. 16 1912	Mt Temple	" 31
23	"	"	285.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	NY City	1906	Friend, Yischaker Bernard 343 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Artsina Bedinska	W&D NY	1906	unknown	" 31
24	"	"	50.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend, B Adler 202 Elizabeth E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	grey	"	Russia	Dashev	D&W St John	April 1904	Manitoba	" 31
25	"	"	100.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
26	"	C.P.Ry. pass	5.00 ✓	Yes	Trans	Me. Portland	May 24 1913	Sister in law, Minnie Thurber 181 Congress St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Wales	Aberystwith Taliesin	C.P.Ry. Portland Me	May 24 1913	Cymric	" 31
27	"	Self	200.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother H. Gnoski 6083 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	G.T.Ry Halifax	June 1912	unknown	1916 Jan 1
28	"	"	31.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother, Joseph Kalman 281 Erskine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kerson Pavlovski	D&W Halifax	Apr. 27 1914	Campanello	" 1
29	"	"	30.00 ✓	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kerson Mastoyi	D&W Quebec	June 15 1914	Hesperian	" 1
30	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Abraham Nalitoff 174 Winder St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	Detroit	Jan 1 1916	C.P.Ry	" 1

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS D.

Signed Charles H Lane
G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

Lewis D. Waters
Robert J. Ramson
Signed Charles Ege
Ralph Izard

14—418

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9   A K J R J   103

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Norejka B.S.I.	Mikolaj	42	M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Antonina Norejka Yanow, Kovna, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
2	Pozner B.S.I. C/A 33990/142, Dec 14/15, 2 W	Harry	32	"	"	cabinet maker painter &	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Pozner 217 Bellwood Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	Pozner C/A 33990/142 Dec 10/15, 2 W	Yane	21	"	S	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Pozner 47 William St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Hrycyk	Iwan	32	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	no relatives	"	"
5	Milgrom B.S.I.	Max 11215/10626	22	"	S	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Samuel Milgrom 118 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	Gruner B.S.I.	Selig (Sam)	31	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Esther Gruner Apotovsky, Rodomsko, Russia	"	"
7	Schnitzel Primary R.S.I.	Gertrude	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Heine Berman 121 Trinity St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
8	Goldstein Primary R.S.I.	Isaac	62	M	"	fruit dealer	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Wife, Rachel Goldstein 262 Simcoe St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
9	Soberman Primary L.D.M.	Jacob ✓ 5-178	26	"	"	painter	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Wife, Rywa Soberman Ozarow, Radom, Russia	"	"
10	Katzman Primary R.S.I. Supplemental file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	Morris	24	"	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Cousin, A. Katzman 38 Parent Av., Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
11	Kovach Supplemental file No. 11040 Dec. 21, 1915	John	34	"	M	iron molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	Father, Steve Kovach Tolo, Megye, Palfa, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kushneroff	Abraham	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin, Sam Blugerman Denison Sq., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Stewart B.S.I.	Henry M.	37	"	M	real est. agent	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Charlotte F. Stewart 22 Appleton Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
14	Stolt B.S.I.	William 1215/5959	33	"	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Wife, Mary Stolt 454 Napean St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
15	Frenzel B.S.I.	Gustave	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Georgina Frenzel 265 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
16	Borie Primary C.H.J.	Leon	24	"	"	tailor	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
17	Borie Primary C.H.J.	Sarah	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mary Glenton 143 Wentworth St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
18	Abidin B.S.I.	Muamer	17	M	S	waiter	"	"	Greece	Albanian	"	Toronto	Cousin, Harry Nafes 1603 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	Micoloff B.S.I.	Georg	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	"	Brother, John Lazaroff 1638 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wadarczyk B.S.I.	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Cobalt	Brother, Michal Wadarczyk Cobalt, Box 562, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Szemen B.S.I.	Terese	30	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	no relatives	"	"
22	Altwerger Primary R.W.G.	Herschel (Henry)	35	M	M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife, Sarah Altwerger Climontof, Poland, Russia	"	"
23	Belisha Primary C.E.	Jos	25	"	S	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wallaceburg	no relatives	"	"
24	Most Primary R.D.	Louis	19	"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Nathan Most 789 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Most Primary R.D.	Sarah	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ " "	"	"
26	Francie B.S.I.	Agnes	27	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Husband, David Francis 186 Carlo Av., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Gonski Primary R.D.	Michael	18	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	no relations	"	"
28	Kelman B.S.I.	Velvel	16	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Sali Kelman 203 Maria St, Toronto, Can	"	"
29	Kerchner (Kesner) B.S.I.	Sleuman	27	"	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sema Kerchner (Kesner) 203 Maria St, Toronto, Can.	"	"
30	Naliboff B.S.I.	Maynie	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Abe Ephraim 184 Palmerston Av., Toronto, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

83   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.   14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class "CC."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	self	40^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alexander Mista 775 Franklin St, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	none	Roumania	Poltinken	W & D Quebec	April 1911	unknown	Dec. 28
2	"	"	84^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrovena	W & D St John	May 1912	"	" 28
3	"	"	76^{00}	No	—	—	—	Friend, Harry Rappaport 101 Benton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev Pavolich	D & W Halifax	Dec. 1910	"	1916 Jan. 6
4	"	"	87^{00}	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W Quebec	July 1912	"	" 6
5	"	"	16^{00}	Yes	5 mos 1915 1916	Detroit	Jan. 9. 1916	Boarding house 840 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Kamen Podolsk Krechuk	W & D Halifax	May 1912	"	" 10
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Charles Ege

G. Olin Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS CC.

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8 A. K J-R ✓ 102

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Alberter	Primary G.E. ✓ Ivan	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
✓	2	Popovitz	Primary G.E. ✓ Yan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓	3	Bosovsky	BSI ✓ Alex	23		"	M	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Port William	Wife, Sil Bosovsky Parolich, Kiev, Russia	"	"
✓	4	Shpigel	BSI ✓ Jacob	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dora Shpigel 113 Robinson St, Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
✓	5	Mazur	BSI ✓ Alexis	41		"	"	laborer	No	No	"	Russian	L.P.H.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Fevronia Mazur Krechuk, Kamen-Podolsk, Russia	"	"
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27	11	NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	5	NOT USED														

NOT USED

82

CLASS CO.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916   Class C Non-Taxable.

					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	yes	Self	325	yes	1901 1905	Montrose Minn Grand Forks N.D.	May 1915	Sister Mrs Andrew Smith Royal Oak, R.F.D. 1, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Br	Blue	none	England	Bath	D&W Montreal	Oct 894	unknown	Jan 22
2	"	Husband	-	"	1889 1915	Montrose Minn	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br		U.S.A.	Minn Montrose	Detroit	Jan 21 1916	D & W	22
3	"	Self	60	"	1914 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 20 1916	Boarding House 852 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	Austria	Bukowina Kotina	D&W St John	Mar 25 1912	Willehad	22
4	"	"	100	"	1915 1916	Phila. Pa.	Sept 15 1915	Detroit Tuberculosis Hospital Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	"	Scotland	Glasgow	D&W N.Y.	April 1914	Caledonia	22
5	"	"	80	"	1904-1 1914-15	Detroit Mich	Oct 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Damascus Tripoli	D&W N.Y.	Nov 1904	Unknown	22
6	"	"	1000	"	1912 1915	"	Mar 1915	Boarding House 4921 Austin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Flemish	D&W N.Y.	April 30 1912	Finland	23
7	"	"	10	"	1905-13 5 mos 1915	N.Y. City Cleveland O.	Jan 23 1916	Own Flat. 197 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br Gy	Br	"	Hungary	Nagyszollos	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Jan 23 1915	Arabic	23
8	"	"	15	"	6 mos 1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 17 1916	Friend Morris Steinberg 213 Napoleon St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielz	D&W Halifax	July 1911	Unknown	" 24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										

D&W —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.Ry —Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

G. Olvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Robert
F. Wat

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 A K & R ✓ 101

PORT OF Detroit Mich ,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Williams Prim R W G ✓	George E.	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Leamington	Father William Williams Leamington Ont Can	Mich	Royal Oak
	2	Williams Prim R W G ✓	Alina	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	3	Gradinari Prim R W G ✓	Nikolai	35	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	wife Lisandra Gradinari Setina, Bukowina, Austria	"	Detroit
	4	Liddell Prim F W G ✓	Jeanne P.	28	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Aunt Agnes Stewart 70½ Wyandotte St, Windsor Ont	"	"
	5	Booze (Sabrik BSI ✓	Philip (Mhamad	26	m	"	Gear Cutter	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Brother M. J. Sabrik 18 Sandwich St. E Windsor Ont.	"	"
	6	Beelaert Prim R W G ✓	Rudolf	34	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Bro Rene Beelaert Heule, Belgium	"	"
	7	Leibnman BSI ✓	Isaac A. (NP)	41	"	m	Cigar Salesman	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Detroit	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"
	8	Strozbrag BSI ✓	Samuel	24	"	s	Machine Grinder	"	"	Russia	"	" Left U.S. at Detroit	" "	" "	"	"
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET No. 7 A K & R ✓ 101

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Williams Prior W.G. ✓	George E.	33	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Leamington	Father William Williams Leamington Ont Can	Mich	Royal Oak
	2	Williams Prior R.W.G. ✓	Alina	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Gradinari Prior R.W.G. ✓	Nikolai	35	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Lft U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mo Kasandra Gradinari Jatina, Bukowina, Austria	"	Detroit
	4	Liddell Prior F.W.G. ✓	Jeanne P.	28	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Aunt Agnes Stewart 96 Wyandotte St. Windsor Ont	"	"
	5	Booze (Sabik) BSI ✓	Philip (Mhamad)	26	m	"	Gear Cutter	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Brother M. J. Sabik 81 Sandwich St. E Windsor Ont	"	"
	6	Beelaert Prior R.W.G. ✓	Rudolf	34	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Bro Rene Beelaert Heule, Belgium	"	"
	7	Leibman BSI ✓	Isaac A. (NP)	41	"	m	Piano Salesman	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Lft U.S. at Det. U.S.A. Left US at Detroit	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"
	8	Strozberg BSI ✓	Samuel	24	"	s	Machine Grinder	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"		
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

8/3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—414

81

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class C nontaxable

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1899 1915	Chicago, Ill. Mich Manistee	Sept. 14 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Mich Manistee	Detroit	Jan. 7 1916	M C Ry	Jan. 7
2	"	L.P.C. self	8.00	Yes	1914 1915	Mo. St. Louis	Mar. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	"	Brn	Burn scars right cheek	Hungary	Dunkofalva	M C Ry N.Y.	Feb. 24 1914	Konig Albert	" 7
3	"	"	30.00	Yes	9 mos 1915 1916	[illegible] Detroit	Jan. 7 1916	Wife, Kreszen Maria 1672 Springwells St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	Germany	Bavaria Kontelstadt	C P Ry N.Y.	May 1913	Finland	" 8
4	"	"	1.00	✓ "	6 wks 1915	Mich Detroit	Oct. 22 1915	Bro-in-law, August Malek 484 Hight St, W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	D&W Quebec	Nov. 1 1914	Hesperian	" 8
5	"	"	4.00	✓ "	1908 1915	Chicago Detroit	Aug 1915	Wife, Esther Chabeel 210 Crawford Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Budapest	D&W N.Y.	May 1908	Bremen	" 9
6	"		5.00	✓ "	1906-09 1912 1916	Mich. Highland Park	Jan. 6 1916	Barber Shop 2573 Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk.	Brn	"	Syria	Mullet	D&W N.Y.	June 19 1906	Hamburg-Am. Line	" 9
7	"	"	80.00	✓ "	2 wks 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 9 1916	Boarding House 828 Franklin St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Galicia Orijany	W&D Halifax	April 1911	unknown	" 11
8	"	"	280.00	✓ "	1912 1915	Baltimore Md. Detroit Mich	July 1915	Father Hyman Muskovitch 117 Bentnel St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kishineff	D&W Halifax	Dec 1906	Dominion Line	" 12
9	"	"	200	✓ "	4 wks 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 11 1916	Boarding House 60 Hickory St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia Kiev	W&D Quebec	Mar. 1911	Lake Michigan	" 12
10	"	"	141	✓ "	1906 1915	N.Y. City Chicago Ill.	Oct 21 1915	Business address 2508 W. Haddon Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Grodno Tristani	D&W N.Y.	Nov 1906	Samland	" 14
11	"	"	76.00	✓ "	1911 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	Mar. 1915	Rented Home 129 Eorline St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Lublin Zamost	W&D N.Y.	Aug 22 1911	Zeeland	" 14
12	"	Husband	-	"	1912 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "	W&D N.Y.	Jany 1912	unknown	" 14
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	L.P.C. Self	28.00	"	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 26 1915	Boarding House 630 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Grodno Pyzenik	D&W N.Y.	Dec 1912	Lithuanian	" 14
16	"	L.P.C.	8.00	"	1907 1910	Cleveland O Toledo Butler Pa	July 1915	Friend Joseph Arey 115 Erie St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Cos Agean Island	C P Ry N.Y.	Nov 3 1907	Aus. Am Line	" 14
17	"	"	20.00	✓ "	1912 1915	N.Y. City	Dec 2 1915	Rooming House 416 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Dk	Gry	"	Russia	Kiev	D&W N.Y.	Nov 7 1912	Rotterdam	" 15
18	"	"	100	✓ "	1907-13 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 15 1916	Rooming House 42 Vanderbilt Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Puruska	G T Ry N.Y.	Oct. 15 1907	Philadelphia	" 15
19	"	"	969.00	✓ "	1910 1915	"	May 1915	Bro-in-law Emile Taughe 372 Concord Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Medium	Brn	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Moorslede	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 10 1910	Vaderland	" 16
20	"	"	17.00	✓ "	1913 1916	Detroit Mich Blissfield Mich	Jan 12 1916	Boarding House Blissfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	W. Flanders Coulgenes	G T Ry N.Y.	Jan 1913	Zeeland	" 16
21	"	"	7.00	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	W. Flanders Courtries	G T Ry N.Y.	April 1913	"	" 16
22	"	"	10.00	✓ "	4 mos 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 16 1916	Friend Jos Domner 51 Brewster St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Preluk	D&W N.Y.	Nov 1 1906	unknown	" 17
23	"	"	150.00	✓ "	1910 1915	"	June 1915	Sister Mrs Wm Fairfield 261 Woodland Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Northamptonshire Towcester	C P Ry Quebec	July 3 1910	Laurentic	" 18
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	C P Ry N.Y.	Oct 1910	Mauretania	" 18
25	"	Self	35.00	✓ "	1908 1915	St Paul Minn Detroit Mich	Mar. 1915	Friend Vladik Stefurovich 173 Sheridan Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia Nanzola	D&W Quebec	May 1908	unknown	" 18
26	"	"	26.00	✓ "	1915 1916	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Jan 14 1916	Boarding House 266 Rowena St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce	W&D Quebec	July 1911	"	" 19
27	"	"	30.00	✓ "	1912 1915	N.Y. City Buffalo N.Y.	April 1915	Harper Hospital John R. St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary Roscrea	W&D Montreal	July 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 19
28	"	"	20.00	✓ "	1911-12 1915-16	Detroit Mich	Jan 18 1916	Employee Jos A Vance 21 Edmund Place, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Surrey Croydon	G T Ry Quebec	May 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 21
29	"	"	150.00	✓ "	1915 1915	Lansing Mich	May 1915	Friend Rene De Smet 28 Seymour St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Oosteamp	D&W N.Y.	June 1905	Kroonland	" 21
30	"	L.P.C.	5.00	"	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	Jan 13 1916	Friend Toni Sludzitzski 931 Danforth Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Olkotzch Kamenitz	D&W Halifax	Mar. 1914	unknown	" 21

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

14—413

G. Olvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Signed Charles Egg, R. Laid, John J. Short, Alfred B. Armstrong, Louis D. Ware

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 100

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ Debarred	1	Gottesman ✓ BSI	Laura	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Scandinavian	Canada	Hewitt, Ont.	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	2	Gottesman (Gotheiner) BSI	Zoltan	21		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Welland	Brother Isadore Gottesman 244 E Main St, Welland, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	3	Weiss BSI ✓	Joseph C/a 8-117515	38 2/26/36 C.J.		"	M	tinner	"	"	Germany	German	Lft U.S. at Detroit [illegible] U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Carl Weiss Ardor, Ont. Canada	"	"
	4	Hain ✓ BSI	Vanda	19		F	S	milliner	"	"	England	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Father, Joseph Hain 495 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
	5	Chaheel BSI ✓	Johan	54		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
	6	Wright Primary R.J. ✓	Joseph	29		"	S	barber	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Smiths Falls	" "	"	Highland Park
	7	Sabiski Prim C.E. ✓	Paul	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Lft US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Father Andre Sabisko Ford City Ont. Can	"	Detroit
	8	Muskovitch Prim A.C.E. ✓	Israel	26		M	S.	Poultry Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Brother Daniel Muskovitch Windsor Ont. Can	"	"
	9	Cozure Prim C.E. ✓	Wasil	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Lft US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	no relations	"	"
	10	Grossberg BSI ✓	Sam	23		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lft US at Detroit USA	Chicago Ills	" "	Ills	Chicago
	11	Klodnicki Prim C.E. ✓	Stanislaw ✓17926	32		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	Windsor	" "	Mich	Detroit
	12	Klodnicki Prim C.E. ✓	Michalina	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	13	Klodnicki Prim C.E. ✓	Henry	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	14	Klodnicki Prim C.E. ✓	Alfred	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Debarred	15	Kohanko BSI ✓	Sergius	30		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
✓ Debarred	16	Castanos BSI ✓	Anthony	27		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Guelph	" "	Ohio	Toledo
	17	Balakofsky See Montreal 11047 Jan 17/16 ✓	Max	24 6/11/37		"	"	Plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
	18	Sokon BSI ✓	John	30		M	M	Iron Molder	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Guelph	" "	"	"
	19	Vanseveraut Prim J.A.J. ✓	Desire	48		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	" "	"	"
	20	Maetteuse BSI ✓	Julian	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lft US at Detroit USA	Blissfield	Bro-in-law Arthur VanBecke Chatham Ont. Can	"	Blissfield
	21	Cannier BSI ✓	George	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
	22	Suchman Prim R.J. ✓	Samuel	21		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Port Arthur	Father Joseph Suchman 7 Elizabeth St. Port Arthur Ont. Can	"	Detroit
	23	Loovridge Prim J.J.S. ✓	Alfred A.	27		"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
	24	Loovridge Prim J.J.S. ✓	Annie	23		F	"	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	25	Masak BSI ✓	Not (Frank)	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Berlin	"	"	"
	26	Strazberg Prim C.E. ✓	Sam	24		"	S	Grinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lft US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	" "	"	"
	27	Pepper Prim C.E. ✓	Mable	26		F	"	Student nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Walkerville	Sister Mrs Emily Ferguson 220 Victoria Rd., Walkerville Ont Can	"	"
	28	Duers Prim C.H.L.J. ✓	Mary J.	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Lft US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Brother Frank Duers Brandon Ont. Can	"	"
	29	Sabbe Prim L.D.W. ✓	Maurice	30		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Leamington	no relations	"	Lansing
Debarred	30	Yurowski BSI ✓	Yury	17		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Lft US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Wife, Annie Yurawski 85 Agnes St. Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit

NOT USED

80

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class C nontaxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1915
1	Yes	self	51.00 ✓	Yes	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	July 14 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	England	Norfolk Norwich	G.T.Ry St John	Mar. 27 1911	Lake Manitoba	Dec. 25
2	"	"	with him	"	4 mo.-1915 [illegible]	majority	apr. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Brn	"	Belgium	Ypriggie	D&W N.Y.	apr. 1914	Cunard Line	27
3	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 4~~				"	"	"		ap. 14 1914	"	27
4	"	self	117.00 ✓	"	1908 1915	Ill. Chicago	May 1915	Rooming house 22 W. 115th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	M.C.Ry N.Y.	May 1908	Arabic	" 28
5	"	"	110.00 ✓	"	1909 1915	Ill. Pullman	May 1 1915	Rooming house 11345, Forestvill Av., Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt. Brn	Brn	"	"	Lancashire Preston	M.C.Ry N.Y.	Dec. 1908	Lusitania	" 28
6	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec. 25 1915	Boarding House 150 Solvay Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Armenia	Mascouney	Wab.Ry. N.Y.	Dec 1912	Unknown	" 30
7	"	"	170.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	Ohio Toledo	Apr. 26 1915	Sister, Edalie Degrande 3307 Erie St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	W.F. Oostkamp	D&W N.Y.	Ap. 8 1912	Tunisian	" 31
8	"	"	200.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	Mich. Detroit	May 18 1915	Boarding house 786 St. Jean, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Brabant Skaastock	D&W N.Y.	Nov. 8 1913	St. Louis	" 31
9	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1907 1915	St. Louis Detroit	June 1915	Aunt, Mrs. A. Tarkinton Wellsboro, Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	hazel	"	England	Bury	D&W N.Y.	Sept. 3 1907	Carmania	" 31
10	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	Detroit	Sept 1915	Boarding house 79 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Lt. Brn	"	"	Belgium	E.F. Aspelar	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Baltic	" 31
11	"	"	60.00 ✓	"	1910 1915	"	May 17 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	blue	"	"	E.F. Idraham	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Lapland	" 31
12	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1914 1915	"	Sept. 1915	Boarding house 79 Meldrum Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	E.F. Sendersten	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 1914	Olympia	" 31
13	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	"	June 17 1915	Rented house 79 Meldrum Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Wacken	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 4 1913	Lapland	" 31
14	"	"	205.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	"	June 19 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Brn	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	"	"	Nov. 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk Norwich	M.C.Ry St John	Mar. 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 31
16	"	(see line 13 above) father	with father	"	1913 1915	"	June 19 1915	Rented house 79 Meldrum Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	fair	"	blue	"	Belgium	Wacken	D&W N.Y.	Apr. 4 1913	Lapland	" 31
17	"	self	100.00 ✓	"	1910 1915	Detroit majority	Mar. 1915	Wife, Bala Dichter 186 Napoleon St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brn	grey	"	Russia	Volinska Chutorsck	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Oct. 1910	Ryndam	" 31
18	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	1914 1915	Detroit	May 1915	Brother, Raymond Piermont 49 Willard Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Lt. brn	blue	"	Belgium	E.F. Gent	D&W N.Y.	Aug. 4 1914	Vaterland	1916 Jan. 1
19	"	"	155.00 ✓	"	1910 1915	~~Detroit~~ Wis. Superior	Jan. 15 1915	Cousin, Leon De Meyer 1494 Mack Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	brn	grey	"	"	Antwerp	D&W N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Vaderland	" 1
20	"	"	70.00 ✓	"	6 mos. 1915	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 23 1915	Rooming house 146 Bagley Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee	G.T.Ry Quebec	May 1914	Empress Britain	" 3
21	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	4 mos 1915	"	Dec. 31 1915	Boarding house 1154 Riopelle St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brn	"	"	Servia	Belgrade Pirot	D&W Quebec	April 1912	unknown	" 3
22	"	"	10.00 ✓	"	6 mos 1914/15	"	Jan. 1915	Bro.-in-law, Solomon Mitz 284 Hague St., E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Russia	Radomska Ostrowiltz	D&W N.Y.	July 1914	Baron	" 3
23	"	"	35.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	"	June 1915	Father, Harry James 101 Noble St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	G.T.Ry. Quebec	June 1911	Pretorian	" 4
24	"	"	40.00 ✓	"	6 mos 1915	"	Dec. 24 1915	Rooming house 1006 Beaubien St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London Harrow	G.T.Ry. Quebec	May 1913	Lake Champlain	" 4
25	"	"	50.00 ✓	"	1909/10 1913/15	Mich. Detroit	Dec. 31 1915	Rooming house 443 Hilliger Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Gillingham	G.T.Ry. Montreal	Sept 1909	Virginian	" 4
26	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	Gary, Ind. Chicago	Sept 1915	Friend, Nicola Kelpak 1217 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Macedonia Philipe	G.T.Ry N.Y.	June 1 1912	La Savoy	" 4
27	"	"	150.00 ✓	"	3 mos 1914	Mich. Detroit	Oct. 1914	Rented house. 656 Hastings St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	hazel	"	Roumania	Bacau Bacau	D&W N.Y.	July 1 1914	Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	" 5
28	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1912 1915	Moline, Ill. Detroit Mich.	Dec. 24 1915	Friend, Julius Vanderbracen 1166 Jefferson Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	grey	"	Belgium	W.F. Erham	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	May 17 1912	Lusitania	" 5
29	"	"	260.00 ✓	"	1913 1915	Detroit Mich	April 1915	Boarding House 84 Jefferson Court Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	E. Flanders Sendersten	D&W N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Mauretania	" 6
30	"	"	100.00 ✓	"	1911 1915	Wash. Shrine	May 1915	Sister, Margaret Forcater 32½ Sheridan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	grey	"	Scotland	Dundee	C.P.Ry Montreal	Apr. 1911	Numidian	" 6

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G.T.Ry – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.Ry – Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D – Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab.Ry – Wabash R. R. Co.

14—418

Leon J. DeHart. R. Inspr.
G. Olivir Frich
Immigrant Inspector. in charge
Lewis D. Waters
Robert Ornsgard

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A K J R ✓ 99 PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivantrill 8.18 ✓ See Montreal file No. 11023-657 Transferred to Class "A" sheet	Thomas	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
2	~~Dimitroff~~ See Montreal file No. 11023-657	~~Evan~~	~~2?~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~ D.P.			~~Bulgaria~~ D.P.	~~Bulgarian~~		~~Toronto~~	~~"~~		
3	~~Evanoff~~	~~Zahary~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~									~~"~~	
4	Rogers Primary C.W.F. Primary C.W.F. ✓	James	31	"	M	car finisher	"	"	England	English	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Isabel Rogers 116 Pershore st., Birmingham, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Martin ✓	William	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Pullman
6	Nosasian B.S.I. ✓	John	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Eff. no at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich		Mich	Detroit
7	Vanderschaeghe Primary R.W.F. ✓	Gustorf	44	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Greenwood	Brother, August Vanderschaeghe Ooskamp, Belgium	Ohio	Toledo
8	Van Belen Primary L.D.W. ✓	Jan	45	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orvie	Wife, Jean Van Belen Skeasbeck, Brabant, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
9	Whittaker Primary R.J. ✓	Frank	29	"	"	mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Laura Whittaker 7 Bruce st., Windsor, Ont.	Pa.	Wellsboro'
10	Vandella Primary R.J. ✓	John	32	"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Dresden	Wife, Severina Vandella Eldoren, E.F. Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
11	Stete Primary R.J. ✓	Romanne	31	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
12	Hobeck Primary R.J. ✓	Joseph	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Virginie Hobeck Dendealen, E.F. Belgium	"	"
⊗ 13	Decaniel Primary F.W.F. ✓	Flourmond	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	
14	Decaniel Primary F.W.F. ✓	Coralina	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
15	Ivantrow Primary C.H.Z.F. ✓	Thomas	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	England	English	"	London	" "	"	"
16	Decaniel Primary F.W.F. ✓	Amelia	8	F	"	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Dresden	" "	"	"
17	Dichter B.S.I. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11032-P, Dec. 29, 1915.	Max	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
18	Piemont See Montreal file No. 11032-M, Dec. 29, 1915. ✓	Charles	26	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Wife, Louise Piemont Tolhuisplaats, No. 1, Gent, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
19	Metz ✓	Franz	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives.	"	"
20	Newbigging Primary C.W.F. ✓	John CA 8-62974 1-20-32 A.N.	31	"	M	lather	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Eff. U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Jane Newbigging 226 Bathurst Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21	Nesteff Primary J.H.J. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11032-9-L, Dec. 30, 1915.	Peter	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Ivan Nesteff Perot, Belgrade, Servia	"	"
22	Littky ✓	Schmule	32	"	M	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rifke Littky 52 Ellis st., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	James Primary C.W.F. ✓	Harry	23	"	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Mabel Hyde 24 Harshaw st., Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Criffe Primary J.H.J. ✓	William	26	"	"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"	"
25	Brown Primary J.H.J. ✓	Henry	35	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eff. U.S. at Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Wm. Brown 101 Saxton st., Gillingham, Kent, Eng.	"	"
26	Alexoff Primary R.J. ✓ See Montreal file No. 11047 Nov. 2, 1915.	Rampo	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Canada	Aurelia	no relatives	"	"
27	Kendler ✓	Bernard	28	"	M	owner of restaurant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sofia Kendler Saskut, Putna, Roumania	"	"
28	Deserranno B.S.I. ✓	Julien	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Eff. U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin, Adolf Latam Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Kiekens Primary R.J. ✓	Amedee CA 8-159374-11/9/38 S.L.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glenwood	no relatives	"	
30	Forester Primary L.J.H. ✓	Joseph R.	29	"	M	baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vernon, B.C.	" "	"	"

NOT USED

79

⊗ Decaniel, John, 2 yrs. 9 mos. (m.) born, Detroit, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class "C". Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	5⁰⁰	Yes	Twice	NY city	Nov. 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Surry Croydon	G.T.Ry N.Y.	Nov. 25 1915	Finland	Dec 26 1916
2	"	"	11⁰⁰	"	1914 1915	Boston Detroit	Dec. 1 1915	Brother Duncan Wilkinson 30 Montcalm St, E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Med	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Rutherglen Linwood	W.&D. N.Y.	Sept 25 1915	Tuscania	Jan. 4
3	"		25	"	1907-14 1915	Detroit Mich	Dec 1 1915	Brother-in-law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Arbroath Glasgow	"			5
4	"	"	300⁰⁰ ✓	"	11 days 1915	NY city	Dec. 25 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	Holland	Lisse	G.T.Ry. N.Y.	Dec. 18 1915	1st Cabin Noordam	" 7
5	"	"	500⁰⁰ ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Nov 23 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	England	Lancashire	D&W N.Y.	Nov 22 1915	Lapland	" 12
6	"	"	400⁰⁰ ✓	"	"	"	June 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Bowmanville	MCRy N.Y.	June 1910	Philadelphia	" 13
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Galt	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	self	270⁰⁰ ✓	"	"	"	Dec 7 1915	Business address Caixa Postal 1110, Sao Paulo Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. St John	MCRy N.Y.	Dec 7 1910	1st Cab Vestris	" 14
9	"	"	200⁰⁰ ✓	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Jan 9 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gry	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Burslem	C.P.Ry N.Y.	Jan 9 1916	1st Cab Adriatic	" 20
10	"	"	146 ✓	"	7 mos 1915	"	Nov 18 1915	Friend Eva Nygren 6631 St. Lawrence Avenue, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Lockeby Ditsberg	MCRy N.Y.	Apr 25 1915	Bergensfjord	1915 Nov 20
11	"	"	—	"	~~1915~~ Trans	"	April 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	bro	"	Bulgaria	Gyurgye	D&W. "	April 1914	Cunard Line	Dec. 27
12	"	Father	—	"	Trans Do	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Gyurgye	D&W. "	"	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

14—438

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 A K J R ✓ 98

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Waller	✓ Harry	27		m	M	electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	Wife, Violet Waller 108 Watson Av. London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	2	Wilkinson	BSI Andrew	23		"	S	Timekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	no relations	"	
	3	~~Rayne~~	BSI ~~John~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Machinist~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~no relations~~		
Visitor	4	Van Der Mey Priny CWG	✓ Gerrit	29		"	"	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Intends leaving U.S. at N.Y. Holland	Lisse	W.f. Jennie Rayne 21 Craig Rd, Cathcart, Glasgow Scot Wife, Kitty Van Der Mey Lisse, Holland	Holland	Lisse
Visitor	5	Poultney Priny R.S.	✓ Edward C	35		"	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	English	Intends leaving US at N.Y. England	Birmingham	Father Edward Poultney Birmingham Eng	Eng	Birmingham
Visitor	6	Reid Priny CWG	✓ Edgeworth	44		"	M	Merchant	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Intends leaving US at Seattle Japan	Kobe	Sister Mrs G. N. Stiff St George Apts. Toronto Ont- Can	Japan	Kobe
Visitor	7	Reid Priny CWG	✓ Delphine	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
Visitor	8	Harding Priny CWG	✓ Royden McGill	26		M	S	Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	Intends leaving US at N.Y. Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mother Ada K. Harding 197 Germain St. St. John N.B.	Brazil	Sao Paulo
Visitor	9	Bailey Priny CWG	✓ Frederick V.	32		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	England	"	Intends leaving US at Portal N.D. England	Wolverhampton	Wife Laura Bailey Wolstanton, Stoke-on-Trent-Staffordshire Eng	Eng	Wolverhampton
1361/6	10	Johnson BSI	✓ Edwin 11096/1186	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Canada	Scandinavian	Intends leaving US at Detroit Canada	Montreal	Father Jonas Peterson Hillsberg, Lockeby, Sweden	Ills	Chicago
	11	See Mont file 11073/657 Dimitroff	✓ Ivan	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	No relations	Mich	Detroit
	12	See Mont file 11073/657 Ivanoff	✓ Zahary	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

78

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich , MONTH OF January 24 , 1916 Class B

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1915
1	y	self	50^{00}	✓ No	—	—		Father Thomas Russell 6th Ave Hotel, Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1915	Malagama	Dec 26
2	″	Husb	″					Father-law ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 26
3			″						″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 26
4	″	self	3^{00}	L.P.C.	—	—	—	Friend, Judge Goodman 501 Wayne Co Bank Bldg, Detroit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5¼	Fair	″	Blue	″	England	London	D&W. Quebec	Nov. 14 1915	″	1916 Jan. 5
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9   A 10 K   M 10   R ✓   97

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet b Can
✓ 1	Russell	Duncan	27		m	m	Electrician	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Thos Russell 4 E St James St. Edinburg Scotland	Ind	Gary	n
✓ 2	Russell	Pringle	26	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Mill 6 Brunswick Rd Edinburg Scotland	"	"	"
✓ 3	Russell	Christine	4	✓	"	s	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	"
Deported	Morgan	Alfred	16	✓	m	"	labourer	"	"	England	English	"	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

77

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan , MONTH OF January 24, 1916. Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—78

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1916
1	Yes	fiance	yes	no	—	—	—	Fiance, Samuel Lebowski Owosso, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	Russia	Minsk Omile	Dr W. Halifax	Dec 29 1913	Potsdam	Jan. 10
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D & W —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. **CLASS B.**

J. Olivin Farish
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A to K J ✓ 96 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

See Montreal file no. 11001/678, Jan. 7, 1916.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kitajczik	Goldie (or Golde)	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Tuta Kitajczik, Omelle, Minsk, Russia	Mich.	Owosso
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76 CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF January 24, 1916 Class B.

14—703

(OVER.)

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	self	50	no	–	–	–	Husband Francis Simpson Bedford Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	none	England	Durham S Shields	M C Ry St John	Jan 10 1916	2d Cab Scandinavian	Jan 22
2	"	mother	–	no	–	–	–	Stp father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	22
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frich
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. A to R J R 95

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		Wheth b Cana
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Simpson Pring cMG	Ethel M.	29	✓	F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	South Shields	Sister Mrs Amy Purvis 6 Helena Terrace. S Shields Eng	Wym.	Bedford	
2	Simpson (Trevos) Pring cMG	Cicely	10	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

75 CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—782

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—2f

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1915	Rochester N.Y.	Sept. 1915	Daughter Mrs. J. S. T. Kenney 32 Cortland St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Marysville Ont.	Charlotte N.Y.	1-21-16	Ontario #1	1-21-16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S.S. "Ontario #1" - Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.

Isaac Mattice
Carr G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 A 2 8 14—26 ✓ 82

PORT OF Charlotte N.Y. ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary C.G.T. Campbell ✓	Archibald	79.		M	wid	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maryville Ont.	Son John G. Campbell Maryville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		✓ NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Charlotte, N.Y.

January, 1916

CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	1	1				
CLASS E						
	2	2				

CLASS B																	
[illegible]			C. P. [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—86

371/14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

1

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent resdence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916   Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1804

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1912 - 1913	N.Y. New York	1913 May	Sister, Mary Faulkner 145 Troup St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1912 June 14	X Ontario No. 1 Victorian	1-15-16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

X - Ontario No. 1 - Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS D.

Isaac Martin,
Carr G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K 8 /81

PORT OF Charlotte. N.Y. ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wheth has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary 2.35. Faulkner	Bella	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cobourg Ont.	no relative	N.Y.	Rochester	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend) Micheal Buggie 11 Stanley St. Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey		Canada	Wolfe Island	Cape Vincent	12/30/15	Skiff	12/30/15
2	"	"	29	Yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	Oct- 1912	Father) Henry Henderson Cape Vincent, N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle) Walter Christman Carthage, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dck	Blk	Blk		"	Tamworth	"	"	C. S. L. America	"
4	"	"	40	Yes	1914 1915	Rochester Ny	Dec 1915	Going Home) Never manifested before #8 Lime St- Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro		"	Kingston	"	1/1/16	"	1/1/16
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	60	"	1908 1912	Syracuse Ny	Sept- 1912	Husband) Walter Brown 309 Wyoming St- Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro		"	Gananoque	"	1/4/16	"	1/4/16
7	"	Mother	00	"	"	"	"	Father) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	450	"	1900 1910	Minnesota	March 1910	Sturgis College Ithica, New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	/	"	Lanark	"	1/5/16	"	1/5/16
9	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend) Frank Lamareaux. 176 Stone St- Watertown N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro		"	Wolfe Island	"	1/6/16	Skiff	1/6/16
10	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Bin L) Edward Jerome R.F.D #1- Watertown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	Yes	1910 1912	Watertown	April 1912	Bro) George Doctor 3-Mile Bay- N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	1/17/16	Ice Boat-	1/17/16
12	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend) Charles Green Brownville N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	1/21/16	On Foot	1/21/16
13	"	"	45	Yes	1914 1915	Watertown	March 1915	Uncle) J. P. Kehoe 400 University Ave Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Bogart	"	1/24/16	"	1/24/16
14																										
15	yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	-	Uncle) Frank Woodman Three mile Creek N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Wolfe Island	Millens Bay N Y.	10/10/15	Motor Boat	12/18/15
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S S America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant-Inspector

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

A to K J R J 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, New York.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Ambros.	23	–	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wolfe Island	Father) Wilson Taylor Wolfe Island Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Henderson	Oscar	22	–	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife) Agnes Henderson * 12 Dufferin St Kingston Canada	"	Cape Vincent
3	Shannon	Annie	19	–	F.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tamworth	Father) William Shannon Tamworth Ont., Canada	"	Carthage
11032/26 4	Clark	Joseph	40	–	M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	F in L) Charles Bostridge 391 Earl St Kingston Canada	"	Rochester
11 5	Clark	Mary	40	+	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) "	"	"
6	Brown	Ella Mrs	37	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	F in L) Robt P. Brown 45 Division St Kingston Canada	"	Syracuse
7	Brown	Thelma	15	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-F) "	"	"
8	Maloney	William M	35	–	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Mother) Hannah Maloney Perth, Ont., Canada	"	Ithaca
9	Baker	Frank	22	–	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Frank Baker Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	Watertown
10	Horne	Edward	26	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father) Henderson Horne Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	"
11	Doctur	Bertram	19	–	"	"	Cheese maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle) Albert Doctur Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	Three Mile Bay
12	Yott.	Walter	21	–	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) Louis Yott Wolfe Island Ont., Canada	"	Brownville
13	Murphy	James B.	20	–	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tweed	Father) James Murphy Tweed Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse
14	NOT USED															
15	McDermott	Edward J	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wolfe Island	Father) Patrick McDermott Wolfe Island Ont., Canada	N Y	Three Mile Creek
16	McDermott	Sylvia W	22		F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	F in L) "	"	"
17	McDermott	Charles. E	–	3½	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	G-F) "	"	"
18	See Montreal Letter No 11023-815 Dated December 23rd 1915															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

C/a. 4- 119852-8/28/39 O4q- J.T.H

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Cape Vincent. N.Y.

Jan 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

371
13

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]
LASS B						
Chon Tap	1	1				
ASS C						
LASSCC						
	2	2				
ASS D						
	16	16				
ASS E						
TAL	19	19				

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						R[illegible]		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________ –
Tourists ____________ –
Residents of United States ____________
Total –

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. [illegible] [illegible]ration
[illegible] CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 "Class D."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Brother) John Lovshek P.O. Box 413 - City Point - Virginia Cousin)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Lgt	Lgt Bro	Blue		Russia	Grodno	Cape Vincent Quebec C. V. Halifax	12/30/15 3/25/10 12/30/15 6/6/15	C. S. L. America Unknown America Patricia	12/30/15
2	"	"	150	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"				"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S S America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K J 48

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Looshek	✓ Andrew	18		M	S	Labour	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Godfrey, Ont.	Friend) Ben Palmer Kingston Ont. Canada	Va.	City Point
	2	Kaporvick	✓ Alex	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class C No Tax"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							Cape Vincent	1/3/16	C. S. L. America	
1	yes	Self	$400	yes	1913 1915	New Haven Conn.	Oct- 1915	Friend) R. C. Bruce 20 Orange St- New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue		Scotland	Crosshouse	Quebec	6/1/16	Pretorian	1/3/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 47

PORT OF Cape Vincent New York,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Brown	Robert L. NOT USED	30	-	M	S	Chauffer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Sister Mrs Agnes Thornburn 471 Johnson St Kingston Canada	Conn.	New Haven
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	y	Husband	10. ✓	No	—	—	—	Husband Orris Wellman Union St. Calais, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Br	Br		Canada	St. Stephens N.B.	St Ry. Calais	12-29-15	Electric Cars	2-29-15
2	y	Self	25. ✓	"	—	—	—	Daughter Ella Manzer Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Granit Hill N.B.	St Ry. Calais	12-29-15	Electric Cars	12-29-15
3	y	"	1000. ✓	"	—	—	—	None 32 Spring St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"		"	Bocabec N.B.	W.R. Calais	12-30-15	Wagon Road	12-30-15
4	y	"	12. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Josephine Smith 43 Birch St. Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		"	St. Stephen N.B.	W.R. Calais	12-30-15	Wagon Road	12-30-15
5	y	"	4. ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Bessie Curran Woodland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St. George N.B.	Ft Br. Calais	12-31-15	Foot Bridge	12-31-15
6	y	"	5. ✓	y	1912-14	Woodland Me	9-1914	Cousin Bessie Curran Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	Blue	✓	"	"	Ft Br. Calais	12-31-15	Foot Bridge	12-31-15
7	y	Husb	5. ✓	y	1893-1914	Somersworth N.H.	10-1914	With Husb. Bernard North St. Milltown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	"		U.S.	Somersworth N.H.	W.R. Calais	1-1-16	Wagon Road	1-1-16.
8	y	Self	20. ✓	y	1913-14	"	10-1914	With Wife Bernice North St. Milltown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Br.		Canada	Milltown N.B.	W.R. Calais	1-1-16	Wagon Road	1-1-16
9	y	"	17. ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother Patrick 115 High St. Bradford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt.	"	Blue	Scar on right hand near third finger	"	St. John N.B.	W.R. Calais	1-1-16	Wagon Road	1-1-16
10	y	"	38. ✓	"	—	—	—	Cousin Edgar Burgess 250 Bearden St. Athol, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt.	Br		"	Little Ridge N.B.	W.R. Calais	1-1-16	Wagon Road	1-1-16
11	y	"	45. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Sydney B. Thomas 46 South St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue		"	Stanley N.B.	Ft Br. Calais	1-3-16	Foot Bridge	1-3-16.
12	y	Husb	5 ✓	y	1909-14	Calais, Me.	May 1914	Husband Albert Peterson Union St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Sandy	"	—	"	Ledge, N.B.	Ft Br. Calais	1-6-16	Foot Bridge	1-6-16
13	y	Self	1000. ✓	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Lizzie Smith Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Gr.		Canada	St. David N.B.	W.R. Calais	1-13-16	Wagon Road	1-13-16
14	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	"	W.R. Calais	1-13-16	Wagon Road	1-13-16
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lizzie Smith Calais. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt.Br	"		"	"	W.R. Calais	1-13-16	Wagon Road	1-13-16
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt.Br	"		"	"	W.R. Calais	1-13-16	Wagon Road	1-13-16.
17	"	Self	6. ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Rev. C. G. McCully 20 Church St. Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.		"	New Denmark N.B.	W.R. Calais	1-14-16	Wagon Road	1-14-16
18	"	"	19 ✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sandy	"	Br	—	"	Halifax N.S.	St Ry "	1-15-16	St Ry	1-15-16
19	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Earle Albany City Hosp. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	Milltown N.B.	W.R. "	1-15-16	Wagon Road	1-15-16
20	"	"	50	y	1914-15	Albany, N.Y.	Dec 2/15	Friend Do " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	W.R. "	1-15-16	"	1-15-16
21	"	"	41	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	St Stephen	Ft Br. "	1-17-16	Foot Bridge	1-17-16
22	"	Husb	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph 71 Fremont St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blk	—	"	Lawdon N.S.	W.R. "	1-18-16	Wagon Road	1-18-16
23	"	Father	30 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother William 1707 Main St. Athol, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	St Stephen N.B.	W.R. "	1-19-16	"	1-19-16
24	"	Self	400 ✓	y	1908-15	Various	Jan 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Milltown N.B.	W.R. "	1-20-16	"	1-20-16
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ft. Br. — — Foot Bridge
St. Ry. — — Street Railway
W.R. — — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Herbert H. Gillis
Arthur E. Lewis
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 A 10 K L 10 7 8 157

PORT OF Calais Me.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wellman Primary A.E.L. ✓	Georgie	22		F	M	None	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephens N.B.	Father William Lubby St. Stephens N.B.	Me	Calais
2	Morse " ✓	Susan	74		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Waterville	Son Henry L. Morse Central Waterville Me	"	Madison
3	Carson " ✓	Henry M.	46		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bocabec N.B.	Uncle Wilson Carson Bocabec N.B.	"	Calais
4	French " ✓	Ada Jr.	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Mother Ada Sr. St. Stephen N.B.	"	Bangor
5	Phillips " ✓	Alice	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. George N.B.	Father Edward St. George N.B.	"	Woodland.
6	Garret " ✓	Eva	17		F	S	Paperbagmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Annie Garnet St. George N.B.	"	"
7	Lawless " ✓	Bernice	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown N.B.	Father-in-law Joseph Lawless Milltown N.B.	"	Milltown
8	" " ✓	Bernard F	27		M	M	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Milltown N.B.	"	"
9	Malone " ✓	Poff Ca 10/20/07	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	Father Thomas St. John N.B.	Mass	Bradford
10	Campbell " ✓	Murray	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Ridge N.B.	Mother Angie Little Ridge N.B.	"	Athol
11	Craig " ✓	Thomas	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stanley N.B.	Father James Stanley N.B.	Me	Calais
12	Peterson " ✓	Muriel L	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Aunt May Williams Ledge, N.B.	"	"
13	Gregory Primary G.L.G. ✓	Hugh	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. David N.B.	Brother Joseph St. Stephen N.B.	Me	Calais
14	" " ✓	Sarah	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Thomas Watters St. Stephen N.B.	"	"
15	" " ✓	Mildred	8		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Watters St. Stephen N.B.	"	"
16	" " ✓	Willard	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Johnsen " ✓	Marie	17		F	S	Domestic	y	y	"	Scand.	"	New Denmark N.B.	Father Jens New Denmark N.B.	"	"
18	Weatherby H.L.G. ✓	James	39		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Brother Frank Halifax, N.S.	"	Woodland
19	Laughlin 2-364249 " ✓	Sarah	21		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown N.B.	Father Dr. William Milltown, N.B.	N.Y.	Albany
20	" ✓	Gretchen 12-4-37	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	"	"
21	Malone " ✓	Thiagre	32		m	"	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	English	"	StStephen	" albert " StStephen, "	Me	Bangor
22	Waller A.E.L. ✓	Marguerite	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Senora N.S.	Mother Elizabeth Rhynold Senora, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
23	Burgess " ✓	Pearl E.	24		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	StStephen N.B.	Father Porter Burgess St Stephen, N.B.	"	Athol
24	Osborne H.L.G. ✓	James E	28		m	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown N.B.	Mother Alice Milltown, "	Me	Calais
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Calais, Me

January - 1916

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DE-[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B						
C Non Tax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS C.C.						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	24	24				
TOTAL	29	29				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

371
12

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISC'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

4

ED
JAN 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

Class "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$30	y	1913-14	Various	Feb 1914	Aunt Sevrina Lundin 527 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Guttenburg	P.Br. Montreal	May 22/14	Nordstjernen	Jan 13/16
2	Bot	"	145	"	1914-14	N.Y.	Sep 1914	Friend M. E. Elias 127 W26th St. New York, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Germany	Hamberg	P.Br. N.Y.	Aug 1914	Panama	" 20/16
3	Bot	"	41	"	1907-09	Hoboken N.J.	Aug 1909	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Rostock	P.Br. Hoboken	Jan 1907	Oceanic	"
4	"	"	50	"	1912-14	Various	Jul 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Island Rugen	P.Br. N.Y.	Dec 1912	Kaiserina Victor	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

11—413

Herbert C. Gillis
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 A to K JR A to Z 156

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary G.H.C. Peterson ✓	Otto	22		m	s	Seaman	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	Father Peter Guttenburg, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	2	B.S.I. Kleinwort ✓	George Jr.	25		"	"	Traveling Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Amherst N.S.	" George St Hamberge, Germany	"	New York
"	3	New " ✓	Hans	30		"	"	Coffee Plantation Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Rostock. "	"	"
"	4	Schroeder " ✓	William	32		"	"	marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Island Rugen. "	"	"
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

"Class C nontaxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bel	Self	$56	y	1911 -15	Various	Jul 1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	Anchor marked on Rt hand	Germany	Brunswick	P.Br. Gulf Port	miss mar 12/11	Ceyobonito	Jan 20/16
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.Br. – – Foot Bridge

Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

WGM

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K J
L Z

155 ✓

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hartwig	B.S.I. ✓ Gustave Jr	24		m	S	Steamship Mate	y	y	Germany	German	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Father Gustav Sr Brunswick, Germany	N.Y.	New York
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Visits only		-	friend Mrs M. Clark 161 7th St Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Md	Bro gray	Blue	✓	Canada	Pt Dov Ont		✓		Gn 10
2	"	"	53	"	Visits only		.	friend Miss M. Clark 161 7th St Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	✓	"	So. Hampton Ont		✓		Gn 10
3	"	Husb	12	Yes	Trans, Nyc		Aug. 1911	Husb James Loftus Snohomish Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	gray	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Nyc	Aug. 1911	Arabic	Gn 12
4	✓	✓		No				fath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	Can.	Vancr.		✓		Gn 12
5	Yes	Self	600	Yes	5 mo.	Rochester Min	June 1915	None Cleft Hotel S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md.	"	"	✓	"	Deer Island N.B.		✓		Gn 15
6	"	Husb.		"	Birth-1899-Iowa 5 mo.	Rochester Min.	June 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Bro	✓	U.S.	Shellsburg Iowa		✓		Gn 15
7	"	Self.	850	"	Birth-1905	Mich-	1905	Daug. Carrie Cole 973 O'Farrell St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	mole on R Cheek-	U.S.	Woodland Mich		✓		Gn 15
8	"	Husb.		"	Birth-1905	Mich-	1905	Daugh- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scald scar bk l. hand	U.S.	Dryden Mich.		✓		Gn 15
9	✓	✓		No				Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	Can.	Edmonton Alta		✓		Gn 15
10	Yes	Self-	70	Yes	1911-1916	Wash.	Jan 16 1916	fath Chas Nicholls 224 Columbia St. Seattle	"	"	"				5	7	md.	"	Blue	✓	"	Vancv.		✓		Gn 18
11	"	"	25	"	1914-15	Wash.		Locomobile Co Seattle Wn	"	"	"				5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	✓	"	Chilliwack		✓		Gn 19
12	"	Procurer	10	"	Sept 1915 - Jan 1916	Seattle	Jan 17 1916	Waltham Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	✓	Eng.	Norfolk	Quebec	May 1906	L. Manitoba	Gn 19
13	"	Prostitute	5	"	Oct 1915 - Jan 1916	Wash.	Jan 13, 1916	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on R Wrist.	Can.	E. Sooke		✓		Gn 19
14	No	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1895-1901 9 mo-in 1902	Wash.	June 1902	None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	fr	Lt	Hazel	Horizontal scar abov l. Eye brow	Norway	Rosendal	Nyc	Aug 10 1895	Lucania	WR 21
15	Yes	fath	40	No				Supt Methodist Hospital South Hope St Los A-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	mole R- Cheek	Can	Belleville Ont		✓		Gn 22
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

W.M.S. = Wm. M. Shearer.
E.A.R. = Edmund A. [illegible]
Edwin N. Coryell
F.B.F. = F. B. Frost,

CLASS E. 11-1594

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E 2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 A 16 K J R A 16 2 11—1604 379 PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hammond Primary U.H.	Annie E.	56		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancr	Bro J. J. Hammond 3789 Pine Crescent Vancr	Calif	Sacramen
2	Swanson Primary W.S.	Amelia E	30		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro law Norman McLean Pine & Matthews Sts Vancr	"	"
3	Loftus E.A.	Matilda	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Thomas Carry Vancr BC Can	Wn	Snohomish
4	" Primary E.A.	Mary A	1		f					"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
5	Lennard Primary F.B.S.	George	53		m	m	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	mother Mrs Mary Lennard Calgary Alberta	Calif	San Fran
6	" F.B.S.	Damm	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	moth law do	"	"
7	Cole Primary F.B.S.	Samuel W.	59		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Son Ernest Cole Topfford Alberta Can.	"	"
8	" Primary F.B.S.	Alice	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do	"	"
9	" F.B.S.	Marjorie	3		f		never prev. manifested			"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
10	Nichols Primary U.H.S.	Charles	20		m	s	Carpt	yes	yes	"	German	Exit U.S. at Blaine U.S.	Seattle	No relations	Wn	Seattle
11	Henderson Primary U.H.	Harold	22		"	"	never prev. manifested Stenogr	"	"	"	Irish	Exit U.S. at Blaine U.S.	Seattle	fath Dr J. C. Henderson Chilliwack B.C.	"	"
Debarred 12	Laing al. Lane B.S.I.	Ernest James	37		m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	Eng.	Can.	Victoria	wife Lilly Dowdale Av. & Douglas St Victoria	"	"
Debarred 13	Woodruff al-Lane B.S.I.	Jessie	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Mrs Ann Brown East Sooke B.C.	"	"
Debarred 14	Skaale B.S.I.	Knut	36		m	S.	lab	"	"	"	Scan	"	Vancr	fath Jens Skaale Rosendal Norway	"	"
15	Gordon Primary E.A.B.	G4 & 31-27 RFG Wilma	19		f	S.	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	BC Mission City	fath W. H. Gordon Mission City BC	Calif	Los Angeles
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

15 2

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E

Border

Blaine Wash

January, 1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
C Non Tax CLASS C	1	—	1			
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	4	3	1			
CLASS E	45	42	3			
TOTAL	51	46	5			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Ss.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						1	—	—									
						1	—	—									

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____ 2
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian. ✓
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

371
11

ECEIVED
-1 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
AL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER) 1

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910-12	Watertown N.Y.	Oct 1912	friend Mr B. Thompson Burlington Wn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	md	Dk	Bro	✓	Canada	Ont Fitchburne		✓		Gn 25
2	"	"	80	"	1910-12	Watertown N.Y.	Oct 1912	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Bro	✓	"	"		✓		Gn 25
3	Yes	Self	160	"	Sept 1914 - Dec 1915	Seattle	Dec 1915	friend E. N. Winslow 1625 Smith Bldg. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	md	B. Gr.	Hazel	dim tattoo L. wrist	Eng.	London	Halifax	Mch. 1903	Tunisian	Gn 27
4	"	Husb		"	Sept 1914 - Dec 1915	Do	Dec 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Ont Dundas		✓		Gn 27
5	✓	✓		"	Sept 1914 - Dec 1915	Do	Dec 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Vancr		✓		Gn 27
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1911 1914	Portland Ore	May 1914	friend Frank E. Ward Grangeville Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	md	D. Bro	gray	✓	"	Victoria		✓		Gn 27
7	Yes	Husb.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Collingwood		✓		Gn 27
8	Yes	Self	120	Yes	July 1915 - Dec 1915	Heybrook Wn	Dec 1915	Heybrook Lumber Co. Heybrook Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	✓	"	Ont Glencoe		✓		Gn 28
9	"	"	168	"	1910-13	Wash	May 1913	Bro Geo. Heartley Hoquiam Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	gray	mole nr. L. Eye	"	Ont Parry Sound				Gn 29
10	No	"	150	Yes	Spring 1913 - Nov 1913	Wash	Nov 1913	friend Duncan Shankly Oregon City Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Lt Bro	Hazel	✓	Scot	Thorton	Boston	April 1904	Sicilian	W.R. 29
11	Yes	"	160	No				Cous Mrs Elso Anderson 1028 Lake St. Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	md	Bro	Blue		Norway	Tromso	Halifax	Feb 1910	Corsican	Jan 3
12	"	Husb		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Narvik	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	Gn 3
13	"	fath		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Gn 3
14	"	fath		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Gn 3
15	✓	✓		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	"	✓	Canada	B.C. N.W. Minster		✓		Gn 3
16	Yes	Husb	20	Yes	1890-1906	Mich.	1906	Husb. Thomas — Custer Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	gray	Gray	✓	"	Ont Middlesex		✓		Dec 31
17	✓	✓		No				Grfath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Vanc'r.		✓		Gn " 31
18	Yes	Self	75	Yes	July 1915 - Dec 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Wm Ward & Co 3rd Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	Bro	Hazel	✓	"	Ont. Rockwood				Jan. 5
19	"	"	115	No				fath G. B. Glanville Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	D. Bro	Blue	Scar L. Eye fo. he.	"	Alta Grand Bend		✓		Gn " 5
20	"	"	28	No				fath do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	md	"	Bro	✓	"	ont. Crediton		✓		Gn " 5
21	"	"	300	Yes	Birth 1905	Mich.	May 1905	Friend G. S. Ward 3232 Lombard St. Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Bro	✓	US	Mich. Macomb		✓		Gn 6
22	"	Husb	45	"	Birth - 1905	Mich	May 1905	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Mich Grand Rapids		✓		Gn 6
23	Yes	Self.	200	"	1903-05	Mich.	May 1905	fath G B Glanville Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	Scar L. Eye brow.	Canada	Ont Huron		✓		Gn 6
24	"	Husb.	7	"	1884-1915	Wash	June 1915	Moth Mrs J. B. Ballou Cashmere Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Lt Bro	gray	✓	U.S.	Ohio Cleveland		✓		Gn 6
25	Yes	Self.	160	"	Birth 1912	Mich.	— 1912	Son Henry S. Williamson Leona Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	gray	Bro	✓	U.S.	Wis. Oconomowoc		✓		Gn 6
26	"	Husb	40	"	1868-1884 Feb 1909 - Nov 1909	Ore	Nov 1909	Bro Edw. W. Scott Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	gray	✓	U.S.	Iowa Decorah		✓		Gn 8
27	"	Self	45	No				fr. Dr A Braden 2912 Morrison St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	✓	Canada	Toronto		✓		Gn 8
28	"	"	5	No				Emp. Mrs Paul Walton Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bro	Bro	✓	"	B.C. Hazelmere		✓		Gn 8
29	"	"	60	Yes	1911-1915	Seattle	Dec 1915	friend Mrs Maggie Gillen 2023 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Aub	Hazel	✓	"	N.S. Gays River		✓		Gn 9
30	"	Husb.	60	"	visits only		Apl 1915	Husb. L. A. Craig Towner, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	D. Bro	gray	✓	"	Vanc'r		✓		11

CLASS E

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Wagon Road

F.B.F. = Frank B. Frost
H.A.M. = H. A. Myers
J P Galbraith
Frank C. Young
F.F.x B. = F. F.x Beaudet

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—1504

" E 1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 A to K J R ✓ 378

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Cox Primary F.B.B.	Ethel	20		f.	s.	Dom	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanc'r	Mother Ann Cox Clarington Ont. Can	Wn	Burlington
2	Cox Primary F.B.B.	Jennie	30		f.	s.	"	yes	No	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
3	Taylor F.B.B. ✓	Francis W.	34		m	m	Draftsman	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	"	fath John S. Taylor Egerton Rooms Vanc'r B.C.	"	Seattle
4	" Primary F.B.B. ✓	Emily	27		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath law do	"	"
5	" Primary F.B.B. ✓	George	2		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Grand fath. do	"	"
6	Draney F.B.B. ✓	Harry Roydon	36		m	m	Dentist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	fath Robt 1135-10 Av W. Vanc'r B.C.	Ida	Grangeville
7	" Primary F.B.B. ✓	Lillian Agnes	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath law do	"	"
8	Ellis Primary F.B.B. ✓	Edward P.	35		m	s.	mill operator	"	"	"	"	"	Carnduff Sask.	fath Edwin Ellis Carnduff Sask.	Wn	Heybrook
9	Heartley F.B.B. ✓	James T.	32		m	s.	carpt	"	"	"	Eng.	"	New Minster B.C.	Moth Edna Heartley New W. Minster B.C.	"	Hoquiam
10	Brown Primary F.B.B. ✓	David	35		m	s.	farm lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Hazelmere	fath John Brown Hazelmere B.C.	Ore	Oregon City
11	Ursin B.S.I. ✓	Hilmar N. F.	34		m	m	Carpt. fisherman	"	"	"	Scan.	"	New Minster	Half Bro Bert Hansen Royal Hotel Pr. Rupert B.C.	Wn	Bellingham
		Ua-20-29482-3/4 4137-7PC														
12	" B.S.I. ✓	Petra	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth Maria Johansen Sulit Hjelma Norway	"	"
13	" B.S.I. ✓	Anchor	10		m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Bert Hansen Royal Hotel Pr. Rupert B.C.	"	"
14	" B.S.I. ✓	Hilda	8		f.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	" B.S.I. ✓	Annie	3		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Pomeroy B.S.I. ✓	Catherine	50		f.	m	none	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Aldergrove B.C.	Moth Margaret Dennison 2165-6th Ave. Vancvr.	"	Custer
17	Roberts B.S.I. ✓	Dorothy	2		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Vanc'r	Moth Lottie Roberts 950-11 Av. E. Vanc'r B.C.	"	"
18	Carroll V-18525 Primary F.B.	Albert P.	26		m	s.	Book Agt	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	fath W.T. Carroll Alton Ont. Can.	"	Seattle
19	Glanville F.B.B. ✓	Thomas E.	28		m	s.	Painter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	New Minster	Moth Alma Glanville 314-8th St. New Minster B.C.	"	Bellingham
20	" Primary F.B.B.	Gordon A.	22		m	s.	Ston Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth do	"	"
21	Green Primary F.B.B.	Benjamin H. Cert# 21-48	64		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Son Daniel T. Green Philips, Albta Can	"	Everett
22	" Primary F.B.B. ✓	Lucy W. Cert# 21-48	61		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son do	"	"
23	Glanville Primary F.B.B. ✓	Arthur L.	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster	Wife Ann 418-8th St. N.W. Minster B.C.	"	~~Bellingham~~
24	Eunson B.S.I. ✓	Nellie	31		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Leslie New W. Minster B.C.	"	Cashmere
25	Williamson Primary F.B. ✓	Stella S.	46		f.	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanger Alb.	Daugh Mrs Keith Taylor Jasper Park Alb. Can	Ore	Leona
26	Brydon Primary F.B.B. ✓	Littia	46		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Francis Sask.	Husb James Brydon Francis Sask. Can	Ore	Oregon City
27	Straton Primary F.B.B. ✓	Hattie	45		f.	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Daug. Mrs Stella Straton St Josephs Hosp. Victoria B.C.	"	Portland
28	Thrift Primary F.S.I. ✓	Margaret	20		f.	s.	Dom.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	White Rock B.C.	fath Henry Thrift White Rock B.C.	Wn	Blaine
29	Benjamin Primary F.B. ✓	Clara	33		f.	s.	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc'r	father Alva Gays River N.S. Can	"	Seattle
30	Craise Primary H.A. ✓	Mrs L.A.	29		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Moth Mrs John J. McKee Vanc'r B.C.	N.D.	Towner

NOT USED

65 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 1 Son Thomas 1 yr. USC
" Line 2d son Jerome 1 yr USC

E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
To Blaine																										Gov Jan 4
	No	Self L.P.C.	20	Yes	1907-13	Mich. & other	Sept 1913	friend Tom Vaihlen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	Rt Sm. fing Crooked	Ger	Loraine Friesse	NYC	Mch 1907	Kron Pr. Wilhelm	Gov
2	Yes	Husb	300	"	1913-14	Wash	Dec 1914	Husb. Ioannes Kostas Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	✓	Greece	Crete	"	Mch 1913	Washington	22 Gov
3	"	fath		"	1913-14	"	"	fath Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Paros	"	"	"	22 Gov
4	"	"		"	1913 14	"	"	fath Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

Edmund A. Pude

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.~~

14—413

D 2

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 A to K ~~A~~ to Z J R 377

PORT OF [illegible],

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no Debarred	1	Lakom B.S.I.	✓ Fredrick	37		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Ger	Ger	Canada	Vanc'r	Bro Paul Lakom Oppeln Silesia Ger	Wn	Seattle
no	2	Kostas E.A.B. Primary	✓ Aynie	37		f	m	None	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	New West Minster	Bro law Geo Kostas 57 10th St. N. Minster B.C.	"	Bellingham
no	3	" E.A.B.	✓ Thomas	10		m	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle do	"	
no	4	" E.A.B.	✓ Gust	5		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		Uncle do	"	
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

8

[illegible] son James age 2 yrs U.S.C.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

54

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Beating	L.P.C. $ yes		1913 - 1915	So. Dak.	Sept 1915	No add. Seattle	con	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fr	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar bck l. hand Line Cleft chin	Denmark	Copenhagen	NYC	July 1913	Hellig Olaf	Jan 18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—413

C. non

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A.K

376

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred	1	Laursen B.S.	Harold	25		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan	Canada	Vancr.	Fath George Laurson Copenhagen Denmark	Wn	Seattle
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

@ non

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ______, MONTH OF January, 1916

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
1	Yes	Self	135 ✓	No				friend E. A. Timms Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Gray	✓	Eng.	Southport	Vanc. B.	Jan. 14 1916	Niagara	Ja. 15
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

14—782

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Class B.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One F K J ✓ 375 PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Forshaw R.S.I.	Anna	37		f	s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Australia	Eng.	Australia	Liverpool	Fath John Forshaw Liverpool australia	Wn.	Seattle
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

CLASS B.

Class B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1504

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1882 to 1911	Minn	Mch 1911	Brother Edward La Fave Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dk Br.	Gray	None	Minn. USA.	Minneapolis	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 27	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 27
2	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1884 to 1911	Minn	Mch 1911	acc. husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Black	Br	None	Minn USA.	Lambert	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 27	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 27
3	Yes	Father	None	No	–	–	–	acc. Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Alberta Canada	Athabasca Landing	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 27	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 27
4	Yes	Father	None	No	–	–	–	acc. Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	Alberta Canada	Athabasca Landing	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 27	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 27
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	–	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Ontario Canada	Trenton	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 31	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 31
6	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Various T.S.	Mass. Minn.	1915 July	Friend Wm Young Baudette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Br	None	Quebec Canada	Sandy Dousse	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 31	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 31
7	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1912 1913	Baudette Minn	Spring 1913	acc. Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Dk Red	Br	None	Quebec Canada	Ottawa	Minn Baudette	1915 Dec 31	Crossed river on ice	1915 Dec 31
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E

Emmett C. McKenzie

Warren E. Long

D. W. A. Gribble

Immigrant Inspector

Cm

11—1504

MGH

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 L K Y R 331

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a c bef cit
1	Primary M.E.F. La Fave	V-27374 Peter	33		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	(Alberta) Canada	Athabasca Landing	Father Louis La Fave Rainy River, Ontario Can.	Minn	Baudette	Un
2	Primary M.E.F. La Fave	Eva	31		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	(Alberta) Canada	Athabasca Landing	Brother Edward Shank Athabasca Landing Alberta, Canada	Minn	Baudette	Un
3	Primary M.E.F. La Fave	Alma	1	6	F	S	None	"	"	Canada	French	(Alberta) Canada	Athabasca Landing	Grandfather Louis La Fave Rainy River Ontario Can.	Minn	Baudette	na
4	Primary M.E.F. La Fave	Doris	1	6	F	S	None	"	"	Canada	French	(Alberta) Canada	Athabasca Landing	Grandfather Louis La Fave Rainy River Ontario Canada	Minn	Baudette	na
5	Primary M.E.F. Switzer	Wilfred	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	(Alberta) Canada	Youngstown	Father Roswell Switzer Youngstown, Alberta, Canada	Minn	Spooner	na
6	Primary M.E.F. Isabelle	Edmond	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Ontario Canada	Flanders	Brother Amidas Isabelle Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	Minn	Baudette	nat
7	Primary M.E.F. Isabelle	Bertha	18		F	M	None	No	No	Canada	French	Ontario Canada	Flanders	Father Louis Deloire Flanders, Ontario Canada	Minn	Baudette	na
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Baudette, Minn.

January, 1916

CLASS B						
Chin Tax CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	11	11				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

371
10

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total —

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	911 1913	Spooner Minn	July 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gray	cut scar 1st finger left hand	Austria	[illegible]	Crossed river on ice Quebec	1904 May 16	Prinz Adalbert	1915 Dec 29.
2	Yes	Self	$5 24	No	-	-	-	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	~~Black~~	Gray	None	Austria	[illegible]	Crossed river on ice Halifax	1904	unknown	1915 Dec 29.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D. 11—413

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.
D. M. A. Grioole

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 25 8 2 330

PORT OF Baudette Minn,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary W.E.L. Strauter ✓	Mike	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	(Ontario) Canada	Rainy River	Father Nick Strauter Skala Austria	Minn	Spooner
No	2	Primary W.E.L. Domesczki ✓	Mik	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	(Ontario) Canada	Rainy River	Sister Annie Kensur Skala, Austria	Minn	Spooner
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27	2	NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916. Class C. No Tax.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes	summer 1913 1914 1915	Spooner Minn	Aug. 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Austria	Wolcowce	Crossed Rainy River on [illegible] Halifax	1912	Unknown	1915 Dec 29
2	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	summer 1913 1914 1915	Spooner Minn	Dec 30 1915	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Gray	mole on right cheek	Austria	Borszczow	crossed Rainy River on [illegible] St John	April 10 1906	Unknown	1916 Jan 10.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.
D. A. Cribble

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K J R 329

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary M.E.K. Bouchynski	Mike	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	(Ontario) Canada	Rainy River	Grandmother Mary Bouchynski Wolcowce, Austria	Minn	Spooner
No	2	Primary M.E.K. Shponarski	Joe	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	(Ontario) Canada	Rainy River	Father John Shponarski Borszczow Austria	Minn	Spooner
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED NOT USED														

2

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FO
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ...., 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14-36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	7.	No				Mo. Mrs. Eliz [illegible] 321 Green St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Md	Br	[illegible]	None	Canada	Peterboro				[illegible]
2	"	"	1000.	Yes	1907 1909	J.3. Chicago	11/18/15	Y.W.C.A. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	[illegible]				22
3	"	"	30.	"	6 months	Buffalo	1/27/15	Wife Viola 1392 Niagara St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	D.Br	Br	"	"	Ridgway			"	22
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			me	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			me	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	25	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			me	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 2nd St. [illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. Buffalo							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			me	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]				"	[illegible]			me	23
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	me	24
12	"	"	15	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	me	24
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	me	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	24
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			me	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			me	
18	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]					Good	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
19	"	[illegible]	75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
20	"	"	80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Canada	[illegible]			me	24
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				me	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		"		[illegible]			me	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]			me	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			"	[illegible]
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Signed Sterling P. Helmick

Harry R. Landis

14-36 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Cronin

S. D. Sutt

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31 ~~A~~ R to ~~Z~~ R J R ✓ 216

PORT OF ....,

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Primary [illegible] ✓ King	Maria	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Husb. John 380 London St. Peterboro Ont	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Primary [illegible] Simpson ✓	Ruby	38		"	S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm 47 St George St. Toronto	Mass	[illegible]
3	B.S. ✓ Rietz	Henry	36		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Father Chris Ridgeway Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Primary [illegible] ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
5	Primary [illegible] ✓ [illegible]	NEIL (See Buffalo letter of 4-3-18, on file 11015-16)												[illegible]		
6	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
7	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
8	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
9	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]												[illegible]		
11	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
12	Primary S.O.H. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
13	Primary P.A.K. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
14	Primary P.A.K. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
15	Primary P.A.K. ✓ B.S. [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
16	Primary P.C.K. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
17	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
18	B.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible] 4/3864												[illegible]		
19	Primary H.A.B. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
20	Primary H.A.B. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]									Scotch			[illegible]		
21	Primary H.A.B. ✓ "	[illegible]										Left U.S. at Buffalo		[illegible]		
22	Primary H.A.B. ✓ [illegible]	Gertrude L	31									Left U.S. at Buffalo		[illegible]		
23	Primary H.A.B. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										Left U.S. at Buffalo		[illegible]		
24	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]										"	[illegible]	[illegible] Toronto, Ont.		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

January-1916

	OTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	5	5				2
SS B						
B Taxable	1	1				
B Non Tax	63	55	8			
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	184	174	10			
CLASS D						
	624	556	66 ~~2~~	~~2~~		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	878	792	86	~~2~~		2

CLASS B

LLAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	2	—	—				2	—	—						
—	—	2	—	—				2	—	—						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

Transit 2

Tourists

Residents of United States 106

Total 108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean. ✓
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

371
9

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
missioner of Immigration
NTREAL, CANADA

83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	25	No	10 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	me	Jan 19
2	"	L.P.C.	30	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Florence Herbst 159 Winslow Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Brown	Scar [illegible] right side neck	Canada	Toronto			me	20
3	"	"	14	—	-	-	-	Aunt - Matilda Siegel 25 Broad St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6		"	Blue	None	"	"			me	20
4	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1915	New York	N.Y. 11/1/15	Aunt - Sara [illegible] 548 [illegible] Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Berlin			me	20
5	"	"	20	—	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"			me	20
6	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Anna Anthony 575 Richmond Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium		Grey	"	"	Pt Stanley			me	20
7	"	[illegible]		"	-	-	-	Aunt Do	"	"	"			"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	[illegible]
8	"	Self	100	Yes	1884 1915	Buffalo	1/15	Daughter - Edith [illegible] 158 [illegible] Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne			me	20
9	"	"	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Sister - [illegible] [illegible] Av, Buffalo	"	"	"		Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas			me	20
10	"	"	200	Yes	1912 1915	New York	1912	Mass General Hospital Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Brighton			me	20
11	"	"	[illegible]	No	-		-	Brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	20
12	"	"	12	Yes	1915 1916	Buffalo	N.Y. 1/16	Brother - Thomas Heatherston 1125 [illegible] Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hamilton			[illegible]	20
13	"	L.P.C.	18 — 1.01				-	Aunt Mrs George Becker 1105 Broadway, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Niagara on the Lake			[illegible]	21
14	"	L.P.C.		"	-	-	-	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	[illegible] on [illegible] face	England	Newcastle on Tyne	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	[illegible] me	21
15	"	Self	150	Yes	1915	Buffalo to date	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Grey	[illegible] on forehead	Canada	Hamilton			me	21
16	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	Brother - [illegible] 258 [illegible] St, Springfield	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	"			me	21
17	"	"	200	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Lancaster	[illegible]	Sister - Mrs [illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]			me	21
18	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair		Brown	"	"	[illegible]			43	21
19	"	"	135	—	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"			"	5	5	[illegible]		"	"	"	Brantford			me	21
20	"	"	25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steel Car Co Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"			"	5	7½	Medium	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			me	21
21	"	"	25	—	"	"	1906	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		[illegible]	"	"	"	Bridgetown			me	21
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father - Alfred [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"			Good	"	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Newfoundland	Bonavista			me	21
23	"	Brother	75	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	Brown	Brown		Canada	Toronto			me	21
24	"	Self	15	Yes	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St, New York	"		"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound			me	21
25	"	Contract Laborer						Lorain Drug Co. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	Hair mole left cheek	"	Elmville			m.	22
26	"	"	40.	Yes	4 yrs	New York	4/1909	Cousin - Salvatore Petruzzo 150 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		No	[illegible]		5	8	Md	"	Bl	none	Italy	Racalmuto Girgenti	New York	4/1909	Princess Irene m.	22
27	"	"	200.	No			-	Husb - William 389 Ellicott St. Bflo. N.Y.							5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Buckie	Quebec	10/1910	Athenia m.	22
28	"	"	1.	Yes	1914 1915	Rochester	March 1915	Rooms 610 Monroe Av. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	"	Br	"	Canada	Pickering			m.	22
29	"	"	25.	No				Womans Buffalo Hosp. 191 Georgia St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Norwood			m.	22
30	"	"	5.	—	"			Aunt, Mrs. Eliz Spencer 331 Green St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lakefield				22

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Peter W. Rowe
Henry W. Fogarty
[illegible] Brown
Benjamin W. Gold
Joseph T. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35   215

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary S.A.K. [illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible] 11215/1702	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2 Debarred	Jackson	Fred	29		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-Frances Jackson #1 Manning Av. Toronto Ont. Canada		
3	Primary S.T.H. [illegible]	Arthur	1[illegible]		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father [illegible] 130 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"
4	Primary U.A.O. [illegible]	Irene	2[illegible]		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] 68 Water St. [illegible]		[illegible]
5	Primary U.A.O. "	Ida	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	Alice M.	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Husband Arthur [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	Primary O.A.K. 11215/3315	[illegible] 11215/3315	17				[illegible]					"		[illegible]		
8	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	John M. N2247	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible] (444) [illegible]	"	"
9	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	John W.	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]	Father James [illegible] [illegible] Canada	"	"
10	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	William J.	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
11	Primary O.A.K. Hustler	Stanley	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]			"	English	"	[illegible]	Father Benjamin Hustler [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Primary U.A.O. [illegible]	William	[illegible]		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	United States [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
13 Debarred	[illegible] B.S.I.	Appeal ford 1/28/16 ~~Pending~~ Dismissed 2/2/16. File 11035/1094. Margaret E.			"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
14 Debarred	" B.S.I. Montreal file #11032/2/6, dated [illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]				Do				Do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	57				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
16	Primary [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	S	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 335 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Primary H.U.7 [illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	English	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Primary U.R.O. [illegible]	[illegible]	22		"		[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Primary [illegible] Mc[illegible]	William	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Stratford [illegible]	"	Buffalo
20	Primary H.U.7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	Primary H.U.7 Mc[illegible]	Nick	20		"	S	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	Father James Mc[illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	"	"
22	B.S.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	7		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	B.S.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Primary [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	House			"	[illegible]	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	[illegible]	Mother Jessie [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
25 Debarred	Andrew	Appealed, 1/29/15. Dismissed 2/3/16. File 11035/1103 Laura	35		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.	Mother Selina Gorrie, Ont.	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	Nicola	36		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hamilton	Wife Grazia 107 [illegible] St. Hamilton. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Primary O.A.K. Lochhead	Nellie	21		f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto.	Father Chas W. [illegible] 989 Dufferin St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"
28	Primary O.A.K. [illegible]	Jean	35		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas 10 Bowden Av. Toronto.	"	Rochester
29	Primary O.A.K. Buck	Laura A	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father Oliver 423 Downie St. Peterboro. Ont	"	Buffalo
30	Primary J. E. Spencer	Mary	27		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lakefield	Father Thomas Lakefield. Ont		

NOT USED

57

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. A. [illegible] 586 Cambridge St, Cambridge, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend Alice Williams 127 Congress St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victorian	" 17
3	"	"	20	Yes	1894 1896	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs. J.D. McKay 1512 Passyunk Av, Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Lt. br.	"	"	Canada	St Mary's			me	" 17
4	"	Mother	-	No	-			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Victoria			me	" 17
5	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Lily McLaughlin 39 Lafayette Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			332	" 17
6	"	"	50	Yes	1890 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Ridgeway			me	" 17
7	"	"	50	"	1881 1907	Lynn, Mass.	1907	Brother - E. W. Stearns Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	United States	Lynn			me	" 17
8	"	"	150	"		-	-	Cousin - Mary MacArthur 148-9th St, Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	" 17
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Tony De Santa 105 Hudson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	San [illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	me	" 17
10	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	White	"	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	" 17
11	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	Brother - John W. Russell 1169-86th St, New York	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Acton			me	" 17
12	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1915	New York, N.Y.	11/15	Sister - Mrs. R. W. [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	St John			me	" 17
13	"	"	20	"	1909 1915	Rochester, N.Y.	12/24/15	St Mary's Hospital Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Lindsay			me	" 18
14	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	Dr. [illegible] 1922 Spruce St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	3491 Psoriasis universal	"	6	-	Medium	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto			me	" 18
15	"	"	100	Yes	1905 1913	[illegible], Pa.	1913	Mother - Elizabeth [illegible] 614 E 14th St, Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	United States	[illegible]			me	" 18
16	"	"	14	"	1882 1908	Rochester, N.Y.	6/08	Daughter - Victoria [illegible] 108 Elmwood Av, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	* 3492	"	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	Large lump on forehead	Canada	[illegible]			me	" 18
17	"	"	7	"	1913 1915	" N.Y.	12/24/15	Sister - Emma [illegible] 134 Allen St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	[illegible]	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	Peterboro			me	" 18
18	"	"	25	"	1916	New York	11/6/16	Husband - [illegible] 229 [illegible] St, New York	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Toronto			[illegible]	" 19
19	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] 30 [illegible] Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.					[illegible]	"	5	1	"		Blue	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	me	" 19
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	1915	[illegible] Ridge, Pa.	[illegible]	Friend - [illegible] 2256 Biddle St, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa			me	" 19
21	"	L.P.C.	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/12	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			me	" 19
22	"	L.P.C.	15	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"		Brown	"	"	"			me	" 19
23	"	"	50	-	-			Sister - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.					Good	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		me	" 19
24	"	"	200	"		-	-	Daughter - Do					"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	me	" 19
25	"	"	[illegible]	-		-	-	Sister - Do						"	5	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	me	" 19
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.	[illegible]	Sister - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo					Good	"	5	[illegible]			"	"	Russia	[illegible]			me	" 19
27	"	"	25	"		-		Friend - [illegible] 55 [illegible] St, Buffalo					"	"	5	3½	Medium	"		[illegible]	Canada	Hamilton			me	" 19
28	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	St John's [illegible] Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 19
29	"	"	60	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. James [illegible] 247 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair		Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			[illegible]	" 19
30	"	"	5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle - Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Av, Buffalo					Good	"	5	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	Portland	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 19

* [illegible]

V. A. Jankowski
Peter Rowe
Henry W. Fogarty
David [illegible]
Sterling P. Helmick

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 K F R 1 214 PORT OF ____________,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary S.A.K. Smith	Louise M	46		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Joseph H. Smith Supt of Schools, Hamilton	Mass	Cambridge
2	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible] Margaret White [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Primary Watson	Janet	41		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Husband- Thomas Watson Victoria, B.C., Canada	Pa	[illegible]
4	Primary Watson	Margaret	2	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"
5	Primary S.A.K. [illegible]	Jennie	48		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Father- Albert Frank Walkport, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Primary S.A.B. McLeod	John A	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgeway	Wife- Emma McLeod Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Primary S.A.K. Blackford	Pauline	35		F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- George A. Blackford 166 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	Primary S.A.K. MacDougall	Allison	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- Malcolm MacDougall [illegible], Ont, Canada	Fla	[illegible]
9	B.S.I. Scigliano	Pietro	38		M	M	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	Welland	Mother- Caterina Scigliano San Giovanni, [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Catherine	13	11	F	S		"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father- Pietro Scigliano Crowland St, Welland, Ont	"	"
11	Primary S.A.K. Russell	Margaret	36		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother- Robert J. Russell Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada	"	New York
12	Primary S.A.K. Stockton	Sylvia	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Amelia Stockton 88 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Primary S.A.K. Costello	Anna	27		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father- Francis Costello Lindsay, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
14	B.S.I. Clarkson	Austin	29		M	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Edward Clarkson 71 [illegible] Road, Toronto, Ont	Pa	[illegible]
15	Primary S.A.K. Chaflin	Nellie G	30		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Husband- [illegible] Chaflin Newcastle, Ont, Canada	"	Chester
16	B.S.I. La Fontaise	Louis	78		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Purdue	Son- Eleazer La Fontaise Saskatoon, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	B.S.I. Galvin	Frank	16	7	"	S	Stock Boy	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at [illegible] United States	Rochester	Mother- Katherine Galvin 187 Stewart St, Peterboro, Ont.	"	Rochester
18	Primary B.S.I. Barlett	Margaret	24		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	New York	Sister- Margaret Dunning [illegible], Toronto, Ont	"	New York
19	B.S.I. [illegible]	Rosa	57		"	"	"	No	No	"	Magyar	Canada	Port Colborne	Son- Stefan [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Primary [illegible]	Dorothy	2?		"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Oshawa	[illegible] Caroline [illegible] Oshawa, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred 21	B.S.I. Anderson	John	2?		M	M	Blacksmith				Scotch	"	Hamilton	[illegible] Anderson [illegible] St, Hamilton	"	"
Debarred 22	B.S.I. Fowler	William	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Fowler [illegible] St, Hamilton, Ont	"	[illegible]
23	Primary [illegible]son	Annie	22		F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	Primary	[illegible]	22		"	M	"				"			Brother-	"	"
25	Primary	Julia	2?		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Sarah [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	B.S.I. [illegible]	Samuel	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Hamilton, Ont		
27	B.S.I. Finlay	Nellie	25		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Toronto, Ont	"	Yonkers
28	Primary S.A.K. Porter	[illegible]			"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	[illegible] [illegible], Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]
29	Primary S.A.K. McCaffray	Elizabeth	3?		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- [illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	B.S.I. Seymour	Dorothy	2?		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"			

NOT USED

56 30 2 K

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Father*	15	Yes	1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 57 E [illegible] St					Good	"	[illegible]	8	[illegible]			None	Canada	[illegible]			me	15
2	"	Self	37	No	–	–	–	Friend- James [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	*	"	5	10	Dark			"	"	[illegible]			me	15
3	"	"	65	Yes	1912	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible] 50 Hoyt St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
4	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Cousin- [illegible] 51 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
5	"	"	45	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
6	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	Friend- J. Nelson 264 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	me	15
7	"	"	17	"	–	–	–	[illegible] Buffalo [illegible] Hospital, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	15
8	"	Husband	100	"				Sister-in-law- [illegible] [illegible] Hospital, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Med	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	"			me	15
9	"	"	Own	Yes	1896	Mt Pleasant	1900	Husband- William F. [illegible] 17 Madison Ave, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	"	"			me	15
10	"	Self	40	No	–	–	–	[illegible] Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	London	Quebec	5/07	[illegible]	15
11	"	"	20	–	–	–	–	[illegible] 203 Morgan Bldg, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	+45 #	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	Halifax	5/07	[illegible]	15
12	"	"	12	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	15
13	"	Husband	30	Yes	1915	Rochester, N.Y.		[illegible] 849 [illegible] St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Ruddy	Med	Brown	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
14	"	Self	22	–	–	–	–	Son- [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			Dark	"	Gray	"	England	London	Montreal	5/07	[illegible]	15
15	"	"	6	–	–	–	–	Cousin- [illegible] Burke [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	15
16	"	"	23	No	–	–	–	[illegible] 12 [illegible] St, Bradford	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			me	15
17	"	"	10	–	–	–	–	[illegible] Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10				"	"	[illegible]			us	15
18	"	"	10	Yes	1905	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/15	Friend- [illegible] 20 [illegible] Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
19	"	"	15	No	–	–	–	Son- [illegible] 208 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	15
20	"	"	35	–	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¼	Medium	[illegible]		"	Ireland	[illegible]	Quebec	5/01		us	15
21	"	"	25	Yes	Oct 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	to date	Cousin- Leonard [illegible] 1842 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	Dec [illegible]
22	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	2/05	[illegible]	Jan 16
23	"	"	250	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	16
24	"	"	700	Yes	1907-1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/13/16	Wife- Joe Jordan 53 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			us	16
25	"	"	2	–	1915-1916	"	"	Uncle- Elmer [illegible] 49 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	16
26	"	"	15	–	1912-1915	Cleveland	12/[illegible]	Uncle- Robert H. Lane [illegible] Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	"	Manchester			us	16
27	"	"	15	–	1911-1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/[illegible]/16	Sister- Jennie McDonald 101 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	Tattoo- Hands & Heart on right forearm	"	"			me	17
28	"	"	15	–	1911-1915	Rochester	12/15/15	Home- 55 [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			me	17
29	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Sister- [illegible] Tuckahoe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton			me	17
30	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		[illegible]			"	"	"				17

* [illegible]
# [illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Robinson
Peter [illegible]
[illegible]
Sterling P. Helmick
S. D. Smith

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 2 K 8 L √213

PORT OF ______________,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary H O B [illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Artist [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Left U.S. at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]k
2	[illegible]ane ✓	[illegible]ie	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Primary B.A.K. Coulter ✓	[illegible]	4[illegible]	″	″	[illegible]				Scotch	″	″	Sister - [illegible] 5 [illegible]		
4	Primary B.H. [illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	38	″	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont		
5	McEachern ✓	[illegible]	27	″	S	Butcher	″	″	″	″	″		Father - Jacob McEachern [illegible]		
6	Primary B.A.K. Lochhead ✓	[illegible]	28	″	M	[illegible]			″	″	″	″	Wife - Lottie Lochhead [illegible] Toronto, Ont		
7	Primary H.A.B. Wilson ✓	James [illegible]	21	″	S	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father - James Wilson Sr. [illegible] Toronto, Ont		″
8	Primary H.A. [illegible] ✓	Annie	35	F	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	English	″	″	Husband - James [illegible] 38 [illegible], Toronto, Ont	″	[illegible] York
9	Primary J.O.H. Anderson ✓	[illegible]	28	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		Father - [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Primary B.A.K. Peters B.S. ✓	[illegible]	65	M	S	City Laborer	″	″	″	″	″		Mother - Sarah Peters [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Herbert ✓	Edwin	64	″	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister - Julia Herbert [illegible]	″	
12	Hubbart B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	22	″	S	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father - [illegible] Hubbart Sr. 30 [illegible], Toronto		″
13	Primary J.A.O. [illegible]ekie B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	35	F	M	House	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brother - E. [illegible] 80 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	″		Son - Albert [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	18	″	S	[illegible]	″	″	″	″			Father - [illegible] 5 [illegible] St, Toronto		
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	19		″	[illegible]	″	″		[illegible]	″	″	Father - [illegible] Thomas 130 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Primary S.O.H. Coltick ✓	Gordon E	21		″	Bookbinder				English	″	[illegible]	Father - Reginald M. Coltick 4 [illegible] St, Brantford, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Primary S.H.S. [illegible] ✓	Nellie	32	F	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	Father - John [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Primary B.S.I. Foten ✓	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	Wife - Martha Foten [illegible], Ont, Canada	″	
20	Primary B.A.K. O'Brien ✓	John [illegible]	33	″	S	Electrical Worker	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	Father - Patrick O'Brien 524 [illegible] St, [illegible]	″	″
21	Montreal file # 1032-2 G, dated [illegible] Dochstader ✓	Charles B	21	″	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	German		Dunnville	Father - Oliver Dochstader Dunnville, Ont, Canada	″	″
22	Primary [illegible] Scott ✓	Jack	21	″	S	Actor	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Hamilton	Father - Alexander Scott 88 [illegible] Av, Hamilton, Ont	Great Britain	
23	Primary S.O.S. [illegible] ✓	William M. [illegible]	25	″	″	Steel [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	Father - William M. [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Massillon
24	Primary S.H.S. Jordan ✓	Stanley	38	″	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	[illegible] - [illegible] Harvey [illegible], Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Foreman ✓	Clarence	23	″	S	Shipping Clerk	″	″	″	″	Left U.S. at Buffalo		Father - [illegible] Tilsonburg, Ont, Canada	″	″
26	Primary [illegible] Lane B.S.I. ✓	Leon	21	″	″	Salesman	″	″	″	″	Left U.S. at Buffalo ″	Cleveland	Father - John Lane Belleville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Gallagher ✓	Charles	28	″	M	Stationary Engineer	″	″	″	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo ″	Buffalo	Wife - Esther Gallagher Sheguiandah, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Primary G.A.O. Oakes ✓	Emma	23	F	S	Nurse	″	″	″	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo ″	Rochester	Father - George Oakes Brighton, Ont, Canada	″	Rochester
29	Primary B.A.K. MacArthur ✓	[illegible]	30	″	M	House	″	″	″	Scotch	Canada	Blind River	Husband - George J. MacArthur Blind River, Ont, Canada	″	Tonawanda
30	Primary [illegible] ″ ✓	Isabel	7	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father	″	″

NOT USED

55 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	-	Cousins- 616 Jefferson St, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	Florid	Brown	Brown	Scar on end of left thumb	Canada	Ridgeway				Jan 12
2	"	Father	50	Yes	1912 1913	Philadelphia Pa	5/13	Friend- Freda Young 616 Elton Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	"	Toronto				13
3	"	Sister	10	"	1902 1910	Pa & W Va	1910	Sister- Mrs J. E. Hunter 139 Ridgeway Ave, Morgantown, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Iroquois				13
4	"	Self	117	"	1900 1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	10/03	Father-in-law- David Greenfield 61 Franklin St, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk	New York	5/03	Pennsylvania	13
5	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	8/13	Montrose	13
6	"	Self	400	"	-	-	-	Do Porter Apartments Porter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	11½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				13
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Christs' Hospital Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal				13
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend- Wettlaufer Bros. 99 Oak St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Medium	Lt Br	Brown	Mole on right cheek	"	Embro				13
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	St Marys Hospital Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	None	"	Picton				13
10	"	"	51	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Jack Lastar 600 E. 169th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	"	Toronto				13
11	"	"	25	Yes	1899 1916	Beaver Pa	1/9/16	Wife- Effie Rayner 959 4th St, Beaver, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	Scar palm of left hand	"	Box Grove				13
12	"	"	50	"	1914 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	1/12/16	Friend- John Gibbs 546 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	Mole on face	"	Delhi				13
13	"	"	40	"	1914 1915	"	12/10/15	Mothers Home 723 Prospect Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Eldorado				13
14	"	Mother	-	"	1915 1916	"	1/11/16	Friend- Pearl Russell 1137 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-		Lt Br	"	"	"	Port Rowan				13
15	"	L.P.C. Self	16			"	9/8/14	Brother- James McClaskey 398 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	Scar lower lip	"	Port Colborne	Ferry St.	Feb. 2 1916		13
16	"	L.P.C. Husband				"	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	# 3412	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Humberstone	Do	—	Do	13
17	"	L.P.C.				-	-	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	* 3412	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Guelph				13
18	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	Cousin- [illegible] 10 Cairns Circle, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	South Cayuga				14
19	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Frank Werner 31 Rose Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Humberstone				14
20	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1907 1911	Clifton Springs N.Y.	1911	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Keene				14
21	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)			1915 1916	Depew N.Y.	1/3/16	No address	"	"	"	No	3423 Gonorrhea	"	5	5¾	Dark	"	"	Scar on face and eyes	Italy	San Giovanni	Halifax	9/12		14
22	"	"	19	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	England	West Hartlepool	Quebec	8/11	Tunisian	14
23	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	T.S.	New York N.Y.	11/15	Aunt- Rose Greenberg 1353 Park Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	None	"	Leeds				14
24	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Sister- Minnie Gladstone Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Castle Blayney	Halifax	4/26/14	Corinthian	14
25	"	Father	300	Yes	Oct 1915	New York N.Y.	12/10/15	Teacher- Adelina Hilliard 91 Park Ave, New York	"		"	"	Normal	"	5	7	Medium	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	Toronto				14
26	"	Self	11	"	1915 1915	"	12/18/15	Former domicile The Belmont, 86th & Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Whitevale				14
27	"	"	9	"	1909 1915	"	12/23/15	Former domicile 420 W 116th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				14
28	"	Assisted	-	No	-	-	-	Friend- Fred Brown Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg				14
29	"	Mother	-	Yes	Jan 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	12/23/15	Father- [illegible] 65 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"		"					"	Blue	"	"	Brantford				15
30	"		-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	(	"	"	"				15

Poor Physique + General Nervous Breakdown
Will affect ability to earn living.
* Poor Physique. Suspected Tuberculosis

T. T. Jankowski
[illegible] Brown

Henry W. Fogarty
David Kettlaugh
[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Helmick
[illegible]
Lee N. Edwards

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 K. J. R. 212 M to Z

PORT OF

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Near	Joseph H	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	Father- Emanuel Near Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	2	Hill	Lora	22	F	"	Home	"	"	/	"	"	Toronto	Father- J. J. Hill 893 Gerrard St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
	3	Moore	Bessie	22	/	/	"	/	/	/	"	/	/	Brother- Willis Moore 40 Emerson Ave, Toronto, Ont	W. Va	Morgantown
	4	Klengon	Saul	30	M	M	General merchant	/	/	/	Hebrew	/	/	Brother- Max Klengon 34 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Albany- R
	5	"	Katie	20	F	"	Home	"	/	/	/	/	"	Mother- Debora Greenfield Minsk, Russia	"	/
	6	Carr	Harry E	28	M	"	Accountant	/	/	/	English	/	/	Wife- Edna Carr 185 Hastings, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
	7	Woodman	Lillian	20	/	S	Student Nurse	/	/	/	/	/	Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth Woodman Station 5, Burlington Beach, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
	8	Ross	Robert B	27	/	"	Salesman	"	/	/	Scotch	/	Montreal	Father- Robert Ross R.R. #3, Embro, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	9	McKenna	Levella	19	F	"	Student Nurse	/	/	/	Irish	"	Picton	Father- William McKenna Picton, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
	10	Lastar	Eugene	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father- Bernard Lastar 44 Stanley St, London, Ont	"	New York
	11	Rayner	Ira J	42	/	M	R.R. Signal Engineer	/	/	/	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Beaver	Mother- Christina Rayner 45 Albemarle St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Beaver
	12	Veit	Minnie	30	F	S	Domestic	"	/	/	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo /	Buffalo	Mother- Margaret Veit Delhi, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	13	Harris	Alice	32	/	/	Nurse	/	/	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo /	/	Father- James Harris Bannockburn, Ont, Canada	/	"
	14	Clemens	Dorothy	8	/		Home	/	/	/	English	/	"	Uncle- Charles Thorn 39 Bond St, Brighton, England	"	/
		Appeal ford 1/19/16					~~Pending~~ Sustained	2/1/16		File 11035/1073						
Debarred		Chase	Lafayette H	50	M	M	Carpenter	/	/	/	Do	Canada	Fort Erie	Brother- William H. Chase Niagara, Ont, Canada	"	/
Debarred		"	Matilda "	48	F	/	Home	Do "	/	/	German	/	/	Bro-in-law- Do	/	/
		Appeal ford 1/18/16					~~Pending~~ dismissed	1/24/16		File 11035/1877						
Debarred		Whittaker	Wilfred	21	M	S	Student	/	/	/	Scotch	/	Guelph	Father- William Whittaker College Ave. W, Guelph Ont	/	Clifton Springs
	18	High	Ruby	18	F	/	Home	/	/	"	German	/	Cayuga	Sister- Elsie High South Cayuga, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
	19	Adderman	Harry	23	M	"	Assembler				"	"	Humberstone	Father- William Adderman R#1, Humberstone, Ont	"	/
		Appeal ford 1/22/16					~~Pending~~ dismissed	1/28/16		File 11035/1883						
Debarred		Howson	Maud	56	F	/	Nurse	"	/	"	English	/	Calgary	Father Thomas Howson Keene, Ont, Canada	/	Clifton Springs
Debarred		Roberto	Giuseppe	22	M	/	Laborer	No	No	/	Italian (S)		Welland	Father- Mateo Roberto San Giovanni, Foggia, Italy	"	[illegible]
	22	Russell	Edward	25	/	/	Printer	Yes	Yes	/	English	"	"	Mother- Sarah Anne Russell 61 Myrtle Ave, Welland Ont	/	Buffalo
Debarred		Simmony	[illegible]	21		F	Dressmaker	/	/	/	Hebrew		Toronto	Father- Herman Simmony 48 Major St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
	24	Robinson	[illegible]	39	M	/	Laborer	"	/		Irish		"	Mother- Hannah Robinson Castleblayney, Monaghan, Ireland	/	Glen Cove
	25	Harcourt	Ella	25		F	Vocal Student		/		/			Father F. W. Harcourt 235 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
	26	Spink	Sara	47	/	/	Graduate Nurse	/	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Brother- William B. Spink 293 Palmerston Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
	27	Balfour	Alice	35	/	/	/	"	/		Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	/	Father- James Balfour 13 Markland St, Hamilton, Ont	/	"
Debarred		Dekker	Adriana	28	/	/	Home	No	No	See file 11029/14	Dutch	Parents 2/13/[illegible] Canada	Winnipeg	None	/	Jamestown
	29	[illegible]	Frances	5	/	"	"	/	/	/	Ruthenian	/	Brantford		/	Buffalo
	30		[illegible]	3	/	"	/	/	/	/		/	/		/	

NOT USED

54

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	[illegible]	Yes	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	Brother-in-law [illegible] Williams 206 E Eagle St, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				Jan. 11
2	"	L.P.C. (8-10) "	[illegible]	"	1908	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 3333	"	5	2	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				11
3	"	"	22	"	1910	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Gray	"	"	[illegible]				11
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Medium	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Toronto				11
5	"	"	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible] 57 Manhattan Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				11
6	"	"	25	Yes	1899 1900	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1900	[illegible] 55 Lafayette Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Bald	England	London	Quebec	'13		11
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Joseph Jackson [illegible] Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	None	Canada	[illegible]				11
8	"	"	—	"	1913 1915	[illegible]	5	[illegible] 25 [illegible] Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				11
9	"	"	[illegible]	—	1913 1915	"	8.22.15	[illegible] 7 W-145 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				11
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	[illegible] 53 West Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Hamilton				11
11	"	"	10	Yes	1911 1915	[illegible] N.Y.	12.15	Former domicile 116 Niagara St, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				12
12	"	"	52	"	1915	Albany N.Y.	12.22.15	Wife - Clara Parent 239 Mabie St, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	1½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				12
13	"	"	20	—	1888 1915	[illegible] N.Y.	12.28.15	Niece - Emma Parent 231 Mabie St, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]				12
14	"	Husband	300	"	1896	Cleveland, O.	[illegible]	Father - Edward [illegible] 1734 E-19th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo				12
15	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Ex-in-law -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible] Ont.				12
16	"	"	18	—	—	—	—	Do Sister - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	Toronto				12
17	"	"	8	Yes	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	Uncle - Neal M. Barrow 317 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	"	Brandon				12
18	"	"	50	"	1900	Tonawanda, N.Y.	[illegible]	Son - [illegible] 81 Center St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Hamburg	Montreal	6/7/88	[illegible]	12
19	"	Husband	30	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law - [illegible] [illegible] Howard Av, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	/07	[illegible]	12
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	& Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				12
21	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Do Father - [illegible] Peddler Bluff Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	/07		12
22	"	Self	120	Yes	1907	[illegible] N.Y.	11/11	Uncle - Charles [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	Small [illegible] scar of forehead	"	[illegible]	Montreal	5/23/12	[illegible]	12
23	"	"	180	"	Transit	New York	[illegible]	Bro-in-law - [illegible] Constant 628 Lexington St, W Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	Greece	Sparta	New York	3/04	[illegible]	12
24	"	Husband	—	"	1906 1915	N.Y. + Md.	[illegible].15	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
25	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	Do Father - Solomon [illegible] 38 E 12th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	12
26	"	Father	[illegible]	Yes	1914 1915	New York	12.22.15	St. Luke's Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	Blue	"	Canada	Milton				12
27	"	Self	75	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Niece - [illegible] 236 W [illegible] St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	Bowmanville				12
28	"	Father	10	"	1915	"	12.22.15	St. Luke's Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Milton				12
29	"	Self	25	"	1901 1916	Penn + N.Y.	1/9/16	Wife - Victoria B. Smith 806 Riverside Drive, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Bracebridge				12
30	"	"	20	"	1906 1915	New York	12.22.15	Former domicile - 609 W-127th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto				13

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
14—86 Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry W. Fogarty
H. A. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 31 K Jft ✓ 211 PORT OF [illegible] NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deferred	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	James B.S.I. Special Ford - 1/18/16	18	M	S	None ~~Boarding~~ dismissed 1/25/16 File 11030/4076	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deferred	Murray B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	47	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	McGrady ✓	Hannah 11344/6489	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mc [illegible] Primary H.A.B. ✓	Samuel H.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Samuel	[illegible]	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Primary H.A.B. ✓	Walter	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Jackson Primary H.A.B. ✓	Stanley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] Jackson, [illegible], Sask. Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	MacKenzie ✓	Mary	34	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mc [illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Flora	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] McKinnon, [illegible], Canada	[illegible]	Buffalo
10	[illegible] Primary H.A.B. ✓	Florence	2[illegible]	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	[illegible]	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton	Father - William [illegible], [illegible] Av, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
11	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Daisy	30	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	[illegible]	United States / Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Brother - [illegible], [illegible] Av, St Thomas, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Parent B.S.I. ✓	Alexander	41	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] Parent, [illegible], Ont	"	[illegible]
13	" B.S.I. ✓	Wilfred	34	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Sister	"	"
14	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Edith	[illegible]	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible], 53 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	" 1132/5418 ✓	Maurice	27	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - [illegible], [illegible], Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	McKenzie Primary H.A.B. ✓	[illegible]	21	F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible], 16 [illegible] Av, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
17	Reid Primary H.A.B. ✓	Ethel	33	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father - Edward [illegible], 406 Rosedale Av, Winnipeg Man	"	Brooklyn
18	Berndt B.S.I. ✓	Bruno 11245/9852	48	M	M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Sister - Mary Berndt, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	Tweedale B.S.I. ✓	Janet	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Husband - John Tweedale, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Jamestown
20	" B.S.I. ✓	Wilfred	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do	"	"
21	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Harry	1[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	None	"	Bluff Point
22	Duffs B.S.I. ✓	Robert	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Nelson	Brother - James Duffs, [illegible], England	"	[illegible]
23	Bourkedis B.S.I. ✓	James	28	"	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	Greek	"	[illegible]	Father - George Bourkedis, Sparta, Greece	Md	Baltimore
24	" B.S.I. ✓	Bertha	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Bertha [illegible], Sparta, Greece	"	"
25	Rosen Primary H.A.B. ✓	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle - Morris [illegible], 26 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible] Primary H.A.B. ✓	Gladys	2[illegible]	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo / United States	New York / Left U.S. at Buffalo	Father - John [illegible], [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
27	Bell Primary H.A.B. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Bank Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Cousin - James Green, Newcastle, Ont, Canada	"	"
28	Scott Primary H.A.B. ✓	Elizabeth	2[illegible]	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Father - William Scott, Milton Ont, Canada	"	"
29	Smith Primary H.A.B. ✓	Frank H.	42	M	M	Advertising Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Brother - William H. Smith, 71 Denison St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
30	Patterson ✓	Anne E.	32	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John Patterson, 67 Walker Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion	27 Hair	27 Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Country	29 City or Town	30 Seaport of Landing	31 Date of Landing	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	Cousin - [illegible] McWilliam 3800 [illegible] Terrace Rd, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Hazel	None	Canada	Stratford				Jan. 10
2	Yes	"	$1	No	—	—	—	Uncle - [illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				10
3	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	Brother - [illegible] 59 Grant St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Brown		"	"	[illegible]				10
4	"	"	$7	Yes	1886 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark		Brown	"	"	[illegible]				10
5	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	5/31	Missanabie	10
6	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	Uncle - [illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]				10
7	"	"	$9	Yes	1903 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	9/05	Sister - [illegible] 568 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark			"	"	"				10
8	"	"	$10	No	1907 1913 1915	"	to date	Friend - Alek Johnson 51 Waring Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto				"
9	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
10	"	Self	$5	"	1914 1915	"	4/23/15	Mother - Isabel Howard 85 E Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Deseronto				11
11	"	"	$7	"	1913 1915	"	12/24/15	Rooms 81 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	[illegible]		Brown	"	"	St. Marys				11
12	"	"	$25	"	1905	New York N.Y.	[illegible]	Former domicile 46-[illegible] St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				11
13	"	"	$30	"	1907 1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	Former domicile 43 West 113th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	London				11
14	"	Husband	"	"	[illegible]	Flushing N.Y.	[illegible]	Husband - Rev. J. M. [illegible] 24 Central Ave, Flushing, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				11
15	"	Self	$30	"	1905 1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Chestnut St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	"	"	Toronto				11
16	"	"	$10	"	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	1913	Husband - Albert [illegible] [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Berlin				11
17	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"
18	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	Gray	"	"	"				"
19	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				11
20	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Gray	"	"	"				11
21	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"				11
22	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"		"				11
23	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray			"				11
24	"	"		"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				11
25	[illegible]	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Sister - [illegible] Sampson [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	5370 Deaf	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				11
26	Yes	"	$60	No	—	—	—	Son - [illegible] J. Ross 11 [illegible] Terrace, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Montreal	5/10	Tunisian	11
27	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Brother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	11
28	"	Self	$30	—	—	—	—	Cousin - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	4/10	Southwark	11
29	"	"	$13	Yes	1905 1915	Indianapolis, Ind.	10/26/15	Brother - Fred Kelly 6 [illegible] St, Cleveland, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]				11
30	"	"	$5	"	1913 April	Seattle Wash.	[illegible]	Friend - [illegible] [illegible], Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto				11

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 ~~[illegible]~~ 210 PORT OF ....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Russell	[illegible]	22					"			"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ridgeway	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Ott	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible]		
4	Brewster	[illegible]	4?	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway	Mrs Mary [illegible] Ridgeway Ont, Canada		"
5	[illegible]ett	[illegible]	2?	"	"	[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]		
6	Richard	[illegible]	21	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Canada Wife- Etta [illegible]		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ridgeway Ont, Canada		"
8	Goslin	Charlotte M	27	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- Fred Goslin 130 Berkley St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
9	"	Charles	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- do	"	"
10	Howard	Edwin	23	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Brother- William Howard 124 Colvin St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
11	Le Brun	George	44	"	M	Fireman Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife- Eulalia Le Brun 203 Marquette St, Montreal Canada	"	"
12	Jewison	Lila S	32	F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	New York	Mother- Matilda [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont	"	New York
13	Hamilton	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father- William Hamilton [illegible] Beatty Av. Toronto Ont	"	[illegible]
14	Currie	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother- Mrs [illegible] Anderson [illegible] Toronto, [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Myrtle	[illegible]	"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] 90 Spencer Av, Toronto [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ott	[illegible]	52	"	M	None	"	"	"	German	Canada	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	Rochester
17	"	Stella	1?	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
18	"	Florence	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Rita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Mildred	?	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Lawrence	?	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	?	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5?	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Ross	John A	2?	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	Sister- Margaret [illegible] Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	Isabella M	2?	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
28	"	William M	22	M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Rev George M. Ross [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"
29	Kelly	William	49	"	M	Slater	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bocking	George	?	"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont	Conn	Bridgeport

Row 1–15 family-name margin notations: Primary; B.S.I.; A.B.; etc.

Row 7–8: # Montreal file # 11023/7/16 dated 1/8/16

Row 8–9: Montreal file # 11023/6966 dated 1/8/16

Row 10: Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.

Row 19: C/2 1-182861 7/14/36 C.J.L.

Row 23: C/a 1-183310 2/2/[illegible]

NOT USED

52

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # Marion Goslin 1923, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer			Yes	1913 1916	Conn Stamford,	1/16	Uncle- [illegible] 260 [illegible] Stamford, Conn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	3313 1st joint index finger right hand missing	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st joint index finger missing	Canada	Fort Erie			4710	1-11 Jan. 7
2	Contract Laborer			No	–	–	–	Employer- J. H. Hose 7333 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	"	[illegible]				7
3	Contract Laborer			"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				7
4	"	"	114	No	–	–	–	St. [illegible] Hospital Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vacc'd	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				7
5	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	"	"	[illegible]				7
6	"	"	100	No	1899 1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				7
7	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto				7
8	"	"	4	Yes	1908 1915	N.Y. Buffalo,	12/24/15	Y. M. C. A. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blonde	"	"	"	[illegible]				7
9	"	"	115	"	1900 1915	Erie, Pa Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	Friend- [illegible] 33 E- 4th St, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Montreal				7
10	"	"	5	"	July 1915	Cleveland, O.	1/16	Home- 1711 St Clair Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Owen Sound				10
11	"	"	32	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Vacc'd	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Haysville				10
12	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Fair	"	"	"	England	Isle of Wight	Quebec	2.02	[illegible]	10
13	"	Husband	–	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	8/08	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	8/08	New York	10
14	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Red	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto				10
15	"	Self	70	"	–	–	–	Husband- George [illegible] [illegible], Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Bristol	[illegible]		[illegible]	10
16	"	"	200	"	1906 1915	[illegible]	2/24/15	Friend- [illegible] 325 [illegible] St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]				10
17	"	"	50	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	7/07	Cousin- Joe [illegible] 127 Stanton St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	7/07	3	10
18	"	"	100	"	1876	Missouri	1876	No address	"	"	"	"	Vacc'd	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	United States	Missouri				10
19	"	"	10	"	Oct 1915	N.Y. Buffalo,	1/16	Mother- Margaret Lane 106 E. Utica St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	Tattoo mark (snake) right wrist	Canada	Toronto				10
20	"	"	9	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	None	"	Hunter Bay				10
21	"	"	7	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	"	"				10
22	"	"	31	Yes	April 1915	N.Y. New York,	2/15	St Lukes Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vacc'd	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]				10
23	N.Y.	"	202	No	–	–	–	Friend- [illegible] Fort Myers, Fla.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Ruddy	"	"	[illegible] mole on left cheek	"	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
24	Yes	"	20	"	–	–	–	Brother- [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]				10
25	"	"	55	"	–	–	–	Uncle- George [illegible] [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Vacc'd	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Jacobs				10
26	"	"	45	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	[illegible]				10
27	"	Mother	80	–	–	–	–	Sister-in-law [illegible] 88 [illegible] Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ottawa				10
28	"	Self	110	–	–	–	–	Boarding house- [illegible] Washington St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"		Black	"	"	Hamilton				10
29	"	"	12	Yes	1908	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	Gray	"	"	Brantford				10
30	"	"	35	No	–	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown								10

CLASS E.

Henry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry W. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold
Sterling P. Helmick

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 209

PORT OF ______________,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	B.S.I. ✓	appeal ford 1/12/16					Pending Ordered [illegible] 6 [illegible] did not appear [illegible] File 335 [illegible]									
Deberred	Lagle ✓	[illegible]	18				[illegible]					Canada	[illegible]	Mother- [illegible] [illegible], Ont, Canada	[illegible]	
	B.S.I. ✓	appeal ford 1/12/16					Pending Ordered admitted 1/2/16 [illegible] did not appear [illegible] 5/12/16							56/2/1662		
Deberred	Brisbois ✓	Emil	27				Bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Father- Napoleon Brisbois, Buckingham, Que, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
	B.S.I. ✓	appeal ford 1/12/16					Pending appeal Ordered admitted 1½ of 6. Alien did not appear. Closed 7/8/16							H.&E. 11635/1862		
Deberred	Burke ✓	Albert E.	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father- [illegible] Burke, 640 [illegible] St, Ottawa, Ont		
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
4	Long ✓	Ethel	19		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Edwin Long, 36 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	[illegible]
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
5	Dean ✓	[illegible]	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Father- John Dean, Goderich, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
6	Northwood ✓	[illegible]	42		"	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	None	"	New York
	B.S.I. ✓															
7	Preston ✓	George F.	26		"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father- John L. Preston, Forest, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
8	Montgomery ✓	[illegible]	20		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father- James Montgomery, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	"	
	B.S.I. ✓	505 3/30/33 A.N.														
9	Bennett ✓	Gordon	28		"	"	Munition Inspector	"	"	"	Scotch	United States left U.S. at Buffalo	Dunkirk	Father- Percy Bennett, 355 Ontario St, [illegible] Canada	"	Dunkirk
	B.S.I. ✓															
10	Boyce ✓	Franklin [illegible]	20			"	Steel Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland	None	Ohio	Cleveland
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
11	Thompson ✓	John L	23			"	Engineer	"			"	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Lydia Thompson, 17 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
12	Wilson ✓	John W.	33		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- George Wilson, 49 Surrey St, [illegible], Isle of Wight, Eng	Pa	Lakewood
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
13	" ✓	Rose E	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Bower, Ryde, Isle of Wight, England	"	"
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
14	" ✓	Evelyn B	6	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father- do	"	"
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
15	[illegible] ✓	Blanche	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Sarah Green, [illegible], Eng.	"	"
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
16	[illegible] ✓	Catherine	27		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- [illegible], 7 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
	B.S.I. ✓															
17	Kirschenblatt ✓	Yankel	24		M	"	Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Sarah Kirschenblatt, [illegible], Radom, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
18	Robinson ✓	James	39		"	"	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle- Thomas Robinson, Lindsay, Ont, Canada	Pa	Lakewood
	B.S.I. ✓															
19	Lane ✓	Victor [illegible]	21		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- [illegible] Lane, 602 [illegible] Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	B.S.I. ✓															
20	Harris ✓	David	18		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Islington	Father- Daniel Harris, Islington, Ont, Canada	"	"
	B.S.I. ✓															
21	Tizzard ✓	Gordon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humber Bay	Father- John Tizzard, Humber Bay, Ont, Canada	"	"
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
22	Walker ✓	Grace	23		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father- George Walker, 24 Gladstone St, Guelph, Ont, Canada	"	New York
	B.S.I. ✓	1800														
23	Atkins ✓	Arthur	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	High [illegible]	Father- John Atkins, [illegible], England	Fla	Fort Myers
24	Brace ✓	William	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother- Elizabeth J. Brace, 114 Bridge St, Guelph, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
25	Schaefer ✓	William	20		"	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother- Elise Schaefer, 203 [illegible] St, Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
26	Pack ✓	Edward	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mary Pack, 7 [illegible] St, Berlin, Ont	"	"
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
27	Ramsbottom ✓	Jean	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Mother- Mary Ramsbottom, [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	New York
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
28	Classie ✓	Charles [illegible]	53		M	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smithville	Father- Charles Classie, Smithville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
29	Hoffman ✓	Evelyn	22		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Hoffman, [illegible] St, [illegible], Ont.	"	Buffalo
	Primary B.S.I. ✓															
30	Turnbull ✓	Lillian	27		"	"					Scotch	"	"	Mother- [illegible] Turnbull, [illegible], Brantford, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

51 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]			G T	Jan 7
2	"	"	30	Yes	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	8/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]			G T	7
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			M C	7
4	"	"	25	Yes	1899 1900	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	Mother - Florence Jansen, 258 West Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie			G T	7
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Flx	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	7
6	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Sister - Catherine Phillips, 618 Ridgeway Av, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			M C	7
7	"	"	25	Yes	1898 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	1911	Mother - Mrs Peter Coffield, 144 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville			M C	7
8	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	G-Mother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"			M C	7
9	"	Self	110	Yes	1902 1905	Boston, Mass	7/05	Friend - George Bufinos, 510 Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Greece	[illegible]	New York	4/02	?	7
10	"	Criminal	15	"	1911 1915	Yonkers, N.Y.	12/18/15	Home - 377 S Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]	Buffalo	G.T.R	Jany 31 1916	7
11	"	"	25	"	1905 1916	[illegible] N.Y.	1/6/16	Parsonage - [illegible] Corners, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	St Thomas				7
12	"	"	4	"	1899 1900	Buffalo N.Y	10/2/1900	1258 West Avenue Buffalo. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Cayuga			Sntl Ferry	" 7
13	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Dark	"	"	"			Sntl Ferry	" 7
14	No	"	36	"	1892 & 3 Mos. 1895 1915	Rochester N.Y	9/22/15	Cousin Jas. Enright #16 Reynolds St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.?	Rochester N.Y.			MC	" 8
15	Yes	"	300	"	1896 1908	Bflo. N.Y	1908	Friend Chas. Taylor 33-Vary St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	"	Bro. Gray	"	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 8
16	"	"	14	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. W.R. Lincoln #183-Swan St. Buffalo. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton				" 8
17	"	"	50	Yes	Tran.	Portl. Me.	1885	Bros: Saml Adlam #23 Thames St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro. Grey	Gray	"	Ireland	Fort	Portland Me	1885	Dominion	" 8
18	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Stevensville			GT	" 8
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husb: Jos. Goldberg 183-Henry St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Shenscha	Quebec	7/10	?	" 8
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Angelo Emery 255-Norwood Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Canada	Windsor			MC	" 8
21	"	Contract Laberer		"	-		-	Sister - Caroline Williams Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Yes	Stutters	3275	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Stutters	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1905	? MC	" 8
22	"	Procurer	60	Yes	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	6	½	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 8
23	Immoral Purpose			Yes	1894 1915	Virginia	1/1915	? 321 University Av. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md.	"	Gray	"	USA (?)	Norfolk Virginia			MC	" 8
24	"	"	57	No			-	City Hospital Blackwells Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible], Ont			MC	8
25	"	"	25	Yes	1904 1916	N.Y.	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Christian Nielson 31 Dry Harbor Rd. Glendale L.I.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Md.	Br	Gray		"	Toronto			GTR	8
26	"	"	500	No	-		-	Friend - S.R. Smith Grantham Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"		Collingwood				" 8
27	"	"	20	Yes	1881 1895	Pittsburg	1895	Father-in-law - Harris Friedman 90 S. Pearl St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Kavalrie	N.Y.	1881	? MC	" 8
28	"	Husb.	17	"	1887 1913	Troy, N.Y.	4/1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	USA	Troy, N.Y.			MC	" 8
29	"	Self	25	"	1914 1915	N.Y.	12/1915	St Lukes Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			MC	" 8
30	"	"	13	No	-		-	Home - 138 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1904	Kensington	" 1

CLASS E'

Peter a. Rowe
Amil W. Paine
Henry W. Fogarty
Benjamin [illegible] Gold
J. D. Smith

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 K 8 / 208 PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Primary S.A.R. ✓ Sheck	Arthur	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stricks	Father- Alfred [illegible] [illegible], Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Primary S.A.R. ✓ "	Clifford	19	"	"	~~Salesman~~ Mechanical	"	"	"	English	"	Thickston	Friend- Peter [illegible] Thickston, Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Primary P.A.R. Sherman	Norman E.	28	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife- Margaret Sherman 370 McLaren St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Rochester
4	Primary S.D.S. ✓ Jansen	Helen	22	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Cousin- Mary [illegible] Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
5	Primary S.D.S. ✓ "	Edythe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- do	"	"
6	Primary S.D.S. ✓ Murphy	Mary	38	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waynesville	Mother- Ann Murphy Waynesville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
7	Primary P.A.R. ✓ Newman	May	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunnville	Husband- Ray Newman Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
8	Primary S.A.R. ✓ "	Edna	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- do	"	"
9	B.S.I. ✓ Mitzis	Peter	25	M	"	Shoe Shining Shop	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	London	Mother- Catania Mitzis [illegible], Greece	"	New York
Debarred	B.S.I. appeal ford 1/13/16 ✓ Carter	Nellie	26	F	M	House	"	"	Sustained 1/24/16. See file 110351/1047	Aff. US at Buffalo	United States	Yonkers	Father- W. B. Vick Trenton, Ont, Canada	"	Yonkers
11	Primary S.D.S. ✓ Bagshaw	Roy B.	30	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland Conn.	Father- Samuel Bagshaw 477 Manor St, Jackdaw Toronto, Ont.	"	Hartland Conn.
12	Primary A.W.P. ✓ Jansen	Flo. S.	42	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	~~Canada~~	Fort Erie	Aunt: Mrs. Mary Sabina Fort Erie, Ontario.	"	Buffalo
13	Primary A.W.P. ✓ Paulus	Letitia	66	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis in law: "	"	"
14	B.S. ✓ Murty	James J.	23	M	S	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father: Chas P. Murty 475 Cedar St Peterboro, Ontario	"	Rochester
15	Primary H.A.B. ✓ Galloway	William	66	"	Wdr.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mezenod	Son: Edw. Galloway Mezenod, Sask. Can.	"	Buffalo
16	Primary H.A.B. ✓ Darwin	Ethel	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Husb: Fred Darwin 2019 Forget St. Regina, Sask	"	"
17	Primary H.A.B. ✓ Allan	Adelaide	50	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Youngs Point	Bro: Jno. J. Quinn Bank of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland	"	New York
18	Primary P.A.R. ✓ Nicks	Oliver J.	55	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Crystal Beach	Wf: Annie R. Nicks Crystal Beach, Ontario	"	Buffalo
✓ 19	B.S.I. ✓ Goldberg	Bessie	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Abe Goldberg #6 Glenbaby St. Toronto, Ont	"	New York
20	Primary S.D.S. ✓ Carpenter	Lloyd	21	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Ernest Carpenter 229 Allan Gardens, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	B.S.I. appeal ford 1/15/16 Diamond	Walter	18	"	"	Machinist	"	"	~~Pending~~ dismissed 1/21/16 File 110330/1063	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother- Matilda 243 King St E. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
Debarred	B.S.I. Jan 13/16 Meredith, alias Buchanan	Stanley	23	"	M	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Marie 81 Jackson St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	B.S.I. Jan 13/16 Meredith, alias Wood, alias Buchanan	Lillian	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rochester
24	Primary S.D.S. Tolton	Willie M.	25	"	S.	nurse Student	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Mother- Elsie Gorrie, Ont.	"	New York
25	Primary S.D.S. ✓ Carney	John E.	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	~~English Aff. US at Buffalo~~	USA	Glendale L.I.	Father- Edward 100 Patterson Ave. Parkdale, Toronto, Ont.	"	Glendale L.I.
26	Primary ✓ Carmichael	Archie	34	"	Wdr.	Can. Officer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kindersley Sask.	Son- Donald H. Kindersley, Sask.	Pa	Grantham
27	B.S.I. ✓ Lewis	Abraham	34	"	M	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Sam 70 Denty Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany
28	B.S.I. × ✓ "	Celia	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Primary H.W.S. ✓ Lester	Margaret	20	"	S.	Student Nurse Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- George Rosedale Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
30	Primary ✓ Clark	William R.	22	M	M	Ammunition	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Ada Clark 25 [illegible] St. E. Hamilton	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

× Lewis, Ellison J. age 1 1/2 born Albany N.Y.

50 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1		**Contract Laborer**		Yes	1906 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/11	Bro-in-law Otto Palumbo 70 Lloyd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Accadia de Foglio	New York	6/7/06	?	Jan 6
2	"	**L.P.C.** ~~Husband~~	-	"	1912 1913	"	6/13	Brother- Do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Accadia	"	5/16/12	[illegible]	" 6
3	"	**L.P.C.** ~~Father~~	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bridgeburg				" 6
4	"	**L.P.C.**	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 6
5	"	Self	225	Yes	1892 1896	Cleveland, O	1896	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	1886	?	" 6
6	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Son-Marks H. S. King 27 Stanton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5239 *	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	?	[illegible]	" 6
7	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1911	Denver, Col.	1912	Friend-Mr Albert [illegible] 132 E St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible] Landing				" 6
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	London				" 6
9	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	3241 #	"	5	7	"	White	"	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	11/9/06	Dominion	" 6
0	"	"	47	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	5/99	Nephew-Abraham Harane 1006 Summer St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown	Tattoo mark near right thumb	Turkey	Jerusalem	New York	5/1/04	?	" 6
1	"	Father	10	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Charles Schelfarth 316 Court St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Mitchell				" 6
2	"	Self	500	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Guelph				" 6
3	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	Friend-Chas Schelfarth 316 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Mitchell				" 6
4	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Lucy Faulkner 99 Florida St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Stevensville				" 6
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Royal Bank of Canada 68 William St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Durham				" 6
6	"	"	180	"	-	-	-	Curtiss Aeroplane School Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sering				" 6
7	"	"	10	Yes	1912 1915	Ontario, N.Y.	12/9/15	Aunt-Mrs Thos Sheahan Ontario, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto				" 6
8	"	"	114	"	1912 1916	Crittenden, N.Y.	1/1/16	Former domicile Crittenden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3234 XX	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Aylmer				" 6
9	"	"	8	"	1915 1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/3/16	Father-Patrick J. MacCarthy 59 E Union St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 6
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father-Albert Pesonen 1023 Buffalo N.Y., Conneaut, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William				" 6
21	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mary E. Walker 1021 Hamilton Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	Medium	Lt Br	"	"	"	Toronto				" 7
22	"	**Criminal**	5		-	-	-	Sister-Mrs George Scott 20 Buena Vista Av, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown		"	"	Augusta	Buffalo M.C.R. 2/13/16.			7
23	"	"	120		-	-	-	Nephew-Herbert W. Miller 3 Garland Court, Charlotte, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Richmond Hill	Buffalo 1/7/16 S.T.D.			" 7
24	"	**Contract Laborer**		Yes	1911 1914	Rochester, N.Y.	12/13/14	Friend-J Clay Cox 73 State St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	1905	?	" 7
25	"	"	5	"	1903 1915	"	12/23/15	Sister-W. H. Bennett 264 Wellington St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 7
26	"	"	55	"	Transit	Portland, Me	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Portland	1903	?	" 7
27	"	"	9	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro				" 7
28	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Wind Mill Point				" 7
29	"	"	17	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Port Colborne				" 7
0	"	"	50	Yes	Transit 1880 1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	3/11	Friend-E. H. [illegible] 585 Delaware Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	England	Cambridge	New York	6/89	Netherland	" 7

* Chronic nervousness & general debility due to change of life (menopause)

# Ankylosis of left knee due to old fracture of femur

Peter A. Rowe

Henry H. Fogarty

J. McKillin

S. D. Smith

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. .... 207 PORT OF ....,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Freddo	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	[illegible]	Mother- Carmela Freddo [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	"	Grazia	22		F	"	House	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Guglielmo [illegible] Accadia, Italy	"	"
Debarred	"	Antonio	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father Do	"	"
Debarred	"	Carmela	-		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	McDonald V-14853	Alex H	32		M	"	Retired Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- George McDonald Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
6	Skingley	Mary Ann	55		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Marks Skingley 31 Cumberland Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
7	Moylan	Mary	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husband- John Moylan Port [illegible], Ont, Canada	Ohio	Hamilton
8	Sluff	Wilkins	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother- Anna E. Sluff 542 Dundas St, London, Ont	N.Y.	New York
9	Crawford	Henry	45		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife- Mary Crawford 407 Bedford St, Windsor, Ont, Canada	"	"
10	Karam	Beshara	57		"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa	Son- [illegible] Karam 286 Rochester St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Jacobs	William	17		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father- John Jacobs Mitchell Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Johnston	Fred R	30		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mother- Elizabeth Johnston 17 Robinson Ave, Guelph, Ont	"	"
13	Bode	Herman	17	7	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father- William Bode Mitchell, Ont, Canada	"	"
14	Weller	[illegible]	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stevensville	Father- George Weller Stevensville, Ont, Canada	"	"
15	Wolfe	Edson	27		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father- Andrew Wolfe [illegible] Ont, Canada	"	New York
16	White	Kenneth	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Father- George White Grimsby Ont, Canada	Va	[illegible]
17	Griffen	Irene	20		F	"	House	"	"	"	English	United States	Ontario	Father- Edward Griffen [illegible] P.O. Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Ontario
18	Dawson	Katherine	66		"	Wid	Pract. Nurse	"	"	"	Dutch		Crittenden	Sister- Mrs Wm Eastman Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Crittenden
19	Lawford	Laura	28		"	M	House	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buffalo	None	"	Buffalo
20	Pesonen	Salli	-	8	"	S	"	No	No	"	Finnish	Canada	Fort William	Do	Ohio	Conneaut
21	Burns	Edward Appeal ford 1/13/16	35		M	"	Rubber Maker Sustained 1/21/16	Yes	Yes See file, 11035/1047.	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Amelia Burns 235 Booth Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Cleveland
Debarred	Anderson	Marion	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Marion Anderson 27 Beatrice St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Richmond	Matilda Appeal ford 1/8/16	69		F	Wid	House Sustained 1/28/16.	"	"	" File 11035/944. See Buffalo manft. 12/15.	Scotch	"	"	Sister- [illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	N.C.	Charlotte
Debarred	Resnicoff alias Ross	Tobias alias Toby	18		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father- David [illegible] 277 Bay St. N Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Cahoon	Violet	25		F	"	House	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father- Abram Cahoon 18 Edna St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
26	Beeston	[illegible]	29		M	"	Automobile Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- George Beeston Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	"	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	[illegible]	Mother- Mary [illegible] [illegible] Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
28	Burger	Jesse W	31		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father- William Burger [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	
29	[illegible]	Martin	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father- John [illegible] R.D. #1, Port Colborne, Ont	"	"
30	Jackson	Robert	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife- Helen Jackson Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

49 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs Isaac Archer 20 Zaphen St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]				Jan 11
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"				" 11
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 11
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 11
5	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	Daughter-Mrs Albert Summers 164 Lafayette Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Litchfield				" 11
6	"	Self	50	Yes	Aug 1915	Pittsburg Pa	10/15	Daughter-Maud Reid 1116 Coal St, Wilkinsburg, Pitts, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	England	Hatton Wood	Quebec	10/14/12	Tunisian	" 11
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tynedale	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	40	Yes	T.S.	Cleveland, O	4/13	Brother-Herbert Strangways 608-E-109th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beeton				" 11
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father-Louis Fleischman 2331 E-37th St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto				" 11
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 11
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Friend-Joseph Wessler 424 Union Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 5
12	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Falls View				" 5
13	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt-Magdelene Walder 325 W Ferry St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	6	1	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Wilmot Center				" 5
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother-Lincoln Jansen 134 Offord Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left chin	"	Preston				" 5
15	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Friend-Grant McConnell 287 Normal Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	None	"	Berlin				" 5
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Womens Hospital 110th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Campellford				" 5
17	"	"	31	"	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs Mulligan 142 W-42nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	10/27/12	Teutonic	" 5
18	"	"	48	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Manchester	"	5/19/11	Victorian	" 5
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend-Percy Armstrong 751 E-12th St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Blue	Scar on left wrist	"	Birmingham	Halifax	3/08	Tunisian	" 5
20	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Huntersto[illegible]				" 5
21	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Holy Angels Academy 320 Porter Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	"	Ottawa				" 5
22	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt-Margaret Sheehan 475 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Orillia				" 5
23	"	"	15	Yes	T.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/1/16	Friend-Mrs C Goff 1550 Delaware Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	Brantford				" 5
24	"	"	4	"	1915	" N.Y.	12/24/15	Aunt-Mrs Patrick Hagan 1242 Jewett St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cayuga				" 5
25	"	"	10	"	1912 1915	"	12/25/15	Sister-Bell McArthur 174 Norwalk Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Owen Sound				" 5
26	"	"	.75	"	1914 1915	Ithaca, N.Y.	12/23/15	Sister-Helen Steele 113 Stewart Av, Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Snow Road				" 5
27	"	"	10	"	'11 1915	Clifton Springs N.Y.	7/10/15	Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Kingston				" 5
28	"	"	100	"	1911 1915	New York N.Y.	12/24/15	Home- 380 Riverside Drive, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				" 5
29	"	Procurer	177	No	—	—	—	Cousin-Oscar Pecore R.F.D. #2, Box 128 A Brooklyn Hts, Cleve O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Mark				" 5
30	"	Prostitute	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Richelieu St Rock				" 5

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Peter A. Rowe
Henry H. Fogarty
J. M. Old
Benjamin T. Goff
John Flemming
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 ✓ 206 PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	B.S.I. Fader ✓	Louie	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Maple Lake	Husband- Elder Fader Maple Lake, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
Debarred	B.S.I. ' ✓	Admiral	12		M	S	'	'	"	"	"	"	'	Father- Do	'	"
Debarred	B.S.I. ' ✓	Genevieve	9		F	"	'	"	"	'	"	"	'	' Do	'	'
Debarred	B.S.I. " ✓	Dorothy	2		'	"	"	No	No	'	'	'	'	' Do	"	"
5	Primary Morgan ✓	Caroline	57		"	M	'	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	'	Cloyne	Husband- Edward Morgan Cloyne, Ont, Canada.	'	"
6	Primary Stokes ✓	Jane	21		'	"	"	"	'	'	English	'	Hamilton	Husband- Moses Stokes #4 Adams St, Hamilton, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg E.
7	Primary " ✓	Adeline	8		F	S	"	"	'	'	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
8	Primary Strangways ✓	Eva	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beeton	Mother- Jennie Strangways Beeton, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Fleischman ✓	Morris	6		M	'	"	No	No	'	Hebrew	'	Toronto	None	'	'
10	B.S.I. ' ✓	Samuel	4		'	'	"	'	'	'	"	'	"	Do	'	"
Debarred	3.S.I. Pankovic alias Wiesula ✓	Lija	3		'	'	"	"	'	'	Croatian	'	Welland	Do	N.Y.	Lackawanna
Debarred	B.S.I. ✓	Slava	1	6	"	"	"	'	'	'	'	'	"	Do	"	'
13	Primary Lewis ✓	Harry	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	'	Irish	"	Berlin	Father- Almon Lewis Berlin, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
14	B.S.I. Jansen ✓	Edward	25		'	'	'	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father- August Jansen Berlin, Ont, Canada.	'	'
15	B.S.I. Moss ✓	Harry	20		'	'	Shoe Maker	"	"	'	English	"	"	Mother- Amanda Moss Berlin, Ont, Canada.	"	'
16	Primary McLachlan ✓	Maude	30		F	'	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt- Kate Barnett Havelock, Ont, Canada.	'	New York
17	B.S.I. Strachan ✓	Mina	23		"	"	Waitress	'	"	'	Scotch	"	'	Sister- Mrs Wm Barringer 118 Cooper Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
18	Primary Ward ✓	Richard	21		M	'	Cout Attendant	'	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Alfred E. Ward 12 Portland Grove, Manchester, Eng	'	Buffalo E.
19	Watkins ✓	John	55		'	M	Plasterer	'	'	'	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Primary Neff ✓	Eli R.	30		"	S	Grain Scooper	'	'	'	German	"	Humberstone	Father- Joseph Neff Ridgeway, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Primary Hanbury ✓	Helen	18		F	"	School Teacher	'	"	"	Irish	'	Ottawa	Brother- Michael Hanbury 492 Lisgar St, Ottawa, Ont Canada.	"	'
22	Primary Quigley ✓	Edward	21		M	"	Clerk	'	"	"	"	'	Orillia	Father- John Quigley Orillia, Ont, Canada.	"	"
23	Primary Fawcett ✓	Bertha	38		F	'	Graduate Nurse	"	'	'	'	"	Brantford	Brother- Elmer Fawcett R.R. #3, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	'	"
24	Long ✓	Mary	24		'	'	Factory Worker	'	'	'	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father- Jeremiah Long Cayuga, Ont, Canada	"	"
25	Primary Cruikshank ✓	Ella	23		'	'	Tailoress	'	'	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	Father- Alex J. Cruikshank Owen Sound Ont, Canada	'	'
26	Primary Steele ✓	Marcella	19		"	"	Student	'	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo '	Ithaca	Father- William H. Steele Mississippi, Ont, Canada.	"	Ithaca
27	Primary Morris ✓	Edna	38		"	"	Nurse	'	"	'	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Clifton Springs	Father- William Morris Kingston, Ont, Canada.	"	Clifton Springs
28	Primary Greening ✓	William S.	31		M	M	Barber	'	'	'	'	Left U.S. at Buffalo '	New York	Father- Thomas Greening 221 St George St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
Debarred	Peron ✓	Esdras Jr.	22		'	S	Carpenter	'	'	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Father- Esdras Peron Sr. St Basile, Chambly Co, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Duhamel ✓	Marie Anne	30		F	"	Domestic	'	'	"	"	"	'	Father- Georges Duhamel 1431 Logan St, Montreal, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

48 30 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Fawcett
Farrell

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

ONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916.
1	Yes	Self	2 /	Yes	July 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/31/15	None- 701 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto			me	Jan 3
2	"	"	46 /	"	1910 1913	Providence R.I.	4/15	252 Broadway, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Russeltown			ss	" 3
3	"	"	2 /	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Harold B. Yeoman 3011 Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville			me	" 3
4	"	"	50 /	Yes	1900 1903	Buffalo, N.Y.	Summer 1903	Niece- Mrs Wm Bowman 247 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Cobourg			me	" 3
5	"	"	1 /	"	June 1915	"	12/31/15	Friend- J. J. Graves 97 Albany St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3171 General debility	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray		"	Fort Erie			ss	" 3
6	"	"	5 /	"	Sept 1915	"	"	Employer- Mr Nicholas Fisher 81 Wadsworth, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Arthur			me	" 3
7	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Anna V. Sutton 109 Wilson Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Selkirk			me	" 3
8	"	"	150 /	Yes	1880 1915	Lewiston, N.Y.	7/15	Brother- Roger Slade Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Black	Black	"	United States	Lewiston			me	" 3
9	"	L.P.C.	None	-	-	-	-	Friend- Adam Andrews 260 Canal St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy white		Gray	"	Canada	Fergus			me	" 3
10	"	"	50 /	Yes	1910 1915	Pittsburg, Pa	12/19/15	None- 6444 Forbes St, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Guelph			me	" 3
11	"	"	60 /	"	1912 1915	"	12/24/15	Rooming House- 324 Roth St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton			me	" 3
12	"	Husband	-	"	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Aunt- Mrs Chas Laughter 1314 West Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ancaster			ss	" 3
13	"	Self	105 /	"	1912 1915	"	12/16/15	Aunt- Mary Stinson 73 Lanford St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Grantown			ss	" 3
14	"	"	4 /	"	Sept 1915	"	12/30/15	Friend- G. R. Crowe 334 Forte St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Port Colborne			ss	" 3
15	"	Contract Laborer		"	May 1915	"	12/24/15	Friend- Mrs E. Ellis 38 North St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Tavistock			ss	" 3
16	"	Contract Laborer		"	Aug 1915	"	12/31/15	Home- 270 Parkdale St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Ridgeway				" 3
17	"	L.P.C. Husband	-	"	1898 1915	"	6/15	Home- 1322 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Buffalo.		G.T. April 11 1916	3
18	"	Contract Laborer		"	Nov 1915	"	12/31/15	200	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ridgeway	"		G.T. April 29 1916 me	3.
19	"	"	10 -	"	1904 1915	Cleveland	12/6/15	Home- 2168 E-85th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	No	Married	"	5	3½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Caledonia			me	" 4
20	"	"	25 -	"	Jan 1915	Johnstown, N.Y.	12/24/15	Former domicile 206 S. Melcher St, Johnstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Port Dover			me	" 4
21	"	L.P.C. (8-10)			1900 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	7/1/13	Friend- G. H. Fleber 776 Tonawanda St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	* 3193	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Br	"	Middle finger left hand missing	"	Merriton			me	" 4
22	"	Father	35 /	No	-	-	-	Messiah Bible School Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	None	"	Collingwood			me	" 4
23	"	Self	145	Yes	1913 1914	Cleveland "	4/14	Friend- Ed Graham 1030 S. Salina St, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Bracebridge			me	" 4
24	"	"	35 /	No	-	-	-	New York City Hospital New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	1903	? me	" 4
25	"	"	50 /	"	-	-	-	Martha Washington Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Plymouth	"	1880	? me	" 4
26	"	"	100 /	"	-	-	-	Sister- Margaret Murch Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 4
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	"			me	" 4
28	"	"	20 /	"	-	-	-	Husband- O'Connor 305 McBride St, Syracuse, N.Y.					Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ayr			me	" 4
29	"	"	60 /	Yes	T.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	12/17/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsburg			me	" 4
30	"	L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Isaac Archer 20 Lapham St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	Maple Lake				" 4

* Right inguinal hernia, not retained by truss
Senility Chronic articular rheumatism

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Rowe
Henry W. Fogarty
David
J. Rowe
Benjamin Gold
A. D. Smith

Form 1—Cana

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAU
MONTREAL, AT END OF EAC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 25 K J R 205 PORT OF NEW YORK,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donohoe B.S.I. ✓	James	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Georgina Donohoe 7 Shuter St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Primary B.S.I. Waddell ✓	Edith	26		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown	Father- William [illegible] Allenford, Ont, Canada	R.I.	Providence
3	Primary B.S.I. Haney ✓	Sadie	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Father- James Haney Dunnville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	B.S.I. Orr ✓	Margaret	[illegible]		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundalk	Brother- [illegible] Orr Dundalk, Ont, Canada	"	"
5	B.S.I. Mandley ✓	Hannah	60		F	Wid	Dairy Laundress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Attercliffe	Son- George Mandley Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	"
✓ 6	Primary B.S.I. Coughlin ✓	Mary	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother- Bella Coughlin Guelph, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Primary S.I.S. Shoger ✓	Sadie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Selkirk	Sister- Emma Dutte Selkirk, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
8	B.S.I. Williams ✓	Chock	34		"	M	"	No	No	"	Indian	"	Caledonia	None	N.Y.	Lawton Unit
Debarred 9	B.S.I. Scanlan ✓	Timothy	52		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother- James Scanlan Fergus, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
10	B.S.I. Holland ✓	Rex	25		"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Pittsburg	Father- Shadrick Holland 26 Edwin St, Guelph, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	B.S.I. Medley ✓	Roger E.	34		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Father- Samuel Medley 18 Emmerson St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	" ✓	Agnes	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Mother- Ellen Adcock Chedock, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Primary J.A.S.I. Shipley ✓	Jessie	30		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	None	"	"
14	Lee ✓	Clarence Appeal ford 1/12/16	21 ~~Pending~~		M	"	Machinist dismissed 1/27/16 File 11030/1022	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Father- Abner Lee Port Colborne, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Debarred 15	B.S.I. Ratz ✓	Gordon L. Appeal ford 1/3/16	19 ~~Pending~~		"	"	Clerk Automobile Dismissed 2/4/16 File 11035/1035	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Father- Adam E. Ratz Tavistock, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred 16	Trickenbrodt ✓	James Appeal ford 1/3/16	26 ~~Pending~~		"	M	Instructor Sustained 2/4/16 See file 11035/1035	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Father- Fred Trickenbrodt Crystal Beach, Ont, Canada.	"	" United
Debarred 17	" ✓	Helena Appeal ford 1/3/16	19 ~~Pending~~		F	"	None Do	"	"	"	Do	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Fa-in-law Do	"	"
Debarred 18	" ✓	Charles	23		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Father- Do	"	"
19	Primary S.S.I. Schultz ✓	Sarah A.	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Cleveland	Mother- Matilda Schultz St. Marys, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	B.S.I. Dills ✓	George A.	22		M	"	Printer	"	"	"	Dutch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Johnstown	Father- George Dills Acton West, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Johnstown
Debarred 21	B.S.I. Boyle ✓	Nelson H.	61		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Attercliffe	Brother- William Boyle Thorold, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
22	Primary B.S.I. Baker ✓	Lilian	31		F	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Collingwood	Father- Charlie Baker Collingwood, Ont, Canada	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Primary Nicholson ✓	Charles	23		M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mimico	Father- Richard Nicholson Mimico, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Primary Marshall ✓	Emily	20		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Havelock	Sister- Lottie Marshall Aylmer, Ont, Canada.	"	New York S
25	B.S.I. Murch ✓	Amelia	41		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother- Cecil J. Murch 558 Queen St, Toronto, Ont	"	" C
26	" ✓	Winifred	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
27	" ✓	Florence	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Primary O'Connor ✓	Laura 5?3 Ver. file 12-0-9/21/38 FY	57		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- George Porter Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
29	Primary Maltby ✓	Earl R.	28		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Alice Maltby 175 Keel St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	B.S.I. Cassidy ✓	Eliza	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Husband- Jimmie Cassidy Huntsville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester

NOT USED

47

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIE
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 25

S APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

egulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF .... NEW YORK.

April 29, 1939

R-116874
RV

371
47
28

Immigration and Naturalization Service,
St. Albans, Vermont

Reference is made to your manifest No. 371-47-28 in regard to the case of Laura O'Connor.

After careful consideration of the evidence presented in the record the Department has ordered that the record of arrival of the above-named alien at the port of Quebec, May 18, 1924 on the SS Ausonia as a citizen of the United States be noted to show admission as an alien, native and citizen of Canada, returning to a previously lawfully acquired domicile in the United States under the authority contained in Section 13(b) of the Immigration Act of 1924. Head Tax has been received in the Central Office.

By direction of the Commissioner,

/S/ J.H.Wagner, Assistant.

1	2										11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Giv									The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. ✓ Donohoe	Jam									Sister- Georgina Donohoe 7 Shuter St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Waddell	Edit									Father- William C. Waddell Allenford, Ont, Canada	R.I.	Providence
3	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Haney	Sadi									Father- James Haney Dunnville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	B.S.I. ✓ Orr	Margaret	45	"	"	Domestic	Scotch	"	Dundalk		Brother- Wm. D. Orr Dundalk, Ont, Canada	"	"
5	B.S.I. ✓ Handley	Hannah	50	F	Wid	Confinement	Irish	"	Attercliffe		Son- George Handley Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	"
6	✓ Primary B.S.I. ✓ Coughlin	Mary	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Guelph		Mother- Bella Coughlin Guelph, Ont, Canada	"	"
7	Primary S.B.S. ✓ Sloger	Sadie	20	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Selkirk		Sister- Emma Sutte Selkirk, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
8	B.S.I. ✓ Williams	Chook	34	"	M	No No	Indian	"	Caledonia		None	N.Y.	Lewiston
9	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ Scanlan	Timothy	22	M	S	Labour	Irish	"	Hamilton	Left U.S at Buffalo	Brother- James Scanlan Fergus, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
10	B.S.I. ✓ Holland	Rex	25	"	"	Student Yes Yes	English	United States	Pittsburg	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father- Shadrick Holland 26 Edwin St, Guelph, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	B.S.I. ✓ Medley	Roger E.	34	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father- Samuel Medley 18 Emmerald St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
12	B.S.I. ✓ "	Agnes	31	F	"	House	"	"	Buffalo	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Mother- Ellen Adcock Chedock Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Shipley	Jessie	30	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	None	"	"
14	B.S.I. ✓ Lee	Clarence appeal ford 1/17/16	21	M	"	Machinist ~~Studying~~ dismissed 1/27/16 File 11030/1022	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father- Abner Lee Port Colborne Ont, Canada	"	"
15	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ Matz	Gordon L. appeal ford 1/5/16	19	"	"	Clerk ~~Studying~~ Woonsfield Dismissed 2/4/16 File 11035/1033	German	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father- Adam E. Matz Tavistock, Ont, Canada	"	"
16	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ Truckenbrodt	James appeal ford 1/5/16	26	"	M	Instructor ~~Studying~~ Sustained 2/4/16 See file 11035/1035	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father- Fred Truckenbrodt Crystal Beach, Ont, Canada	"	"
17	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ "	Helene appeal ford 1/5/16	19	F	"	House ~~Studying~~ Do	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Fa-in-law No	"	"
18	Debarred ✓ "	Charles	23	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Left U.S at Buffalo	Father No	"	"
19	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Schultz	Sarah A.	35	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Cleveland	Left U.S at Buffalo	Mother- Matilda Schultz St Marys, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20	B.S.I. ✓ Dills	George A.	22	M	"	Printer	Dutch	"	Johnstown		Father- George Dills Acton West, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Johnstown
21	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ Boyle	Nelson A.	61	"	"	Labour	Irish	Canada	Attercliffe		Brother- William Boyle Thorold, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
22	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Baker	Lilian	31	F	"	Student	German	"	Collingwood		Father- Charles Baker Collingwood, Ont, Canada	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Nicholson	Charles	23	M	"	Photographer Student	Irish	"	Mimico		Father- Richard Nicholson Mimico, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Marshall	Emily	20	F	"	Nurse	Scotch	"	Havelock		Sister- Lottie Marshall Algonquin, Ont, Canada	"	New York
25	B.S.I. ✓ Munck	Amelia	41	"	"	Housekeeper	English	"	Toronto		Brother- Cecil J. Munck 558 Queen St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
26	B.S.I. ✓ "	Winifred	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"		Father No	"	"
27	B.S.I. ✓ "	Florence	15	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"
28	Primary B.S.I. ✓ O'Connor	Laura 523 Ver. file 12-0-4/21/38 FY	37	"	M	House	"	"	"		Brother- George Porter Welland, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
29	Primary B.S.I. ✓ Maltby	Earl R.	28	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"		Wife- Alice Maltby 175 Keel St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
30	Debarred B.S.I. ✓ Cassidy	Eliza	33	F	"	House	"	"	Huntsville		Husband- Jimmie Cassidy Huntsville, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester

NOT USED

47

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
Yes	Father	20	Yes	Feb. 1915	N.Y. Brooklyn,	12/22/15	Pratt Institute Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3	Fair	Lt.Br.	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				Jan. 1
"	Husband	700	"	1890 1910	Pa. & N.Y.	6/10	Sister- Anna Mesker [illegible] Main St., Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	"	"	United States	Coudersport				1
"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	Canada	Swift Current				" 1
"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 1
"	Self	54	Yes	Aug. 1915	N.Y. Rochester	12/23/15	Boarding House- 244 Clay Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	[illegible]				" 1
"	"	60	"	1909 1915	N.Y. & Conn.	12/26/15	Former domicile- 303 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Dark	Lt.Br.	Gray	"	"	Kingston				" 1
"	"	10	"	1915	N.Y. Buffalo,	12/24/15	Husband- Herman Dares 1015 Elmwood Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Coboconk				" 1
"	"	3	"	1912 1915	"	12/31/15	Wife- Clara Nolan 264 W. Delavan St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Medium	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	"	Quebec				" 1
"	"	80	"	1913 1915	"	1/1/16	Former domicile 401 Bryant St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Scar left thumb	"	Moulton				" 1
"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	Toronto			me	" 1
"	Self	2500	"	–	–	–	Imperial Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Dover	Quebec	6/70	Caspian	" 2
"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 2
"	"	200	Yes	1908 1915	N.Y. New York,	12/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"			me	" 2
"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"			me	" 2
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	" 2
"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Holland Landing				" 2
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Cousin- Ida Rubenstein 266 Joseph Av., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			me	" 2
"	**Contrast Laborer**		"	–	–	–	Conn. Hospital for Insane Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Folkestone	Montreal	6/17/12	Victorian	" 2
"	"	25	"	–	–	–	New York Military College Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Thomas			me	" 2
"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Roosevelt Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa			me	" 2
"	"	700	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.Br.	"	"	"	Dresden			me	" 2
"	"	150	Yes	1910 1915	N.Y. New York,	12/23/15	Boarding House- 250 W. 52nd St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton			me	" 2
"	"	7	"	1913 1915	Cleveland	12/25/15	Sister- Mrs. Wm. H. Shean 1726 E-19th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto			me	" 2
"	"	110	No	–	–	–	City Hospital Blackwells Island, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"			me	" 3
"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Canadian Bank of Commerce Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Merrickville			me	" 3
"	"	15	Yes	1898 1899	N.Y. Syracuse	1899	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Smiths Falls			me	" 3
"	"	100	"	1901 1905	Conn. Bridgeport,	1905	Father- John Griffin Sidney St., Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Clyde Bank	St John	1902	Parisian	" 3
"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Father-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Auchindering	Montreal	1905	?	" 3
"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Gr.-Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 3
"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 3

Signed E. L. Robinson

F. A. [illegible]

Henry H. Fogarty

J. M. Quin

Benjamin J. Fold

J. D. Smith

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

204

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a ci bef cit
1	Primary 14 A B Mc Kim	Elsie I.	31		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John	Father-Robert F. Mc Kim St. John, N.B., Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Primary 14 A 7 Hutchinson	Pearl	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current	Husband-Walter Hutchinson Swift Current, Sask, Canada	Pa	Meadville	
3	Primary 14 A 7 "	Gibson	3		"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
4	Primary 14 A 7 " B.S.O.	Edward	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
5	Strattey	Edgar	22		"	"	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Rochester	Uncle-W. M. Tempest 163 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	Primary 14 A B. Clarke	Harold M	29		"	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Bridgeport	Father-W. C. H. Clarke 55 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	Conn	Bridgeport	
7	Primary B.S.S. Davie B.S.O.	Bessie	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Father-J. B. White Coboconk, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Hohan B.S.O.	Dennis J.	43		M	"	Dredgeman	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S.	"	Father-Michael Hohan Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
9	Carter	Benjamin	21		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Nelson Carter Attercliffe, Ont, Canada	"	"	
10	Primary E.R.O. Jack	Robert K	-	10	"	"	None	No	No	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	"	New York	
11	Primary S.O.S. Lucine	Elizabeth	65		F	Wid	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Son-Stephen Lucine 42 [illegible] Ave., Hamilton, Ont	"	"	E.
12	Primary S.O.S. "	Nellie	40		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	
13	Primary S.O.S. "	Robert 11210/7607	30		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	
14	Primary S.O.S. "	Vera	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Alfred Robinson 164 Mc Donald Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15	Primary S.O.S. "	Ralph	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
16	11032/6 Primary S.O.S. Grantham	Edith	22		F	"	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother-Max Grantham 89 Harrison St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
17	Mehr B.S.I.	Ethel	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Lyman Mehr 28 [illegible] Ave, Toronto, Ont,	"	Rochester	
18	Debarred B.S.I. Francis	Appeal fwd 1/5/16 Dismissed 1/13/16 File 11035/1023 Bessie	32		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Richard Francis 58 Tredegar Sq, London, Eng	Conn	Middletown	E.
19	Primary E.X.R. Jackson	William	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father-William R. Jackson St. Thomas, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Cornwall	
20	Primary S.R.O. Michael	Gertrude M	24		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Mother-Martha Michael Oshawa, Ont, Canada.	"	New York	
21	Primary S.O.S. Tassie	Rebecca	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterdown	Mother-Margaret Tassie Waterdown, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
22	Primary S.O.S. Mc Leod B.S.S.	Donald	22		M	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Mother-Jessie Mc Leod 73 Leaming St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
23	Chalue	Walker	21		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Cleveland	Father-Anthony Chalue 223 Grenadier Rd, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	Primary H.A.7. Chamberlain	Grace	23		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Thomas Chamberlain Long Branch, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
25	Primary H.A.7. Phillips B.S.O.	Richard C	22		M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-Richard Phillips Merrickville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
26	Pritchard	John H	29		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wife-Frances Pritchard 32 Grenadier Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
27	Primary B.S.S. Griffin	William	30		"	"	Roofer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Conn	Bridgeport	Sc
28	Primary B.S.S. "	Mary	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	Primary B.S.S. "	Mary	14		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30	Primary B.S.S. "	Jennie	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

46

30/1R

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	$4.50	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	3106 1st joint of ring finger right hand missing	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	3rd finger lt hand 1st joint amputated	Canada	Toronto			we	Jan 1
2	″	″	5	″	—	—	—	Friend- Grace Williams 176 E Ferry St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	Gray	None	Scotland	St Ignace	Quebec	6/12/11	Saturnia we	″ 1
3	″	Husband	—	″	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs McDonald 1253 Ontario St, Cleveland, O	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	Fair	″	Brown	″	England	Sheffield	″	5/11/09	Corsican we	″ 1
4	″	Father	—	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ we	″ 1
5	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	Canada	Toronto			we	″ 1
6	″	″	—	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″			we	″ 1
7	″	Self	30	″	—	—	—	Manhattan Hospital New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Married	″	5	6	″	″	Blue	″	″	Woodstock			we	″ 1
8	″	″	80	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Pickering			we	″ 1
9	″	″	7	Yes	1909 1910	Seattle, Wash	3/10	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	England	Southampton	St. John	2/09	Laurentian we	″ 1
10	″	″	20	″	T.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/15	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	Canada	Welland			we	″ 1
11	″	″	13	″	″	″	12/4/15	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Brown	″	″	Toronto			we	″ 1
12	″	″	25	″	″	″	11/15	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	″	″	Welland			we	″ 1
13	″	″	16	″	″	″	″	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Brown	″	″	″			we	″ 1
14	″	″	20	″	1901 1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	1914	Cousin- Mike Buckovich 496 Ridge Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	11	Ruddy	″	Blue	″	Hungary	Herzogovitz	New York	3/6/01	Zeeland we	″ 1
15	″	″	9	″	1914 1915	Youngstown, O.	8/15	Friend- Aaron Marcus 1980 Niagara St, Buffalo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Medium	″	Brown	″	″	Neha Maz	Quebec	7/08	Slavonian we	″ 1
16	″	″	30	″	1891 to 1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	1893	No address	″	″	″	″	Married	″	5	8	″	″	Blue	″	England	Selby	New York	12/91	City of Berlin we	″ 1
17	″	″	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Charity Kehamer 214 High St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	—	″	″	″	″	Canada	Welland			we	″ 1
18	″	″	143	Yes	T.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/15	No address	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	8	Fair	″	″	″	″	Eganville			we	″ 1
19	″	″	11	″	″	″	12/26/15	Friend- Queenie Carter 57 Pierson St, Buffalo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Dove City			we	″ 1
20	″	″	16	″	″	″	12/30/15	No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Brown	″	″	Welland			we	″ 1
21	″	″	35	No	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	″	England	Middleton	Montreal	10/05	Dominion	″ 1
22	″	Husband	—	″	—	—	—	Cousin- Harry Murphy 174 Reeves Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	8142 Two months pregnant	″	5	4½	Medium	″	Gray	″	Canada	Hewitt			we	″ 1
23	″	Self	23	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	1½	Fair	″	Brown	″	″	Marshville			we	″ 1
24	″	Friend	7	″	—	—	—	Cousin- John Wietschley 870 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2½	″	″	″	″	″	Tavistock			we	″ 1
25	″	Self	32	″	—	—	—	Friend- John Wietschley 870 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	Medium	″	″	″	″	″			we	″ 1
26	″	″	1100	″	—	—	—	Daughter- Mrs Frances [illegible] 75 Clinton St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	Married	″	5	10	″	Gray	Gray	″	″	Elizabethville			we	″ 1
27	″	″	37	″	—	—	—	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	″	″	Markdale			we	″ 1
28	″	″	20	″	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs Malvin Thuk 712 Dennison St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Auburn	Gray	″	″	Port Colborne			we	″ 1
29	″	″	200	″	—	—	—	Sister- Miss E M Murray 11 E Newton St, Boston, Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	Medium	″	Brown	″	″	Moncton			we	″ 1
30	″	″	32	Yes	1915	Cleveland, O.	12/8/15	Uncle- S.S. Wright 2444 Coventry St, Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	″	Blue	″	″	Quebec			we	″ 1

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Rowe

Benjamin H. Gold

F. J. Jankowski

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2   R ✓ 203

PORT OF ______

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. Newton ✓	Harold	18		M	S	Drover	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father-William Newton [illegible] Ave, Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	B.S.I. Christie ✓	Anna	30		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-Jane Stewart Arbroath, Scotland	"	"	Sc
3	B.S.I. Tanley ✓	Mary	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Edward Turner Sheffield, England	Ohio	Cleveland	E
4	B.S.I. " ✓	John	9	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Father Do	"	"	
5	B.S.I. " ✓	Catherine	5	5	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
6	B.S.I. " ✓	Wilfred	-	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
7	Primary S.R.O. Justin ✓	Gladys	22		F	"	Student Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Harry Justin Woodstock, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
8	Primary S.R.O. Bateman ✓	Gladys	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Richard Bateman 361 Danforth Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
9	Primary B.T.Y. Harris ✓	William G.	28		M	"	Electric Steel Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	None	"	Buffalo	E
10	Primary S.A.R. Wilson ✓	Harry	19		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-William Wilson Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
11	Primary S.A.R. Smith ✓	Thomas	20		"	"	Clothing Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Thomas Smith 334 James St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
12	Primary S.A.R. Whalley ✓	John	19		"	"	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Percy Whalley Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
13	Primary S.A.R. " ✓	Reginald	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	Primary V.F.J. Breikovich ✓	Nicholas	31		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife-Mellie Breikovich Croatia, Hungary	"	"	Hu
15	B.S.I. Iosif ✓	Macedon	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Wife-Floritza Iosif 6th St, Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
16	Primary S.A.R. Bradshaw ✓	Charles W.	47		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife-Katherine Bradshaw 12 Randolph St, Welland, Ont	"	"	E
17	Primary S.A.R. Matthews ✓	Edwin H.	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Leonard A Matthews Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
18	Primary S.A.R. Griffith ✓	Samuel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-George Griffith North Bay, Ont, Canada	"	"	
19	Primary S.A.R. Herdman ✓	William	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Robert Herdman Welland Ont, Canada	"	"	
20	Primary S.A.R. Jones ✓	Richard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-David Jones Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
21	Primary S.A.R. Wilmott ✓	Albert	26		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife-Carrie Wilmott Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	E
22	B.S.I. Brown ✓	Clara M.	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Welland Junction	Mother-Mary E Dennis Hewitt, Ont, Canada	"	Lackawanna	
23	B.S.I. " ✓	Ulrich	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-William E Brown [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"	
24	B.S.I. Berg ✓	Edna	24		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	Father-Peter Berg Tavistock, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
25	B.S.I. Wicker ✓	Wilson H.	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Adam Wicker Tavistock, Ont, Canada	"	"	
26	Primary S.A.R. Prouse ✓	John	67		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Cousin-Richard Prouse Kennington, Ont, Canada	"	"	
27	Primary S.A.R. Nesbit ✓	Harry	25		"	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Missanabie	Mother-Annie Nesbit Markdale, Ont, Canada	"	"	
28	Primary S.A.R. Anderson ✓	Lloyd	17	11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Father-John Anderson Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	"	"	
29	Primary H.A.B. Murray ✓	Margaret E.	23		F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Golden	Father-William W Murray [illegible], Moncton, N.B. Canada	Mass	Boston	
30	Primary S.A.R. Pfeiffer ✓	Walter	17		M	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Quebec	Father-Adolphus Pfeiffer 6 Stanislaus St, Quebec, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

45   30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1915

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]			me	Dec 31
2	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 31
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 31
4	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law [illegible] Johnson Vernon Av, Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Hand	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 31
5	"	"	50	Yes	[illegible]	Rochester	1914	Sister- Maria [illegible] 282 Clay St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3024 Examination Hand	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 31
6	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1914 1895	[illegible] N.Y.	8/15	Sister- Elizabeth [illegible] 972 [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 31
7	"	L.P.C. Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"			me	" 31
8	"	Self	3	"	-	-	-	Father- [illegible] Livingstone 99 Buckingham St, [illegible], Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Halifax	4/12	Royal George	" 31
9	"	"	23	"	-	-	-	Methodist Epis. Hospital 6th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Hand	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	[illegible] Falls			me	" 31
10	"	"	100	Yes	1902 1907 Months	NYC + N.Y.	2/25/15	Wife- Jennie Landau 1098 Elmore Place, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin	New York	1902	[illegible]	" 31
11	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Cousin- Jan [illegible] 906 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good 2396	"	-	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	" 31
12	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1915	Buffalo, N.Y. State		No address	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	Scar point of chin	"	[illegible]			me	" 2
13	"	"	-	"	Visits	-	-	178 Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Switzerland	Neuchatel	?	?	? me	" 13
14	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Hand	"	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]				1915 Jan 1
15	"	Husband	20	Yes	1914 1915	Baltimore, Md	12/13	Aunt- Mrs Scott Crockett 1497 [illegible] Av, Lakewood, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	" 1
16	"	Self	5	No	-	-	-	Sister- Marion Cooke 711 James Ave, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	5/12	Empress of Ireland me	" 1
17	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Brother- Andrew Freeman 2014 Michigan St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			me	" 1
18	"	L.P.C.	5	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Walter A. [illegible] Rosedale Apts, Elmwood Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	6/09	Royal George me	" 1
19	"	L.P.C.	5	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" me	" 1
20	"	Contract Laborer			-	-	-	Brother- Albert [illegible] Chapman 208 W Division St, Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5/11	Southwark me	" 1
21	"	"	35	Yes	1901 1904	Port Huron, Mich	1904	Son- Harry E. [illegible] 411 Adam St, Buffalo	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	"	Canada "	Colborne	—		me	" 1
22	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Sandy	Blue	"	"	"	—		me	" 1
23	"	Self	10	No	-	-	-	Friend- Thomas [illegible] 33 Essex St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Hand	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 1
24	"	"	18	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs [illegible] 570 Eagle St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa			me	" 1
25	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs [illegible] 33 Essex St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto			me	" 1
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-law- [illegible] 41 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"			me	" 1
27	"	"	26	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	10/3/12	Grampian me	" 1
28	"	"	100	Yes	U.S.	Buffalo	7/4/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Stouffville			me	" 1
29	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Uncle- William Hutton Seneca [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hamilton			me	" 1
30	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto				" 1

* [illegible] ability [illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
14—26 Inspector in Charge / Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin [illegible] Gold
John [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. [illegible] 2 K JR 1 202

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	F[illegible]	Joseph	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	St. [illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	Peter	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Primary O.A.R. [illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible] B.S.I.	[illegible]	30		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Debarred	Richardson [illegible] Appeal [illegible] dismissed 1/20/16 File [illegible]	[illegible]	37		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	[illegible] St, Toronto, Ont		
Debarred	" B.S.I.	[illegible]	1		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	Livingstone Primary O.A.O.	Robert W	22		M	"	Soldier	"	"	"	Irish	"		[illegible] Joseph [illegible]	"	"
9	Watt Primary H.A.O.	Margaret	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father- John Watt [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Landau B.S.I.	Alfred	47		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	German	United States	Brooklyn	[illegible] Canada. [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Warze [illegible] file #11032/2-B, dated 12/29/15	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Berlin, Germany	"	"
12	Holland Montreal file #11023-7/15, dated 12/30/15	[illegible]	34		M	M	Painter Decorator	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	None	"	Buffalo
13	Jules Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Father- Joseph Holland 35 [illegible], London, Ont.	"	"
14	Hobbs Primary H.A.O.	Lawrence W	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife- [illegible] Jules [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
15	Cooke Primary B.S.I.	Norma	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Agnes Hobbs 133 [illegible] St, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
16	Walker Primary O.A.R.	Florence	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Herbert H. Hopper 430 W King, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Freeman B.S.I.	Norman	23		M	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs Atkinson Stockton on Tees, England	N.Y.	Dunkirk
Debarred	Grove B.S.I.	Frances G	21		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Morris Freeman 97 John St N Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Willets B.S.I.	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Reginald Wells 197 King St, E Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Chapman B.S.I. Appeal [illegible]	Ernest	32		M	M	Delivery Driver	Sustained 1/26/16.		See file 11035/1021.	"	"	Toronto	Uncle- Reginald Wells 197 King St, E Hamilton, Ont	"	"
21	Plunn B.S.I.	John	34		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
22	" Primary [illegible]	Mary	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- Judson Plunn Colborne, Ont, Canada	"	"
23	Drummond Primary [illegible]	Frank	18		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"
24	Cowle Primary [illegible]	Frank	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- John Drummond 261 Simcoe St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	[illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Cowle Oshawa, Ont, Canada	"	"
26	Mutton Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	26		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Daniel Snell 46 Essex St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
27	Hall Primary O.A.R.	James	31		"	S	Switchboard Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Jennie Mutton 22 [illegible], Toronto, Ont	"	"
28	Morrison B.S.I.	Frederick	38		"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Thomas Hall [illegible], Scotland	"	"
29	[illegible] B.S.I.	Cameron	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Jane Morrison [illegible] E, Toronto, Ont	"	"
30	Lawson	Harry	18		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Fred [illegible] 126 [illegible] St., Toronto, Ont	"	"
														Father- Harry Lawson 300 Weston Rd, Toronto, Ont		

NOT USED

44 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5	No				[illegible] [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y.	"				Good		5	10	[illegible]				[illegible]				me	31
2	"	"	5	No	–	–	–	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"		Blue	"	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
3	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Brother Do	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	31
4	"	Self	5	No	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1/10	[illegible]	1
5	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Sister-in-law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	[illegible]		Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	1
6	"	Self	5	No	–	–	–	Brother-Edward Murphy 75 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton			me	1
7	"	"	4	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			me	31
8	"	"	150	No	–	–	–	Brother-[illegible] Moses 418 [illegible] Av, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Roumania	Jassy	[illegible]	6/02	?	1
9	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Brother-[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	31
10	"	"	114	Yes	'15	Buffalo N.Y.	7/15	Aunt-Mary [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]			me	31
11	"	Husband	–	"	'11 '15	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	United States	[illegible]			me	31
12	"	Yes, Self	–	No	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs. [illegible] Smith [illegible] St, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	"	Scotland	[illegible]	St. John	1/12	Scotian	1
13	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
14	No	Self	50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	2/07	Friend-Leonard Street 4711 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5067 right [illegible] [illegible]	"	5	5	[illegible]	Brown	Hazel	scar on left [illegible] index finger [illegible]	England	[illegible]	New York	5/07	[illegible]	31
15	Yes	"	50	No	'02 '12	"	12/12	Brother-Mayer Solomon 883 E-162nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	[illegible]	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	10/12	Corsican	31
16	"	"	110	No	–	–	–	Friend-[illegible] Ellis 377 Huntington Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	1
17	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"			me	31
18	"	Self	45	Yes	'07	New York	11/07	Friend-[illegible] 374 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	11/07	[illegible]	1
19	"	"	50	"	'07 '11	"	1911	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	[illegible]	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	31
20	"	Husband	–	"	'02 '07	"	1907	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	United States	Brooklyn			me	31
21	"	Self	70	No	–	–	–	Friend-William [illegible] 26 Lawrence Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	5/01	Lake [illegible]	31
22	"	**L.P.C.**	31	Yes	'08 '11	Chicago, Ill.	'11	Friend-Carrie [illegible] 64 E. [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	3057 White	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal			me	1
23	"	"	40	No	–	–	–	[illegible] Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	"	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	31
24	"	"	8	No	–	–	–	Brother-Charles Spencer 2393 Main St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			me	1
25	"	"	3	Yes	[illegible]	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/10	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	1
26	"	"	50	Yes	'01 '02	"	7/12	Husband-[illegible] [illegible] Av, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pregnant	"	5	3		"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	7/06	Oceanic	31
27	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton			me	31
28	"	Self	150	No	–	–	–	Friend-Emanuel Goldberg [illegible] William St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	?	31
29	"	"	40	No	–	–	–	Erie County Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton			me	1
30	"	"	34	No	–	–	–	Son-James [illegible] 270 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	31

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Peter a Rowe
[illegible]
John [illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 J 201 PORT OF ____________,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	21		M		Clerk			"	British	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	B.S.I. ✓	Phoebe	[illegible]		F		Home			"	"		"	[illegible]		
4	Booker Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Farmer			"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
5	Primary P.A.R. ✓	Jane	51		F		Home	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"
6	Murphy Primary A.F.J. ✓	Thomas J.	21		M	S	[illegible]			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	[illegible] Murphy, [illegible] St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
7	" Primary A.F.J. ✓	Agnes	22		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Moses B.S.I. ✓	Ascal	33		M	"	[illegible]	"		"	Hebrew	"	Sudbury	[illegible] Sudbury, [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	John	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father– [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	51		"	M	Fitter	"	"		English	"	Toronto	Father– [illegible] 544 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont [illegible]		[illegible]
11	" Primary P.A.R. ✓	Nellie	50		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
12	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible] 631#326924 11/18/27 JAB	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	[illegible] 63 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]
13	" B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	[illegible] Primary J.S.C. ✓ B.S.I.	[illegible]	50		"	"	[illegible]	"	"		English	"	"	[illegible] 23 Bond St, Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	47		"	"	Furrier	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	[illegible] 25 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Mechanic	"	"		English		"	Father– [illegible] 494 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
17	" Primary P.A.R. ✓ B.S.I.	Mary	51		F	"	Home	"	"		Irish	"	"	[illegible] 245 Broadview Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
18	Caponi B.S.I. ✓	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	[illegible] Caponi [illegible] Italy	"	"
19	Van Norman B.S.I. ✓	Harold K.	34		"	M	Insurance Broker	"	"		Dutch	"	"	Father– Charles C. Van Norman [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
20	" B.S.I. ✓	Annie L.	33		F	"	Home	"	"		English	"	"	[illegible] Do	"	"
21	Elcote B.S.I. ✓	John	30		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"		Irish	"	"	Father– William Elcote 243 [illegible], Toronto, Ont	"	"
22	Debarred [illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Grace	[illegible]		F	Wid	Home	"	"		English		"	Brother– [illegible] [illegible] Canada	"	"
23	Sutherland B.S.I. ✓	James	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"		Scotch		"	Father– William F. Sutherland [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
24	Gardner B.S.I. ✓	Ada	56		F	Wid	Home	"	"		"		Hamilton	[illegible] [illegible], Hamilton, Ont	"	"
25	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Machinist	"	"		"		"	Do	"	"
26	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	25		F	"	Home	"	"		Polish		"	Father– [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
27	" B.S.I. ✓	Emilia	[illegible]		"	"	"				"		"	Do		
28	Parker B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	23		M	"	[illegible]	"			Hebrew		"	Father– [illegible] Parker [illegible], Russia	"	Buffalo N.Y.
29	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	Emma	27		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"		English		"	Father– [illegible] 37 [illegible] St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
30	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	Isabella	63		"	Wid	Home	"	"		Scotch		"	Son– [illegible] [illegible] St, Hamilton	"	"

NOT USED

43

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. +

+ [illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs R. J. Woodman 815-Broadway, Everett, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Fenelon Falls			MC	Dec 30
	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"			MC	" 30
	"	"	48	Yes	1910 1915	Tenn Nashville	3/15	Tennessee Auto. Co. Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	"	Moncton N. B.			MC	" 30
	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law: Wm Asher 70-Hoyt St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Dunville			GT	" 30
	"	"	300	Yes	1907 1915	Auburn NY Watertown "	5/15/15	Wife May Hopkins 36 Chapel St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro. Gray	Blue	"	"	Kingston			MC	" 30
	"	"	12	No	-	-	-	Bro: Wm E. Lemon 897-Jonawanda St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	2	Sallow	Bro.	"	"	"	Rockford			MC	" 30
	"	Husb	-	Yes	1896 1899	Bflo. N.Y	1899	Bro in law: Wm E. Lemon 897 Jonawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro.	"	"	Dover			MC	" 30
	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Father-Richard [illegible] [illegible], New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mc	" 30
	"	"	20	Yes	1896 1899	N.Y. Buffalo,	1899	Bro-in-law Wm E. Lemon 897 Jonawanda St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Rockford			mc	" 30
	"	"	12	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Alfred [illegible] 12 E-44th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible] mc	" 30
	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Husband-Alexander [illegible] 133-3rd Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	3006 #	3006 #	4	7½	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	[illegible] mc	" 30
	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Aunt-[illegible] South [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	"	Gray	"	France	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30
	"	Husband	-	Yes	1873 [illegible]	[illegible]	1909	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Hazel	"	United States	[illegible]				" 30
	L.P.C.	(8-10)		No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	3022 [illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			mc	" 30
	"	"	6	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs Peter Riedel 280 [illegible] St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Pipestone			mc	" 30
	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] State Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	" 30
	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			mc	" 30
	[illegible]	"	100	Yes	1885 1913	Pa. Pittsburg	5/13	[illegible] a farm - [illegible], Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	[illegible]			mc	" 30
	"	Husband	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	"	Ireland	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] mc	" 30
	Yes	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs [illegible] 247 W-129th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Berlin			mc	" 30
	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Sister-Elizabeth [illegible] 25 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30
	"	"	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	Brother-[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 31
	"	Husband	-		-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	Galt			[illegible]	" 31
	"	[illegible]	-		-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 31
	"	[illegible]	15	No	-	-	-	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]				Gray	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 31
	"	Husband	-					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		Blue	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 31
	"	Self	1	No				[illegible]							5					"	"	[illegible]			mc	" 31
	"	"	25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					"	"				mc	" 31
	"	"	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	7	[illegible]			"	"				mc	" 31
	"	"	50	No	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 31

* Left leg about 2 inches shorter than right. Result of [illegible] to infantile paralysis in childhood. Undersized [illegible]

[illegible] Peter A. Rowe
David Lehrhaupt
Benjamin Gold

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E]]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 K J R ✓ 200 PORT OF NEW YORK,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Millar Primary P.A.R. ✓	Carol E.	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Indian Head	Husb: John Millar. Indian Head, Sask.	Mass	Everett
2	Evans Primary B.T.G. ✓	Minnie	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Husb: John Evans. Clinton, Ontario.	"	"
3	Brown B.S.I. ✓	Albert J.	29	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother: Arbina Brown Moncton, N.B. Canada	Tenn	Nashville
4	Asher B.S.I. ✓	Martha	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunnville	Son: Hugh Asher Dunnville, Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Hawkins B.S.I. ✓	William	49	M	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	No relatives	"	Auburn
6	Priest Primary P.A.R. ✓	Etta	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockford	Husb: Jas. Priest. Rockford, Ontario.	"	Buffalo
7	Mason Primary P.A.R. ✓	Lenora	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Friend: Chas. Heslip. Hagersville, Ontario.	"	"
8	Pickard B.S.I. ✓	Richard J.	25		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father- Richard Pickard Cardiff, South, Wales	"	New York
9	Mason Primary P.A.R. ✓	Wilfred	42	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Friend- Charles [illegible] Hagersville, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
10	Robinson B.S.I. ✓	Thomas H.	25	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mara	Father- [illegible] Robinson Mara, B.C. Canada.	"	New York
11	Gordon B.S.I. ✓	Wilhelmina	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Auckland	Father- John [illegible] Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Butler
12	[illegible] Primary H.O.B. ✓	[illegible]	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	None	Mass	[illegible]
13	" Primary H.O.B. ✓	[illegible]	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Patterson B.S.I. ✓ Deferred	[illegible]	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Patterson [illegible] Canada	"	Buffalo
15	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Man., Canada	"	"
16	Sutton Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook	Mother- [illegible] Millbrook, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
17	" Primary P.A.R. ✓	Reginald J.	25	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	Jesse	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] [illegible] Banks, Ont, Canada	Pa	[illegible]
19	" Primary P.A.R. ✓	Mary	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
20	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	E. [illegible]	22	"	S	Teacher [illegible]	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Berlin	Father- Henry [illegible] Berlin, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	New York
21	McCann B.S.I. ✓	Alexander	32	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother- William J. McCann 50 Beechwood Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Conn	South Manchester
22	Berger Primary L.O.Z. ✓	Jacob E.	57	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Brother- David Berger New Dundee, Ont, Canada	Pa	[illegible]
23	" Primary L.O.Z. ✓	Sophia	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	" Primary L.O.Z. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Primary P.A.R. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
27	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		

NOT USED

42 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1915
1	Yes	Self	$9	No	–	–	–	Cousin- Jacob [illegible] 94 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal			me	Jan. 29
2	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Sister- [illegible] 501 W. 34th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Freckles	"	[illegible]			me	29
3	"	"	5	No	–	–	–	Brother- [illegible] 50 [illegible] Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	None	"	[illegible]			me	29
4	"	"	22	Yes	1905	[illegible]	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Beachridge			me	29
5	"	"	225	No	–	–	–	Step-son-in-law [illegible] 57 [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			me	29
6	"	Husband	–	–	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	29
7	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto			me	"
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	29
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			me	29
10	"	Self	200	Yes	1905 to 1909	New York	1912	[illegible] 17 [illegible] Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	5/05	[illegible]	29
11	"	Husband	–	"	1909 to 1914	"	'14	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sandy	"	"	"	"	"	New York	7/09	[illegible]	29
12	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Father- [illegible] 2170 E 71st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Fair	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa			me	29
13	"	Self	149	Yes	1908 to 1912	Rochester N.Y.	6/14	Uncle- Arthur [illegible] 51 [illegible] Park Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Berlin			U.S.	29
14	No	"	100	No	–	–	–	Brother- Chas. [illegible] 4124 Sheridan Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	29
15	Yes	"	17	No	–	–	–	Sister- [illegible] 208 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belleville			me	29
16	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Dundalk			me	29
17	"	Self	8	Yes	1913 to 1915	Youngstown O.	2/21	Boarding House- 5140 [illegible] Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton			me	29
18	"	"	100	Yes	1870 to 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	1906	Brother- Alexander [illegible] Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/70	[illegible]	29
19	"	"	20	Yes	1890 to 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	1908	Sister- [illegible] 16 Edson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Pelham			me	29
20	"	"	23	Yes	1848 to 1880	Rochester N.Y.	1880	Brother- [illegible] 385 South Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	[illegible]	New York	1849	? U.S.	29
21	"	"	32	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Sandy	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	29
22	"	"	220	No	–	–	–	Cousin- [illegible] 36 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Brown	"	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	5/03	? me	29
23	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Husband- [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Sandy	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro			me	30
24	"	"	15	–	–	–	–	[illegible] Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			me	30
25	"	"	50	–	–	–	–	Aunt- [illegible] 66 Oakland Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	30
26	"	"	150	Yes	1902 to 1905	New York N.Y.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			U.S.	30
27	"	"	35	–	–	–	–	Aunt- [illegible] [illegible] St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	Scar left side cheek	"	St. Catharines			me	30
28	"	"	20	–	–	–	–	[illegible] [illegible] E. [illegible] St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair		Brown	None	England	Chatham	Quebec	1870	? me	30
29	"	"	27	Yes	1907	New York	3.08	Sister- [illegible] [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	30
30	"	L.P.C. (8–10)		[illegible]		Portland	6/9/08	No address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Portland	6/8/08	Canada	30

Henry M. Fogarty

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 189

PORT OF ....

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Kornberg	[illegible]	1?		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father- [illegible] [illegible] Toronto		
2	B.S.O. [illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	2?		"		Farmer			"	French	"	"	Father- [illegible] Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	[illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	1?		F	S	Home			"	Irish	"	"	[illegible] St. Toronto Ont Father- [illegible]		"
4	[illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	2?		M	"	Book keeper			"	Irish		"	[illegible] St. Toronto Father- [illegible]		
5	[illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	60			M	Grocer			"	English		"	[illegible] St. Toronto Ont		
6	" Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	35		F	"	Home			"	Scotch			Mother- Annie McLean 83 [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.		
7	" Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	8		"	S				"	"			Grandfather-	"	"
8	" Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	3		"	"		No	No	"	"			Do		"
9	"	[illegible]	1		"	"		"	"	"	"			Do	"	"
10	B.S.I. L'Estelguery	Joseph	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Father- Samuel L'Estelguery 8 [illegible] St. Toronto Ont	"	"
11	" Primary O.A.R.	Pauline	22		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Hebrew		"	Grandmother-	"	[illegible]
12	Bush Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	3		F	S				"	German	"		Do	"	"
13	B.S.I. Bitzer	Medore	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa			
14	B.S.O. Jacques	George E.	21		"	"	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Peterboro	Father- [illegible] 55 Benson St. Peterboro, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
15	B.S.O. McLean	James	27		"	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Markdale	Father- Robert [illegible] Markdale Ont. Canada	"	[illegible]
16	" Primary O.A.R.	Marjorie	9		F	S	Home			"	Irish	"	Dundalk	Sister- Adelaide [illegible] Dundalk, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	McMullen Primary O.A.R.	Roy	27		M	"	Inspector Ammunition	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Do	"	"
18	[illegible] Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	22		"	"	Upholsterer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Daniel C McMullen [illegible] Hamilton	"	Youngstown
19	Brown Primary O.A.R.	[illegible]	32		"	"	Machine Agent			"	Scotch		"	Wife- [illegible] 231 [illegible] St. Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Brockport
20	Carlton	Helen E.	50		F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"		Burdett	Son- Ewart [illegible] Burdett, Alberta, Canada		Buffalo
21	B.S.I. Beach	George E.	23		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Oshawa	Father- [illegible] Oshawa, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
22	Primary O.A.R. Morris	[illegible]	26		"	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Father- John Beach [illegible] Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
23	B.S.I. Lavery Primary H.A.R.	Lucinda	55		F	M	Home			"	Lettish	"	Sudbury	Brother- Oscar [illegible] Sudbury, Ont. Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Wilson Primary O.A.R.	Pearl	22		"	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father- [illegible] 87 [illegible] St. Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Ship Primary O.A.R.	Helen M.	19		"	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William [illegible] 6 [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.		Valparaiso
26	B.S.O. Duff	Walter	55		M	M	Artist	"		"	"	"	"	Father- Lawrence E. [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
27	Pearson Primary O.A.R.	William	19		"	S	Sailor			"	Scotch	"	"	Father- William [illegible] 5 [illegible] St. Hamilton Ont.	"	New York
28	B.S.I. [illegible]	[illegible]	2?		F	Wd	Home			"	English	"	Penetanguishene	Father- Robert Pearson Penetanguishene, Ont. Canada		Niagara Falls
29	B.S.O. Burns	Catherine	20		"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- [illegible] [illegible] Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	Thompson	John	2?		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- [illegible] 8 Cannon St. Hamilton, Ont. Do	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

41 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. he st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	–	–	–	Brother-Edwin Lodge 37 Crescent Ave, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]			me	Jan 27
2	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	Brother-Ernest Gibb 80 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	27
3	"	Mother	30	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y. New York	1/15	Friend-Mrs C. [illegible] 25 Washington Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Seaforth			me	27
4	"	Husband	–	"	1893 1911	Pa. Homestead	11/11	Father-Samuel Gibb 1420 [illegible] St., McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	United States	Homestead			me	28
5	"	Self	200	"	1907 1912	Pa. McKeesport	1/12	Son-in-law-Samuel Gibb 1420 White St., McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	2902 *	5	2½	"	"	Blue	3rd finger of hand amputated 2nd joint	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Oct.	Sicilian	28
6	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	[illegible] 81 [illegible] Terrace, [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Canada	Holland Landing			me	28
7	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Bradford			me	28
8	"	"	25	Yes	Twice	N.Y. New York	2/08	Italian Consul Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
9	"	"	23	"	March 1913	N.Y. Buffalo	to date	Home- 45 [illegible] St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	28
0	"	**Contract Laborer**		"	[illegible] 1915	"	12/24/15	Friend-[illegible] 135 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	28
1	"	**L.P.C.**		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	–	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lindsay			me	28
2	"	"	5	No	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs B. F. Cunningham 52 [illegible] St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie			me	28
3	"	"	50	Yes	Dec 1915	N.Y. Buffalo	to date	Cousin-Charles [illegible] 312 Seneca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	28
4	"	"	10	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	2905 Two months Pregnant	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ridgeway			me	28
5	"	"	100	–	–	–	–	Statler Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Lt.	Gray	"	"	Uxbridge			me	28
6	"	Mr Foster	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y. Fredonia	1/15	Sister-Florence McEwen Fredonia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Trenton			me	28
7	"	Self	35	"	1901 1915	N.Y. New York	2/15	Russel House- [illegible] Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	London			me	28
8	"	"	70	"	1893 1895	Pa. Philadelphia	8/15	Mother-Maria [illegible] 1323 [illegible] St., [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	1/93	[illegible]	28
9	"	Mother		No	–	–	–	U. Mother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto			me	28
0	"	Self	10	Yes	1902 1914	[illegible]	9/15	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	28
1	"	"	25	"	1915	Ohio Akron	12/24/15	Boarding House- 832 [illegible] St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Medium	Lt.	Gray	"	"	Smiths Falls			me	28
2	"	"	40	"	1915	N.Y. Buffalo	12/[illegible]/15	Boarding House- [illegible] St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]			me	28
3	"	"	25	"	1915	N.Y. New York	12/[illegible]/15	Former domicile Rockefeller Hospital, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Mount Forest			me	28
4	–	**L.P.C.**	–	No	–	–	–	Uncle-Bennie P. Schmitz 774 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–		Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto			me	29
5	–	"	–	"	–	–	–	Father-[illegible] 432 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"			me	29
6	–	"	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"			me	29
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	[illegible] 1915	N.Y. Brooklyn	2/25/15	Former domicile 121 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	Scar palm right hand	"	Whitby			me	29
8	"	Husband	–	"	1862 1915	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Lt. Brown	Brown	None	United States	Brooklyn			me	29
9	"	Self	17	"	1881 1915	N.Y. Buffalo	12/24/15	Former domicile- 62 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	29
0	"	Father	5	No	–	–	–	Uncle [illegible] 10105 [illegible] Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	2980 [illegible]	"	5	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"				29

* [illegible] finger right hand missing

F. L. [illegible]

Peter A. Rowe

Henry H. Fogarty

J. M. Olney

[illegible] M. Gold

[illegible] Dangrowski

John [illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 K 7 B ✓ 198 PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary [illegible] ✓ Dodge	John H	31		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hudson	Mother- Elizabeth Dodge 2 [illegible] St, [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Primary B.S.S. ✓ [illegible]	Stella	17		F	S	student Nurse			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"
3	Primary B.S.S. ✓ Roberts	Francis	22				Nurse				English		Seaforth	Mother- [illegible] Seaforth, Ont, Canada	"	New York
4	B.S.S. ✓ Henderson	Margaret	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Mother-in-law [illegible] England [illegible] St. Montreal, Canada	"	[illegible]
5	B.S.S. ✓ "	William	37		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel	Sister- Do	"	"
6	B.S.S. ✓ Grantham	Margaret	22		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Mother- [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	B.S.S. ✓ "	Kate M	[illegible]		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	B.S.S. ✓ Minarvino	Filippo M.F. 110447 12/28/16	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	Wife- Maria M[illegible] [illegible] Italy	"	Buffalo
9	Primary B.S.S. ✓ Burritt	Edward H appeal ford. ~~report~~ Dismissed 1/7/16 1/3/16	21		"	"	Railroad Brakeman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	B.S.S. ✓ Hutcheson	Harvey appeal ford ~~[illegible]~~ Dismissed 1/7/16	18		"	"	Advertiser	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Belleville, Ont, Canada Father- J. H. Hutcheson	"	"
Debarred	✓ "	Marion 1/3/16	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Lindsay, Ont, Canada Father- [illegible] Church	"	"
12	Primary ✓ Church	Charlie E M. Fit 110471 2/28/15	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Fort Erie, Ont, Canada Mother- Bella White	"	"
13	Primary ✓ White	Hugo	25		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont, Canada Mother- Bertha [illegible]	"	"
14	B.S.S. ✓ "	Clara	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway, Ont, Canada Wife- [illegible] Foster	"	"
15	B.S.S. ✓ Foster	William	31		M	M	Manufacturer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	[illegible] St, Toronto, Ont, Canada [illegible]	"	Fredonia
16	B.S.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	"	None	"	"		French			35 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont. [illegible]	"	New York
17	Primary B.S.S. ✓ Allen	Frances E	40		"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	13 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont Husband- [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
18	B.S.S. ✓ Bella	Rose	58		"	M	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	24 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont Father-	"	"
19	✓ "	Pietro	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
20	Primary B.S.S. ✓ [illegible]	Catherine	32		F	"	Housekeeper			"	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Humberstone	Father- John [illegible] [illegible], Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	B.S.S. ✓ Stoker	William	25		M	"	Asst. Secretary	"	"	"	English	United States Left U.S. at Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible] Stoker [illegible] St, Hamilton, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	B.S.S. ✓ Hicks	William W	33		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Mother- [illegible] Hicks 1[illegible] Johnson St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Primary B.S.S. ✓ Jamieson	[illegible]	31		"	S	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch		New York	Father- Alexander Jamieson [illegible] Forest, Ont, Canada	"	New York
Debarred	B.S.S. ✓ Davis	Ettie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn
25	B.S.S. ✓ Cohen	Ruth	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	B.S.S. ✓ "	[illegible]	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Primary H.A.B. ✓ Rankin	Bailey E	50		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Brooklyn	Father- [illegible] Rankin 52 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
28	Primary H.A.B. ✓ "	[illegible]	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Son-in-law Do	"	"
29	Primary H.A.B. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	[illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
30	B.S.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	12				Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- [illegible] [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]

NOT USED

40 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 **CLASS E** (OVER.)

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self.	$30	/ Yes	Lft 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/23/15	Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	London			wat	Dec 26
2	"	L.P.C. Husband		"	1908 1915	Grand Island N.Y.	1/23/15	Husband – Emerson [illegible] Grand Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Medium	"	Gray	"	United States	Grand Island			us	" 27
3	"	Self	1	/ "	Oct 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	12/24/15	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Burdick 275 Buchanan St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]			us	" 27
4	"	"	40	/	1911 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Former domicile – 716 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"			[illegible]	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 27
5	"	"	35	/ "	[illegible] 1915	New York N.Y.	"	Former domicile – 403 Brevoort St., Richmond Hill [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brockville			me	" 27
6	Contract Laborer		"		[illegible] 1915	Buffalo,	12/23/15	Friend – Mr. Buck 201 Genesee St., Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	Gray	"	"	London			us	" 27
7	Contract Laborer		"		1915	"	12/24/15	Friend – [illegible] 871 [illegible] Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	6	Medium	Gray	Blue	1st joint middle finger left hand missing	"	[illegible]			me	" 27
8	"	"	1	/ "	1915	"	12/25/15	Husband – [illegible] Burritt 48 Goodell St., Buffalo	"		No	"		"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	[illegible]			us	" 27
9	Contract Laborer		"		1914 1915	Tarrytown N.Y.	[illegible]	Former domicile – 173½ Cortland St., Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"		Yes	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar back of left hand	"	Hamilton			me	" 27
10	Contract Laborer		"		Oct 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Friend – Mrs. [illegible] 908 Elmwood Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	12/[illegible]	us	" 27
11	Contract Laborer		"		1871 1899	Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]	Genesee Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 27
12	Contract Laborer		"		Dec 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/24/15	Boarding House – 2 Niagara Square, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	[illegible]			me	" 27
13	"	L.P.C. (38-10)			1889 1915	"	[illegible]	Uncle – William H. [illegible] 1355 Niagara St., Buffalo	"	"	"	No	2732 * 29[illegible]	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]			us	" 27
14	"	L.P.C. (8-10)			—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown	"	England	[illegible]	Halifax	1/6	[illegible]	" 27
15	"	Contract Laborer			—	—	—	[illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27
16	"	"	40	/ Yes	1910 1915	Cleveland, O.	6/15	Friend – [illegible] 12010 Woodlawn Av., Cleveland	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			me	" 27
17	"	Husband	—	"	1875 1903 12/[illegible]/15	Chicago Ill. Buffalo, N.Y.	12/24/15	Friend – Miss [illegible] 82 Prospect Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	United States	[illegible]			me	" 27
18	"	Self	25	/ "	1900 1903 12/6/15	Chicago Ill. Buffalo N.Y.	"						"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Canada	[illegible]			us	" 27
19	"	"	50	/	1841 1898	Buffalo 1898		Bro-in-law – George O'Day 522 Plymouth Av., Buffalo	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne			me	" 27
20	"	"	38	/ "	[illegible]	"	12/24/15	Cousin – William H. Moore 28 [illegible] Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	[illegible]			me	" 27
21	"	"	100	/ "	[illegible]	New York N.Y.	12/15/15	Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	6/6	Canada	" 27
22	"	"	11	/ No	—	—	—	No address	"		"	"	Good	"	6	–	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar little finger right hand	Canada	[illegible]			us	" 27
23	"	"	8	/	—	—	—	Boarding house – 69 Bradley St., Buffalo					[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]		Brown	Blue	None	"	Ft. Erie			us	" 27
24	"	Father	150	/ "			—	Aunt – Mrs. Wallace [illegible] 610 Adams St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]			us	" 27
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"			us	" 27
26	"	Self	12	/ "	—	—	—	[illegible] Business College 207 Main St., Buffalo	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Tattoo [illegible] on right forearm	"	[illegible]			us	" 27
27	"	"	17	/	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"		Good	"	5	[illegible]			Brown	None	"	Stevensville			us	" 27
28	"	"	40	/ "	—	—	—		"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"			us	" 27
29	"	"	15	/ Yes	1914	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	Cousin – Mr. [illegible] 30 [illegible] Place, Rochester	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	Ruddy		Gray	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	" 27
30	"	"	14	/	Sept 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/24/15	Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"		Good	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	Welland Junction				" 27

*Physical [illegible] for tuberculosis

E. J. Robinson

Peter [illegible]

Henry W. Fogarty

[illegible]

Ansel W. Paine

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

14—26 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17   2 K J R ✓ 197   PORT OF ____________,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary U.S.C. Armstrong B.S.I. ✓	Fenna	23		F	S	Office Clerk Appealed 1/3/16 dismissed 1/14/16 File 11035/1004	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father - J. W. Armstrong Walash R.R. #1 St. Thomas, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	Nelson B.S.I. ✓	Marcella	[illegible]		"	"	Home	"	"	"	French	Canada	Dunnville	[illegible] Nelson Dunnville, Ont., Canada	"	[illegible]
3	Lesher ✓	Richard	[illegible]		"	"	Machinist				English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father - [illegible] [illegible] Banks, Ont. Canada	"	[illegible]
4	Primary U.A.B. Deuchar B.S.I. ✓	Lloyd W.	21		"	"	Notary	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Brooklyn	Father - Albert [illegible] 113 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Frost B.S.I. ✓	Charles E.	24		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo	[illegible]	Father - Charles F. Frost [illegible], Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Follick B.S.I. ✓	George	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father - George Follick 44 [illegible] St. Dunnville, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Albright ✓	Ezra [illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	"	Wife - Rebecca Albright 228 [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Burritt B.S.I. ✓	Lottie appeal ford 12/28/15 Pending Canada Sustained 2/18/16 File 11035/998.	"		F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo Canada	Buffalo [illegible]	Father George [illegible] Dunnville, Ont., Canada	"	"
Debarred	Caldwell B.S.I. ✓	Jennie appeal ford 12/31/15 sustained 1/24/16 File 11035/999	27		M	"	Painter			"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] 95 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Debarred	Stamp B.S.I. ✓	[illegible] appeal ford 12/31/15 Dismissed 1/13/16 File 11035/100[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Stenographer			"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father - William Stamp Port [illegible], Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Donaldson B.S.I. ✓	Frederick appeal ford 12/31/15 Dismissed 1/13/16 File 11035/100[illegible]	"		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Eliza [illegible] Donaldson 1122 [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Ethel appealed 1/3/16 dismissed 1/14/16 File 11035/1004	21		F	S	[illegible]			"	English	Canada	Dunnville	[illegible] Smith [illegible] 17 [illegible] Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Nelson B.S.I. ✓	E[illegible]	2[illegible]				Nurse	"					Welland	Father - [illegible] Nelson Dunnville, Ont., Canada	"	"
Debarred	Arnold B.S.I. ✓	Thomas	31		"	"	Butcher	"		"	"		[illegible]	Wife - Eunice Arnold 132 [illegible] St. Welland, Ont.	"	[illegible]
Debarred	Aldridge B.S.I. ✓	Horace	24		"	"	Phonograph Record Maker	"	"	"	"		"	Wife - Jane [illegible] 544 [illegible] St. Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible] Bridgeport
	Primary U.S.C.															
16	King B.S.I. ✓	Edna	25		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - [illegible] King [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Phillips B.S.I. ✓	Elizabeth	[illegible]		"	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ha[illegible] 91 [illegible] St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	" B.S.I. ✓	Richard	[illegible]		M	"	Decorator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father -	"	"
19	Hanley B.S.I. ✓	Frank	35			"	Steel Wire Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Nora Hanley Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	"
20	Primary U.S.O. Charlton ✓	William	23		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - William B. Charlton 412 [illegible] St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
21	Primary U.S.O. Dunbar ✓	Rudolph	33				Salesman			"	Scotch	"		Wife - Isabella E. Dunbar Barrie, Ont., Canada		[illegible]
22	Primary U.A.B. Bennie ✓	William	23				Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Bertie Township	Mother - Annie E. Bennie Bertie Township, Ont., Canada	"	[illegible]
23	Primary B.L.K. Spears ✓	Benjamin	25		"	"	Structural Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Step Sister - [illegible] Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
24	Wichman B.S.I. ✓	Earl	15		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father - [illegible] [illegible] #1, Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"
25	✓	Althea	10		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Primary U.A.K. Wychman ✓	George E.	35		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Port Robinson	Wife - Mary B. [illegible] Port Robinson, Ont., Canada	"	"
27	E. Feeley B.S.I. ✓	Warren	25		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stevensville	Father - Peter E. Feeley Stevensville, Ont., Canada	"	"
28	" B.S.I. ✓	Wilmie	25		"	"	Apprentice Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Primary U.A.K. Marsh ✓	Beatrice	23		F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	Father - [illegible] Marsh Port Rowan, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester
30	Fiedler B.S.I. ✓	Louise	11		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Welland Junction	Father - [illegible] Fiedler Welland Junction, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

1070
4364

39   30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* [illegible] Nelson age 2 to Grand Island N.Y.
Franklin " " " " Buffalo N.Y.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	2	No	—		—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Blackburn	Quebec	9/26/03	E. of Brit. mc	″ 25
2	″	″	3	″					″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Md	DBr	Bro	″	Canada	Welland			mc	″ 25
3	″	″	15	″	—		—	Uncle Frederick J Henry 353 Masson St. Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	1	″	Br	″	″	″	Toronto.			mc	″ 25
4	″	″	5	Yes	1902 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	1911	Sister Mrs Fred Shanner 466 Mich. St. Buffalo N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dk	Blk	″		″	Guelph			mc	″ 25
5	″	″	100	No			—	No address	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	-	Md	Br	Blue	″	″	Quebec.			mc	″ 25
6	″	″	4	″	—		—	Friend Mrs Thos J Joyce 128 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	-	″	″	Br	″	″	Toronto			mc	″ 25
7	″	**Procurer**	50	″	—		—	Bro Lucien Marlin 94 Prince Albert Ave (?) Bflo.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Montreal			mc	″ 25
8	Procurer	**Immoral Purpose**		″	—		—	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Ruddy	″	″	″	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	5/1905	Cassandra mc	″ 25
9	″	Self	200	✗	Tran	Boston	2/1903	Cousin Chief Krawczik 317 E. 101st St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dk	Blk	″	″	Russia	Sozidlow	Boston	2/1903	Saxonia mc	″ 25
10	″	″	50	No			—	Daughter Bina Mijodowski 501 E. 174th St. New York	″	″	″	″	″		5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	″	″	Chinczy	Quebec	12/1902	? mc	″ 25
11	″	″	29	Yes	1903 1908	New York	9/1908	Friend A. Smith 343 Michigan Ave. Bflo.	″	″	″		″	″	5	4	″	Bro	Bro	″	England	London	New York	6/1903	? mc	″ 25
12	″	″	60	″	1892 1902	″	1902	Breslin Hotel New York. N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	Austria	Galicia Przemysl.	″	7/1892	Bohemia mc	″ 25
13	″	″	55	No				Statler Hotel, Bflo. N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Md	″	″	″	Wales	Barrwan	Halifax	3/1905	Canada mc	25
14	″	Husb.	—	″	—	—	—	Do	″	″	″	″			5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Newboro	Montreal	3/1911	″ mc	″ 25
15	″	Self	36	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	6/1902	Bro-in-law Jake Litowitz 331 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	-	Ruddy	″	″	″	Russia	Vilna	New York	6/1902	? mc	″ 25
16	″	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	-	-	Fr.	″	″	″	Canada	Toronto			mc	″ 25
17	″	Husband	—	″	—	—	—	Husband George McLaughlin 69 Bedford Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Gray	″	″	Dunnville			mc	″ 26
18	″	Self	21	″	—	—	—	Brother Max Haskin 75 Monroe St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	11½	″	″	Brown	″	Russia	Minsk	Halifax	1905	? mc	″ 26
19	″	Father	38	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	Summer 1904	Aunt Mrs Ray Schnifer 120 E 82nd St, New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Gray	″	″	Warsaw	New York	Summer 1904	Pennsylvania mc	″ 26
20	N.Y.	**L.P.C.** Self	6	No	—	—	—	Husband Walter Michael 46 Stone St, Tarrytown, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	Langevitte		-6	Mich C	″ 26
21	Yes	″	60	Yes	July 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	2/24/15	Crosby Company 137 Pearl St, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9½	″	″	″	″	″	Pine Edward Co			mc	″ 26
22	″	″	10	″	Oct 1915	″	″	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	3½	″	″	″	″	″	Lloydtown			mc	″ 26
23	″	″	100	″	1914 1915	New York, N.Y.	12/23/15	Bellevue Hospital New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	9	″	Red	″	″	″	Hamilton			mc	″ 26
24	″	″	150	″	1914 1915	″	″	Former domicile 203-107th St, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7¾	″	Brown	Gray	″	″	Toronto			mc	″ 26
25	″	″	500	″	1902 1915	″	12/22/15	Former domicile 14 Central Park W, New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6½	″	″	Blue	Scar right cheek	″	Hamilton			mc	″ 26
26	″	″	12	″	Sept 1915	″	12/24/15	Lebanon Hospital 657 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3½	Brown		Gray	None	″	Toronto			mc	″ 26
27	″	″	15	″	Feb 1915	Dunkirk N.Y.	″	Uncle Chas [illegible] 63 E First St, Dunkirk, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	8	″	″	Brown	″	″	Hamilton			mc	″ 26
28	″	″	10	″	1910 1915	Westfield N.Y.	12/23/15	Friend Frank Gough Westfield, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	7	Fair	″	″		″	Toronto			mc	″ 26
29	″	″	15	″	March 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	″	Fa-in-law Anthony Tehrell 59 Languenyer Ave, Buffalo	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	1½	Dark	″	″	″	″	Strickston			mc	″ 26
30	″	Husband	—	″	1893 1915	″	″	Father Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	United States	Buffalo				″ 26

Henry W. Fogarty
David Lehrhaupt
Benjamin Fields

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 ZK 8 R ✓ 196 PORT OF ,

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Driston B.S.I.	Elizabeth	20	F	S.	Machine Opr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Father James 101 River Road, Welland, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ho
2	Rosette B.S.I.	Nina	21	"	"	Saleswoman	"	"	"	French	"		Father Louis 144 Maple Av. Welland, Ont	"		
3	Perry Primary P.A.R.	Gordon	20	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch		Niag. on the Lake	Father Eldred Niagara on the Lake, Ont.			
4	Brown B.S.I.	Harry	30	"	M	Porter	"	"	"	Afr. Brit.		Toronto	Wife Hazel 90 Bloor St West. Toronto, Ont	"		
5	Roy Primary H.A.B.	Henry	30	"	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother Eugenie 24 Cote de Palais, Quebec.	"		
6	Malone B.S.I.	Mary	21	F	"	Stock Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James 58 Princess St. Toronto, Ont.			
7	Debarred Martin B.S.I.	Donat	25	M	M.	Chef	"	"	"	French	"		Father Napoleon 51 York St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	
8	Debarred Conte, alias Martin B.S.I.	Annie	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Gavin Johnston 275 Lisgar St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	Sc
9	Solosh B.S.I.	Abraham	43	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Ilelia 9 Gerard St. West. Toronto. Ont.	"	New York	Ro
10	Zaltzberg B.S.I.	Louis	56	"	"	Peddlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zisle 168 Chestnut St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	
11	Frey B.S.I.	Jan[illegible] (Jack)	22	"	S.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Morris 245 Manning Av. Toronto	"	Buffalo	E
12	* Hartman Primary P.A.R.	Morris	43	"	M	~~Merchant~~ Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie 115 McCall St. Toronto	"	New York	Au
13	Williams Primary P.A.R.	David G.	31	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh		"	Father Pierce Williams Garowgu Farm, Garowen, Wales	"	Buffalo	W
14	" Primary P.A.R.	Hannah	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	Father John Williams Synllidiart, Newboro, Wales	"	"	
15	Litowitz Primary P.A.R.	Sarah	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Harry 76 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	Ro
16	" Primary P.A.R.	Gertie	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
17	McLaughlin Primary H.A.B.	Lillie	21	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dunnville	Mother Jennie Leclere Dunnville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
18	Kaskon B.S.I.	Abraham	38	M	M	Candy Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	New York	R
19	Moster B.S.I.	Minnie	19	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Moster 239 Richmond St. W Toronto, Ont	"	"	
		Appeal fwd 12/28/15 - Sustained 1/5/16 - Has not appeared								File 11035/1000.						
20	Debarred Michael B.S.I.	Ella	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas Michael 224 Gilmour Av, W Toronto, Ont	"	Tarrytown	
21	Maidens B.S.I.	George T.	23	M	S	Ammunition Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George T. Maidens Consecon, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
22	Lodge	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary E. Lodge 16 Abbott Av, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Cruickshank Primary	William	30	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Father Alex Cruickshank 219 Main W, Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York	
24	White Primary H.A.B.	Raymond H. 505 7-13-32 Dom	2[illegible]	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	Uncle Edward Teagle 57 Roswell Av, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
25	Shields Primary H.A.B.	William G.	32	"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo		Father James W. Shields 135 East Av, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
26	Nelson Primary H.A.B.	Ada 631 740503 7/19/31 O.N.	28	F	"	~~Nurse~~ Student	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo		Father James Nelson 254 Garden Av, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
27	Hunter Primary D.Z.	Alexander J.	24	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Dunkirk	Father John Hunter 582 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.		Dunkirk	
28	[illegible] B.S.I.	Harvie	18	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Westfield	Sister Mrs Thos Kelly 185 Sheridan Av, Toronto, Ont.		Westfield	
29	# Ott Primary D.Z.	Gordon	25	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father Wilson Ott Thickston, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
30	" Primary D.Z.	Rose	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-in-law Do	"	"	Unit

NOT USED

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Hartman, Sylvia - age 12. born New York, N.Y.
# Ethel Ott, age 5, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 ✓ 196

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drston ✓ B.S.I.	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	S.	Machine Opr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Father James 101 River Road, Welland, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Rosette ✓ B.S.I.	Nina	21	✓	〃	〃	Saleswoman	〃	〃	〃	French	〃		Father Louis 144 Maple Ave, Welland, Ont	〃	
3	Perry Primary P.A.R. ✓	Gordon	20		M	〃	Student	〃	〃	〃	Scotch		Niag-on-the-Lake	Father Eldon Niagara on the Lake, Ont		〃
4	Brown B.S.I. ✓	Harry	30		〃	M	Porter	〃	〃	〃	Afr. Bri.		Toronto	Wife Hazel 90 Bloor St West, Toronto, Ont	〃	
5	Roy Primary H.O.S. ✓	Henry	20		〃	S.	Machinist	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	Hamilton	Mother Eugenie 24 Cote du Palais, Quebec	〃	
6	Malone B.S.I. ✓	Mary	21	✓	F	〃	Stock Clerk	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Toronto	Father James 58 Princess St, Toronto, Ont		
7	Debarred Martin B.S.I. ✓	Donat	25		M	M	Chef	〃	〃	〃	French	〃		Father Napoleon 51 York St, Toronto, Ont		〃
8	Debarred Conto, alias Martin B.S.I. ✓	Annie	30		F	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	〃	Bro Gavin Johnston 275 Liggar St, Ottawa, Ont	〃	〃
9	Solosh B.S.I. ✓	Abraham	43		M	〃	Sailor	〃	〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	〃	Wife Lelia 9 Gerard St, West, Toronto, Ont		New York
10	Zaltzberg B.S.I. ✓	Louis	56	✓	〃	〃	Peddlar	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Ziela 168 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont	〃	〃
11	Levy B.S.I. ✓	Jan[illegible] (Jack)	22		〃	S.	Printer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Morris 245 Manning Ave, Toronto	〃	Buffalo
12	* Hartman Primary R.A.S. ✓	Morris	43		〃	M	Furrier Merchant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Annie 115½ McCaul St, Toronto	〃	New York
13	Williams Primary P.A.R. ✓	David G.	31		〃	〃	Machinist	〃	〃	〃	Welsh	〃	〃	Father Pierce Williams Garowen Farm, Garowen, Wales	〃	Buffalo
14	〃 Primary P.A.R. ✓	Hannah	27		F	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father John Williams Synllidiart, Newboro, Wales	〃	〃
15	Litowitz Primary P.A.R. ✓	Sarah	33		〃	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	〃	Husb Harry 76 Major St, Toronto, Ont	〃	Brooklyn
16	〃 Primary H.A.B. ✓	Gertie	6		〃	S	〃	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Do	〃	〃
17	McLaughlin B.S.I. ✓	Lillie	21		F	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	English	〃	Dunnville	Mother Jennie LeClerc Dunnville, Ont, Canada	〃	Buffalo
18	Kasken B.S.I. ✓	Abraham	38		M	M	Candy Maker	〃	〃	〃	Hebrew	〃	Toronto	None	〃	New York
19	Moster B.S.I. ✓	Minnie	18		F	S	Bookkeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Father Charles Moster 239 Richmond St W, Toronto, Ont	〃	〃
	Appeal ford 12/28/15 - sustained 1/5/16 - Has not appeared															
20	Debarred Michael B.S.I. ✓	Ella	28		〃	M	None	〃	〃	〃	Irish File 11035/1000.	〃	〃	Father Thomas Michael 224 Gilmour Ave W, Toronto, Ont	〃	Tarrytown
21	Maidens B.S.I. ✓	George T.	23		M	S	Ammunition Inspector	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father George T. Maidens Consecon, Ont, Canada	〃	Buffalo
22	Lodge B.S.I. ✓	John	29		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother Mary E. Lodge 16 Abbott Ave, Toronto, Ont	〃	〃
23	Cruickshank Primary B.S.I. ✓	William	30		〃	〃	Physician	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Father Alex Cruickshank 219 Main W, Hamilton, Ont	〃	New York
24	White Primary H.A.B. ✓	Raymond H. 305 7-13-32 Jom	28		〃	〃	Bank Clerk	〃	〃	〃	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo		Uncle Edward Teagle 57 Roxwell Ave, Toronto, Ont	〃	〃
25	Shields Primary H.A.B. ✓	William G.	32		〃	〃	Secretary	〃	〃	〃	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo	〃	Father James W. Shields 135 East Ave, Hamilton, Ont	〃	〃
26	Nelson Primary H.A.B. ✓	Ada 631 740503 8/19/31 O.N.	28		F	〃	Student Nurse	〃	〃	〃	〃	Left U.S. at Buffalo	〃	Father James Nelson 254 Garden Ave, Toronto, Ont	〃	〃
27	Hunter Primary W.Z. ✓	Alexander J.	24		M	〃	Bookkeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	Left U.S. at Buffalo	〃	Father John Hunter 582 Main St, Hamilton, Ont		Dunkirk
28	Hardwicke B.S.I. ✓	Harold	18		〃	〃	Stenographer	〃	〃	〃	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Dunkirk	Sister Mrs Thos Kelly 185 Sheridan Ave, Toronto, Ont		Westfield
29	# Ott Primary W.Z. ✓	Gordon	25		〃	M	Machinist	〃	〃	〃	〃	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Westfield	Father Wilson Ott Thickston, Ont, Canada	〃	Buffalo
30	〃 Primary W.Z. ✓	Rose	22		F	〃	None	〃	〃	〃	French	〃 U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Father-in-law Do	〃	〃

NOT USED

38

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Hartman, Sylvia - age 12, born New York, N.Y.

# Ethel Ott, age 5, born Buffalo, N.Y.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 K G R ✓ 195 PORT OF

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	✓															
	2	✓		✓													
	3	✓ montreal file 11047 ^ 12/30/15															
	4	✓ "See identical letter of Jan. 21, 1916 No. 10870/571- "															
	5	✓															
	6	✓															
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30	6	NOT USED NOT USED														

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	9/23/12	Brother-Antonio Fragasso 10 Front Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Modugno	New York	9/22/12	Duca di Aosta	Jan. 15
2	"	"	103	"	"	"	4/8/13	Brother-[illegible] 91 Welton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Brown	Freckled	"	Monte Leone	"	4/13	[illegible]	15
3	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	1/11	[illegible]	15
4	"	"	36	"	-	-	-	Cousin-[illegible] 406 Orange St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	Rosochi	"	6/3/13	[illegible]	15
5	"	L.P.C.	3	"	-	-	-	Nephew-David McNichols Quon Valley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballyconnaught	Halifax	1/14	Laurentic	16
6	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ballyfrees	"	"	"	16
7	"	Self	50	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	12/24/12	Friend-Dan Polski Broadway & Playter St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Flx	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	2/6/12	Martha Washington	16
8	"	"	70	"	1813 1911	[illegible]	8/11	Friend-Michel Wannamaker R.F.D. #3, Box 96, Springville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	Denmark	[illegible]	"	9/13	[illegible]	16
9	"	"	100	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	3/14	Great Northern Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	"	3/13/14	Mauretania	17
10	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	3/4/14	Tunisian	17
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
13	"	Self	38	"	-	-	-	Friend-Albert Tarlinski Edison, Pa.	"	"	"	"	* 3446	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Lutac	Halifax	4/12/13	Czar	18
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mike Manczewicz 184 Amherst St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	"	Plesgona	Quebec	1/22/13	?	18
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	"	Scar left side of chin	"	[illegible]	Halifax	3/13	Birma	18
16	"	"	40	Yes	1911 1914	New York, N.Y.	1/14	Mother-Henrietta [illegible] Ritz Carlton, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	Medium	Black	"	None	England	Feltham	New York	9/11	[illegible]	18
17	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	[illegible] Broadway & [illegible] Sts., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	5/11	Pisa	19
18	"	"	3	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair		Hazel	"	"	[illegible]	New York	1/11	?	19
19	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	19
20	[illegible]	"	50	"	"	"	5/13/14	Friend-[illegible] 20 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	3/2/14	[illegible]	21
21	"	"	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	Pisa	21
22	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Fedor Kohalsky 48 Amherst St. Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Usiatin	St. John	3/1912	?	22
23	"	"	24	Yes	Tran 3/12/15	New York	3/14/12	Polish Falcons Society Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md		Br	Various moles on face	"	[illegible]	New York	3/1912	?	22
24	"	"	10	"	12/23/15	Bflo.	12/23/15	[illegible] Joseph 49 Fargo Ave. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	—	England	[illegible]	Montreal	10/30/13	Virginian	22
25	"	"	[illegible]	—	Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
26	"	Husband	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible] 275 Amherst St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	?	23
27	"	Self	[illegible]	—	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	?	23
28	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	?	23
29	"	Self	30	—	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	?	23
30	"	"	[illegible]	—	-	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24

* Small inguinal hernia. Held in place by truss.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

Henry W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. [illegible] Lk K J R 194

PORT OF [illegible],

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
No	1	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	Giovanni	2[illegible]		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] [illegible], Bari, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Colfe 6.S.S. ✓	Michele	2[illegible]		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Colfe [illegible], Italy	"	"
"	3	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible] ✓ 1/4 13974 2-8-29	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
"	4	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred	5	McRoberts 6.S.S. ✓	Samuel	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Rose	Wife Elizabeth McRoberts St. Rose, [illegible], Canada	Pa.	[illegible]
Debarred	6	" 6.S.S. ✓	Albert	20		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
"	7	Skrok Primary 6.S.S. ✓	Jakob	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother [illegible] Skrok Zalgozya, [illegible], Lublin, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	8	Thompson Primary H.H.7. ✓	Carl	32		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton	None	"	[illegible]
"	9	Thompson Primary H.H.7. ✓	Edmund 631st 271854 5/2/27	37		"	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do	"	New York
"	10	" Primary H.H.7. ✓	Ann 631st 271853 5/2/27	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	11	" Primary H.H.7. ✓	Margaret	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	12	" 6.S.S. ✓	George H 11316 B.V. wire 11-26-35	3	6	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	13	Lukoshaitis 6.S.S. ✓	Maryan	36		"	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Lukoshaitis [illegible], Volhynia, Russia	Pa.	[illegible]
"	14	Czeski 6.S.S. ✓	Mikolaj	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Father Michail Czeski [illegible], Volhynia, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	15	Efimenka Primary H.H.7. ✓	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jefim Efimenka Novo [illegible], Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	16	Morris B.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	[illegible]	G-mother Eulalie Becker [illegible], Ont., Canada	"	New York
"	17	Ratko 6.S.S. ✓	Roman	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mary Ratko [illegible], Lublin, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	18	" B.S.S. ✓	Josefa	30		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
"	19	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	20	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	53		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	Father Stefan [illegible] [illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
"	21	Bulawka B.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] Bulawka [illegible], Russia	"	"
"	22	Ponomar 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	20		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Mother [illegible] Usialin, Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	23	Bialy Primary ✓	Stanislaus	22		"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother Kalmuzna Krupiszew, Lublin, Russia	"	"
"	24	Knuckington ✓-173 ✓	Minnie	76		F	M	none			England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Jane Garrett Soydale-Shotton, Eng.		
"	25	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cook			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
"	26	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	20		F		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Russia		[illegible]
"	27	" 6.S.S. ✓	Peter	2[illegible]				Laborer							[illegible]		
"	28	[illegible] 6.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]							"				[illegible]		"
"	29	" B.S.S. ✓	[illegible]	2[illegible]				Laborer			"				[illegible]		"
"	30	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		

NOT USED

36

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF .... , 1916

CLASS D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										11.6
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1892 1900 1909	New York, N.Y.	1910	Cousin- [illegible] 72 [illegible] St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Pockmarked	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	5/13	[illegible]	1
2	"	"	21	"	1911 1913	Connecticut to date		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	None	Finland	Kuustua	"	2/10	[illegible]	9
3	"	"	14	"		Transit New York N.Y.		Bro-in-law- [illegible] [illegible] Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/13	[illegible]	9
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	2/21/13	Sister- [illegible] 61 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Germany	[illegible]	"	2/21/13	[illegible]	10
5	"	Father	20	"	1912 1913	Detroit	1/13	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Light	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	12/12	[illegible]	10
6	"	Self	500	"	1907 1913	"	2/13	Friend- John Kovach 174 Austin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	"	"	[illegible] face	Hungary	St Peter	"	3/6/01	[illegible]	10
7	"	Husband	-	"	1909 1913	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Gray	None	"	[illegible]	"	5/09	Pannonia	10
8	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Cousin- [illegible] 118 Henry St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Stachoff	Quebec	5/09	Montreal	10
9	"	"	24	Yes	Transit 1903	New York N.Y. Buffalo	11/13	Italian Consul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	5/03	[illegible]	10
10	"	"	180	No	-	-	-	Friend- [illegible] 1434 E 91st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	Scar under right eye	England	London	St John	2/13	Victorian	11
11	"	"	12	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	3/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	"	None	Italy	[illegible]	New York	3/13	[illegible]	11
12	"	"	50	"	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	2/13	[illegible] [illegible], Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	England	London	Montreal	5/10	Tunisian	11
13	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Cousin- Antonio [illegible] Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	5/14	Montreal	11
14	"	Husband	21	"	-	-	-	Husband- [illegible] 1328 N-12 St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	10/13	?	11
15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	?	11
16	"	"		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	11
17	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Friend- [illegible] 139 [illegible] Ave, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Montreal	3/13	Royal Edward	11
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law [illegible] 109 Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	6/13	?	12
19	"	"	44	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	8/1/10	Friend- [illegible] 53 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Vertical scar above left eyebrow	"	[illegible]	New York	8/1/10	?	12
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	10/1/14	Friend- Mrs. Wm Hay Box 353, Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	10/9/14	Lusitania	13
21	"	Employer	10	No	-	-	-	Employer- Mrs Wm Beaumont Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Marsden	Quebec	6/13	Empress of Britain	13
22	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1913	St Paul, Minn	8/13	Employer- [illegible] Brown Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Holland	Boxtel	Portland	11/8/13	Belgique	14
23	"	Assisted		No	-	-	-	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Leiden	Quebec	8/3/14	Laurentic	14
24	"	Self	9	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	2/17/13	Friend- [illegible] 253 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	"	Pockmarked	Russia	[illegible]	New York	2/17/13	Zeeland	14
25	"	"	50	No		-	-	Friend- [illegible] 28 Main St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	Scar on [illegible]	"	[illegible]	St John	2/10/12	?	14
26	"	"	25	Yes	Transit 1904	New York N.Y.	5/28/13	Bro-in-law- Andrew Cienek 114 Roosevelt St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Brown	None	"	[illegible]	New York	5/28/13	[illegible]	14
27	"	"	30	"	1913	California	12/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Gourock	Quebec	6/02	Circassian	15
28	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	15
29	"	Self	100	"	Transit	New York N.Y.	1900	Friend- [illegible] 68 Water St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	1900	?	15
30	"	"	11	"	"	"	6/1/10	Sister- [illegible] 15 Front Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	6/1/10	Cretic	15

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge / Immigrant Inspector.

Peter [illegible] Rowe
Henry W. Fogarty
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 [illegible] 193 PORT OF [illegible],

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1c	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Hamilton	Wife-[illegible] [illegible], Italy Sister-[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Pistonen	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Port Arthur	Russia, Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	3	Esposito	Francesco	30		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	4	Antrzeuski	John	11		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife-Anna Antrzeuski 75 Lake Place, Berlin, Ont, Canada		"
"	5	"	Anna	32		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Sister-Anna Tubal		
"	6	# Tubal	John	32		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	St [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
"	7	"	Maria	23		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	do Brother-Benjamin Wisberg	"	"
"	8	Wisberg	William	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	[illegible], Radom, Russia Mother-Luigia [illegible]	"	New York
"	9	Primary Barra	Giuseppe	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Guelph	Villa [illegible], Italy Brother-Frederick Ross	"	Buffalo
"	10	Ross	William H.	36		"	"	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	46 Sullivan St, Toronto, [illegible] Father-[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	[illegible], Italy Aunt-[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	12	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	[illegible], Scotland [illegible]	"	"
"	13	[illegible]	Giuseppina			F	"	[illegible]			Italy	Italian		Hamilton	[illegible], Italy [illegible]	"	Carthage
"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	House	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	[illegible], Russia [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
"	15	"	[illegible]	9		"	S	"	"	"		"	"		"		"
"	16	"	[illegible]	3		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother-Eliza Bassett		Pittsburg
"	17	Bassett	[illegible]	31		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	178 Devon Rd, Bristol, Eng Wife-Josefa Sadadie	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	18	Sadadie	Wojciech	37		M	M	Laborer	"	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	[illegible], Russia Mother-[illegible]	"	"
"	19	[illegible]	Stanislaw	36		"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Russia Father-James Brown	"	"
"	20	Primary Brown	Mary B	28		F	"	Vocalist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	[illegible] Lodge, Aberdeen, Scotland Sister-Mrs George Gay	N.J.	Barnardsville
"	21	Primary Painter	Eliza	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Marsden, England Father-Klaas Dekker	Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	22	Dekker	William H.	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Bokstell, Holland Father-in-law	N.Y.	Jamestown
Debarred	23	"	[illegible]	25		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Wife-Marianna Cieciuch	"	"
"	24	Cieciuch	[illegible]	32		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Lucka-Wola, Radom, Russia Wife-Anna Skiria	"	Buffalo
"	25	Skiria	Frank	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Lublin, Russia Wife-Zofia Dzimba	"	"
"	26	Dzimba	Felix	33		"	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Lucka Wola, Radom, Russia Daughter-Nancy Cleland	"	"
"	27	Cleland	John	42		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sault	Berkley Road, Sault, Ont, Canada Father-George [illegible]	"	"
"	28	"	Agnes	41		F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argyll St, Dunoon, Argyllshire, Scot Mother-Ignazia [illegible]	"	"
"	29	Polito	Salvatore	21		M	S	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	[illegible], Palermo, Italy Aunt-[illegible]	"	"
"	30	Costantino	Vito	18		"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible], Bari, Italy	"	

Appealed 1/29/16 Dismissed 2/7/16. See file 11029/14

NOT USED

35

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. + Uncle [illegible], [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11–41

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Husband	25 /	No	–	–	–	Husband-Albert Pesonen 1023 Buffalo St, Conneaut, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kaustula	Quebec	8/3/14	Canada	Jan. 6
2	"	Self	800 /	"	–	–	–	Lutheran Mission House New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	9/09	?	" 6
3	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Epeton	"	"	?	" 6
4	"	Self	50 /	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Riga	"	8/13	?	" 6
5	"	"	50 /	"	–	–	–	Brother-Abraham Streekman 91 Fourth St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	Scar bridge of nose	"	Laisan	"	7/13	Montezuma	" 6
6	"	"	38 /	Yes	1913 1914	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	7/14	Sister-Sonka [illegible] 351 Tecumseh St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Crosseyed	"	Holowisk	New York	2/23/13	?	" 7
7	"	"	3 /	No	–	–	–	Brother-Michail [illegible] 351 Tecumseh St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	None	"	"	Quebec	4/30/13	?	" 7
8	"	"	7 /	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Alex Petrasyewicz 113 Hanley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	7/13	?	" 7
9	"	"	7 /	"	–	–	–	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	Pockmarked	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	60 /	Yes	1907 1909	Buffalo, N.Y.	2/09	Bro-in-law Umberto [illegible] 469 7th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	Italy	[illegible]	New York	6/07	?	" 7
11	"	"	50 /	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	5/13	Friend-Alf Herman 510 Pratt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	9	Medium	"	Gray	None	England	London	"	5/13	Majestic	" 7
12	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	4/11	Saturnia	" 7
13	"	"	1.00	Yes	5 Mo. 1914	Rochester	Dec. 23 1914	Friend. Cecil J. 188½ Plymouth Ave, Rochester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Dunstable	Quebec	8/1913	Scotian	" 8
14	"	L.P.C. Self	100.00	No	–	–	–	Hotel Statler, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md.	"	Bro.	"	"	London	Montreal	6/8/14	Canada	" 8
15	"	"	13. /	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	7/22/13	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Litava	N.Y.	7/22/13	Martha Washington	" 8
16	"	"	10. /	"	"	Portland, Me.	2/27/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	Scar on chin	"	"	Portland	3/27/13	Pisa	" 8
17	"	"	18. /	No	–	–	–	Friend-Jos Wirtel 42 Mandaa St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Parczyf	Halifax	5/18/13	?	" 8
18	"	"	30. /	No	–	–	–	Bro-Todor 471 Amherst St. Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Salika	Quebec	6/1913	?	" 8
19	"	"	75. /	"	–	–	–	Cousin-Fedor Nastiuk 444 Amherst St. Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md.	"	"	"	"	Rukszyn	Halifax	3/1913	?	" 8
20	"	"	15. /	"	–	–	–	Bro-Kiprian 471 Amherst St. Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5/1/13	Campanello	" 8
21	"	"	7. /	"	–	–	–	Friend-Aaron Marcus 1980 Niagara St. Bflo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Hungary	Nasod	"	5/1914	Bremen	" 8
22	"	"	75. /	"	–	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1914	Patricia	" 8
23	"	"	2. /	"			–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	5/1911	Kroonland	" 8
24	"	Husb.	8. /	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	6/1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro		"	"	N.Y.	6/1912	Carpathia	" 8
25	"	Self	12. /	No			–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	6/1913	Patricia	" 8
26	"	Husb	–	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	5/1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"			"	"	N.Y.	5/1913	Pannonia	" 8
27	"	Self	13. /	No	–		–	Uncle-Ignatz Schombrun 145 Shames St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ungvar	Montreal	11/23/10	Victorian	" 8
28	"	"	40. /	Yes	Trans 1908	N.Y.	5/11/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Morchanno	N.Y.	5/11/14	Lorraine	" 8
29	"	"	60. /	"	1911	N.Y. Schenectady	6/3/11	Bro-in-law Giuseppe Di Meda 162 Canal St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	St. Benedetto	"	3/3/08	Konig Albert	" 8
30	"	"	70	No	–	–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	3	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible] Bridge	Quebec	3/13	Scandinavian	" 7

CLASS D.1

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin Gold

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ...... 192 PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Pesonen	Lena	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fort William	Father - Erik Pesonen Warstula, Finland	Ohio	Conneaut
"	2	Waltman	Mary	46		"	Wid	Cook	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Medicine Hat	Sister - Elisa Uskus E. [illegible], Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	3	"	Ida	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do	"	"
"	4	Jakobson	Elsie	23		"	"	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Annie Koop Riga, Russia	"	"
"	5	Streckman	Benjamin	27		M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Sora Streckman 6 [illegible] St, [illegible], Russia	"	"
"	6	Szeven	Radion	22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Simon Szeven Holinesha, Podolsk, Russia	Mass	Fall River
"	7	S[illegible]chuk	Nikolai	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Simon [illegible] Holinesha, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
"	8	Zembicki	Grigor	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	Wife - Elena Zembicki Terelozog, Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	9	Dozuika	Stefan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Domnia Dozuika Zinyen, Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	10	Gricco	Francesco	25		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fort Erie	Father - [illegible] Scheda, Inclino, Italy	"	"
"	11	Isaacs Primary	Joseph	23		"	"	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father - Isaac Isaacs 211 Wentworth St, London, Eng.	"	"
"	12	" Primary	Rebecca	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"
"	13	Pearson	Louisa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Chas H Goodman 110 Scotland St. Toronto. Ont.	"	Rochester
Deported		Lewis, alias Drew, alias Doran	Joan, alias Mary	56		"	S	Dramatic Teacher (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
"	15	Bojko	Ivan	23		M	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	Wife - Katarzyna Litava Podolsk. Russia	"	"
"	16	Kozmin	Jakim	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jakim Litava. Podolsk, Russia	"	"
"	17	Dombrowski Primary	Felix	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father - Simon Parczew, Lublin, Russia	"	"
"	18	Sapozniuk Primary	Kosma	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	Father - Wasil Salika, Volhynia. Russia	"	"
"	19	Jurczuk Primary	Vasili	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Petro Rukszyn, Russia	"	"
"	20	Biluk Primary	Viktor	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father - Lichan Roblonka, Volhynia, Russia	"	"
"	21	Stranju Primary	Todor	32		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	Wife - Floria Nasod, Hungary	"	"
"	22	Boti Primary	Vasili	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marya Nasod, Hungary	"	"
"	23	Todor Primary	Mihail	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mina Nasod. Hungary	"	"
"	24	" Primary	Marya	45		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
"	25	Skurtu Primary	Ioan	20		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Todor Nasod. Hungary	"	
"	26	"	Flora	19		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
"	27	Goldberger	Ethel	22		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Shamze Ungvar, Hungary	"	Brooklyn
"	28	Madalin Primary	Luigi	23		M	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Welland	Father - Angelo Morchanno, Udine, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	29	Rocco Primary	Celesta	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	Stratford	Father - Francesco St Benedetto. Aquila, Italy	"	"
"	30	MacDonald	Elizabeth	50		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	[illegible]	Father - James MacDonald [illegible], Scotland	N.C.	[illegible]

NOT USED

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

(OVER.)

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1916
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	-	Friend-Benj Lisacty 72 William St, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Yonel	Quebec	1901	?	Jan. 1
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-John Feder 92 Lutheran Alley, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kut	"	1902	?	" 1
3	"	"	18	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me	3/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	London	Portland	3/13	Victorian	" 1
4	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Norwich	Montreal	6/13	Virginian	" 1
5	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Brown	Upper front teeth missing	Scotland	Rock Easy	Quebec	8/13	Grampian	" 1
6	"	"	10	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	4/23/14	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	"	None	Italy	Morsano	New York	4/22/14	La France	" 1
7	"	"	7	"	"	"	5/9/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	5/8/13	La Touraine	" 1
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	5/13	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	Spain	Callati	"	5.13	Antonio Lopez	" 1
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	20	"	"	" N.Y.	1/23/13	Bro-in-law-Karol Balmas 300 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	"	Russia	Milozyce	"	1/23/13	Zeeland	" 1
12	"	"	6	"	1905 1909	Buffalo	1909	Friend-Aaron Marcus 1980 Niagara St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Hungary	Bodu-Lelie	"	8/05	?	" 1
13	"	"	10	"	1909 1913	"	5/13	Sister-Milka Cirila 4093 The Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	"	Tijskany	"	10/07	?	" 1
14	"	"	800	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Stanislaw Mazurenka 137 Hawley St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Nazaczki	Halifax	4/23/14	Kursk	" 1
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	30	Yes	1887 1904	New York, N.Y.	1904	Daughter-Frances Hogans 461 E 66th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sallow	"	Blue	"	England	Lester	New York	3/87	?	" 1
17	"	"	750	"	1911 1914	Detroit, Mich.	9/14	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Fair	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	7/3/11	Parisian	" 1
18	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	4/25/11	Sicilian	" 1
19	"	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Banitza	"	2/17/12	Teutonic	" 1
20	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1906 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/11	Wife-Maria Zipka 118 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Baranowek	New York	3/10/06	?	" 2
21	"	"	250	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	4/11	Cousin-Francesco Marrio Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Mancone	"	4/11	Cretic	" 3
22	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	Friend-Luigi Scarcioro Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br. G.	Br. G.	"	"	San Biaso	Quebec	8/21/12	(?) Scandinavian	" 3
23	"	"	34	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	7/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium dk	"	Brown	"	"	Liste	New York	6/29/13	Chicago	" 3
24	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Husband-Louis Fleischman 2531 E-37th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Zajanczyey	Quebec	5/09	?	" 4
25	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	1/14	Sister-Teresa Horowitz 231 E-10th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole under left nostril	"	Lowic	New York	1/14	Batavia	" 4
26	"	"	100	"	1904 1912 1914	New Orleans	1/14	Uncle-William O'Grafman New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	None	Ireland	Portadown	"	9/04	Teutonic	" 4
27	"	Husband	-	"	1910 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	1913	Friend-S S Booth 325 Trapelo Place, Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Darwin	Boston	5/10	Ivernia	" 4
28	"	Self	1000	"	1908 1913	"	2/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	'08	Arabic	" 4
29	"	"	250	"	1906 1909	"	10/09	Brother-Simon Mika 1490 The Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Gray	Pockmarked	Hungary	Plostica	"	9/06	Hamburg	" 5
30	"	L.P.C.	5	No	-	-	-	Friend-Joseph Musulin 424 Lehmon Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	None	"	Kninska	?	12/11	?	" 5

Harry R. Landis

14-418 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. .... K J R ✓ 191

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Shure B.S.I.	Louis	19	M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Father-Oscar Shure 14 Cooke St, Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
″	2	Feder	Annie	19	F	M	None	″	″	Austria	″	″	″	Father-Aaron Cohen 104 Ferguson St, Hamilton, Ont	″	″
″	3	Primary Willett	Percy	27	M	S	Ironworker	″	″	England	English	″	″	Sister-Mrs John Morrison Iroquois Junction, Ont, Canada	″	″
″	4	Primary Bangay	Albert	46	″	M	Blacksmith	″	″	″	″	″	Welland	Brother-Arthur Bangay 17 Augustine, Norwich, England	″	″
″	5	Primary Jackson	John	31	″	S	″	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	″	Father-Robert Jackson Bryn... St, Lancashire, Scotland	″	″
″	6	Primary Zanaquin	Pietro	25	″	″	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (N)	″	″	Father-Giacomo Zanaquin Mossano, Udine, Italy	″	″
″	7	Primary Nardini	Luigi	22	″	″	″	Yes	Yes	″	″ ″	″	″	Father-Angelo Nardini Mossano, Udine, Italy	″	″
″	8	Primary Andres	Joaquin	22	″	″	″	″	″	Spain	Spanish	″	″	Father-Andres Joaquin Callali, Spain	″	″
″	9	Primary Serrara	Salvatore	22	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father Giuseppe Serrara Callali, Spain	″	″
″	10	Primary Perez B.S.I.	Isadore	19	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father-Vincenzo Perez Callali, Spain	″	″
″	11	Staszak B.S.I.	Juzef	25	″	″	″	″	″	Russia	Polish	″	″	Father-Piotr Staszak Lieszyce, Radom, Russia	″	″
″	12	Montan B.S.I.	John	26	″	″	″	″	″	Austria	Roumanian	″	″	Father-Jozole Montan Brodu-Lite, Hungary	″	″
″	13	Radosevic B.S.I.	Maria	30	F	Wid	None	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	″	″	Mother-Jaga Diakovic Zeskany, Croatia, Hungary	″	Lackawanna
″	14	Valentiuk B.S.I.	Torente	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	″	Hamilton	Wife-Katarina Valentiuk Kozaczke, Podolsk, Russia	″	Buffalo
″	15	Poszeluk B.S.I.	Ivan	35	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife-Ustina Poszeluk Kozaczke, Podolsk, Russia	″	″
″	16	Rose	Sarah	35	F	M	None	″	″	″	Hebrew	″	″	Husband-Harris Rose 237 Hunter St, E. Hamilton, Ont	″	New York
″	17	Primary Jack S.R.O.	Robert N. S.	28	M	″	Mechanical Engineer	″	″	Scotland	Scotch	″	Toronto	Mother-Jennie Jack 34 Woodrop St, Glasgow, Scotland	″	″
″	18	Primary ″ S.R.O.	Mary	24	F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father-James Hillcoat 1784-14th Ave, E. Vancouver, BC	″	″
″	19	Primary Peicheff B.S.I.	Dine	23	M	″	Laborer	″	″	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	″	Moulton	Uncle-Mace Kotorka Banitza, Bulgaria	″	Buffalo
Debarred		Lipka B.S.I.	Andrew	34	″	″	″	No	No	Russia	Polish	″	Toronto	Father-Michael Lipka Baranowek, Radom, Russia	″	″
″	21	Galato B.S.I.	Giuseppe	21	″	S	″	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	″	Welland	Father-Ferdinando Galato Mancone, Cosenza, Italy	″	″
″	22	Marabelli B.S.I.	Antonio	22	″	″	″	No	No	″	″ ″	″	″	Father-Nicola Marabelli San Basa, Catanzaro, Italy	″	″
″	23	Guarnieri B.S.I.	Natale	30	″	M	″	Yes	Yes	″	″ (N)	″	Port Colborne	Wife-Ida Guarnieri Listi, Bergamo, Italy	″	″
″	24	Fleischman B.S.I.	Sofie	34	F	″	None	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	″	Toronto	Father-Israel Fleischman Zarnezycy, Radom, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
″	25	Klugman B.S.I.	Annie	20	″	S	Milliner	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father-Isadore Klugman 37 Police St, Kovno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
″	26	Rymer	John	30	M	″	Farm Laborer	″	″	Ireland	Irish	″	Cabri	Mother-Anne J. Rymer Portadown, Ireland	″	″
″	27	Primary # Hacking S.R.O.	Roberta	33	F	M	None	″	″	England	English	″	Toronto	None	Mass	Waverley
″	28	Primary ″ S.R.O.	James	33	M	″	Electrical Engineer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do	″	″
″	29	* Markulia B.S.I.	Maria	34	F	Wid	Factory hand	″	″	Hungary	Croatian	″	Welland	Father-Luca Ulika Plostica, Croatia, Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna
Debarred		Pantone aus Musulin	Isara	26	″	S	None	No	No	Do	″	″	″	Brother-Jovo Pankovic Kinesko, Croatia, Hungary	″	″

NOT USED

33 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# Marjorie Hacking, age 4, born Bordeville, Me
* Anna [illegible] Markulia, ″ 8, ″ Lackawanna, N.Y.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	–	–	–	Bro-in-law- Edward [illegible] 6131 Washington [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Australia	[illegible]	Quebec	6/13	Sicilian	[illegible]
2	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Friend- Petras [illegible] 1343 Sycamore St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	6/16/12	Grampian	28
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	Large scar under chin	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/12	[illegible]	28
4	"	"	100	Yes	1892-1908	Illinois	Summer 1908	Friend- Abraham Fine 52 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	None	"	[illegible]	Boston	1/12	[illegible]	28
5	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Sister- [illegible] Cooney 2235 [illegible] St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	–	Fair	"	"	"	England	Horsham	Quebec	8/28/13	Corsican	28
6	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	5/13/14	?	28
7	"	"	120	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14	Brother- [illegible] Casteus 91 Eagle St, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Smyrna	New York	4/11	Themistocles	29
8	"	"	300	"	Transit	New York	5/13	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Greece	[illegible]	"	5/13	Macedonia	29
9	"	"	500	"	1891-1911	"	1911	Husband- Sol Cohen 432 [illegible] St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	?	"	1881	?	29
10	"	"	76	"	Transit	Portland, Me.	2/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris	Portland	2/13	Dominion	29
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	4/1/08	Husband- Gustav [illegible] 2170 E 71st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	New York	[illegible]/08	[illegible]	29
12	"	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Brother- Thos. Buchanan 292 Prospect St, Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	6/13	Letitia	30
13	"	"	55	"	–	–	–	Sister- Rosie [illegible] 1219 [illegible] Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	8/11	Teutonic	30
14	"	"	22	Yes	1911-1913	New York, N.Y.	5/24/13	Brother- Aldo [illegible] 340 W-26th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	[illegible]	New York	7/11	[illegible]	30
15	"	"	100	"	1914	Manchester, Conn.	7/24/14	Mother- Elizabeth McCann 25 [illegible] St, [illegible], Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Ireland	Portadown	"	8/14	Ausonia	30
16	"	"	20	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	7/11	Cousin- [illegible] 60 St. James Place, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	7/1/11	Kroonland	31
17	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	[illegible] face	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]/13	[illegible]	31
18	"		26	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	11/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	None	"	"	New York	6/13	St Paul	31
19	"	[illegible]	50	No	–	–	–	Friend- Francesco [illegible] 55 Canal St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	[illegible]	Gray	"	"	Trieste	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
20	"	L.P.C.	23	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law- Frank [illegible] 26 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	7/21/13	[illegible]	31
21	O.C.D. (Trachoma)			"	–	–	–	Uncle- Stanislaw [illegible] 47 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3047 Trachoma	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	[illegible]	Halifax	2/8/12	?	31
22	"	"	24	"	–	–	–	[illegible] 87 E-100th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Quebec	6/21/14	?	31
23	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	[illegible] 574 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	6/10/12	[illegible]	31
24	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Brother- [illegible] 43 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3045 [illegible]	"	5	6		"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	?	31
25	"	"	20	Yes	1913-1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	8/15	[illegible] Hospital 42 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	British [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]/13	[illegible]	31
26	"	"	4	"	1902	Passaic, N.J.	2/20/12	Cousin- [illegible] 296 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	5½	Medium		Gray	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	1/12	[illegible]	31
27	"	"	70	"	1914	New York	2/14	Wife- Mary [illegible] 527 William St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/14	?	31
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	Transit	"	5/20/13	Friend- [illegible] 254 [illegible] St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]/13	Finland	31
29	"	"	25	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Odessa	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
30	"	"	20	"	1902-1903	[illegible]	12/03	[illegible] 43 [illegible] Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	31

Harry R. Landis
14-413 Inspector in Charge

Peter A. Rowe
V. F. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 [illegible] J R 190

PORT OF [illegible] NEW YORK,

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No	1	Allen B.S.I. ✓	Edward	25		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother – [illegible] Bartlett 25 [illegible] St., [illegible], London, Eng.	N.Y.	[illegible]
"	2	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Jurgis	22		"	S	Laborer farm [illegible]	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	Father – [illegible] [illegible], Kovno, [illegible], Russia	"	[illegible]
"	3	Birzaitis B.S.I. ✓	Juozas	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother – [illegible] [illegible], Suwalki, Russia	"	"
"	4	Cohen B.S.I. ✓	Louis	36		"	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife – Sarah Cohen 5 Henry St, Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
"	5	Running Y.R.O. Reeves ✓	Joe	25		M	S	Teamster	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father – James Reeves 12 [illegible], [illegible], England	N.Y.	Syracuse
"	6	Running [illegible] Le Monte ✓	Fermo	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	[illegible]	Wife – Giuseppa Le Monte San [illegible], Udine, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	7	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Emmanuel	25		"	S	Candy Maker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Toronto	Father – [illegible] [illegible], Greece	"	Albany
"	8	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Evangelos	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Father – [illegible] Tripoli, Greece	"	"
"	9	Cohen B.S.I. ✓	Lena	37		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	Brooklyn
"	10	Cattin B.S.I. ✗	Leo	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Ayr	Mother – [illegible] [illegible], Switzerland	"	Buffalo
"	11	Running U.R.O. Buss ✓	Leopoldina	29		F	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Father – Frank [illegible] [illegible] St., Vienna, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
" ×	12	Running P.A.R. Buchanan ✓	William M.	21		M	S	Gardener	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother – Ellen Buchanan 171 Wood St, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot.	R.I.	Pawtucket
"	13	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Martha	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
"	14	Rossati B.S.I. ✓	Primo	22		M	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	"	Father – [illegible] Rossati Biella, Novara, Italy	"	"
"	15	McCann B.S.I. ✓	Thomas	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother – William J. McCann 25 Beechwood Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Conn.	South Manchester
"	16	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Josef	32		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife – [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	17	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Angelo	20		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Father – Donato [illegible] [illegible], Aquila, Italy	"	"
"	18	Pacifico B.S.I. ✓	Paolo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother – [illegible] Pacifico [illegible], Aquila, Italy	"	"
"	19	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – [illegible] Licata, Girgenti, Italy	"	"
Debarred	20	Lis B.S.I. ✓	Jan	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father – [illegible] Lis [illegible], Russia	"	"
Debarred	21	Lis B.S.I. ✓	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father – [illegible] [illegible], Radom, Russia	"	"
"	22	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	Cloak Maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father – David [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	New York
"	23	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Giovanni	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Father – [illegible] [illegible], Italy	"	Buffalo
"	24	Bogdanov B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	25		F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother – [illegible] [illegible], Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	25	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Catherine	23		"	S	Nurse	"	"	British Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister – [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
"	26	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	24		"	M	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	[illegible]	None	"	"
"	27	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Peter	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Father – Daniel [illegible] [illegible], Minsk, Russia	"	"
"	28	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife – [illegible] [illegible], Radom, Russia	"	"
"	29	[illegible] C/a 11/27/25 B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father – [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
"	30	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	[illegible]	Father – [illegible] [illegible]	"	Lackawanna

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. + [illegible]

11—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$54. ✓	Yes	1 Mo.	Tonawanda N.Y.	May 1913	Bro. John 1980 Niagara St. Buffalo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Roumania	Sibiez	New York	4/1913	Saxonia mc	Dec. 25
2	"	"	97. ✓	"	Trans.	New York	10/25/11	Bro. Johan Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Niagra Saroti	"	10/25/11	K.A. Victoria mc	" 23
3	"	"	120. ✓	No				Sister - Sarah 833 - 2d St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Newton Mearns	Quebec	5/8/13	Letitia mc	" 25
4	"	"	25. ✓	"	—	—		Son - Max 262 Monroe St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Florid	Gray	Gray	"	Russia	Stavish	"	8/1914	? mc	" 25
5	"	Father	1.00 ✓	"				Bro- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	?	? mc	25
6	"	Self	38. ✓	"	—	—		Uncle Stefan Kalumki 170 Watson St. Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	Pockmarked nose	"	Grimwey Susowyla	Halifax	6/7/13	Kursk mc	25
7	"	"	33. ✓	Yes	Trans	New York	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	None	Italy	Santo Stefano	New York	1902	? mc	" 23
8	"	"	30. ✓	"	"	"	2/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Pedaci	"	2/1913	? mc	" 25
9	"	"	35. ✓	"	1903 1909	Portland, Ore	9/1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Serra Pedaci	"	5/1903	Roma mc	" 25
10	"	"	15.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	9/1907	Friend Mrs. Olga Koliatko 191 Locust St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Finland	Suanoki		9/1907	Teutonic mc	" 25
11	"	"	20. ✓	"	1905 1912	Various	1912	Bro- John 122 - 5th St. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Br	Scar on nose	Sweden	Gottenburg	Halifax	3/29/14	Emp Brit mc	25
12	"	"	800. ✓	"	1909 191[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]	Bro- Oscar 17 Downing St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Br	Blue	None	"		New York	3/1909	Lusitania mc	25
13	"	"	5. ✓	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Horona	Halifax	5/1913	Room mc	25
14	"	"	10. ✓	Yes	Trans	New York	12/1912	Cousin Jan Priczak 11 Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro			Sukowice	New York	12/1912	? mc	25
15	"	"	30. ✓	No				Bro- Louis 1219 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"					5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Uriwitch	Quebec	1910	? mc	25
16	"	"	17. ✓	Yes	Trans	Portland, Me	1912	Aunt Jane Michelson 519 N. Division St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Md	"	"	"	"	Krukoe	Portland, Me	1912	? mc	25
17	"	"	35. ✓	No				Sister Mrs. Albert Winnip 2 Grove Park, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opaten	Quebec	9/1906	? mc	25
18	"	"	20. ✓	"				Cousin - Izzy Pedale 458 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Junon	Halifax	7/1909	Uranium mc	25
19	"	"	8. ✓	"				Bro- Abraham 2609 E. 45th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Sallow	"	Bro	"	"	Saior	Quebec	1907	Ottawa mc	25
20	"	"	10. ✓	Yes	1899 1913	New York	9/1913	Sister Mrs. Marcus Shornfeldt 1415 Fulton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Vilna	New York	7/1899	? mc	25
21	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/1899	? mc	25
22	"	Son Morris	12.	"	Trans	"	1905	Son- Morris 5011 Holyoke Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	2902 Senility		5	2	Sallow	Gray	Blue	"	"	Delok	"	1905	? mc	" 25
23	"	Self	38	"	Transit 1912 8/1/12	"	8/21/12	Cousin - Jacob Goldberg 12 Washington Place New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Marsaw	"	Summer 1914	? mc	" 26
24	"	"	18 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend - Nick Tomasulo 69 Water St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2910 Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Rome	Quebec	5/12	Ionian mc	" 26
25	"	"	7 ✓	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass	3/[illegible]	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	Large scar right cheek	"	Modugno	Boston	3/10/10	Cretic	" 26
26	"	"	38 ✓	"	"	New York	6/13	Cousin - Giuseppe Lisa Columbus Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	None	"	Butszano	New York	6/13	? nat.	" 26
27	No	"	70 ✓	No	—	—	—	Friend - Harry Bland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	"	Scar under [illegible]	England	[illegible]	Quebec	1/13	Laurentic mc	" 27
28	Yes	"	[illegible] ✓	Yes	Transit	Boston Mass	4/13	Agent - Emmo Liggiano 267 - 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.	"				Good	"	5	-	Dark	"	"	None	Italy	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]/13	Canopic	27
29	"		93 ✓	"	"	"	3/[illegible]/13	Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/22/13	Cretic mc	" 27
30	Physically Defective			No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 11				"	*	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buzzano	Quebec	6/2/13	?	27

*Physical exam. is point to incipient tuberculosis

Peter A. Rome

CLASS D.

14-413

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 K Y R ✓ 189 PORT OF ,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Pask	B.S.I. ✓ Grigor	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Welland	Wife Pancilia Silrez, Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Semionca	B.S.I. ✓ Donik	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agasia Ncaga Saroli, Roumania	"	"
"	3	McCarron	B.S. ✓ Edward	22		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	D'Arcy, Sask	Fath. James Collonmarny, Donegal, Ireland	Mass	Boston
"	4	Borinski	B.S.I. ✓ Abraham	50		"	M	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto.	Wife Blume Slavisr, Kirff, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo.
"	5	"	B.S.I. ✓ Fanny	17		"	S.	Operator	No	No	"	"	"		Mother	"	"
"	6	Diakoff	B.S.I. ✓ Stepan	21		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Saskatoon	Father Vladimir Grimsucy Sicsowyr, Podolsk, Russia	Mass	Pittsfield
"	7	Saravalli	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Mo. Teresa Dodi Santo Stefano, Rogliano, Cosenza, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	8	Nudo	B.S.I. ✓ Vincienzo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Gennaro Pedaci, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
"	9	Pupo	B.S.I. ✓ Gabriele	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Serra Pedaci, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
"	10	Vaisanen	B.S.I. ✓ Ida	26		F	M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Peterboro	Husb. Esa Peterboro, Ont.		
"	11	Benson	B.S.I. ✓ Oscar	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Soo. Ont.	Father Adolph Gottenburg, Sweden	"	Lackawanna
"	12	Olson	B.S.I. ✓ Charles	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Otto Gottenburg, Sweden	"	Buffalo
"	13	Suchoniewcz	B.S.I. ✓ Mojseij	23		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welland	Wife Eliza Horowa, Pruzanski, Grodno, Russ.		
"	14	Pieczak	B.S.I. ✓ Wawrzyniec	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Barbara Lukowiec, Sandomierz, Radom, Russ.	"	"
"	15	Glaskin	B.S.I. ✓ Ida 1-6-33 3-7-0M	21		F	S.	Finisher	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Sofia 94 Augusta Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
"	16	Lazarus ca 8-61	B.S.I. ✓ Samuel	20		M	"	Teamster Registry July 23-1931 J.H.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Libbie Krykov, Russia	"	Buffalo.
"	17	Paskowitz	B.S.I. ✓ Charles	16	9	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Max 138 Elizabeth St. Toronto. Ont.	Mass	Roxbury
"	18	Mandelkar	B.S.I. ✓ Hirsh 1121 4976	19		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rifka Janow, Kelcis, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	19	Black	B.S.I. ✓ Chippe	54		F	Wd.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son Shier 620 Kingston Ave. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
"	20	Primary Wiseman	B.S.I. ✓ Esther	24		"	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 164 Baldwin St. Toronto. Ont	N.Y.	New York
"	21	Primary "	B.S.I. ✓ Celia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
"	22	Weisman	B.S.I. ✓ Hinde	56		"	Wd.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland
"	23	Moster	B.S.I. ✓ Mary	22		"	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Israel Moster Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York
"	24	Berardelli	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	27		M	"	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Anna Berardelli 4 Fontana, Rome, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	25	Aldobell	B.S.I. ✓ Tomasso	21		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Welland	Father Francesco Aldobell Modugno di Bari, Italy	"	"
"	26	Moro	B.S.I. ✓ Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whatcley	Father Bruno Moro Butzzano, Italy	"	"
"	27	Richmond	B.S.I. ✓ David	28		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father William Richmond [illegible], Yorkshire, Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	28	Unico	B.S.I. ✓ Giuseppe	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Father [illegible] Montesengiose, Italy	N.Y.	New York
"	29	Bitanda	B.S.I. ✓ Giovanni Admitted [illegible] for transit by [illegible] Commissioner 2/10						"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Domenico D'Alonzo Montesengiose, Italy	"	"
Debarred	30	Spinella	✓ Antonio	28		"	"	"	No						Wife Dominica Spinella Buzzano, Italy		Italy

NOT USED

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS C C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								(?)		1915
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	-	Friend- Juzef Wintel 42 Manden St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Paizdro	Halifax	5/7/13	?	Nov 7
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CC.

16—413

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 ✓188

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y ,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16381 l/o	1	Kaminske ✓	Wladislaw	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Father Josef Kaminske Paizder, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1916

CLASS [illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413 Inspector in Charge.

John [illegible]
Signed Benjamin [illegible] Gold

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 2 162 ✓ 187

PORT OF ....,

Medical file # 11027 - Examined 1/23/16

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	3	[illegible] ✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	3	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30	3	NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e:, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	$ 10 ✓	Yes	1905 1915	Mass.	8/15	Friend- Mr. [illegible] Hendrickson 914 Washington St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	light	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]	Boston	?/05	?	Jan. 7
2	"	"	10 ✓	"	1913 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/16/15	Cousin- [illegible] 137 [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	?/13	?	" 7
3	"	"	6 ✓	"	1914 1916	"	1/6/16	Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St, Buffalo, N.Y. England	"	"	"	"	5264 *	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 7
4	"	Husband	-	"	1906 1915	"	10/24/15	Mother- [illegible] [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y. No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	United States	Buffalo	Buffalo	1/7/16	[illegible]	" 7
5	"	Self	20.00	"	1914 1915	Mass.	12/23/15	Friend- Elizabeth Rothwell Fair Haven, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Gray	"	England	[illegible]	Montreal	6/14/13	Canada	" 8
6	"	"	20 ✓	"	1913 1915	New York,	10/13/15	Brother- Max [illegible] [illegible] Hinsdale St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	10/13	[illegible]	" 10
7	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1906 1915	"	1/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	?	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 10
8	"	"	12 ✓	"	1901 1915	[illegible]	11/8/15	Former [illegible] 422 [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 11
9	"	"	3 ✓	"	1912 1915	Maynard, Mass.	7/15	Husband- [illegible] 7½ Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good 5383	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Finland	[illegible]	New York	6/11	Columbia	" 11
10	"	"	100 ✓	"	1912 1915	[illegible]	12/15	Friend- 231-4 St, E. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	England	Blackburn	Boston	5/11	Cedric	" 11
11	"	"	50	"	1914 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	12/20/15	Friend- Richard [illegible] 87 [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12
12	"	"	10 ✓	"	1901 1915	Bridgeport, Conn.	8/15	Father- Frank [illegible] [illegible] Myrtle Av., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	7/01	?	" 12
13	"	Father	-	"	1913 1915	New York, N.Y.	7/6/15	Father- [illegible] 128 E-112 th St, New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12
14	"	Self	50 ✓	"	1912 1915	Lackawanna, N.Y.	12/12/15	Brother- Jan [illegible] 432 [illegible] Av, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	6/29/12	[illegible]	" 13
15	"	"	50 ✓	"	1915 1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/11/16	Friend- Pearl Russell 1137 West Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	England	Brighton	Quebec	9/97	?	" 13
16	"	"	11 ✓	"	1905 1916	Rochester, N.Y.	1/11/16	Rooms- 9 [illegible] St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Lt. Br.	"	Scar right side of forehead	"	Blackburn	Halifax	3/17/13	Canada	" 14
17	"	"	1 ✓	"	Jan 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/22/15	Husband- [illegible] 65 Bridgeman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5459 eight months pregnant	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	?	" 15
18	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father- [illegible]					Good				Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 15
19	"	"	-		"		"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 15
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 3465	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	?	" 15
21	"	Self	15 ✓	"	1911 1916	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	Husband- [illegible] [illegible] E-11th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Senility #	"	4	6	Yellow	"	Brown	Wart on left side of nose	Russia	[illegible]	New York	10/11	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	9 ✓	"	1915 1916	Buffalo	1/10/16	[illegible] 256 Woodbridge Av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	"	Gray	None	Scotland	Renfrew	Quebec	6/13	Grampian	" 17
23	"	"	22 ✓	"	1912 1916	Canton, O.	1/8/16	Cousin- [illegible] 920-11th St, N.E. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	Greece	Patras	New York	5/12	Martha Washington	"
24	"	"	18 ✓	"	1905 1915	Adrian, Pa.	12/24/15	Wife- [illegible] Costanza [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	[illegible] #	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	"	[illegible] left side nose	Italy	[illegible]	"	11/1/05	[illegible]	" 18
25	"	"	15 ✓	"	1914 1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/13/15	Cousin- [illegible] 84 Amherst St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good 3497	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	None	Russia	[illegible]	Quebec	7/13	?	" 18
26	"	"	34 ✓	"	1910 1915	New York	12/13/15	Friend- Max [illegible] 22 Lewis Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	9/08	[illegible]	" 18
27	"	"	90 ✓	"	1914 1915	[illegible]	7/15	Uncle- William [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	[illegible]	New York	10/17/14	[illegible]	" 20
28	"	"	3 ✓	"	1913 1915	Bridgeport, Conn.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Medium	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 21
29	"	"	18 ✓	"	6 mo. 1915	Amherst, O.	12/16/15	Friend- Mrs. E. Stinchouse Cleveland St. Amherst, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Gr.	"	England	Maidstone	Quebec	[illegible]	Tunisian	" 22
30	"	"	10 ✓	"	3/12/15 12/23/15	Buffalo	12/23/15	[illegible] 49 [illegible] Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Skelton	Montreal	10/30/13	Virginian	" 22

* [illegible] in an [illegible] in the [illegible] other five years. Present condition O.K.
# Eight inguinal hernia. Senility

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
14-413 Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

Henry W. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold
V. H. Jankowski
[illegible] Bonner
Signed David [illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 186 PORT OF [illegible] Y

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary H. [illegible] Ujfa	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2	Domanuk	Stefan	38		"	M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Wife- Agata Domanuk Petroguw Todolik, Russia	"	Buffalo
"	3	Stone	Lottie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left US at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Father [illegible] 173 [illegible]	"	
"	4	Greco	Pasquale	20		M	M	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	Left US at Buffalo		None		
"	5	Primary H.A.B. Cryer	Annie	28		"	S	Cotton weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Fair Haven, Mass	Father Henry 17 Station Rd. Wrexham, Eng.	Mass	Fair Haven
"	6	Rubenstein	Jacob	27		"	"	Harness maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father [illegible] [illegible], Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred	7	Seiloff	Maurice	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamilton	Sister [illegible]	"	Buffalo
"	8	Primary Brownlie	Jane M.	32		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo United States	Brooklyn	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
"	9	Ujfa	Hilda	22		"	M	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hamilton	[illegible], Russia	"	Syracuse
"	10	Jefferson	Robert	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	England	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo United States	[illegible]	Father James Jefferson Birkenhead, England	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	11	Fordyce	Mary A.	31		F	S	Dietitian	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Brooklyn	Sister [illegible] Fordyce [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	12	Messner	Ruth	22		"	"	Corset operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	[illegible], Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
"	13	Fuller	Hetty	13	11	"	"	None			England	"			Uncle [illegible] [illegible] St. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
"	14	Wyzientek	Katarzyna	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father- Marcin Wyzientek Jarzyanka, [illegible], Russia	"	Lackawanna
"	15	Clement	Daisy	33		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	Left US at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Brother- Charles Stone 37 Bond St. Brighton, Eng.	"	Buffalo
"	16	Monk	Percy	25		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Father- William Monk Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng.	"	Rochester
"	17	Cempura	Frances	30		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Brantford	Brother Adolf [illegible] [illegible], Austria	"	Buffalo
"	18	"	Martha	13		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	Emil	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Joseph	[illegible]		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] [illegible], Bessarabia, Russia	"	[illegible]
"	22	Williams	Mary	10		"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Mother- Mary Williams [illegible], Scotland	"	Buffalo
"	23	Manusia	Pavlos	23		M	"	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. at Buffalo	Canton	Mother- [illegible] Manushar [illegible], Greece	Ohio	Canton
"	24	Costanza	[illegible]	66		"	M	Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at Buffalo	[illegible]	Brother- Christopher [illegible] [illegible], Italy	Pa.	[illegible]
"	25	Vasilenko	Adam	21		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	[illegible]	Father- Michael Vasilenko [illegible], Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	26	Steinhor	[illegible]	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- [illegible] Steinhor [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
"	27	Primary [illegible]	Albert	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"		[illegible], Eng. Father- [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
"	28	McCarthy	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	[illegible], Ireland	Conn.	Bridgeport
"	29	Primary Abnett	Arthur	46		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Emily Sharp 15 Foley St. Maidstone, Eng.	Ohio	Amherst
"	30	Primary Kenchington	Minnie	76		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Garrett Toydale, Shelton, England	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS C NON TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915
1	Yes	Self	7	Yes	August 5/10 3 1912 1915	New York N.Y. Leroy	2/24/15	Wife- Rose Provenzano 70½ Pleasant St, Leroy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	[illegible]	New York	3/1/13	Principe di Piemonte	27
2	"	"	50	"	1911 1915	Mass Boston	[illegible]/15	Brother- Thomas Sugan 19 Saratoga St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye left leg amputated above knee	[illegible]	7½	Ruddy	"	"	Glass eye (right) Left leg missing	Newfoundland	St. Vincent	Sydney	10	Bruce	27
3	"	"	15	"	August 1915	New York N.Y. Buffalo	[illegible]/15	Home- [illegible] 78 West Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Fair	Medium	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	1/02	[illegible]	26
4	"	Husband	-	"	1900 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Do	5	2	Medium	Brown	"	None	"	Aberdeen	"	5/04	?	26
5	"	Self	25	"	Sept 1915	N.Y. Dunkirk	12/24/15	Friend- John [illegible] 1 [illegible] Av, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Barrow in Furness	"	2/04	Bavarian	27
6	"	"	5	"	1909 1915	N.Y. Buffalo	12/23/15	Home- c/o [illegible] 571 Potomac Av, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	Newfoundland	Burin	Sydney	1905	?	27
7	"	Contract Laborer		"	1899 1915	Ill Chicago	2/2/15	Friend- Petras [illegible] 1343 Sycamore St, Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]	New York	12/4/11	Pretoria	28
8	"	Husband L.P.C.	-	"	1906 1915	"	"	Do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1/06	?	28
9	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1910 1915	N.Y. Brooklyn	7/15	Uncle- [illegible] 1474 Atlantic Av, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Bucharest	"	12/10	Pennsylvania	29
10	"	"	45	"	Transit 1908 1910-15	N.Y. New York	12/1/15	Cousin- Isaac [illegible] 207 Stanton St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	11/08	Saratoga	29
11	"	"	10	"	1909 1915	O Cleveland	7/15	Mother- [illegible] 1888 [illegible] Av, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	Montreal	2/03	Kensington	27
12	"	"	25	"	June 1915	"	12/21/15	Home- 2170 E-71st St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	New York	3/10	Pretoria	29
13	"	"	30	"	1911 1915	Pa Greenville	1/15	Father- Edwin [illegible] 4 Elm St, Greenville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	England	Hampton	"	12/11	Campania	30
14	"	"	15	"	March 1915	N.J. Paterson	12/23/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	3/07	?	30
15	"	"	70	"	1910 1915	N.Y. New York	11/27/15	Do	"	"	"	"	"	3386 #	5	2	Ruddy	"	Blue	Birth mark left side face	England	Ashbourne	New York	3/10	Baltic	31
16	"	"	137	"	1907 1915	N.Y. Little Falls	2/2/15	Brother- Michele [illegible] 531 Jefferson St, Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3358 [illegible]	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	None	Italy	[illegible]	"	3/2/07	Germania	31
17	"	"	30	"	1911 1915	N.Y. New York	5/15	Brother- [illegible] Cohn 230 Brook Av, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	7/11	Pennsylvania	31
18	"	"	80	"	1908 1915	Ill Chicago	12/17/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	Italy	[illegible]	Baltimore	3/05	[illegible]	31
19	"	L.P.C.	13	"	1907 1915	[illegible]	12/15	Lake Carriers [illegible] [illegible] Terrace St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks both hands	Scotland	[illegible]	New York	1/07	Furnessia	31
20	"	"	—	"	1913 1915	Mass [illegible]	[illegible]/15	Father- George Livingstone [illegible] Cunningham St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	Ireland	[illegible]	Boston	3	[illegible]	31
21	"	"	50	"	1905 1915	New York Buffalo Detroit	[illegible]/15	Friend- [illegible] 67 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	3954 [illegible]	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Pinkoff	New York	2/05	?	14
22	"	"	80	"	1910 1915	N.Y. New York	7/15	Aunt- Mrs Abraham [illegible] 734 E 5th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	"	"	Austria	Sokolowka	"	8/10	?	1916 Jan 1
23	"	Contract Laborer		"	1902 1915	Various	12/1/15	No address	"	"	"	Yes	Passed	"	6	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Horsham	Montreal	10/05	Dominion	1
24	"	Contract Laborer		"	July 1915	Cleveland	12/24/15	Boarding House- 2142 E-18th St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown	Scar left side of jawbone	"	Leigh	Quebec	7/1/11	Laurentic	2
25	"	"	60	"	Aug 1915	N.Y. Rochester	12/23/15	Residence- 153 Plymouth Av, S. Rochester	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	Bolton	"	6/10/12	Empress of Ireland	2
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Oldham	"	"	"	2
27	"	Self	100	"	Transit [illegible] N.Y. June 1915	Buffalo	12/29/15	Home- 151 Allen St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Passed 3165	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Bradford on Avon	Boston	4/28/11	Franconia	3
28	"	L.P.C.	(8.10)		Transit [illegible] Dec 1915	"	12/10/15	Cousin- Francesco [illegible] Dante Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	##	"	5	1	Sallow	"	Brown	"	Italy	[illegible]	New York	12/9/08	Duca di Genova	3
29	"	"	15	"	Dec 1915	"	1/3/16	Friend- Mr Paul 32 Park St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	9/25/09	Royal George	4
30	"	"	60	"	1902 1915	N.Y. New York	5/31/15	Father- Salvatore [illegible] 224 E-116th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Passed	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Naples	New York	5/24/02	Columbia	4

Buffalo, Jan 2/16. M.C.

# [illegible]

## Valvular lesion of heart mitral insufficiency will affect ability to earn living

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
14-413 Inspector in charge Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 A [illegible] ✓ 185 PORT OF [illegible]

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Provenzano B.S.I. ✓	Antonio	34		M	M	Cotton counter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	[illegible]	Alone		
"	2	Ryan B.S.I. ✓	Patrick	24		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Left U.S. at Boston "	Boston	Father - Martin Ryan St. Vincents, Newfoundland	Mass.	Boston
"	3	Robertson Primary H.O.B. ✓	Thomas	34		"	M	Structural Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Brother - David Robertson Govan, Scotland	N.Y.	[illegible]
"	4	Primary H.O.B. ✓	Jessie	34		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	[illegible]	"	"
"	5	Welsh Primary H.O.B. ✓	Joseph	2[illegible]		M	S	Designer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - John [illegible] 35 [illegible] Hamilton	"	Buffalo
"	6	Hollett B.S.I. ✓ appeal ford. ~~[illegible]~~ 1/14/16	John	23 Dismissed 1/13/16		M	S	Clerk File 11035/1006	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible] Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	7	Andrulis B.S.I. ✓ appeal ford. ~~[illegible]~~ 1/14/16	Dominikas	31 Dismissed 1/13/16		"	M	Barber	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Andrulis [illegible], Russia	"	"
Debarred	8	" ✓	Anneta	30		F	"	Home	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Alexander [illegible] [illegible], Russia	"	"
Debarred	9	Davis B.S.I. ✓	Sadie	24		"	"	"	No	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - [illegible] Botosani, Roumania	"	Brooklyn
"	10	Cornfield B.S.I. ✓	Morris	23		M	S	Cloak Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Mother - Rachel Cornfield 50 Grange Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
"	11	Smith B.S.I. ✓	Amelia	23		F	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband - William Smith 43 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
"	12	Busch Primary H.O.B. ✓	Gustav	33		M	"	Bookbinder	"	"	Germany	German	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Cleveland	Mother - [illegible] 16 [illegible]strasse, Hamburg, Germany	"	"
"	13	Long B.S.I. ✓	Frank S.	22		"	S	Car repairer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	[illegible]	Sister - [illegible] Long Manchester, England	Pa.	Greenville
"	14	Wood B.S.I. ✓	George	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Paterson	Sister - [illegible] 87 Dundas St, Brantford, Ont.	N.J.	Haskell
"	15	Cooper B.S.I. ✓	Godfrey	36		"	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	New York	Father - Thomas Cooper 23 [illegible] Rd, England	Pa.	Bethlehem
"	16	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	[illegible]	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Little Falls	Father - Paolo [illegible] Monteleone di Puglia, [illegible], Italy	N.Y.	Little Falls
"	17	Cohen B.S.I. ✓	Mollie	23		F	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] Cohen [illegible], Russia	"	New York
"	18	Podiano B.S.I. ✓	Domenico	42		M	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	[illegible]	Wife - [illegible] Podiano [illegible], Austria	"	Buffalo
Debarred	19	McCreedy B.S.I. ✓	William	33		"	"	Stationary Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Dominick McCreedy [illegible], Scotland	"	"
"	20	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓ Montreal file # 11033-9-10 dated 12/29/15	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	[illegible] [illegible], Ireland	Mass.	[illegible]
"	21	Dessac B.S.I. ✓	Morris	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Abraham Dessac 24 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
"	22	Apelrod 11070/1500 B.S.I. ✓ appeal ford 1/15/16	Lena	20 Sustained 1/20/16		F	"	Skirt Operator Admitted 1/2[illegible]/16	"	" File 11035/1020	Austria	"	"	"	Father - Harry Apelrod Sokolowka, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	23	Blackman B.S.I. ✓ appeal ford 1/3/6	Daniel	31 ~~[illegible]~~		M	M	Salesman Dismissed 1/24/16	"	" See file 11035/1022.	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Mother - Elizabeth Blackman 47 Hensley St, Battersea, Eng	"	Buffalo
Debarred	24	Unsworth B.S.I. ✓	James	37		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Cleveland	Wife - Sarah Ann Unsworth 38 Camden St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
11315 4275	25	Rogers B.S.I. ✓	Arthur H. W.	42		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Rochester	Mother - Elizabeth Rogers 42 Hampden St, Bolton, Lanc, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester
"	26	" ✓	Ellen	41		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	"	Mo-in-law - Do	"	"
"	27	Bowyer Primary H.O.B. ✓	Walter	26		M	S	Ammunition Inspector	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Father - John Bowyer 165 Coronation Av., Bath, Eng.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	28	Galato B.S.I. ✓	Angelo	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Welland	Father - Ferdinando Galato Mangone, Cosenza, Italy	"	"
"	29	Voisey B.S.I. ✓	Walter A.	30		"	"	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Phoebe Voisey 150 Hockley St, Birmingham, Eng.	"	"
"	30	Galasso Primary H.O.B. ✓	Cesare	29		"	"	Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Uncle - Anthony Salerno Resina, Italy	"	New York

NOT USED

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] from Chicago, Ill.
[illegible] " " "

11—113

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 [illegible] 8 R ✓

185

PORT OF [illegible]

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No	1	Provenzano B.S.I. ✓	Antonio	34	M	M	Cotton worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Left US at Buffalo United States		None		
"	2	Ryan B.S.I. ✓	Patrick	24	"	S	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Left US at Boston "	Boston	Father - Martin Ryan St. Vincents, Newfoundland	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	3	Robertson Primary H.A.B. ✓	Thomas	34	"	M	Structural [illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Brother - David Robertson Govan, Scotland	Mass	Boston
"	4	Primary H.A.B. ✓	Jessie	34	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left US at Buffalo "	"	B[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
"	5	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Joseph	25	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	England	English			Father - John [illegible] 55 [illegible], Hamilton	"	
"	6	Hollett B.S.I. ✓	John	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Newfoundland		Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Hollett [illegible] St., Toronto, Ont	"	[illegible]
Debarred	7	Andrulis B.S.I. ✓	Dominikas appeal ford. ~~[illegible]~~ 1/4/16	31 Dismissed 1/13/16	"	M	Barber File 11035/1006	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Andrulis [illegible], Kovno, Russia	"	Buffalo
Debarred	8	" B.S.I. ✓	Aniela appeal ford. ~~[illegible]~~ 1/4/16	30 Dismissed 1/13/16	F	"	Home	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Alexander [illegible] [illegible], Kovno, Russia	"	
Debarred	9	D'avie B.S.I. ✓	Sadie	24	"	"	"	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Brother - Itzig [illegible] [illegible], Roumania	"	"
"	10	Cornfield B.S.I. ✓	Morris	23	M	S	Cloak Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Rachael Cornfield 50 [illegible] Av, Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn
"	11	Smith Primary H.A.B. ✓	Amelia	23	F	M	Home	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband - William Smith 43 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
"	12	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Gustav	53	M	"	Bookbinder	"	"	Germany	German	Left US at Buffalo United States	Cleveland	Mother - Anna [illegible] 16 [illegible], Hamburg, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
"	13	Long B.S.I. ✓	Frank S.	32	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	Left US at Buffalo "	[illegible]	[illegible] Long [illegible], England	"	"
"	14	Wood B.S.I. ✓	George	31	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at Buffalo "	Paterson	[illegible] 87 Dundas St, Brantford, Ont.	Pa	[illegible]
"	15	Cooper B.S.I. ✓	Godfrey	36	"	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	England	English	Left US at Buffalo "	New York	Father - Thomas Cooper [illegible] Engineering	N.J.	Haskell
"	16	[illegible] B.S.I. ✓	Vincenzo	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Left US at Buffalo "	Little Falls	Father - Paolo [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible], Italy	Pa	Bethlehem
"	17	Cohen B.S.I. ✓	Mollie	23	F	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible]	Father - [illegible] Cohen [illegible], Kovno, Russia	N.Y.	Little Falls
"	18	Rodiani B.S.I. ✓	Domenico	42	M	M	Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	Wife - Catarina Rodiani [illegible], Austria	"	New York
Debarred	19	McCreedy B.S.I. ✓	William	33	"	"	Stonemason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Dominick McCreedy [illegible], Scotland	"	Buffalo
"	20	[illegible] ✓ Montreal file 11035-9-10 dated 12/29/15	[illegible]	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife - Sarah Russell [illegible], England	"	"
"	21	Dessac B.S.I. ✓	Morris	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Abraham Dessac 24 [illegible] St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mass	[illegible]
"	22	Apeliod B.S.I. ✓	Ethel appeal ford. 1/5/16	26 Sustained 1/20/16	F	"	Skirt Operator [illegible]	"	"	Austria File 11035/1020	"	"	"	Father - Harry Apeliod Sokolowka, Galicia, Austria	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	23	Blackman 11070/1900 B.S.I. ✓	Daniel appeal ford. 1/3/16	31 ~~[illegible]~~	M	M	Salesman	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	Buffalo	Mother - Elizabeth Blackman 47 Wesley St, Bathea, Eng	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 11316 2776	24	Unsworth B.S.I. ✓	James	37	"	"	Bricklayer Dismissed 1/24/16	"	"	See file 11035/1022		Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Cleveland	Wife - Sarah Ann Unsworth 38 Camden St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
"	25	Rogers B.S.I. ✓	Arthur H. U.	42	"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Rochester	Mother - Elizabeth Rogers 42 Hampden St, Bolton, Lanc, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
"	26	" ✓	Ellen	41	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "		Mo-in-Law - Do	N.Y.	Rochester
"	27	Bowyer Primary H.A.B. B.S.I. ✓	Walter	26	M	S	Ammunition Inspector	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo "	Buffalo	Father - John Bowyer 165 Coronation Av, Bath, Eng	"	"
Debarred	28	Galato B.S.I. ✓	Angelo	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	Father - Ferdinando Galato Marano, Cosenza, Italy	"	Buffalo
"	29	Voisey Primary H.A.B. ✓	Walter A	30	"	"	Musician	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Phoebe Voisey 150 Hockley St, Birmingham, Eng	"	"
"	30	Galasso ✓	Cesare	29	"	"	Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at Buffalo United States	New York	Uncle - Anthonio Salerno Resina, Italy	"	New York

NOT USED

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Andruliagos, from Chicago, Ill
Constantin [illegible] " 1½ " " "

11-415

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916

CLASS C TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		North America	7/15	Lafayette Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg	New York	7/15	New York	Nov. 2 1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
14—413 Inspector in Charge.

Henry W. Tegart
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 ✓ 184

PORT OF ....,

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16379 1/5	1	Kunau ✓	Oscar	34		M	S	Hosiery Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	German	Canada	Toronto	Mother Ada Kunau Hull, England	NY	Buffalo
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 CLASS B

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1116
1	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband- Adolph Kessler 15 Park St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	Montreal	11/14/14	98 Laurentic	Jan 20.
2	〃	Father	-	〃	-	-	-	Father do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	Fair	Auburn	〃	〃	〃	Liverpool	〃	〃	98 〃	〃 20.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis

14—702 Inspector in Charge Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 A to K J 183 PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

Montreal file #11035/347, dated 1/10/16

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	Whe
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ca
1	Kessler ✓	Gertie	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father B. Fisher 323 Roman Rd, Old Ford, E London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	"	✓ Phyllis	2	9	"	S	"	No	No	England	"	"	"	Gr. Father Do	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—7[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JANUARY , 1916 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1916
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	–	–	–	Transit Sec. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	England	Lancashire	Quebec	6/3/15	Missanabie	Jan. 13
2	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Providence, R.I.	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	Bradford	Montreal	'15	Metagama	" 20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 K R ✓ 182 PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whet Can
1	Warren ✓	Edwin W	28		M	S	Traveler (Commercial)	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beckenham	Father - E B Warren, Beckenham, Kent, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
163832 ✓ 2	Wilkinson ✓	Frederick	42		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Wife [illegible] Wilkinson, [illegible] Meath St, Southport, Eng			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24 CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N. Y. , MONTH OF JANUARY , 1916 CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—762

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinatio
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1916
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Transit- See [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	St Edmunds	Quebec	6/15	Scandinavian	Jan 5
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
[Inspector in Charge.]

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 R ✓ 181 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Clelland	Ellen	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Gravenhurst	Father- Robert Mac Clelland ... Lincolnshire, Eng		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—702

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1914 -15	Becher Falls Vt.	June 1915	No address	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Pimples on face	Canada	St Cleophas de Brandon			*M.C.R.	Dec 27/15
2	"	"	$26	yes	1914 -15	Becher Falls Vt.	June 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	140 lbs	"	"			"	" 27/15
3	"	"	$200	yes	1910 -11	Littleton N.H	Apr. 11	Daughter Mrs Will Wright Littleton, N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	grey	grey	very straight does not look his age	"	St Selvester			"	" 28/15
4	"	self	$35	yes	1913	Berlin N.H.	1913	Father, Leone L'Heureux Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Blue	140 lbs	"	St Anne de Beaupre			"	Jan. 4/16
5	"	"	$32	yes	1910	Jackman Me	spring 1910	same as above uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	170 lbs	"	St Germain East			"	" 4/16
6	"	"	$36	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Leon Josselin Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	partly bald 180 lbs	"	Broughton			"	" 5/16
7	"	"	$20	yes	1912 -14	Rumford Me.	Nov. 1914	Bro. Howard Blange Westbrook Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	141 lbs	"	D'Israeli			"	" 13/16
8	"	"	$260	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	Curly hair 135 lbs	"	Cookshire			"	" 17/16
9	"	"	$76	yes	Trans	apr. 1902	Boston	Son, Michele Del Bianco 27 North Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk gr.	gr	Pit marks on cheeks	Italy	Bologna	Boston	april 1902	unknown	" 18/16
10	"	"	$20	yes	1913 -14	north Conway N.H.	apr. 1914	Uncle Alphonse Cote 221 First St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	130 lbs	Canada	St Justine			"	" 22/16
11	"	"	$37	"	1912 -15	Lancaster N.H.	May 1915	Friend Joe Dubois Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	grey	heavy eyebrows 160 lbs	"	Cookshire			"	" 22/16
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

Roy L. Kent
Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 £ K 7R ✓ 67

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Richard AM ✓	David	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cleophas de Brandon, Que	Father Oliver Richard St. Cleophas de Brandon, Que.	N.H.	No. Stratford
2	"	✓ Joe	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
3	Nadeau	✓ William	69		m	Wd.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Selvester	Friend Napoleon Joslin St. Selvester Que	"	Littleton
4	L'Heureux RJK	✓ Arthur	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Anne de Beaupre, Que	Bro. Emile L'Heureux St Germain Que	"	Berlin
5	Chamberlin R.K	✓ Alphonse	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Uncle William Chamberlin Quebec City Que.	"	"
6	Lessard AM	✓ Joe	34		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton Que	Wife, Regina Lessard East Broughton Que	Me	Augusta
7	Blange	✓ Baker	22		m	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli	Father, Charles Blange D. Israeli, Que	"	Westbrook
8	Grondin	✓ George	30		m	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	Bro. John Grondin Cookshire Que	Vt	Beecher Falls
9	Del'Bianco	✓ Michele	54		m	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (S o)	"	Montreal	Friend, Franco Cimaglia Montreal Que.	Mass	Boston
10	Beaulac	✓ Henry	24		m	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	French	"	St Malo	Father Louis Beaulac St Malo Que	N.H.	Berlin
11	Goulet	✓ Wilfred	26		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Wife Mary Goulet Hereford Que	"	Lancaster
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt.

January-1916

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	11	11				
	16	16				

CLASS B																	
[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. [illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

371

8

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which Immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January , 1916 Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Iran's	N.Y.	apr. 1912	Brother, Ivan Masfel 9 Stilman St. Boston Mass. See Montreal letter [illegible] 47 S dated Jan 11, 1916	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	close cropped mustache	Russia	near Peter. Grad.	N.Y.	Apr 1912	unknown *M.C.R.	Dec 27/15
2	No	self	---	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	gr	scar right eye 140 lbs	Austria	Chulomufka Galicia	Halifax	1911	unknown *M.C.R.	July 28/15
3	yes	self	$140	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	scar on forehead flat face	Greece	Athens	Montreal	July? 1913	C.P. Line *MCR	Jan 17/16
4	Yes	self	$140	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	150 lbs	Greece	Athens	Montreal	July? 1913	C.P. Line *MCR	Jan 17/16
5	yes	self	$63	No	–	–	–	Friend Michele Del Branco 27 North Sq. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	170 lbs	Italy	La Madumbow Apulia	Montreal	July 1913	unknown *MCR	Jun 18/16
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

SHEET No. 1 L K J R ✓ 66

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Masfel	Primary Insp ✓ Peter	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Lime Ridge Que	Father, Kuskma Masfel small town near Petergrad Russia	Mass	Boston
	2	Semanyszyn	✓ John	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife Wawara Semanyszyn 1623 Ontario St East Montreal Canada	"	"
	3	Papof	✓ Peter	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Alexandria Papof Athens, Greece.	"	"
	4	Colintere	✓ John	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Christopher Colintere Athens Greece	"	"
	5	Giulian	✓ Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	"	Father Salavedore Giulian Ia, Mabumbro, Apulia Italy	"	"
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

5 ✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

21

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14–26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother J. Reed Palatka, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	B	None	Canada	Quebec	R. R. Alburg.	January 10/1916	Rut. R.R.	January 10/1916
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				Friend, J. Reed Palatka Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25.00	No				Central Hospital Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	"	"	"	Almonte	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35.00	No				Cousin Alphonse Beaulieu 43 Richford St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	St Denis	R. R. "	January 11/1916	"	January 11/1916
7	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911 1915	St Albans	Dec 27 24/1915	Aunt Mrs J. Bulloch 73 Lincoln St St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lacolle	R. "	"	"	"
8	"	"	25.00	No				Roosevelt Heights 54 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	R. R. "	January 12/1916	"	January 12/1916
9	"	"	180.00	No				(Friend) Mr Epps 208 West 69 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	R. R. "	January 17/1916	"	January 17/1916
10	"	"	140.00	Yes	1906 1913	Mass Hancock	Dec 1913	Friend E. B. Estes Hancock Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	R. R. "	January 18/1916	"	January 18/1916
11	"	"	20.00	Yes	May + Dec 1915	N.Y. City	Dec 1916	Friend Mr Shannon 144 W. 130 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	R. R. "	January 19/1916	"	January 19/1916
12	"	"	50.00	No				Brother Dr. C. D. Ferguson Edgerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	R. R. "	"	"	"
13	"	"	50.00	Yes	1912 1914	Alburg Vt.	April 1914	Friend Homer Hunter Alburg Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Noyan Jct.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. "	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—				"	"	"	R. "	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	R. "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	25.00	No				St. Michael school Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	B	"	"	Montreal	R. R. "	January 23/1916	"	January 23/1916
18	"	"	25.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Henryville P.Q.	R. R. "	January 24/1916	"	January 24/1916
19	"	"	—	No				Dr. Barry's Sanatorium Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Digby N.S.	R. R. "	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—				~~Sanatorium~~ Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	5	Med	"	"	160 lb.	"	—	R. R. "	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

Edward J. [illegible]

14–26

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 K J R J 71

PORT OF Alburg Vt.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of
1	PRIMARY E.J.C. Reed	✓ Henry	49	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lennoxville	Wife Rebecca Reed Lennoxville Canada	Florida	Palatka	no
2	PRIMARY E.J.C. Reed	✓ William	48	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Rebecca Reed Lennoxville Canada	"	"	
3	PRIMARY E.J.C. Reed	✓ Mrs R. W.	50	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband R. W. Reed Lennoxville Canada	"	"	
4	PRIMARY E.J.C. Reed	✓ Miss E.	23	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
5	PRIMARY E.J.C. Camber	✓ Phyllis	22	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Almonte	Mother Jane Camber Almonte Canada	Pa	Phila	
6	PRIMARY E.J.C. Beaulieu	✓ Fred.	17	M.	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	French	"	St Denis	Father Denis Beaulieu St Denis	Mass	Worcester	
7	PRIMARY E.J.C. Bullock	✓ Mabel	24	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	Mother Francis Bullock Lacolle P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans	
8	PRIMARY E.J.C. Taylor	✓ Lillian A.	34	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	(Mother) Ruth Taylor 425 Cork St Ottawa Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
9	PRIMARY E.J.C. Elmes	✓ Edward G.	17	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham	Father George Elmes Farnham P.Q.	"	"	
10	PRIMARY E.J.C. Dufresne	✓ Moise	64	M.	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	Wife Julia Dufresne St John P.Q.	Mass	Hancock	
11	PRIMARY E.J.C. Haggarty	✓ Elizabeth	21	F.	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Edward Haggarty 253 Albert St Ottawa Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
12	PRIMARY E.J.C. Ferguson	✓ Geo. G.	45	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Sister Catherine Ferguson Williamstown Ont	Pa.	Edgerton	
13	PRIMARY E.J.C. Pelky	✓ John	35	M.	M.	"	no	no	"	French	"	Noyan Jct.	Brother Charles Pelky Noyan Junction P.Q.	Vt.	Albury	
14	PRIMARY E.J.C. Pelky	✓ Ethel	25	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	PRIMARY E.J.C. Pelky	✓ Edward	9	M.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	PRIMARY E.J.C. Pelky	✓ Mary	8/10	F.	S.	—			"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	PRIMARY E.J.C. Boulanger	✓ Alida	18	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	(Mother) Octave Boulanger 177 St Denis St Montreal P.Q.	"	Burlington	
18	PRIMARY E.J.C. Benard	✓ Paul	16	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henryville P.Q.	Mother Mrs L. Benard Henryville P.Q.	"	"	
			see Montreal file No. 11035 938 January 22/1916													
19	PRIMARY E.J.C. Nichols	✓ Annie J.	52	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Digby N.S.	Brother Frank M. Nichols Digby N.S. Canada	"	"	
			see Montreal file No 11035 979 January 22/1916													
20	PRIMARY E.J.C. Drummond	✓ Frederick T.	26	M.	S.	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Relation	N.J.	Morristown	
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

20

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

71

Border

Derby Vt.

January, 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black). ✓
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

14—30

371
7

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TR
	1	1				1
LASS B						
LASS C						
LASSCC						
	3	3				
LASS D						
	50	50				
ASS E						
OTAL	54	54				1

CLASS B

		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS, 1
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total

×

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend Daniel McCarthy Northfield Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Chrysostome	R. R. Alburg	Dec. 27/1915	Rut. R.R.	Dec. 27/1915
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford	R. R. "	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St. Chrysostome	R. R. "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
5	"	Self	35.00	"				Uncle Dr. Carnaghen Bellows Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway	R. R. Quebec	June 2/1912	Hesperian	Dec. 29/1915
6	"	"	25.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. Quebec	June 2/1912	Hesperian	Dec. 29/1915
7	"	Self	50.00	"				Address 238 W 73 St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	R. R. Alburg	Dec. 29/1915	Rut. R.R.	Dec 29/1915
8	"	Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
9	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
10	"	Self	75.00	No				Blackwells Island Hospital Blackwells Island N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Br	B	"	"	Carleton Place	R. R. "	Dec. 30/1915	"	Dec 30/1915
11	"	Self	40.00	No				Husband Hyman Grodinsky 251 London St Ridgewood Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	England	London	R. R. Quebec	1904	Ionian	Dec. 31/1915
12	"	Mother	"	"				Father "	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Ottawa	R. R. Alburg	Dec. 31/1915	Rut. R.R.	Dec 31/1915
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	R. R. "	"	"	"
20	"	Self	75.00	No				Sister Mrs. J. Strickland 1844 Mohegan Ave Tremont Sta. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	R. R. St. John	March 30/1913	Tunisian	January 2/1916
21	"	Self	50.00	Yes	Jan. 1904	Boylston Mass	1905	Address Boylston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London	R. R. Halifax	1901	Parisian	January 2/1916
22	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nova Scotia	R. R. Alburg	January 2/1916	Rut. R.R.	"
23	"	Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Killian	R. R. "	"	"	"
24	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Killian	R. R. "	"	"	"
25	"	Self	15.00	No				Wright Oral School 101 Mt. Morris Park N.Y. City	"	"	"		Deaf	"	5					"	"	Ottawa	R. R. "	January 4/1916	"	January 4/1916
26	"	"	50.00	No				Hotel Address Orlando Florida	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	R. R. "	January 5/1916	"	January 6/1916
27	"	"	10.00	No				Villa Marie School 139 East 79 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	R. R. "	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.00	No				Uncle Clement Gamache 4 Miller St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Ligne	R. R. "	January 6/1916	"	January 6/1916
29	"	"	75.00	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Light	"	"	"	England	Worthy	R. R. Quebec	May 9/1912	Ionian	January 7/1916
30	"	"	5.00	No				Brother-in-law Charles Pratt 74 Marble Av Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	R. R. Alburg Jct.	January 9/1916	Rut. R.R.	January 9/1916

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

14—26

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Alburg ,

SHEET NO. 3 2 K J R ✓ 70

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		Of a cit befo citi
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY C. Boyd	✓ James H.	33	–	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Chrysostome	(Mother) Mrs J. Boyd St. Chrysostome Que	Vt.	Northfield	N
2	PRIMARY C.J.C. Boyd	✓ Armande	34	–	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in Law Mrs J Boyd	"	"	
3	PRIMARY C.J.C. Boyd	✓ Margaritte	3	–	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	PRIMARY C.J.C. Boyd	✓ Ethel		3/12	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	PRIMARY C.J.C. Shaw	✓ Alma	17	–	F.	S.	~~servant~~ Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ramsayville	Friend Mr Peter McGregor Ramsayville Ont.	"	Bellows Falls	
6	PRIMARY C.J.C. Shaw	✓ Louise	18	–	F.	S.	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsayville		"	Bellows Falls	
7	PRIMARY C.J.C. Robinson	✓ George A	31		M.	M.	Broker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Last address 137 St Luke St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	N
8	PRIMARY C.J.C. Robinson	✓ Kate	49	–	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	PRIMARY C.J.C. Robinson	✓ Evelin		1/12	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	PRIMARY C.J.C. McMillen	✓ Margaret	21	–	F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Carleton Place	Mother Celia McMullen Carleton Place Ottawa	"	"	
11	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Jennie	44	–	F.	M.	wife	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Last address 217 Kent St Ottawa Ont.	"	Brooklyn	R
12	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Rachel	19	–	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Mollie	12	–	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N
14	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Kate	18	–	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Ca-2-495465	11/18/36 C.J.														
15	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Mary	7	–	F.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Ca-2-505146	1/12/37-7P.C. 505 N.Y. 2271/239185 10-28-37 C.J.Z.														
16	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Sarah	3	6	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Sampson	2	6	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Annie	5	–	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Ca.	2-644642. 3/23/39 [illegible] J.T.H.														
19	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grodinsky	✓ Marks	1	–	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	PRIMARY C.J.C. Smith	✓ Lillian	33	–	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Husband N. J. Smith 37 Fifth Ave Montreal P.Q.	"	N.Y. City	Eng
21	PRIMARY C.J.C. Longbarro	✓ M. E. H.	33	–	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Alberta Killam	Friend R. F. Gilar Killam Alberta	Mass.	Boylston	
22	PRIMARY C.J.C. Longbarro	✓ Harriett	34	–	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boylston	No
23	PRIMARY C.J.C. Longbarro	✓ Walter	4	–	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	PRIMARY C.J.C. Longbarro	✓ Alice		7/12	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	PRIMARY C.J.C. Bregham	✓ Molly	21	–	F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	(Father T. J. Bregham 390 Sparks St Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
26	PRIMARY C.J.C. Coate	✓ Helen	50	–	F.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. L. Ramsay Almonte. Ottawa.	Florida	Orlando	
27	PRIMARY C.J.C. Felice	✓ Sister Marie	21	–	F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother House Congregation of Notre Dame 1010 Atwater Ave Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Eng
28	PRIMARY Gamache	✓ Fred	35	–	M.	S.	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	Uncle Alderic Gamache St John P.Q.	Mass	Adams	
29	PRIMARY Rummacles	✓ Harry	23	–	M.	S.	Basket maker	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Friend Mr. S. Kinsley 179 Bay St. Ottawa.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
30	PRIMARY C.J.C. Grennon	✓ Victor	19	–	M. S.		wood worker	"	"	"	French	"	St John P.Q.	Father, Albert Grennon St John P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	N

NOT USED

19 3W

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916 Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No				Husband Fredrick Skelzel 336 East 41 st N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	×	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Ireland	Omagh	E. R. Halifax	April 2/1912	Scotian	Dec. 29, 1915
2	"	"	75.00	Yes	Sept. 1912	Portland Me.	Sept. 1912	Brother-in-law Joseph Behrlin 3 Rutgers St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Meleshinsk	E. R. Portland Me.	Sept. 1912	Unknown	January 15/1916
3	"	"	90.00	No				Sister Mrs Bessemer 170 Poplar St. Roslindale Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	Switzerland	Chaux de Fond.	E. R. St John N.B.	April 12/1912	L. Erie	January 20/1916
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS D.

14—413

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Albury Vt.

SHEET No. 2 K J ✓ 69

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	PRIMARY E.J.C. Klootzki	✓ Isabella	27	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Margaret Donaghey 92 Cambridge St Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y. City
no	2	PRIMARY E.J.C. Caplan	✓ Libby	20	-	F	S	Laundress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	(Brother) Henry Caplan 601-13th ave Calgary Alta	"	"
no	3	PRIMARY E.J.C. Demugistri	✓ Olga	22	-	F	S	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	Employer Mr John M. Ross Linton Appartment, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

3

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—414

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Alburg Vt., MONTH OF January, 1916 Class B.

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $					No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Br	Br	None	England	London	S. R. Montreal	Ont. 30/1915	Can. Corinthian	Dec. 27/1915
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

14—780

Edward J. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ✓ 68 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

PRIMARY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irish	✓ Emily	40		F	S	None	y	y	England	English	Canada	Arnprior	No Relative	England	London
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

17 CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Tamba Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Victoria, B.C

I, S. Nagasue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Tamba Maru from Hongkong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed in the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan 14 - 1916

S. Nagasue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* January 1916
at Victoria. B.C.

M. T. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—45

REC[illegible]
JAN 22 1916
U. S. Commissioner of I[illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

LASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	 NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
79 ST	1	–	–	–	2	2
OND						
D						
TAL	1				2	2

Including
2 [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

371
6

14—45

List One

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Tamba Maru, sailing from Hongkong 14th Dec., 1915. Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 14th January, 1916

	1 No. on List	3 2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
U.S.C. ✓	1	Canfield	✓ Agnes D. ✓	36	F	Left U.S San Francisco Nov 5 1913, U S A citizen	Eng American	1913	U. S. A	Seattle, Wash.
U.S.C. ✓	2	Canfield	✓ Edward jr ✓	35	M	Left U.S at San Francisco Nov 5 1913 U S A citizen	Eng American	1913	U. S. A	Seattle, Wash.
	3	NOT USED								
	4	NOT USED								
	5	NOT USED								
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								

NOT USED
NOT USED

M. S. Phillips.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector,

#1/2

16

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls [illegible]ER *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Rolls
M[illegible]ER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of 14 JAN 1916, *19* ,

at VICTORIA

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campani[illegible]pulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible] "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*L[illegible]permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien ca[illegible]*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such rel[illegible]ive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ Vancouver, 14th [illegible], 19

As far as can be ascertained, no refund of head tax. 4/10/35 AN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no.			In Transit.				ed at Seattle, Wash (Date) [illegible] (Via)			5							
2	"	"	"	"			[illegible], [illegible] San Fran.				at (Date) (Via)			5						[illegible]	
3	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Chicago.	Mr [illegible] [illegible] Ballard Seattle. (Friend)				Seattle (Date) (Via)			5						[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	No.			~~[illegible] (Friend)~~ Carbonado. Wash.				ntered at Seattle, Wash (Date) (Via)									[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"			Mr [illegible] [illegible] Ballard, Seattle. (Friend)				vered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] 15 1916 (Via)			5	4 1/2					[illegible]	[illegible]
6																				[illegible]	[illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William N. M[illegible]

Imm. Insp.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 3 8R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Liljequist	Andrew Wilhelm - Deceased ... 8/21/36 file 8/16176 - 8/24/36							5/4/25 EJB		33-35792 - 8/24/36		(Isaac) Fath.		
1	Sillfast.	John. E	24.	M	M	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Finland.	Scandin.	Aust.	Busselton.	Mr I. [illegible] Jeors. Finland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Price.	Ralph. C F.	22.	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Eng.	"	Brisbane.	Mr G. [illegible] Price. [illegible] Fath. Hamilton. [illegible]	Cal.	San Fran.
		Presented Naturalization ... Chicago													
UIC 3	Annerfeldt.	John.	24.	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	[illegible]	Scandin.	"	[illegible]	Mr L. Annerfieldt. [illegible] Tarkarn, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle.
4	Westerlund.	Gustaf. 212-7149 12.4.34	21.	M	S	Laborer.	"	"	Finland.	"	"	Barrabool.	~~Mr [illegible]~~ Father Christina [illegible] Jeppo, Finland	"	"
5	Annerfeldt.	George.	22.	M	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	Sweden.	"	"	[illegible]	Mr L. Annerfeldt. [illegible] [illegible], Sweden (Fath.)	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

4/1

15

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Niagara

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ______ that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in Med. & Surgery, Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Vancouver BC

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 14 JAN 1916, 19__

at VICTORIA

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Jan 14 1916

371

5

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
629	2	1	1	2x	3x	5
FIRST	2	2	24	26	4	30
SECOND	1	10	6	16	3	19
THIRD	1	4	-	4	1	5
TOTAL	6	17	31	48	11	59

x Including 2 Aliens } from
3 U.S.C } Hawaii
5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	48	48					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	48	48					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
~~Tourists~~ Visitors	30
Residents of United States	2
Total	32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Rolls* MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

14 [illegible] 1918

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at VANCOUVER

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER., 14th January 1916, *191*

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	$50.	No.			In Transit	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6						
2				Husband						(Date) JAN 1[illegible] (Via)						6	2						
3	Wash.	Bellingham	No.	Self	over	[illegible]	21 Yrs.	Wash.	See No. [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) JAN 13 1916 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6						
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at (Date) (Via)						5	6						
5	Idaho	Malad.	"	self	"	"	Born		"	Blaine, Wash (Date) Jan 18 1916 (Via) G.N.						5	10						
6	"	Preston.	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	9	Red	Brn.	Grey			
7	Mass.	Boston	Yes.	"	"	No.			In Transit	Portal, N.D. (Date) (Via) C.P.R.						5	4						
8	Aust.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"			"	(Date)						5	5		Brn.				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"				Portal, N.D. (Date) JAN 19 1916 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Med.		Grey			
10	Ohio	Painesville	No.	"	100.	Yes.	1907, 2 yrs	Honolulu	See Col. [illegible]	Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) FEB 12 1916 (Via) M.C.R.						6	1			Brown			
11	Wash.	Seattle.	"	"	over	"	Born			(Date) (Via)						5	2						
12	Scot.	Edinboro	No.			No.			In Transit	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JAN 27 1916 (Via) C.P.R.													
13	Cal.	San Fran.	Yes.	Self						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) Princess [illegible]													
14	"	"		Husband						Entered at Seattle (Date) (Via)												N.Z.	
15	Eng.	London.		Employer. Mrs [illegible]usey.	50.					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 20 1916 (Via) RUTLAND.									Brn.	Grey.			
16	England	"	~~No~~ yes	Self	450.	No	—	—	In trans	Entered at " " " " (Date) JAN 20						5	3	"	Grey	Blue		Australia	Wangarella
17	"	"	Yes	"		No	—	—	In trans	" " " " " " (Via) RUTLAND						5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey		Australia	Melbourne
18	Ny.	Ny	yes	Self	$10000	Yes	Trans.	Ny	No odd	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C.P.R. — " " " " " "						5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue	Rt wrist misshapen	Norway	Frederickshald
19	Ny.	Ny	"	Husb		"	"	"	" "	Entered at Portal, N.D. (Date) JAN 21 1916 (Via) C.P.R. — " " " " " "						5	3	"	"	"	None.	"	Christiania
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by
H. W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
K J R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" *sailing from* SYDNEY, [illegible] 1915, *191*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 8

on 2-262484 3-27-33 [illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Barrie.	Alfred.	[illegible]	M	M	Wigmaker	Yes	Yes	Aust	Eng.	Aust	Melbourne.	(Mother) Mrs Barrie. West Central. London.
2	"	Constance.	25.	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Bell	Jessie.	33	F	M	"	"	"	Canada ~~U.S.A.~~	"	Left U S Blaine Wash.	Bellingham.	(Husband) J.W.Bell. 2006 I. Street. Bellingham. Wash.
4	"	"	1	F	S	"	"	"	Canada	"	Left U S Blaine		
USC 5	Facer.	Lester	20	M	S	Agriculturist.	"	"	USA	"	Left U S San Francisco Idaho	Malad.	(Father) J. Facer. Malad Idaho.
USC 6	Merrill.	Samuel.	20	M	S	Scholar	"	"	USA	"	Left U S San Francisco "	"	(Father) S. Merrill. Preston Idaho.
7	Redshaw	Albert	20.	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	N Z	"	N.Z.	Napier.	(Father) J. Redshaw [illegible] Hastings St Napier N Z
Visitor 8	Bell	Frances	39	M	M	Elec Engr.	"	"	Aust	"	Leaves U S San Francisco Aust.	Sydney	(Wife) Mrs Bell Augusta Rd. Manly.
Visitor 9	Pickup.	William.	[illegible]	M	M	Advt. Con	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S San Francisco "	"	(Wife) Mrs Pickup. Kangaroo St. Manly. Sydney.
10	Grosse.	James.	1[illegible]	M	S	Student.	"	"	"	French.	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs Findlater. Painesville. Ohio.
USC 11	Bryan.	Arthur.	55.	M	M	Engineer mining	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish.	Left U S Seattle Wash	Seattle.	(Wife) Mrs Bryan. Seattle. Wash.
Visitor 12	Gillison.	James.	23.	M	S	Student.	"	"	Aust.	Scot.	Leaves U S NY N Z	Christchurch.	(Mother) Mrs R. Grubb. 70 Fitzgerald St. Chch. N.Z.
13	Scott.	Ralph. V-432	[illegible]	M	M	Ins. Clerk.	"	"	N.Z.	Eng.	Aust.	Sydney	(Brother) L. Scott. c/o W.A.Cox. Ash Street. Sydney.
14	"	Elizabeth.	3[illegible]	F	M	None.	"	"	NZ ~~Aust.~~	"	Leaves U S NY "		
Visitor 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.	F	S	Maid	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	Leaves U S NY Aust.	[illegible]	(Father) W. Barclay. [illegible] Keith [illegible] Scotland.
Visitor 16	Purves.	Eliza	59	F	wd	None	"	"	Australia	"	"	Melbourne	Daughter - Mrs. Block Melbourne. Aust.
Visitor 17	Purves.	Eleanor.	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S NY "	"	Sister as above
18	Rosenvinge	Peter	49	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Norway.	Scand	"	Sydney	Bro - Hans Rosenvinge Frederickstad - Norway.
19	Rosenvinge	Kirsten	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law - as above.
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

16/3

14 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill*, Surgeon of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA *,* ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Dept - University of Cincinnati - Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in Med & Surg Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 14 JAN 1918*, 19*

at VANCOUVER

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER *, of the* R. M. S NIAGARA *, from* SYDNEY *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

14 JAN 1916

J. T. Rolls
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________ *, 19*__ *,*

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , 14 JAN 1916 , *191*

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA *sailing from* SYDNEY , Dec 23rd , 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2											NOT USED												
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

13 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Neill*, Surgeon of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA*,* ____________ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Med Dept University of Cincinnati & Rotunda Hospital Dublin, Licentiate in Med Surg Japan *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. J. O'Neill

14 JAN 1916

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 191

14–430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19–24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or convict, or inmate of an institution. 20 Whether a Polygamist. 21 Whether an Anarchist. 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
2																		
3				self														
4				self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
5																		
6										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
7										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
8										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
9				self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
10										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
11										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
12										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
13				self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
14				self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
15										Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
16	Maine	[illegible]		self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
17	Maine	[illegible]		[illegible]						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
18	N.Z.	Auckland		self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
19	"	"		self						Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
20				self					In tran	Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
21				self					In trans	Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via)								
22																		
23	Eng	London	Yes	self	over	no			In tran	Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... No No No No good No	5	0	fr	grey	blue		Eng	Nottingham
24	"	Manchester	"	"	over	no				Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	5	6	fr		bro		Eng	Manchester
25	"	London	"	"	over	no				Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	5	[illegible]			blue		Eng	London
26	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	over	no				Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	6	0			grey		Aust	Melbourne
27	"	"	"	Husb	over					Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	5							
28	"	"	"	Fath	over					Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "								
29	"	"	"	[illegible]	over					Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	5	6					Scotland	[illegible]
30	N.Z.	Hamilton	"	self	over					Entered at ...... (Date) ...... (Via) ...... " " " " " "	5	8						

…ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ………… *sailing from* ………… , ………… , 191

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												Clar 13-9-5		Father,
USC 1	✓		✓				✓							
~~USC 2~~							~~none~~				Lit Of	Clar 13-9.5		Father in law, as above
vis 3	✓	✓	✓				mech.					V		wife, Mary Friend
USC 4	✓		✓								Lit Blane wash	Sept 9.5		
~~USC 5~~							~~none~~				Lit Blane, wash	Sept 9 5		Bro, Sydney
vis 6	✓	✓	G.				Farmer					2		
vis 7	✓	✓	J.				none							Bro in law, as above wife, Ellen
vis 8		✓												wife, Josephine
vis 9	✓		✓											
vis 10	✓	✓												mother, as above Sister, Leslie Burwood, Aust
vis 11	✓	✓	V.				none							Father,
vis 12		✓	G.											
vis 13	✓	✓	B.											mother
vis 14		✓												wife, Adelaide
vis 15		✓												Bro
HT 16	✓	✓	H.											
HT 17	✓	✓	✓				none							Bro in law, as above Friend
vis 18		✓	a.											as above
vis 19	✓	✓	S.				none							Father
vis 20	✓	✓	L											
vis 21	✓	✓	C.											Father, as above
~~22~~														wife, Mary
vis 23		Clegg ✓	William H	55	m	m	Boiler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	48 Hans Mansions, London SW, Eng
vis 24		Allen ✓	Thomas R	45	m	m	Com. Trav.	-	-	-	-	-	Manchester	wife, Clara Manchester, Eng
vis 25		Black ✓	[illegible] C	34	m	m	Salesman	-	-	-	-	-	London	wife, Gertrude [illegible] London, E.C. Eng.
vis 26		Grimwade ✓	[illegible] N	46	m	m	Merchant	-	-	Australian	-	Australia	Melbourne	Mother, Jessica Melbourne, Aust
vis 27		Grimwade ✓	Thelma M	44	f	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother in law, as above
vis 28		Grimwade ✓	Gordon	[illegible]	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible], as above
vis 29		Martin ✓	Edith M	27	f	s	[illegible]	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	-	[illegible]
vis 30		McGregor ✓	Matilda	51	f	m	none	-	-	N.Z.	-	N.Z.	Hamilton	

NOT USED

NOT USED

25/4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

12

23 Vul

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

K O D A K   S A F E T Y   F I

S. S.

…tor in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.
Jan 15 1916

The attached manifests ex SS. Niagara
Are respectfully forwarded to the U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada. Head t-ax has been assessed on 17 aliens whose names appear on Vancouver manifests, and 6 aliens w-hose names appear on Victoris manifests.

No Victoria mnfsts
this trip

Inspector in charge.
F. M. I.

…ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

…isted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
USC 1																			Oct 13-15	Father
USC 2															none			Ent OF	Oct 13-15	Father in law, as above
vis 3				✓											mech.					wife, Mary
USC 4																		Ent Blaine wash	Sept 1915	Friend
USC 5															none			Ent Blaine wash	Sept 1915	
vis 6				✓							G.				Farmer					Bro, Sydney
vis 7				✓							J.				none					Bro in law, as above
vis 8				✓																wife, Ellen
vis 9				✓																wife, Josephine
vis 10				✓																mother, as above
vis 11				✓							V.				none					sister, Leslie, Burwood, Aust
vis 12				✓							G.									Father
vis 13				✓							B.									
vis 14				✓											a					wife, Adelaide
vis 15				✓																Bro
HT 16				✓							H.									
HT 17				✓											none					Bro in law, as above
vis 18				✓							A.									Friend
vis 19				✓							S.				none					as above
vis 20				✓							L									Father
vis 21				✓							C.									Father, as above
~~22~~																				
vis 23				✓						Clegg	William H	55	m	m	Boiler			Ireland		wife, Mary, 148 [illegible] Mansions, London [illegible]
vis 24				✓						Allen	Thomas R	45	m	m	Com. Trav.			-		[illegible]
vis 25				✓						Black	Donald C	34	m	m	[illegible]			-		[illegible], London, E.C. Eng.
vis 26				✓						Grimwade	[illegible]	46	m	m	Merchant			Australia	Melbourne	[illegible]
vis 27				✓						Grimwade	[illegible]	44	f	m	none			-	-	as above
vis 28				✓						Grimwade	Gordon	8	m	s	none			-	-	as above
vis 29				✓						Martin	[illegible]	27	f	s	Nurse			Scotland		[illegible]
vis 30				✓						McGregor	[illegible]	51	f	m	none			N.Z.	Hamilton	[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

25/4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

12

23 Vis

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 515a

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Canadian Pacific Tel. Co IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1916
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Office of Inspector in Charge
Port of Victoria, B.C.
Jan 14,1916

US. Immigration Service,

Vancouver, B.C.

Niagara sailed at 1.00 p.m. No immigration officers on board.

Burford.

ATTEST;

S J Burford
Inspector in Charge

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 15, 1916.

No. 3037.
Respectfully forwarded to U.S. Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the information that the "Niagara" did not stop at Victoria, all Immigration and Customs officers therefore were unable to board her at that port. Passengers examined at Vancouver, B.C.

John L Zurbrick
Inspector in Charge.

JLZ/JPT.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The above is an official copy of telegram sent this day.

S J Burford
(Name)
Inspector in Charge.
(Title)

c 14—640

...tor in Charge, Vancouver, B.C.
Jan 15 1916
Niagara
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,
been assessed on 17
...ver manifests, and 0
...ria manifests.
John L Zurbrick
Inspector in Charge.
Per W.M.S.

...ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

........, 23rd DECEMBER 1915, 191

												10	11
											...t Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												City or Town.	
						...orne...	Yes	Yes		...st.	U.S.A.	Atlanta. 13-1915	Father, Mr J.D.McMillan. 148 Juniper St. Atlanta.
						None ~~Wife.~~	"	"	"	Engl Lft 07	" Oct	13-1915 "	as above
						...ineer	"	"	Aust.	Scot.	Aust.	Melbourne.	...Henderson. 309 Auburn Rd. Auburn Vict.
						...e.	"	"	U.S.A.	Eng. Lft Blaine, Wash	U.S.A.	Los Angeles. Sept 1915	Friend, A.Way. 1st National Bank. Los Angeles.
						...e.	"	"	"	Irish. Lft Blaine, Wash	"	Sept 1915 "	Bro, Sydney ...Casey. Beaconsfield.
						...urnalist"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne.	Victoria. Aust.
							"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro in law, as above
						...eer ...ntsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ellen ... Sheehan. 10 Peppin St. Camberwell. Vict. Aust.
						...itor	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney.	wife, Josephine ~~Mrs~~ Bull. Lyons Street. Drummoyne Sydney.
10		Cecil.	19.	M	S	...ical Student.	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	"	mother, as above
11	Hoskins.	Hilda. V.	28.	F	M	~~Wife.~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb, Leslie Burwood, Aust
12	Loveridge.	Miriam. G.	28.	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr A.S Loveridge. Collingwood St. Drummoyne. Sydney.
13	Davidson.	Alexander. B.	24.	M	S	Mechanical Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Mr J. Bend, 60 Wilberforce Ave. Rose Bay Sydney.
14	Campbell-Jones.	Herbert.	41.	M	M	Journalist"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London.	wife, [illegible] ~~Mrs~~ H.C.Jones. 49 Belsize Park Gardens. London.
15	Burgess.	John.	37.	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton.	wife, [illegible] ~~Mrs J.~~ Burgess. Devonshire Ave Sutton Surrey.
16	Jackson.	Harry. H.	55.	M	M	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Wellington.	Bro, ~~Mr~~ J.H.Jackson. Customs St. Auckland. N.Z.
17	"	Mabel.	47.	F	M	~~Wife.~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law, as above
18	Edwards.	Leslie. A.	42.	M	M	Warehouse Manager.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, W.R.S.Moorhouse. Wellington N.Z.
19	"	Lulu. S.	47.	F	M	~~Wife.~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above
20	Langley.	Bell. L	37.	F	W	None.	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Melbourne.	Father, Mr F.B.Clapp. [illegible] Rd. Melbourne.
21	Clapp.	Addie. C.	44.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above
		Remains in Canada											
22	Bladen.	Fanny.	40.	F	S	None.	"	"	Canada.	"	B.C.	Vancouver.	Mr C.B.Reid, [illegible] Vancouver.
23	Clegg	William H	58	m	m	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	wife, Mary 48 Hans Mansions, [illegible] SW, Eng
24	Allen	Thomas R	45	m	m	Com. Trav.	-	-	-	-	-	Manchester	wife, Clara Manchester, Eng
25	Black	Donald C	34	m	m	Salesman	-	-	-	-	-	London	wife, Gertrude 4 Lindore, Wood St, [illegible] E.C. Eng
26	Grimwade	Edward N	49	m	m	Merchant	-	-	Australia	-	Australia	Melbourne	mother, Jessie Melbourne, Aust
27	Grimwade	Thalia M	44	f	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother in law as above
28	Grimwade	Gordon	9	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grandmother as above
29	Martin	Edith M	27	f	s	Nurse	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	-	-	Aunt, [illegible]
30	McGregor	Matilda	51	f	m	none	-	-	N.Z.	-	N.Z.	Hamilton	Hamilton, N.Z.
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

25/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ......

23 Vic

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—669

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med Dept University of Cincinnati Rotunda Hospital Dublin Licentiate in Med T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Surgeon Japan foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at VANCOUVER R.M.S. NIAGARA

______
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 190 1916

at VANCOUVER

Hugh W Arnett
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 3

A to K J
A to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU, 7- JAN 1916, 190 . Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 14 JAN 1916, 190

5

HONOLULU

Eliminated see Sheet 2 line 18 — Scandin

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. Z.~~	~~New York~~
	2	~~Ronninge~~	~~[illegible] Kersten~~ Eliminated			see Sheet 2 line 19	Sc	6-11-15		
H.T.	3	Brown ✓	✓ John K	30	M	Russia	Russian	May 1915	Vancouver	Seattle
U.S.C.	4	Brown	Lena	21	F	U.S.A.	Scandin	Aug 1915	Vancouver	Seattle
	5		NOT USED							
	6		NOT USED							
	7		NOT USED							
	8		NOT USED							
	9		NOT USED							
	10		NOT USED							
	11		NOT USED							
	12		NOT USED							
	13		NOT USED							
	14		NOT USED							
	15		NOT USED							
	16		NOT USED							
	17		NOT USED							
	18		NOT USED							
	19		NOT USED							
	20		NOT USED							
	21		NOT USED							
	22		NOT USED							
	23		NOT USED							
	24		NOT USED							
	25		NOT USED							
	26		NOT USED							
	27		NOT USED							
	28		NOT USED							
	29		NOT USED							
	30		NOT USED							
			NOT USED							
			NOT USED							

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 18 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Checked by
H. W. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* R. M. S. NIAGARA*, from* HONOLULU*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Rolls.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VICTORIA

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 639
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

K J
~~[illegible]~~ to Z
✓

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU 7 - JAN 1916, 19 . Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ Vancouver 14 JAN 1916, 19

4

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JAN 2 6 1916 (Via) PRINCESS ADELAIDE

No head tax

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	
HONOLULU	1	Anderson	✓ George	34.	m.	Scotland	Scotch	Dec 1915.	Seattle	Seattle	195922
	2	~~B[illegible]~~	~~L[illegible]~~ See sheet 5 l. 4	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~U.S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Aug [illegible]~~			
	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dorothy~~ Eliminated by Insp. Hearn - did not appear				~~English~~	~~Dec 1915~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Seattle~~	
USC	4	Woolsey	William	50	M	"	"	Oct 1915	Canada	Seattle	
USC	5	"	Dolly	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	NOT USED									
	7	NOT USED									
	8	NOT USED									
	9	NOT USED									
	10	NOT USED									
	11	NOT USED									
	12	NOT USED									
	13	NOT USED									
	14	NOT USED									
	15	NOT USED									
	16	NOT USED									
	17	NOT USED									
	18	NOT USED									
	19	NOT USED									
	20	NOT USED									
	21	NOT USED									
	22	NOT USED									
	23	NOT USED									
	24	NOT USED									
	25	NOT USED									
	26	NOT USED									
	27	NOT USED									
	28	NOT USED									
	29	NOT USED									
	30	NOT USED									
		NOT USED									
		NOT USED									

Checked by
Wm M Hearn
Immi. Inspr

1/2

10

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* MONTEAGLE *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 2nd *day of* January*, 191*6*,*

at ~~VICTORIA~~ Vancouver

John F. Doonton

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B. C. , January ~~2nd~~ 3 , 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Seattle No	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		~~Family~~ ~~2919, Davenport St. Omaha~~ No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	=	Dark	~~Black~~ Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Corrected & checked by
J. F. Dunton
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, December 8th, 1915.

Embarked Hong Kong

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Head Tax Deposits: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									U.S.C.	Dalzell	William J.	26		M	S	Supervising Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	P.I.	Deported via San Francisco to Boston ~~Aparri~~	Father, J. A. None in P.I. 2717 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.
2											NOT USED												
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

#11

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be issued on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Monteagle

Vancouver B C

Jan. 3 - 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1916.

at VICTORIA

John F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANI-FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	1		1	7	8
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	1		1	7	8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

371
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MONTEAGLE**, *from* **HONGKONG**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 ~~2~~nd *day of* January, 1916,

at **VANCOUVER**

John F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., January ~~2nd~~ 3, 1916.

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		(Wife) ~~Mrs~~ R. L. Meyer 714 ~~Asforo~~ Ashbury St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
2																							
3																							
4	N.Y.	Watertown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Mrs Jennie E. Crysler (Wife) 605 State St Watertown New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	~~Dark~~ Li	Brown	293 finger tips N.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1900 1914	Holyoke Mass	~~Family~~ Wife Cole 5, Abon Place, Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Dartford Kent.
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~Native Born~~		Mr S. Mazur (Brother) 132 69th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blonde Light	Light	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Dixon, Ill
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~Native~~ Born		Mrs. A. L. Kenneth (Mother) 601 W 111th St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	~~Dark~~	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New Orleans La.
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Native Born		Mr W. E. Malcolm (Son) Navy Yard. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	~~Fitchburg~~ Mass
9	~~Tenn~~ Tex	Houston	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Born there		~~Mr H. Schwarberger (Husband)~~ ~~101, Main St Gallatin, Tenn~~ Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	~~Grey~~	Grey	None	U.S.A.	~~Kentucky~~ ~~Ky~~ Catlettsburg, Ky.
10																							
11																							
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		Mr ~~Gerald Street~~ Gerald Street 40, State St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	~~Dark~~ Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked & corrected by
John F. Benton,
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 K 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hong Kong, December 8th, 1915

14-480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Embarked Hong Kong.															
1	U.S.C.		Meyer	Robert Francis	47	11	M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	P.I.	Manila	Mr. C. C. McCullough (Friend) Echague St Manila P.I.
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
	Embarked Shanghai															
4	U.S.C.		Crysler	Alfred Henry	54	3	M	M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	China	Hankow	C. ~~Mr~~ Smith (Friend) 7 Mile Creek Gov Paper mill, Hankow
5			Deffew ✓	John	50	9	M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hankow	~~Mr~~ Smith (Friend) 7 mile Creek Gov Paper mill, Hankow.
6	U.S.C.		Hazen	Edward Jerome	47	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Mr. A. M. Marshall Shanghai Club Shanghai Ch
7	U.S.C.		Kenneth	Charles	28	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hankow	Mr. J. D. Beck Hankow, China
8	U.S.C.		Maloney	Thomas Edward	47		M	S	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~English~~	China	Hankow	C. J. ~~Mr~~ Smith 7 mile Creek Paper mill Hankow
9	U.S.C.		Schamberger	~~Harold~~ Mrs. Grace L.	32		F	M	~~Housewife~~	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gallatin	Mr. H. Schamberger (Husband) ~~105 Main St Gallatin, Tenn~~ Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
	Embarked Yokohama.															
12	U.S.C.		Shields	Will E.	26	1	M	S	~~Merchant~~	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Japan	Yokohama	(Friend) G. Neville 32. Settlement. Yokohama, Japan.
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Head tax exemption sub-columns: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.

1/1

8 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~2~~ 3nd day of January, 1916

at VANCOUVER

Ern F Dunton
Immigration Officer.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Evans

Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 16 day of ...., 19....,

at ....

J W McLaw

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., JAN 17 1916, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$60-	✓	1868 1915 20 years	Phila. Pa. Yonkers	Son: Jas Perry 154 Morning Side Place Yonkers, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Grey	Grey	None	England	Clifton
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$15-	No			Brother J. Chester 14/15 Hastings St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	Stammers slightly	"	London
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 17 Via R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JAN 19 1916 Via

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2K 8 = ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 7 JAN 1916, 191

No. on List	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	Family Name		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										231783														
1										Berry	✓	John	71		✓	M W	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	✓ U.S.	New York left U.S. at N. York	Brother Jas Berry Bagulley Cheshire England
2										250634 Chester	✓	Abram	16		✓	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Chester Angel 15 Johns Place Stepney London
3												NOT USED												
4												NOT USED												
5												NOT USED												
6												NOT USED												
7												NOT USED												
8												NOT USED												
9												NOT USED												
10												NOT USED												
11												NOT USED												
12												NOT USED												
13												NOT USED												
14												NOT USED												
15												NOT USED												
16												NOT USED												
17												NOT USED												
18												NOT USED												
19												NOT USED												
20												NOT USED												
21												NOT USED												
22												NOT USED												
23												NOT USED												
24												NOT USED												
25												NOT USED												
26												NOT USED												
27												NOT USED												
28												NOT USED												
29												NOT USED												
30												NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Frohler.
Inspector

21

7 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Missanabie

St John N B

Jan 17 - 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Writhall B Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Writhall B Gale

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1916 day of ...., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

JAN 13 1916

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	2	4		4		4

	AWAITING INSPECTION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

371

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Evans Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Evans

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1916 day of ...., 19...,

at St. John West, N.B.

JW Willard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., JAN 17 1916, *191*

16—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Winchester	No.	[illegible]	$50	Yes	1912 1915	Winchester	[illegible] 38 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Maine	Portland	No.	Father	$144.00 Yes.	Yes	1915	~~Portland~~	Father, friend 38 Portland St Portland Me	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4½	/	Brown	Grey		/	Bolton
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) JAN 17 1916 (Via) C.P.R.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED

A 10 K 8 R
M 10 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE ✓ *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7 JAN 1916 *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	6	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Barton ✓	George Edward	38 ✓		m.	m.	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	Eng British ✓	Left U.S. at [illegible]	Boston [illegible] Mass.	Uncle Capt. Geo. Rogers 1 Denman Drive Liverpool [illegible] Barton 38 [illegible]
2										Thornton ✓	Agnes.	29		F.	S.	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	Bolton	Father. John Thornton 2 Parke St. Bolton, Eng.
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

William [illegible] Inst. line 2.

William Fischler (1)
Inspector

2 ✓

6 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall B Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall B Gale

Sworn to before me this J[illegible] 17 1916 day of ...., 19

at St. John West, N. B.

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, Master, of the S/S Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J M Reith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* January, 1916,
at St John N B

J M McLeod
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 10th January, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)
1	No. Dak	Stackweather	Yes	Step Sons	$100.00	No			Step Sons* Sofus Jensen Victor Jensen R 1. Box 15 Gavske N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Br Black	Blu Grey	None	Denmark	Ty Thornoe	Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	JAN 12 1916	C. P. R.
2	"	"	"	Son		Yes	1893 1898	Freborn Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br Fair	Blu Grey		"	Tommerup		12 1916	
3	"	"	"	Step-Brothers		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	"			Odense			
4	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"			"				"	"			Kauslone	Sault Ste Marie, Mich.		C. P. R.
5	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"			"				"	"			Odense			
6	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"			"				"	"			Haslem	S. Ste Marie, Mich.	JAN 12 1916	
7	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"			"				"	"			Skaeso		JAN 1	C. P. R.
8	Ill	Eldorado	"	Husband	$6.00	No			Husband & father Arthur Holyoak North State Street, Eldorado, Ill	"	"	"			"	5	0	Fresh	Br Dark	Grey	None	England	Sunderland	Detroit, Mich.	JAN 14 1916	
9	"	"	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Edmonton	Detroit		
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

127

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 10 K 8 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 31st December, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		CA14-V3806 7/27/35 C.C.					Dairy-							
1	Petersen	Anton H	38		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Great Ponton	Mother-in-Law Magdalen Jensen Rankers Lommerup Denmark
2	" wife	Hansigne P. K.	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Dagny E	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Rigmor A	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" CA14-V3805 7/27/35 C.C. Child	Hartvig N	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	CA14-V3807 7/27/35 C.C. Magnus H	7					no	no	"	"	"	"	
7	CA14-V3804 7/27/35 C.C.	William	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Holyoak	Maud	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~	English	England	Sunderland	Mother, Mrs Isabella Robinson 38 Bede Street, Roge. Sunderland, Eng
9	" child	Henry	1	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

William Leonthal Cust
Jany 10/1916.

9

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Scandinavian

St John N B

Jan 10 - 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Barton surgeon of the S/S Scandinavian, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Barton

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916.

at St John N B

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	[illegible]	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. F. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	1		1	9	10
THIRD	1	9		9	—	9
TOTAL	3	10		10	9	19

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible]	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____________

Tourists ____________

Residents of United States ____________

Total ____________

SCANDINAVIAN

JAN 10 1916

10 9

9 — 1/10

10

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

371/2

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Keith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Keith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1916,
at St John, N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., 10th January, 1916.

14—431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah.	Ogden	Yes	Self	64 $50	No	-	-	Yes, Wife & Children 2073 Quincy Ave, Ogden, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

257

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 10

✓ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31st December*, 1915.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Peart ✓	Harry Smith	60	10	M	M	Gas Inspector	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Son, Jesse Wilson Peart 3 Kemp St. Rochdale. Eng
2											NOT USED												
3											NOT USED												
4											NOT USED												
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
13											NOT USED												
14											NOT USED												
15											NOT USED												
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27										1/-	NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												

JAN 10 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Barton, Surgeon of the SS Scandinavian sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis Barton

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1916

at St John N B

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Number A.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool 31. 12. 1915, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 1/10, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennett	Grover J.	21	5	m	s	15 July 1894, Beaver City, Utah,	Passport # 18[illegible]3 Nov. 15/1913	Beaver City, Beaver Co, Uta
2	Hall	Virgil C	21	11	m	s	22 Jany 1894, Ogden, Utah.,	Passport 7108. Dec 23/1915	252, Douglas Avenue, Salt Lake
3	Carlisle	Charles Luther	22	4	m	s	11 Jany 1893, Salt Lake City	" No 18515, Nov 24/1913	Sugar Station, #2, Salt Lake C
4	Jones	Robert Hancock	22	5	m	s	13 Dec. 1893, Ogden, Utah	Passport 17025, Oct 17/1913	2630 Barlow Ave, Ogden, U
5	Vernon	Francis O	26	1	m	s	15 Nov. 1889, Rockport, Utah	Embassy " 7164 Dec 30/1915	Rockport, Utah.
6	Godfrey	Sidney R	22	3	m	s	10 Oct. 1893, Murray, Utah	Passport 18514, Nov 24/1913	Murray, Utah.
7	Toone	J Melvin	28	3	m	s	13 Sept 1887, Croyden. Utah.	" 18490 Nov 24/1913	Croyden, Utah.
8	Tonks	Charles William	24	1	m	s	22 Oct 1891, Morgan, Utah.	Passport 18489, Nov 24/[illegible]	Morgan, Utah.
9	Munns	Frank Wm	20	6	m	S	26th June 1895, Lehi City, Utah.	" 34355 June 13/1914	Garland City. Utah.
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Lundell, Insp. Jany 19 '16

Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo S Webster Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 26 1915 *day of* , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 26 December, 1915

14—219

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Aunt	$19.00 Yes	No			Father John Robertson, 17 Howard St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Robust	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Ill	Rockford	〃	self	30.00	〃			Friends Mrs Pierce 615 Oak St Rockford Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	〃	England	London
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date JAN - 3 1916 C. P. E.

Entered at Date

William Lerndell. Insp. 12/26/15.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K & R ✓
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th December, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to– Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Robinson ✓	Pollie	23	✓	F	S	Office Clerk Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Irish ~~Gt Britain~~	Irish	Ireland	Comber	mother Lizzie Mrs Robinson, Millview Terrace Comber, Irel.
2		Berridge ✓	Sarah Rebecca	31	3	〃	〃	Cook ~~Dom~~	〃	〃	Eng.	English	England	London	Father ~~Mr~~ Berridge 30 Cumberland Street London. N.E.
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

2 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lionel Charles Hulson, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Hulson

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1915 day of , 19

at St. John West, N.B.

J M Dellar
Immigration Officer.

Metagama

St John N.B

Dec 6 1915

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	2		2	1	3
TOTAL	2	2		2	1	3

				DEPORTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	✓

3

aliens 1/2

2

2/2

371/1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

A to K
Line 7

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th December, 1915, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. December, 1915

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haynes ✓	Jasper	19		M	S	Presents Passport No 48009, Jany 20/1915. 27 March 1897 Great Pond Maine U.S.A.	F502 Ticket No. 257103	66 Charles St Bangor Maine
2		NOT USED							
3		NOT USED							
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED					William Lundell, Insp. 12/26/15.		
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED							
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24		NOT USED							
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Copy only notations ~~made~~ on or after
1/18/39

Date 4/ 7/ 1941

Copied: Marion Conrad
Copyist

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

Certified correct:

Walter Brown
Checker

C. C. Cassidy
Foreman

CCC

Elizabeth R Callahan Clerk

Anna Kelly Supervis

Atlantic Seaports, January 1916. 371

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Metagama	1915 Dec. 26-	Can. Pac. At.
3	Scandinavian	1916 Jany 10-	Allan
6	Missanabie	" 17-	Can. Pac. At.

Pacific Seaports, January 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel		Date	Line
8	Monteagle	Van.	Jany 3-	Can. Pac. Pac.
10	Niagara	Vict	Jany 14-	Can. Aust.
16	Tamba Maru	"	Jany 14-	N.Y.K.
	Canada Maru	"	Jany 18	N.Y.K. (No [illegible] here-refer to Seattle)

Border Stations, January 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
17	Alburgh,	Vt.
21	Beecher Falls,	"
23	Buffalo,	N.Y.
59	Baudette,	Minn.
62	Blaine	Wash.
67	Calais,	Maine
70	Cape Vincent,	N.Y.
73	Charlotte,	"
75	Detroit,	Mich
133	Duluth,	Minn.
135	Danville,	Wash.
136	Eastport,	Maine
137	"	Idaho

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 26, 1915

5. CARRIER

Vol. 371

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

CUS~~TOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

FO~~RMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF St. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P-277